

THE BOOK WAS
DRENCHED

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_210962

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

●SMANLA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No. 821/H48P Accession No. 3457

Author Hemans. F.

Title Poetical works of 1912

This book should be returned on or before the date
last marked below.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF
FELICIA HEMANS

THE POETICAL WORKS
OF
FELICIA HEMANS

INTRODUCTION
BY
WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED
LONDON, MELBOURNE AND TORONTO

1912

FELICIA HEMANS

SENTIMENT without passion, and suffering without-ambjection—these, along with a deep religious sense, and with the gifts of a brilliant mind taking the poetical direction through eager sympathy and some genuine vocation, constitute the life of Mrs. Hemans. Whatever may be the deservings of the poems in other respects, they do not fail to convey to the reader a certain impression of beauty, felt to be inherent as much in the personality of the authoress as in her writings : they show as being the outcome of a beautiful life, and in fact they are so. The impression which the reader will thus have received from perusing the poems is not only confirmed but intensified when he knows the events of the writer's life.

Felicia Dorothea Browne, born in Duke Street, Liverpool, on the 25th of September 1793, was daughter of a merchant of considerable eminence a native of Ireland, belonging to a branch of the Sligo family. Her mother, whose maiden name was Wagner, was partly Italian and partly German by extraction, her father having held the post of Consul at Liverpool for the Austrian and Tuscan Governments. The surname Wagner was in reality a corruption from the illustrious Venetian name Veniero, borne by three Doges, and by the Commander of the fleet of the Republic at the great battle of Lepanto. Felicia was the fifth child in a family of seven, of whom one died in infancy ; she was distinguished, almost from her cradle, by extreme beauty and magnificent talents. " The full glow of that radiant beauty which was destined to fade so early " is one of the expressions used by the poetess's sister in describing the former at the age of fifteen. This reference to " early fading " appears to be intended to apply rather to the death of Mrs. Hemans when only in her forty-second year, and to the ravages of disease in the few years preceding, than to any loss of comeliness in mature womanhood. An engraved portrait of her by the American artist William E. West, one of three which he painted in 1827, shows us that Mrs. Hemans, at the age of thirty-four, was eminently pleasing and good-looking, with an air of amiability and Sprightly, gentleness, and of confiding candour which, while none the less perfectly womanly, might almost be termed childlike in its limpidity. The features are correct and harmonious; the eyes lull; and the countenance amply and elegantly rounded. In height she was neither tall nor short. A sufficient wealth of naturally clustering hair, golden in early youth, but by this time of a rich auburn/ shades the capacious but not over-developed forehead, and the lightly-pencilled eyebrows. The bust and form have the fullness of a mature period of life ; and it would appear that Mrs. Hemans was somewhat short-necked and high-shouldered, partly detracting from delicacy of proportion, and of general aspect or impression on the eye. \Yc

would rather judge of her by this portrait (which her sister pronounces a good likeness) than by another engraved in Mr Chorley's *Memorials*. This latter was executed in Dublin in 1831 by a young artist named Edward Robinson. It makes Mrs Hemans look younger than in the earlier portrait by West, and may on that ground alone be surmised unfaithful; and, though younger, it also makes her heavier and less refined.

The childhood of Felicia Browne was probably rendered all the happier by a commercial reverse which befell her father before she was seven years of age. The family hereupon removed to Wales, and for nine years they lived at Gwrych near Abergele in Denbighshire, close to the sea and amid mountains. This was the very scene for the poetically-minded child to enjoy, and to have her powers nurtured by: a great love of nature, and in particular an affectionate delight in Wales, its people and associations, constantly traceable in her writings, followed as an almost necessary consequence. Her mother, a most amiable and excellent woman, fully qualified to carry on her daughter's education, devoted the most careful attention to this object, and was repaid by an unswerving depth and constancy of love. A large library was kept in the house, and Felicia drew heavily upon its stores: a pretty picture is presented to the mind's eye, and would be not unworthy of realization by art, in the anecdote that it was her habit, at the age of six, to read Shakespeare while seated in the branches of an apple-tree. Along with great rapidity of comprehension, she had a memory of surprising retentiveness, and would repeat whole pages of poetry after a single reading. At the age of about eleven she passed a winter in London, and was there again in the following year—never afterwards.

In 1808—age fourteen—Felicia first appears as an authoress. She published a volume of poems which got abused in some review: this was the only time that really harsh criticism befell her. The mishap so far affected the impressionable damsel as to keep her in bed some days: but she surmounted it pretty soon, and resumed writing. In the same year she wrote a poem named *England and Spain*; being then under the influence of military enthusiasm arising from the events of the Peninsular War, in which one of her brothers was serving: another of them was also in the army, and in the same regiment, the 2^d Royal Welsh Fusiliers. The next year was a momentous one in the life of Felicia Browne. She met Captain Hemans, of the 4th (or King's Own) Regiment, an officer not rich in purse, but having advantages, as we are informed, both of person and education: he professed admiration of the bewitching girl, and she gave him her love. He shortly had to return to Spain; and nearly three years elapsed before they again met. Meanwhile, in 1809, the Browne family removed to Bronwylfa, near St. Asaph in Flintshire; and in 1812, for the second and last time, appeared a volume of poetry bearing the name of Felicia Dorothea Browne, *The Domestic Affections, and Other Poems*. In the summer of 1812 she married the man of her choice.

Biographers have not permitted us to know distinctly whether or

not the conjugal life of Mrs. Hemans was happy, or what Captain Hemans might possibly have found to say on the subject: at any rate, it was a short one, practically speaking. The wedded couple resided at first at Daventry in Northamptonshire, where the Captain was Adjutant to the County Militia: here they remained about a year, and here was born their son Arthur, the first of a family of five, all of whom were boys. They then went to live with Mrs. Hemans, own family at Bronwylfa; her mother was now at the head of the house, as her father, having resumed the mercantile career, had gone out to Quebec, where finally he died. In 1818 Captain Hemans resolved to go to the south of Europe "for the sake of his health"—a very inconvenient motive, or a highly convenient one according to circumstances; he had suffered much from the vicissitudes of a military life, especially during the retreat to Corunna, and afterwards through fever caught in the Walcheren expedition. He departed just before the birth of his fifth son; went to Rome; and there settled down. The parting proved to be a final one. It might have been fancied that even the shattered frame of a young officer who had survived Corunna and Walcheren would suffice for the effort of coming to Wales, England, or Ireland, at some time between 1818 and 1835, so as to behold a wife whom he had left in the bloom of youth and loveliness, and whose literary fame, for many years succeeding his departure, lent an ever-brightening lustre to the name of Hemans, and so as to get a glimpse of his five promising boys. But this was not to be: for some reason or other, not defined to us, even the charms of Bronwylfa, with a wife, five sons, and a resident mother-in-law, did not relay the tenacious grasp which Italy and Rome obtained on Captain Hemans. Or again, it might have seemed conceivable that not only Captain Hemans but also his wife, the author of *Lays of Many Lands*, sensitive to the historic and romantic associations of such a country as Italy, would find it compatible with her liking as well as her duties to pay a visit to Rome, or possibly to make it her permanent dwelling-place. As to this, it may perhaps be inferred, in a general way, that the family affections of daughter and mother were more dominant and vivid in Mrs. Hemans than conjugal love: her intense feeling of the sacredness of home, which it would be both idle and gerverse to contest, may have set before her, as more binding and imperative, the duties of service to her own mother, and of guidance to her own children, than the more equal, passionate, and in some sense self-indulgent relation between wife and husband. However, abandoning conjecture, it may be best here to transcribe the reticent hints on the subject which are given by the poet's sister Mrs. Hughes, in her Memoir, and which show that the *de facto* separation between Captain and Mrs. Hemans depended partly upon general considerations of family obligation and partly upon special circumstances not clearly indicated, but apparently reflecting more or less on the marital deportment of the Captain. "It has been alleged, and with perfect truth, that the literary pursuit, of Mrs. Hemans and the education of her children, made it more eligible for her to remain under the same roof than to accompany her husband to Italy. It is, however, unfortunately but too well

known that such were not the only reasons which led to this divided course. To dwell on this subject would be unnecessarily painful ; yet it must be stated that nothing like a permanent separation was contemplated at the time, nor did it ever amount to more than a tacit conventional arrangement which offered no obstacle to the frequent interchange of correspondence, nor to a constant reference to their father in all things relating to the disposal of her boys. But years rolled on — seventeen years of absence, and consequently **alienation**; and, from this time to the hour of her death, Mrs. Remans and her husband never met again."

With this incident of the lifelong separation between her husband and herself, anything of a romantic character in the occurrences of Mrs. Remans' career comes to a close ; although the colouring of high-toned romance in her mind and writings never died out, but to the last continued to peep in, enliven and beautify, that other element and staple of her life, its sweet and earnest domesticity. Now we have only to contemplate the loving daughter, glad, as long as fate permitted, to escape being the head of a household, although invested with the matronly dignity proper to the motherhood of five boys. We see in her the not less deeply affectionate, tender, and vigilant mother ; the admired and popular poetess, distinguished and soon burdened by applause ; shortly afterwards the cureless invalid, marked out for an early death, towards which she progresses with a lingering but undeviating rapidity — calm in conscience, bright and cheerful in mind, full of faith and hope for eternity, and of the gentlest charities of life for her brief sojourn, of time.

In 1818, before the departure of her husband, Mrs. Remans had published a volume of poetical Translations ; and about the same time she wrote *The Restoration of the Works of Art to Italy*, and *Modern Greece*, and other poems which were afterwards included in the series named *Tales and Historic Scenes*. In 1820 she brought out *The Sceptic* : a mild performance which some still milder-minded disbeliever found of convincing efficacy, assuring Mrs. Remans, in a personal interview not long before her death, that it had wrought her conversion to the Christian religion. In the same year she made the acquaintance of the Rev. Reginald (afterwards Bishop) Heber, then Rector of Hodnet — the first eminent literary personage whom she knew well. He encouraged her in the composition of another poem destined to extirpate religious error, entitled *Superstition and Revelation* : it had been begun some while before this, and was never distinctly abandoned, but remained uncompleted. Towards this time also Mrs. Remans wrote a set of papers in the *Edinburgh Monthly Magazine* on Foreign Literature ; almost the only prose that she ever published, and serving chiefly as a vehicle for poetic translations. She obtained two literary prizes for poems, and her ambition was equal to the composition of a five-act tragedy intended for stage-representation — *The Vespers of Palermo*. This was a work that occupied some time. At last, after she had received £210 for the copyright of the tragedy, it was produced at Covent Garden Theatre on the 12th of December 1823. No doubt the authoress' own hopes were not alto-

gather low as to the success of the piece, and her friends were in high expectancy. / Young and Charles Kemble took the principal male characters / Miss Kelly appeared as Constance. The acting of this lady is said, fairly or unfairly, to have been disastrous to the piece : it proved "all but a failure," and was withdrawn after the opening night, and never reproduced in London. Not long afterwards, however, the tragedy was acted in Edinburgh, and with a considerable measure of success. Mrs. Hemans' talent was not of the dramatic kind. Perhaps there never yet was a good five-act stage-tragedy written by a woman ; and certainly the peculiar tone and tint of Mrs. Hemans' faculty were not such as to supply the deficiency which she, merely as a woman, was almost certain to evince. Even as a narrative poet, not to speak of the drama, she shows to no sort of advantage: her personages not having anything of a *full-bodied* character, but wavering between the romantically criminal and the longwindedly virtuous—poor supposititious creatures, inflated and diluigL Something better may nevertheless be said for thesecond o'lner tragedies, *The Siege of Valencia*, published in 1823 along with *Belshazzar's Feast* and some other poems. Besides the two dramas of *The Vespers of Palermo* and *The Siege of Valencia*, Mrs. Hemans began likewise two others—*De Ch&ttillon, or the Crusaders*, and *Sebastian of Portugal*: neither of these was finished.

Soon before the production of *The Vespers of Palermo* on the stage, she had taken up with great zest the study of the German language ; and her *Lays of Many Lands*, published in 1826, were to a considerable extent suggested by Herder's work, *Stimmen der Volker in Lieder*. The same volume contained her poem of *The Forest Sanctuary*, which had occupied her in the latter part of 1824 and commencement of 1825 : this she was disposed to regard as her finest work. It is the most important of her narrative or semi-narrative poems, and, as compared with the others of that class, may reasonably claim a _____ence, without our committing/ourselves to any very high eulogium upon it. The *Records of Woman* followed in 1828, being the first of the authoress' works that Messrs. Blackwood published : into this series she put more of her personal feeling than into any of the others. In the summer of 1830 appeared the *Songs of the Affections*, being the last of her publications prior to her departure for Ireland.

Meanwhile the course of her private life had been marked only by such variations as removal of residence, and by one deep and irreparable afflictionfn the death of her beloved mother on the 11 th of January 1827, followeil soon afterwards by the failure of her own health. The firrt removal, in the spring of 1825, had been from Bronwylfa to Rhyllon, a house distant from the former only about a quarter of a mile : here she settled along with her mother, sister, and four boys—the eldest son being then at a school at Bangor. For a time also her second brother, Major Browne, afterwards Commissioner of Police in Dublin, and his wife, resided in the same house, on their return from Canada. Rhyllon, though with attractive surroundings, was a much less picturesque house than Bronwylfa ; but this brief period of Mrs. Hemans' life proved to be probably the happiest that she had passed

since childhood. Besides many sources of tranquil domestic satisfaction, and for awhile a somewhat firmer condition of her own health, she was in the enjoyment of a considerable reputation not now confined to her native country, for the fame of her poems had spread to America, and flourished there with extraordinary vigour. She was at one time invited to emigrate to Boston, and there conduct a periodical under an arrangement which would have secured her an income. Her literary correspondence became very large; and gradually the urgencies of editors of annuals, owners of albums, and other such predacious assailants of leisure and patience, besieged and waylaid her to a burdensome and harassing extent. In the summer of 1828 she paid a visit to some friends at Wavertree Lodge, near Liverpool. Her health was now exceedingly frail, with palpitation of the heart, and inflammatory and other distressing symptoms, frequently aggravated by her exceeding carelessness in all matters affecting herself!! Her friends induced her to take medical advice, and she was directed to assume a posture as practicable. Another consequence of this visit was her resolution to move to the village of Wavertree, chiefly with a view to the better education of her three younger boys: the two others, at the same time that their mother quitted Wales in the autumn, went away to Rome, to the care of their father. Mrs. Hemans' sister had married, her brother was appointed to a post in Ireland, and the cherished Welsh home was thus irremediably broken up. The residence at Wavertree, however, turned out unsatisfactory: Mrs. Hemans did not find it healthy for herself, nor its educational advantages equal to her expectations. She had some friends in Liverpool whom she liked, more especially the Chorley family: but for the most part was oppressed by the importunities of undiscerning and uncongenial neighbours, upon whom, moreover, she often failed even to produce a favourable impression. She was regarded as odd—"wore a veil on her head, like no one else" (as is shown indeed in Mr. West's portrait of her): and she, for her part, could hardly be induced to go into any general society, and would fain have got a friend to procure her a dragon to be kept in her courtyard, as a protection against intruders. Her house was itself very small, and on her arrival comfortable: but she managed to make it comparatively elegant. She now conceived a great passion for music, and, in the winter of 1830 and ensuing spring, applied herself to the study of the art under Zeugheer Herrmann, receiving also some assistance from a well-known amateur, Mr. Lodge. She so far cultivated her faculty in music as to be able to invent airs for some of her own lyrics. Playing on the harp and the pianoforte had been among her earlier accomplishments: and her voice was naturally good, but failed in youth owing to the weakness of her chest.

The residence at Wavertree was varied by excursions to Scotland and to the Lake country. In July 1829 she paid a visit to Mr. Hamilton, the author of *Cyril Thornton*, at Chiefswood near Abbotsford, and saw a great deal of Sir Walter Scott. Two of his kindly compliments to Mrs. Hemans have been preserved in her sister's record. "I should say you had too many gifts, Mrs. Hemans, were they not all made to

give pleasure to those around you " : and afterwards at leave-taking, " There are some whom we meet, and should like ever after to claim as kith and kin ; and you are one of those." The Scotch trip included visits to Yarrow, Abbotsford, and Edinburgh, and sitting for a bust to Mr. Angus Fletcher. The excursion to the Lakes of Westmoreland took place in the following year, 1830: the poetess went to Wordsworth's house, Rydal Mount, with her son Charles; and, on afterwards moving to a neighbouring cottage named Dove's Nest, overlooking Windermere, was joined by her two other boys from Wavertree. Mrs. Hemans' letters show how much she liked Wordsworth, both poetically and personally : she found him more impulsive than she had expected, and greatly enjoyed his fine reading, and the frequent touches of poetry in his talk. Nor was her admiration 411-responded to, as proved by the lines which Wordsworth devoted to her meffiSry out a few years afterwards—

" Mourn rather for that holy spirit
Sweet as the spring, as ocean deep;
For her who ere her summer faded
Has sunk into a breathless sleep."

She left Dove's Nest towards the middle of August, and revisited Scotland, and then re-entered Wales by way of Dublin and Holyhead.

As the experiment of Wavertree had proved disappointing, and as her brother Major Browne was now settled in Ireland, Mrs. Hemans determined to take up her residence in Dublin from the following spring. In the late autumn of 1830 therefore she saw her last of Bronwylfa, and towards the close of April 1831 she quitted Wavertree and England, never (as it was fated) to return. She passed a few weeks in Dublin; then stayed at her brother's house, the Hermitage, near Kilkenny ; and in the early autumn was finally domiciled in the Irish capital. At first she dwelt in Upper Pembroke, 5treet; afterwards at No. 36, Stephen's Green ; and thirdly at a house which proved more comfortable, and in which her life came to a close, 20, Dawson Street, In Dublin, as before at Wavertree, Mrs. Hemans lived retired from society, but in familiar intercourse with a few sterling friends, among whom were Sir William Rowan Hamilton, Archbishop and Mrs. Whately, and the Rev, Blanco Wiiiite. Her health was in a very shattered state, the palpitation of the heart continuing, and being attended by frequent fainting-fits. Every now and then, however, she rallied! and it was still possible for her friends to flatter their hearts with hope ; and the gentle sweetness and even playfulness of her tejnper, mingled with tender sentiment and ever-deepening religious impressions, never failed her. She now had to pass a great part of her time lying on a sofa.

After her settlement in Ireland Mrs. Hemans published the following volumes of poetry—her prevailing tendency being at this period towards themes of a religious character. Early in 1834, the *Hymns for Childhood* were first issued from the home press, in Dublin—having previously, however, as far back as 1824, appeared in an American edition. The *National Lyrics* were collected, and produced by the

same Dublin publishers, almost simultaneously with the *Hymns for Childhood*; and were succeeded, at no long interval, by the *Scenes and Hymns of Life*, which volume obtained much applause. This was the last publication during her lifetime. She afterwards wrote *Despondency and Aspiration*, and dictated the series of sonnets named *Thoughts during Sickness*: the last composition of all was the *Sabbath Sonnet*, produced on the 26th of April, only twenty days prior to her death.

The other events of the last two years of Mrs. Hemans' life may be very briefly summarized: fatal illness, and the attentions of relatives and friends, are nearly all that the record includes. Not only her brother and his wife, but also her sister Mrs. Hughes, with the husband of the latter, were with her with more or less continuity. In May 1833 her son Claude went to America, to engage in commercial life; another son, Willoughby, was employed on the Ordnance Survey in the north of Ireland; Charles, and during his holidays Henry, fondled her affectionately. The latter, shortly before his mother's death, was unexpectedly appointed to a clerkship in the Admiralty by Sir Robert Peel, who added "a most munificent donation." In July 1834 Mrs. Hemans caught a fever: she went to the County of Wicklow for the sake of her health, but here another illness, scarlet fever, assailed her. Returning to Dublin, and being ordered to pass as much time as possible in the open air, she caught a cold, through having sat out too long reading in the gardens of the Dublin Society, where an autumnal fog overtook her: the cold was followed by ague, and this, with a Jieci fever which supervened, may be regarded as the final stage in her disease, now mainly of a nervous character. At the beginning of March 1835, after spending some while at Redesdale, the seat of her attached friends the Whatelys, she returned to Dublin, having almost lost the use of her limbs; and on the 16th of May, without a sigh or movement, she ceased to live. She lies buried in St. Anne's Church, Dublin.

Mrs. Hemans, while sprightly and conversible, was not the less of a very retiring disposition, shrinking from self-display, and the commonplaces of a public reputation. Her character was extremely guileless. Notwithstanding her exceeding sensitiveness—which extended not only to the affections and interests of life, but to such outer matters as the sound of the wind at night, the melancholy of the sea-shore, and in especial (though there was no reason for this in any personal occurrences) to the sadness of burials at sea—she was yet very free from mere ordinary nervous alarms. "My spirits," she once wrote, "are as variable as the lights and shadows now flitting with the wind over the high grass, and sometimes the tears gush into my eyes when I can scarcely define the cause. I put myself in mind of an Irish melody sometimes, with its quick and wild transition from sadness to gaiety." Her conversation was various and brilliant, with a total freedom from literary pretence. She had a strong perception of the ludicrous but abstained from a more especially as weapons against any who had injured or neglected her; and personal or invidious literary gossip was her aversion. She would not

permit herself to be vexed at small tilings: but was wont to quote the saying of Madame L'Espinasse (applying it no doubt chiefly to the severance of her matrimonial ties), "Un grand chagrin tue tout le reste." She had a keen dislike to any sort of coarseness in conversation or in books, and would often tear out Jgeccanj; pages from volumes in her possession. Her accomplishments were considerable, and not merely superficial. She knew French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and in mature life German, and was not unacquainted with Latin. She had some taste and facility not only in music (as already referred to), but likewise in drawing; and some of her sketches of localities have served for vignettes in the copyright edition of her complete works. Her poetry was often written with a readiness approaching improvisation this she felt as in some degree a blemish, and towards the close of her life she regretted having often had to write in a haphazard way, so as to supply means for the education of her sons. Byron, Shelley, and Madame de Staël, were among the writers she was in the habit of quoting. Jealousy of contemporary female writers, prominent in the public eye, was unknown to her gentle and true-hearted nature: Miss Jewsbury (afterwards Mrs. Fletcher) was among her intimates, and she indulged herself in friendly correspondence with Miss Baillie, Miss Mitford, Mrs. Howitt, and others. The first-named of these ladies, Mrs. Fletcher (whose death preceded that of her friend by about a year), has, in her book named *The Three Histories*, described Mrs. Hemans under the name of Egeria; and, as the faithfulness of the portrait, allowing for some degree of idealization, is attested by Mrs. Hughes, I am induced to repeat it here:—"Egeria was totally different from any other woman I had ever seen, either in Italy or England. She did not dazzle, she subdued me. Other women might be more commanding, more versatile, more acute: but I never saw one so exquisitely feminine. Her birth, her education, but above all the genius with which she was gifted, combined to inspire a passion for the ethereal, the tender, the imaginative, the heroic—in one word, the beautiful. It was in her a faculty divine, and yet of daily life; it touched all things, but, like a sunbeam, touched them with a golden finger. Anything abstract or scientific was unintelligible and distasteful to her. Her knowledge was extensive and various; but, true to the first principle of her nature, it was poetry that she sought in history, scenery, character, and religious belief—poetry that guided all her studies, governed all her thoughts, coloured all her conversation. Her nature was at once simple and profound: there was no room in her mind for philosophy, nor in her heart for ambition; the one was filled by imagination, the other engrossed by tenderness. She had a passive temper, but decided tastes; any one might influence, but very few impressed her. Her strength and her weakness alike lay in her affections. These would sometimes make her weep at a word—at others, imbue her with courage; so that she was alternately a 'falcon-hearted dove,' and 'a reed shaken with the wind.' Her voice was a sad sweet melody, and her spirits reminded me of an old poet's description of the orange-tree, with its

Golden lamps hid in a night of green,

or of those Spanish gardens where the pomegranate grows beside the cypress. Her gladness was like a burst of sunlight; and, if in her depression[^] she resembled night, it was night bearing her stars. I might describe and describe for ever, but I should never succeed in portraying Egeria. She was a Muse, a Grace, a variable child, a dependent woman, the Italy of human beings."

In Mrs. Hemans' poetry there is (as already observed) a large measure of beauty, and, along with this, very considerable skill. Aptitude and delicacy in versification, and a harmonious balance in the treatment of the subject, are very generally apparent: if we accept the key-note as right, we may with little misgiving acquiesce in what follows on to the close. Her skill, however, hardly rises to the loftier region of art: there is a gift, and culture added to the gift, but not a great native faculty working in splendid independence, or yet more splendid self-discipline. Her sources of inspiration being genuine, and the tone of her mind feminine in an intense degree, the product has no lack of sincerity: and yet it leaves a certain artificial impression, rather perhaps through a cloying flow of "right-minded" perceptions of moral and material beauty than through any other defect. "Balmy" it may be: but the atmosphere of her verse is by no means bracing. One might sum up the weak points in Mrs. Hemans' poetry by saying that it is not only "feminine" poetry (which under the circumstances can be no imputation, rather an encomium) but also "female" poetry: besides exhibiting the fineness and charm of womanhood, it has the monotone[^] of mere sex. Mrs. Hemans has that love of good and horror of evil which characterize a scrupulous[^] female mind; and which we may most rightly praise without concluding that they favour poetical robustness even perfection in literary form. She is a leader in that very modern phalanx of poets who persistently co-ordinate the impulse of sentiment with the guiding power of morals or religion. Everything must convey its "lesson," and is indeed set forth for the sake of its lesson: but must at the same time have the emotional gush of a spontaneous sentiment. The poet must not write because he has something of his own to say, but because he has something *right* to feel and say. Lamartine was a prophet in this line. After allowing all proper deductions, however, it may be gratefully acknowledged that Mrs. Hemans takes a very honourable rank among poetesses; and that there is in her writings much which both appeals, and deserves to appeal, to many gentle, sweet, pious, and refined souls, in virtue of its thorough possession of the same excellent gifts. According to the spiritual or emotional condition of her readers, it would be found that a poem by this authoress which to one reader would be graceful and tender would to another be touching, and to a third poignantly pathetic. The first we can suppose to be a man, and the third a woman; or the first a critic, the second a "poetical reader," and the third a sensitive nature, attuned to sympathy by suffering.

W. M. ROSSETTI.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION, BY W. M. ROSSETTI	V
THE FOREST SANCTUARY.	I
THE ABENCERRAGE.	31
THE WIDOW OF CRESCENTIUS.	59
THE LAST BANQUET OF ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA	66
ALARIC IN ITALY.	69
THE WIFE OF ASDRUBAL.	71
HELIODORUS IN THE TEMPLE.	73
NIGHT-SCENE IN GENOA.	75
THE TROUBADOUR AND RICHARD CŒUR DE LION	77
THE DEATH OF CONRADIN.	79
LAYS OF MANY LANDS—	
Moorish Bridal Song	82
The Bird's Release.	83
The Sword of the Tomb.	83
Valkyriur Song	86
The Cavern of the Three Tells.	87
Swiss Song	88
The Messenger Bird.	89
The Stranger in Louisiana	89
The Isle of Founts.	90
The Bended Bow.	92
He never Smiled again.	92
Cœur de Lion at the Bier of his Father	93
The Vassal's Lament for the Fallen Tree	94
The Wild Huntsman.	95
Brandenburg Harvest-Song	96
The Shade of Theseus.	96
Ancient Greek Song of Exile.	96
Greek Funeral Chant; or, Myriologue.	97
Greek Parting Song	99
The Suliote Mother.	100
The Farewell to the Dead.	101
RECORDS OF WOMAN—	
Arabella Stuart.	102
The Bride of the Greek Isle	107
The Switzer's Wife	110
Properzia Rossi.	113
Gertrude; or, Fidelity till Death.	115
Imelda.	116
Edith.	118
The Indian City.	122
The Peasant Girl of the Rhone.	126
Indian Woman's Death-Song	128
Joan of Arc in Rheims.	129
Pauline.	131
Juana.	133
The American Forest Girl.	134

RECORDS OF WOMAN, <i>continued.</i>	PAGE
Costanza	135
Madeline	136
The Queen of Prussia's Tomb	139
The Memorial Pillar	140
The Grave of a Poetess	141
SONGS OF THE AFFECTIONS—	
A Spirit's Return	142
The Lady of Provence	147
The Coronation of Inez de Castro	150
Italian Girl's Hymn to the Virgin	151
To a Departed Spirit	152
The Chamois Hunter's Love	152
The Indian with his Dead Child	153
Song of Emigration	154
The King of Aragon's Lament for his Brother	155
The Return	156
The Vaudois Wife	156
The Guerilla Leader's Vow	157
Thekla at her Lover's Grave	158
The Sisters of Scio	158
Bernardo del Carpio	159
The Tomb of Madame Langhans	160
The Exile's Dirge	161
The Dreaming Child	162
The Charmed Picture	162
Parting Words	163
The Message to the Dead	164
The Two Homes	164
The Soldier's Deathbed	165
The Image in the Heart	166
The Land of Dreams	167
Woman on the Field of Battle	168
The Deserted House	168
The Stranger's Heart	169
To a Remembered Picture	170
Pome Home	170
The Fountain of Oblivion	171
WELSH MELODIES—	
The Harp of Wales	172
Druid Chorus on the Landing of the Romans	172
The Green Isles of Ocean	172
The Sea-Song of Gafran	173
The Hirlas Horn	173
The Hall of Cynddylan	173
The Lament of Llywarch Hen	174
Gruffydd's Feast	174
The Cambrian in America	175
The Fair Isle	175
Taliesin's Prophecy	176

CONTENTS

xvii

	PAGE
WELSH MELODIES, <i>continued</i> .	
Owen Glyndwr's War-Song	176
Prince Madoc's Farewell	177
Caswallon's Triumph	177
Howel's Song	177
The Mountain Fires	178
Eryri Wen	178
Chant of the Bards before their Massacre by Edward I.	179
The Dying Bard's Prophecy	179
The Rock of Cader Idris	179
SONGS OF THE CID—	
The Cid's Departure into Exile	180
The Cid's Deathbed	181
The Cid's Funeral Procession	182
The Cid's Rising	183
THE CARAVAN IN THE DESERTS.	184
MARIUS AMONG THE RUINS OF CARTHAGE	187
SONG FOUNDED ON AN ARABIAN ANECDOTE	189
THE CROSS OF THE SOUTH	189
THE SLEEPER OF MARATHON	190
To Miss F. A. L., ON HER BIRTHDAY	190
WRITTEN IN THE FIRST LEAF OF THE ALBUM OF THE SAME	191
To the SAME, ON THE DEATH OF HER MOTHER	191
A DIRGE	192
THE MAREMMA	193
A TALE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY.	198
BELSHAZZAR'S FEAST	205
THE LAST CONSTANTINE	208
GREEK SONGS—	
1. The Storm of Delphi	226
2. The Bowl of Liberty	228
3. The Voice of Scio	228
4. The Spartans' March	229
5. The Urn and Sword	229
6. The Myrtle Bough	230
ELYSIUM	230
THE FUNERAL GENIUS	232
THE TOMBS OF PLATEA	233
THE VIEW FROM CASTRI	234
THE FESTAL HOUR	234
SONG OF THE BATTLE OF MORGARTEN	226
ON A FLOWER FROM THE FIELD OF GROTLI	238
ON A LEAF FROM THE TOMB OF VIRGIL	238
THE CHIEFTAIN'S SON	239
A FRAGMENT	239
ENGLAND'S DEAD	239
THE MEETING OF THE BARDS	240
THE VOICE OF SPRING	241
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Lines written in a Hermitage on the Seashore	243

MISCELLANEOUS, <i>continued.</i>	PAGE
Dirge of a Child	343
Invocation	244
To the Memory of General Sir Edward Pakenham	245
To the Memory of Sir Henry Ellis, who fell in the Battle of Waterloo	245
Guerilla Song, founded on the story related of the Spanish Patriot Mina	246
The Aged Indian	246
Evening amongst the Alps	247
Dirge of the Highland Chief in " Waverley "	247
The Crusaders' War-song	247
The Death of Clanronald	248
To the Eye	248
The Hero's Death	249
The Treasurers of the Deep	249
Bring Flowers	250
T h e Crusader's Return	251
The Revellers	252
T h e Conqueror's Sleep	253
Our Lady's Well	254
T h e Parting o f Summer	254
T h e Songs o f o u r Fathers	255
The World in the Open Air	256
Kindred Hearts	257
The Traveller at the Source of the Nile	257
Casabianca	258
The Dial of Flowers	258
Our Daily Paths	259
The Cross in the Wilderness	260
Last Rites	261
The Hebrew Mother	262
The Wreck	263
The Trumpet	264
Evening Prayer at a Girls' School	264
The Hour of Death	265
The Lost Pleiad	266
The Cliffs of Dover	266
The Graves of Martyrs	267
The Hour of Prayer	267
The Voice of Home to the Prodigal	268
The Awakening	260
T h e Breeze from Shore	269
The Dying Improvisatore	269
Music of Yesterday	270
The Forsaken Hearth	271
T h e Dreamer	271
The Wings of the Dove	272
Psyche borne by Zephyrs to the Island of Pleasure	273
The Boon o f Memory , , , ...	273

MISCELLANEOUS, <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
I g o , Sweet Friends	274
Angel Visits	275
Ivy Song	276
To one of the Author's Children on his Birthday	276
O n a similar occasion	276
Christ stilling the Tempest	277
Epitaph over the Grave of Two Brothers, a Child and a Youth	277
Monumental Inscription	277
The Sound of the Sea	278
The Child and Dove	278
A Dirge	278
Scene i n a Dalecarlian Mine	279
English Soldier's Song of Memory.	280
Haunted Ground	280
The Child of the Forests.	281
Stanzas t o t h e Memory o f———	282
The Vaudois Valleys.	282
Song of the Spanish Wanderer.	283
The Contadina.	283
Troubadour Song.	284
The Homes of England.	284
T h e Sicilian Captive	284
Ivan the Czar.	286
Carolan's Prophecy.	287
The Lady of the Castle.	289
T h e Mourner f o r t h e Barmecides	291
The Spanish Chapel	293
T h e Kaiser's Feast	293
Tasso a n d h i s Sister	294
The Release of Tasso	295
T h e Necromancer	298
Ulla ; o r , T h e Adjuration	299
T o Wordsworth	300
A Monarch's Deathbed	301
To the Memory of Heber	301
The Adopted Child.	302
Invocation.	303
Korner and his Sister.	303
The Death-Day of Korner.	304
A n Hour o f Romance	305
A Voyager's Dream o f Land	306
The Effigies.	307
The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers in New England	308
The Spirit's Mysteries	308
The Departed	309
The Palm Tree	310
The Child's Last Sleep.	310
The Sunbeam.	311
Breathings o f Spring	311

MISCELLANEOUS, <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
The Illuminated City.	312
The Spells of Home	313
Roman Girl's Song	314
The Distant Ship.	314
attic Birds of Passage.	315
The Graves of a Household.	315
Mozart's Requiem.	316
The Image in Lava.	316
Christmas Carol	317
A Father reading the Bible	317
The Meeting of the Brothers	318
The Last Wish	319
Fairy Favours	319
The Bridal-Day.	320
The Ancestral Song	321
The Magic Glass.	323
Corinne at the Capitol.	323
The Ruin.	324
The Minster.	325
The Song of Night.	326
The Storm-Painter in his Dungeon.	327
The Two Voices.	327
The Parting Ship.	328
The Last Tree of the Forest	329
The Streams.	330
The Voice of the Wind.	331
The Vigil of Arms.	332
The Heart of Bruce in Melrose Abbey	333
Nature's Farewell.	333
The Beings of the Mind.	334
The Lyre's Lament.	335
Tasso's Coronation.	336
The Better Land.	336
The Wounded Eagle.	337
Sadness and Mirth.	337
The Nightingale's Death-Song	338
The Diver.	339
The Requiem of Genius	340
Triumphant Music	340
Second-Sight.	341
The Sea-Bird flying inland.	342
The Sleeper.	342
The Mirror in the Deserted Hall.	343
To the Daughter of Bernard Barton, the Quaker Poet	343
The Star of the Mine	343
Washington's Statue. Sent from England to America	343
A Thought of Home at Sea.	344
To the Memory of a Sister-in-Law.	344
To an Orphan	344

MISCELLANEOUS, <i>continued.</i>	PAGE
Hymn by the Sickbed of a Mother.	345
Where is the Sea? Song of the Greek Islander in Exile . . .	345
T o m y own Portrait	345
No More.	346
Thought from an Italian Poet	347
Passing Away.	347
The Angler.	347
Death a n d t h e Warrior	348
Song. For an air by Hummel.	349
To the Memory of Lord Charles Murray, son of the Duke of Atholl, who died in the cause and lamented by the people of Greece . .	349
The Broken Chain.	349
The Shadow of a Flower.	350
Lines to a Butterfly resting on a Skull	350
The Bell at Sea.	351
The Subterranean Stream.	351
The Silent Multitude	351
The Antique Sepulchre.	352
Evening Song of the Tyrolcse Peasants.	353
T h e Memory o f t h e Dead	353
H e walked with God	354
The Rod of Aaron.	354
The Voice of God.	354
The Fountain of Marah.	355
The Penitent's Offering	355
The Sculptured Children	356
Woman a n d Fame	356
A Thought o f the Future	356
The Voice of Music	357
The Angel's Greeting	358
A Farewell t o Wales	358
Impromptu Lines addressed to Miss F. A. L. on receiving from her some Flowers when confined by illness	359
A Parting Song.	359
We return no more	359
To a Wandering Female Singer	360
Lights and Shades	360
The Palmer.	361
The Child's First Grief.	361
To the New-Born.	362
The Death-Song of Alcestis	362
The Home of Love	363
Books and Flowers.	365
For a Picture of St. Cecilia attended by Angels	365
The Brigand Leader and his Wife. Suggested by a picture of Eastlake's	366
The Child's Return from the Woodlands	367
The Faith of Love	368
The Sister's Dream	368

MISCELLANEOUS, <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
A Farewell to Abbotsford	369
O'Connor's Child.	369
The Prayer for Life.	370
The Welcome to Death.	371
The Victor.	371
Lines written for the Album at Rosanna	372
The Voice of the Waves. Written near the scene of a recent Ship- wreck	372
The Haunted House.	373
The Shepherd-Poet of the Alps.	374
To the Mountain-Winds.	377
The Procession.	377
The Broken Lute.	378
The Burial in the Desert.	380
To a Picture of the Madonna.	381
A Thought of the Rose.	382
Dreams of Heaven.	382
The Wish.	383
Written after visiting a Tomb near Woodstock, in the county of Kilkenny.	383
Epitaph	384
Prologue to the Tragedy of Fiesco.	384
To Giulio Regondi, the Boy Guitarist.	385
O ye Hours!	385
The Freed Bird.	385
Marguerite of France.	386
To Caroline.	388
The Two Monuments.	388
The Cottage Girl.	389
The Battle-Field.	389
A Penitent's Return.	390
A Thought of Paradise.	390
Let us Depart.	391
On a Picture of Christ Bearing the Cross—painted by Velasquez	392
Communings with Thought.	392
The Water-Lily.	393
The Song of Penitence. Unfinished.	394
Troubadour Song.	394
The English Boy.	394
To the Blue Anemone.	395
THE RESTORATION OF THE WORKS OF ART TO ITALY	396
MODERN GREECE	405
WALLACE'S INVOCATION TO BRUCE	425
THE SCEPTIC	428
STANZAS TO THE MEMORY OF GEORGE THE THIRD	438
TRANSLATIONS FROM HORACE—	
To Venus.	442
To his Attendant.	442
To Delius	443

TRANSLATIONS FROM HORACE, <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
To the Fountain of Bandusia.	443
To Faunus.	443
DARTMOOR.	444
HYMNS FOR CHILDHOOD—	
Introductory Verses	450
The Rainbow.	451
The Sun.	451
The Rivers	451
The Stars.	453
The Ocean.	452
The Thunderstorm.	453
The Birds.	453
The Skylark. Child's Morning Hymn.	454
The Nightingale. Child's Evening Hymn	454
The Northern Spring	455
Paraphrase of Psalm 148.	455
JUVENILE POEMS—	
On my Mother's Birthday. Written at the age of eight	456
A Prayer. Written at the age of nine	456
Address to the Deity. Written at the age of eleven	456
Sonnet to my Mother. Written at the age of twelve	456
Sonnet. Written at the age of thirteen	457
Rural Walks. Written at the age of thirteen	457
Sonnet. Written at the age of thirteen	457
England and Spain; or, Valour and Patriotism. Written at the age of fourteen	458
THE DOMESTIC AFFECTIONS, ETC.	
The Silver Locks. Addressed to an Ancient Friend	469
To my Mother	469
To my Younger Brother. On his Return from Spain, after the fatal Retreat under Sir John Moore and the battle of Corunna.	470
To my Eldest Brother, with the British army in Portugal	471
Lines written in the Memoirs of Elizabeth Smith	472
The Ruin and its Flowers	472
Christmas Carol	474
The Domestic Affections	474
SCENES AND HYMNS OF LIFE—	
Preface	482
The English Martyrs. A Scene of the days of Queen Mary	483
Flowers and Music in a Room of Sickness	488
Cathedral Hymn.	491
Wood Walk and Hymn.	493
Prayer of the Lonely Student	496
The Traveller's Evening Song	498
Burial of an Emigrant's Child in the Forests.	498
Easter-day in a Mountain Churchyard	501
The Child Reading the Bible	503
A Poet's Dying Hymn	504
The Funeral Day of Sir Walter Scott	506

SCENES AND HYMNS OF LIFE, <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
The Prayer in the Wilderness.	508
Prisoners' Evening Service. A Scene of the French Revolution .	509
Hymn of the Vaudois Mountaineers in Times of Persecution . .	511
Prayer at Sea after Victory.	512
The Indian's Revenge. Scene in the Life of a Moravian Missionary.	512
Evening Song of the Weary.	516
The Day of Flowers.	516
Hymn of the Traveller's Household on his Return—in the Olden Time	519
The Painter's Last Work.	520
A Prayer of Affection.	522
Mother's Litany by the Sick-bed of a Child	522
Night-Hymn at Sea. The words written for a melody by Felton .	523
SONNETS : FEMALE CHARACTERS OF SCRIPTURE—	
Invocation.	523
Invocation continued	523
The Song of Miriam	524
Ruth.	524
The Vigil of Rizpah.	524
The Reply of the Shunamite Woman	525
The Annunciation.	525
The Song of the Virgin.	525
The Penitent anointing Christ's Feet	525
Mary at the Feet of Christ.	526
The Sisters of Bethany after the Death of Lazarus* . .	526
The Memorial of Mary.	526
The Women of Jerusalem at the Cross	527
Mary Magdalene at the Sepulchre	527
Mary Magdalene bearing Tidings of the Resurrection . .	527
SONNETS : DEVOTIONAL AND MEMORIAL—	
The Sacred Harp.	527
To a Family Bible.	528
Repose of a Holy Family. From an old Italian Picture .	528
Picture of the Infant Christ with Flowers	528
On a Remembered Picture of Christ—an Ecce Homo by Leonardo da Vinci.	528
The Children whom Jesus Blessed.	529
Mountain Sanctuaries.	529
The Lilies of the Field.	529
The Birds of the Air.	530
The Raising of the Widow's Son.	530
The Olive Tree.	530
The Darkness of the Crucifixion.	530
Places of Worship.	531
Old Church in an English Park.	531
A Church in North Wales	531
Louise Schepler.	533
To the Same.	532

THE FOREST SANCTUARY

Ihr Platze aller meiner stillen Freuden,
 Euch lass' ich hinter mir auf immerdar!

So ist des Geistes Ruf an mich ergangen,
 Mich treibt nicht cities, irdisches verlangen.

Die Jungfrau von Orleans.

Long time against oppression have I fought,
 And for the native liberty of faith
 Have bled and suffered bonds.

Remorse; a Tragedy.

[The following poem is intended to describe the mental conflicts, as well as outward sufferings, of a Spaniard, who, flying from the religious persecutions of his own country, in the sixteenth century, takes refuge, with his child, in a North American forest. The story is supposed to be related by himself, amidst the wilderness which has afforded him an asylum.]

PART FIRST

I

THE voices of my home !—I hear
 them still!
 They have been with me through
 the dreamy night—
 The blessed household voices, wont
 to fill
 My heart's clear depths with un-
 alloyed delight!
 I hear them still, unchanged:
 though some from earth
 Are music parted, and the tones of
 mirth—
 Wild, silvery tones, that rang
 through days more bright—
 Have died in others ; yet to me
 they come
 Singing of boyhood back—the voices
 of my home !

II

They call me through this hush of
 woods reposing
 In, the grey stillness of the summer
 morn ;
 They wander by when heavy
 flowers are closing,
 And thoughts grow deep, and
 winds and stars are born.
 Even as a fount's remembered
 gushings burst
 On the parched traveller in his
 hour of thirst,

E'en thus they haunt me with
 sweet sounds, till worn
 By quenchless longings, to my soul
 I say—
 Oh ! for the dove's swift wings, that
 I might flee away.

in

And find mine ark ! Yet whither ?
 I must bear
 A yearning heart within me to the
 grave.
 I am of those o'er whom a breath
 of air—
 Just darkening in its course the
 lake's bright wave,
 And sighing through the feathery
 canes—hath power
 To call up shadows, in the silent
 hour,
 From the dim past, as from a
 wizard's cave !
 So must it be ! These skies above
 me spread :
 Are they my own soft skies ?—Ye
 rest not here, my dead !

IV

Ye far amidst the southern flowers
 lie sleeping,
 Your graves all smiling in the sun-
 shine clear;
 Save one I a blue, lone, distant
 main is sweeping

High o'er *one* gentle head. Ye
rest not here !—
'Tis not the olive, with a whisper
swaying,
Not thy low rippings, glassy water,
playing
Through my own chestnut groves
which fill mine ear ;
But the faint echoes in my breast
that dwell,
And for their birthplace moan, as
moans the ocean-shell.

v

Peace !—I will dash these fond
regrets to earth,
Even as an eagle shakes the cum-
bering rain
From his strong pinion. Thou
that gav'st me birth
And lineage, and once home,—my
native Spain !
My own bright land—my father's
land—my child's !
What hath thy son brought from
thee to the wilds ?
He hath brought marks of torture
and the chain—
Traces of things which pass not as
a breeze ;
A blighted name, dark thoughts,
wrath, woe—thy gifts are these !

vi

A blighted name! I hear the
winds of morn—
Their sounds are not of this ! I
hear the shiver
Of the green reeds, and all the
rustlings, borne
From the high forest, when the
light leaves quiver:
Their sounds are not of this !—the
cedars, waving,
Lend it no tone : His wide savan-
nahs laving, [river!
It is not murmured by the joyous
What part hath mortal name,
where God alone
Speaks to the mighty waste, and
through its heart is known ?

vii

Is it not much that I may worship
Him
With nought my spirit's breathings
to control,

And feel His presence in the vast
and dim,
And whispery woods, where dying
thunders roll
From the far cataracts ? Shall I
not rejoice
That I have learned at last to
know *His* voice
From man's ? I will rejoice !—
my soaring soul
Now hath redeemed her birthright
of the day.
And won, through clouds, to Him her
own unfettered way !

viii

And thou, my boy ! that silent at
my knee
Dost lift to mine thy soft, dark,
earnest eyes,
Filled with the love of childhood,
which I see
Pure through its depths, a thing
without disguise ;
Thou that hast breathed in slumber
on my breast,
When I have checked its throbs to
give thee rest,
Mine own ! whose young thoughts
fresh before me rise !
Is it not much that I may guide thy
prayer,
And circle thy glad soul with free and
healthful air ?

ix

Why should I weep on thy bright
head, my boy ?
Within my father's halls thou wilt
not dwell,
Nor lift their banner, with a
warrior's joy, [who fell
Amidst the sons of mountain chiefs,
For Spain of old. Yet what if
rolling waves
Have borne us far from our ances-
tral graves ?
Thou shalt not feel thy bursting
heart rebel,
As mine hath done; nor bear
what I have borne,
Casting in falsehood's mould the
indignant brow of scorn.

x

This shall not be thy lot, my
blessed child !

I have not sorrowed, struggled,
lived in vain.
Hear me ! magnificent and ancient
wild;
And mighty rivers, ye that meet
the main,
As deep meets deep; and forests,
whose dim shade
The flood's voice, and the wind's,
by swells pervade;
Hear me ! 'Tis well to die, and not
complain;
Yet there are hours when the
charged heart must speak,
E'en in the desert's ear to pour itself,
or break !

XI

I see an oak before me: it hath
been
The crowned one of the woods;
and might have flung
Its hundred arms to heaven,
still freshly green;
But a wild vine around the stem
hath clung,
From branch to branch close
wreaths of bondage throwing,
Till the proud tree, before no
tempest bowing,
Hath shrunk and died those ser-
pent folds among.
Alas! alas ! what is it that I
see ?
An image of man's mind, land of my
sires, with thee !

XII

Yet art thou lovely I Song is on
thy hills :
O sweet and mournful melodies of
Spain,
That lulled my boyhood, how your
memory thrills
The exile's heart with sudden-
wakening pain !
V6ur sounds are on the rocks :—
that I might hear
Once more the music of the moun-
taineer !
And from the sunny vales the
shepherd's strain
Floats out, and fills the solitary
place
With the old tuneful names of Spain's
heroic race.

XIII

But there was silence one bright,
golden day,
Through my own pine-hung moun-
tains. Clear, yet lone,
In the rich autumn light the vine-
yards lay,
And from the fields the peasant's
voice was gone;
And the red grapes untrodden
strewed the ground;
And the free flocks, untended,
roamed around.
Where was the pastor ?—where the
pipe's wild tone ?
Music and mirth were hushed the
hills among,
While to the city's gates each hamlet
poured its throng.

XIV

Silence upon the mountains ! But
within
The city's gate a rush, a press, a
swell
Of multitudes, their torrent-way
to win;
And heavy boomings of a dull deep
bell,
A dead pause following each—'like
that which parts
The dash of billows, holding breath-
less hearts
Fast in the hush of fear—knell
after knell;
And sounds of thickening steps,
like thunder rain
That plashes on the roof of some
vast echoing fane I

XV

What pageant's hour approached ?
The sullen gate
Of a strong ancient prison-house
was thrown
Back to the day. And who, in
mournful state,
Came forth, led slowly o'er its
threshold-stone ?
They that had learned, in cells of
secret gloom,
How sunshine is forgotten ! They
to whom
The very features of mankind were
grown
Things that bewildered ! O'er
their dazzled sight

They lifted their wan hands, and
cowered before the light I

XVI

To this, man brings his brother I
Some were there,
Who, with their desolation, had entwined
Fierce strength, and girt the sternness of despair
Fast round their bosoms, even as warriors bind
The breastplate on for fight; but brow and cheek
Seemed *theirs* a torturing panoply to speak!
And there were some, from whom the very mind
Had been wrung out; they smiled—oh! startling smile,
Whence man's high soul is fled!
Where doth it sleep the while?

XVII

But onward moved the melancholy train,
For their false creeds in fiery pangs to die. [Spain—
This was the solemn sacrifice of Heaven's offering from the land of chivalry!
Through thousands, thousands of their race they moved—
Oh! how unlike all others!—the beloved,
The free, the proud, the beautiful whose eye
Grew fixed before them, while a people's breath
Was hushed, and its one soul bound in the thought of death!

XVIII

It might be that, amidst the countless throng,
There swelled some heart with pity's weight oppressed:
For the wide stream of human love is strong;
And woman, on whose fond and faithful breast
Childhood is reared, and at whose knee the sigh
Of its first prayer is breathed—she, too, was nigh.
But life is dear, and the free footstep blessed,

And home a sunny place, where each may fill
Some eye with glistening smiles,—and therefore all were still.

XIX

All still,—youth, courage, strength I—a winter laid,
A chain of palsy cast, on might and mind!
Still, as at noon a southern forest's shade,
They stood, those breathless masses of mankind, [wave
Still, as a frozen torrent! But the
Soon leaps to foaming freedom; they, the brave,
Endured—they saw the martyr's place assigned
In the red flames—whence is the withering spell
That numbs each human pulse?
They saw, and thought it well.

XX

And I, too, thought it well! That very morn
From a far land I came, yet round me clung
The spirit of my own. No hand had torn
With a strong grasp away the veil which hung
Between mine eyes and truth. I gazed, I saw
Dimly, as through a glass. In silent awe
I watched the fearful rites; and if there sprung
One rebel feeling from its deep founts up,
Shuddering, I flung it back, as guilt's own poison-cup.

XXI

But I was wakened as the dreamers waken,
Whom the shrill trumpet and the shriek of dread
Rouse up at midnight, when their walls are taken,
And they must battle till their blood is shed
On their own threshold floor. A path for light
Through my torn breast was shattered by the might

Of the swift thunder-stroke ; and
 freedom's tread
 Came in through ruins, late, yet
 not in vain,
 Making the blighted place all green
 with life again.

XXII

Still darkly, slowly, as a sullen mass
 Of cloud o'ersweeping, without
 wind, the sky, [pass,
 Dream-like I saw the sad procession
 And marked its victims with a tear-
 less eye.
 They moved before me but as pic-
 tures, wrought
 Each to reveal some secret of
 man's thought,
 On the sharp edge of sad mortality ;
 Till in his place came one—oh !
 could it be ?
 My friend, my heart's first friend !—
 and did I gaze on thee !

XXIII

On thee ! with whom in boyhood
 I had played,
 At the grape-gatherings, by my
 native streams ;
 And to whose eye my youthful soul
 had laid
 Bare, as to the heaven's, its glowing
 world of dreams ;
 And by whose side midst warriors
 I had stood,
 And in whose helm was brought—
 oh ! earned with blood !—
 The fresh wave to my lips, when
 tropic beams
 Smote on my fevered brow ! Ay,
 years had passed,
 Severing our paths, brave friend !—
 and *thus* we met at last !

XXIV

I see it still—the lofty mien thou
 borest !
 On my pale forehead sat a sense of
 power—
 The very look that once thou
 brightly worst.
 Cheering me onward through a
 fearful hour,
 When we were girt by Indian bow
 and spear,
 Midst the white Andes—even as
 mountain deer,

Hemmed in our camp ; but through
 the javelin shower
 We rent our way, a tempest
 of despair !
 And thou—hadst thou but died
 with thy true brethren there !

XXV

I call the fond wish back—for thou
 hast perished
 More nobly far, my Alvar I—
 making known
 The might of truth ; and be thy
 memory cherished
 With theirs, the thousands that
 around her throne
 Have poured their lives out smiling,
 in that doom [tomb !
 Finding a triumph, if denied a
 Ay, with their ashes hath the wind
 been sown,
 And with the wind their spirit
 shall be spread,
 Filling man's heart and home with
 records of the dead.

XXVI

Thou Searcher of the soul ! in
 whose dread sight
 Not the bold guilt alone that mocks
 the skies,
 But the scarce-owned unwhispered
 thought of night,
 As a thing written with the sun-
 beam lies ;
 Thou knowest—whose eye through
 shade and depth can see,
 That this man's crime was but to
 worship thee,
 Like those that made their heart
 thy sacrifice,
 The called of yore—wont by the
 Saviour's side
 On the dim Olive Mount to pray at
 eventide.

XXVII

For the strong spirit will at times
 awake,
 Piercing the mists that wrap her
 clay abode ;
 And, born of thee, she may not
 always take
 Earth's accents for the oracles of
 God ;
 And even for this—O dust, whose
 mask is power 1

Reed, that wouldst be a scourge
thy little hour!
Spark, whereon yet the mighty
hath not trod,
And therefore thou destroyest !—
where were flown
Our hopes, if man were left to man's
decree alone!

xxviii

But this I felt not yet. I could
but gaze
On him, my friend ; while that
swift moment threw
A sudden freshness back on van-
ished days,
Like water-drops on some dim
picture's hue ;
Calling the proud time up, when
first I stood
Where banners floated, and my
heart's quick blood [blew,
Sprang to a torrent as the clarion
And he—his sword was like a
brother's worn,
That watches through the field
his mother's youngest born.

xxix

But a lance met me in that day's
career—
Senseless I lay amidst the o'er-
sweeping fight;
Wakening at last, how full, how
strangely clear,
That scene on memory flashed!—
the shivery light,
Moonlight, on broken shields—the
plain of slaughter,
The fountain-side, the low sweet
sound of water—
And Alvar bending o'er me—from
the night
Covering me with his mantle. All
the past
Flowed back ; my soul's far chords
all answered to the blast.

xxx

Till, in that rush of visions, I
became
As one that, by the bands of
slumber wound,
Lies with a powerless but all-thrill-
ing frame,
Intense in consciousness of sight
and sound,

Yet buried in a wildering dream
which brings
Loved faces round him, girt with
fearful things !
Troubled even thus I stood, but
chained and bound
On that familiar form mine eye to
keep :
Alas ! I might not fall upon his neck
and weep !

xxxI

He passed me, and what next ? I
looked on two,
Following his footsteps to the same
dread place,
For the same guilt—his sisters !
Well I knew
The beauty on those brows, though
each young face
Was changed—so deeply changed I
—a dungeon's air
Is hard for loved and lovely things
to bear.
And ye, O daughters of a lofty
race,
Queen-like Theresa ! radiant Inez !
—flowers
So cherished ! were ye then but
reared for those dark hours ?

xxxII

A mournful home, young sisters,
had ye left !
With your lutes hanging hushed
upon the wall,
And silence round the aged man,
bereft
Of each glad voice once answering
to his call.
Alas, that lonely father ! doomed
to pine [decline;
For sounds departed in his life's
And, midst the shadowing banners
of his hall,
With his white hair to sit, and deem
the name
A hundred chiefs had borne, cast
down by you to shame I

xxxIII

And woe for you, midst looks and
words of love,
And gentle hearts and faces, nursed
so long !
How had I seen you in your beauty
move,

Wearing the wreath, and listening
to the song !—
Yet sat, even then, what seemed
the crowd to shun,
Half-veiled upon the pale clear
brow of one,
And deeper thoughts than oft to
youth belong—
Thoughts, such as wake to even-
ing's whispery sway,
Within the drooping shade of her
sweet eyelids lay.

XXXIV

And if she mingled with the festive
train,
It was but as some melancholy
star
Beholds the dance of shepherds on
the plain,
In its bright stillness present,
though afar.
Yet would she smile—and that, too,
hath its smile—
Circled with joy which reached
her not the while,
And bearing a lone spirit, not at
war
With earthly things, but o'er
their form and hue
Shedding too clear a light, too sorrow-
fully true.

XXXV

But the dark hours wring forth
the hidden might
Which hath lain bedded in the
silent soul, [night
A treasure all undreamt of,—as the
Calls out the harmonies of streams
that roll
Unheard by day. It seemed as if
her breast
Had hoarded energies, till then
suppressed
Almost with pain, and bursting
from control,
And finding first that hour their
pathway free:
Could a rose brave the storm, such
might her emblem be !

XXXVI

For the soft gloom whose shadow
still had hung
On her fair brow, beneath its gar-
lands worn.

Was fled ; and fire, like prophecy's,
had sprung
Clear to her kindled eye. It might
be scorn—
Pride—sense of wrong ; ay, the
frail heart is bound
By these at times, even as with
adamant round,
Kept so from breaking ! Yet not
thus upborne
She moved, though some sustaining
passion's wave
Lifted her fervent soul—a sister for
the brave !

XXXVII

And yet, alas ! to see the strength
which clings
Round woman in such hours !—a
mournful sight,
Though lovely !—an o'erflowing
of the springs,
The full springs of affection, deep
as bright ! [twined
And she, because her life is ever
With other lives, and by no stormy
wind
May thence be shaken, and because
the light
Of tenderness is round her, and her
eye
Doth weep such passionate tears—
therefore she thus can die.

XXXVIII

Therefore didst *thou*, through that
heart-shaking scene,
As through a triumph move ; and
cast aside
Thine own sweet thoughtfulness
for victory's mien,
O faithful sister ! cheering thus
the guide,
And friend, and brother of thy
sainted youth,
Whose hand had led thee to the
source of truth,
Where thy glad soul from earth
was purified ;
Nor wouldst thou, following him
through all the past,
That he should see thy step grow
tremulous at last,

XXXIX

For thou hadst mae no deeper
love a guest

Midst thy young spirit's dreams,
 than that which grows
 Between the nurtured of the same
 fond breast,
 The sheltered of one roof; and
 thus it rose
 Twined in with life. How is it that
 the hours
 Of the same sport, the gathering
 early flowers
 Round the same tree, the sharing
 one repose,
 And mingling one first prayer in
 murmurs soft,
 From the heart's memory fade in
 this world's breath so oft?

XL

But thee that breath had touched
 not; thee, nor him,
 The true in all things found!—and
 thou wert blest
 Even then, that no remembered
 change could dim
 The perfect image of affection
 pressed
 Like armour to thy bosom! Thou
 hadst kept
 Watch by thy brother's couch of
 pain, and wept,
 Thy sweet face covering with thy
 robe, when rest
 Fled from the sufferer; thou hadst
 bound his faith
 Unto thy soul; one light, one hope ye
 chose—one death.

XLI

So didst thou pass on brightly I—
 but for her,
 Next in that path, how may *her*
 doom be spoken!
 All Merciful! to think that such
 things were,
 And *are*, and seen by men with
 hearts unbroken!
 To think of that fair girl, whose
 path had been
 So strewn with rose-leaves, all one
 fairy scene!
 And whose quick glance came ever
 as a token
 Of hope to drooping thought, and
 her glad voice
 As a free bird's in spring, that makes
 the woods rejoice!

XLII

And she to die!—she loved the
 laughing earth
 With such deep joy in its fresh
 leaves and flowers!
 Was not her smile even as the sud-
 den birth
 Of a young rainbow, colouring
 vernal showers?
 Yes! but to meet her fawn-like
 step, to hear
 The gushes of wild song, so silvery
 clear,
 Which oft, unconsciously, in hap-
 pier hours
 Flowed from her lips, was to forget
 the sway
 Of Time and Death below, blight,
 shadow, dull decay!

XLIII

Could this change be? The hour,
 the scene, where last
 I saw that form, came floating
 o'er my mind:
 A golden vintage-eve; the heats
 were passed,
 And, in the freshness of the fan-
 ning wind,
 Her father sat where gleamed the
 first faint star
 Through the lime-boughs; and
 with her light guitar,
 She, on the greensward at his feet
 reclined,
 In his calm face laughed up; some
 shepherd lay
 Singing, as childhood sings on the lone
 hills at play.

XLIV

And now—oh! God—the bitter
 fear of death,
 The sore amaze, the faint o'er-
 shadowing dread,
 Had grasped her!—panting in her
 quick drawn breath,
 And in her white lips quivering.
 Onward led,
 She looked up with her dim be-
 wildered eyes,
 And there smiled out her own
 soft brilliant skies,
 Far in their sultry southern azure
 spread,
 Glowing with joy, but silent!—
 still they smiled,

Yet sent down no reprieve for earth's
poor trembling child.

XLV

Alas ! that earth had all too strong
a hold,
Too fast, sweet Inez! on thy
heart, whose bloom
Was given to early love, nor knew
how cold
The hours which follow. There
was one, with whom
Young as thou wert, and gentle,
and untried,
Thou mightst, perchance, un-
shrinkingly have died :
But he was far away; and with
thy doom
Thus gathering, life grew so
intensely dear,
That all thy slight frame shook with
its cold mortal fear !

XLVI

No aid ?—thou too didst pass !—
and all had passed
The fearful—and the desperate—
and the strong !
Some like the bark that rushes
with the blast,
Some like the leaf swept shiver-
ingly along ;
And some as men, that have but
one more field
To fight, and then may slumber
on their shield,—
Therefore they arm in hope. But
now the throng
Rolled on, and bore me with their
living tide,
>Even as a bark wherein is left no
power to guide.

XLVII

Wave swept on wave. We reached
a stately square,
Decked for the rites. An altar
stood on high.
And gorgeous in the midst: a
place for prayer,
And praise, and offering. Could
the earth supply
No fruits, no flowers for sacrifice,
of all [fall ?
Which on her sunny lap unheeded
No fair young firstling of the flock
to die,

As when before their God the
patriarchs stood ?
Look down! man brings thee,
heaven ! his brother's guiltless
blood !

XLVIII

Hear its voice, hear !—a cry goes
up to thee,
From the stained sod; make
thou thy judgment known
On him the shedder!—let his
portion be
The fear that walks at midnight—
give the moan
En the wind haunting him, a
power to say,
" Where is thy brother ?"—and
the stars a ray
To search and shake his spirit,
when alone,
With the dread splendour of their
burning eyes !
So shall earth own thy will—
Mercy, not sacrifice !

XLIX

Sounds of triumphant praise ! the
mass was sung—
Voices that die not might have
poured such strains !
Through Salem's towers might
that proud chant have rung
When the Most High, on Syria's
palmy plains,
Had quelled her foes !—so full
it swept, a sea
Of loud waves jubilant, and rolling
free !
—Oft when the wind, as through
resounding fanes,
Hath filled the choral forests with
its power,
Some deep tone brings me back the
music of that hour.

L

It died away ;—the incense-cloud
was driven
Before the breeze—the words of
doom were said ;
And the sun faded mournfully
from heaven :
He faded mournfully and dimly
red,
Parting in clouds from those that
looked their last,

And sighed — "Farewell, thou
sun!" Eve glowed and passed ;
Night—midnight and the moon—
came forth and shed
Sleep, even as dew, on glen, wood,
peopled spot—
Save one—a place of death—and
there men slumbered not.

LI

'Twas not within the city—but in
sight
Of the snow-crowned sierras, freely
sweeping,
With many an eagle's eyrie on the
height,
And hunter's cabin, by the torrent
peeping
Far off: and vales between, and
vineyards lay,
With sound and gleam of waters
on their way,
And chestnut woods, that girt the
happy sleeping
In many a peasant home !—the
midnight sky
Brought softly that rich world round
those who came to die.

LII

The darkly glorious midnight sky
of Spain,
Burning with stars ! What had
the torches' glare
To do beneath that temple, and
profane
Its holy radiance ? By their
wavering flare,
I saw beside the pyres—I see thee
now,
O bright Theresa ! with thy lifted
brow,
And thy clasped hands, and dark
eyes filled with prayer !
And thee, sad Inez ! bowing thy
fair head,
And mantling up thy face, all colour-
less with dread !

LIII

And Alvar, Alvar !—I beheld thee
too,
Pale, steadfast, kingly: till thy
clear glance fell
On that young sister; then per-
turbed it grew,
And all thy labouring bosom
seemed to swell

With painful tenderness. Why
came I there,
That troubled image of my friend
to bear
Thence, for my after years ?—a
thing to dwell
In my heart's core, and on the
darkness rise,
Disquieting my dreams with its bright
mournful eyes ?

LIV

Why came I ?—oh ! the heart's
deep mystery ! Why
In man's last hour doth vain affec-
tion's gaze
Fix itself down on struggling
agony,
To the dimmed eyeballs freezing
as they glaze ?
It might be—yet the power to will
seemed o'er—
That my soul yearned to hear his
voice once more !
But mine was fettered !—mute in
strong amaze,
I watched his features as the night-
wind blew,
And torch-light or the moon's passed
o'er their marble hue.

LV

The trampling of a steed ! A tall
white steed,
Rending his fiery way the crowds
among—
A storm's way through a forest—
came at speed,
And a wild voice cried " Inez ! "
Swift she flung
The mantle from her face, and
gazed around,
With a faint shriek at that familiar
sound ;
And from his seat a breathless rider
sprung,
And dashed off fiercely those who
came to part,
And rushed to that pale girl, and
clasped her to his heart.

LVI

And for a moment all around gave
way
To that full burst of passion ! On
his breast,
Like a bird panting yet from fear,
she lay,

But blest—in misery's very lap—
yet blest!
Oh! love, love, strong as death!—
from such an hour
Pressing out joy by thine immortal
power;
Holy and fervent love! had earth
but rest
For thee and thine, this world were
all too fair!
How could we thence be weaned to
die without despair?

LVII

But she—as falls a willow from the
storm,
O'er its own river streaming—
thus reclined
On the youth's bosom hung her
fragile form,
And clasping arms, so passionately
twined
Around his neck—with such a
trusting fold,
A full deep sense of safety in their
hold,
As if nought earthly might the
embrace unbind!
Alas! a child's fond faith, believing
still
Its mother's breast beyond the light-
ning's reach to kill!

LVIII

Brief rest! upon the turning bil-
low's height
A strange sweet moment of some
heavenly strain,
Floating between the savage gusts
of night,
That sweep the seas to foam! Soon
dark again
The hour—the scene; the intensely
present rushed
Back on her spirit, and her large
tears gushed
Like blood-drops from a victim—
with swift rain
Bathing the bosom where she
leaned that hour,
As if her life would melt into the
o'erswelling shower.

LIX

But he whose arm sustained her!—
oh! I knew
'Twas vain!—and yet he hoped—
he fondly strove

Back from her faith her sinking
soul to woo,
As life might yet be hers! A
dream of love
Which could not look upon so fair
a thing,
Remembering how like hope, like
joy, like spring,
Her smile was wont to glance, her
step to move,
And deem that men indeed, in very
truth,
Could mean the sting of death for her
soft flowering youth!

LX

He wooed her back to life. "Sweet
Inez, live!
My blessed Inez!—visions have
beguiled
Thy heart; abjure them! thou
wert formed to give
And to find joy; and hath not
sunshine smiled
Around thee ever? Leave me not,
mine own!
Or earth will grow dark!—for thee
alone,
Thee have I loved, thou gentlest I
from a child,
And borne thine image with me
o'er the sea,
Thy soft voice in my soul. Speak!
Oh! yet live for me!"

LXI

She looked up wildly; there were
anxious eyes
Waiting that look—sad eyes of
troubled thought,
Alvar's—Theresa's! Did her
childhood rise,
With all its pure and home-affec-
tions fraught,
In the brief glance! She clasped
her hands—the strife
Of love, faith, fear, and that vain
dream of life,
Within her woman's breast so
deeply wrought,
It seemed as if a reed so slight and
weak
Must, in the rending storm not quiver
only—break!

LXII

And thus it was. The young
cheek flushed and faded,

As the swift blood in currents came
and went,
And hues of death the marble
brow o'ershaded,
And the sunk eye a watery lustre
sent
Through its white fluttering lidb.
Then tremblings passed
O'er the frail form, that shook it
as the blast
Shakes the sere leaf, until the spirit
rent
Its way to peace—the fearful way
unknown.
Pale in love's arms she lay—*she* !—
what had loved was gone !

LXIII

Joy for thee, trembler!—thou
redeemed one, joy !
Young dove set free!—earth, ashes,
soulless clay,
Remained for baffled vengeance to
destroy.
Thy chain was riven ! Nor hadst
thou cast away
Thy hope in *thy* last hour!—
though love was there
Striving to wring *thy* troubled soul
from prayer,
And life seemed robed in beautiful
array,
Too fair to leave !—but this might
be forgiven,
Thou wert so richly crowned with
precious gifts of heaven !

LXIV

But woe for him who felt the heart
grow still,
Which, with its weight of agony,
had lain
Breaking on his ! Scarcely could
the mortal chill
Of the hushed bosom, ne'er to
heave again,
And all the silence curdling round
the eye,
Bring home the stern belief that
she could die—
That she indeed could die !—for,
' wild and vain
As hope might be, his soul *had*
hoped : 'twas o'er—
Slowly his failing arms dropped from
the form they bore.

LXV

They forced him from that spot.
It might be well,
That the fierce reckless words by
anguish wrung
From his torn breast, all aimless
as they fell,
Like spray-drops from the strife
of torrents flung,
Were marked as guilt. There are
who note these things
Against the smitten heart; its
breaking strings
—On whose low thrills once gentle
music hung—
With a rude hand of touch unholy
trying,
And numbering them as crimes, the
deep, strange tones replying.

LXVI

But ye in solemn joy, O faithful
pair !
Stood gazing on your parted
sister's dust ;
I saw your features by the torch's
glare,
And they were brightening with a
heavenward trust!
I saw the doubt, the anguish, the
dismay,
Melt from my Alvar's glorious
mien away ;
And peace was there—the calm-
ness of the just!
And, bending down the slumberer's
brow to kiss,
" Thy rest is won," he said, " sweet
sister ! Praise for this ! "

LXVII

I started as from sleep ;—yes !—
he had spoken—
A breeze had troubled memory's
hidden source !
At once the torpor of my soul was
broken—
Thought, feeling, passion, woke
in tenfold force.
There are soft breathings in the
southern wind ,
That so your ice-chains, O ye
streams ! unbind,
And free the foaming swiftness of
your course !
I burst from those that held me
back, and fell

Even on his neck, and cried—
" Friend! brother! fare thee well!"

LXVIII

Did *he* not say " Farewell ? "
Alas ! no breath
Came to mine ear. Hoarse mur-
murs from the throng
Told that the mysteries in the face
of death
Had from their eager sight been
veiled too long.
And we were parted as the surge
might part
Those that would die together,
true of heart.
His hour was come—but in mine
anguish strong,
Like a fierce swimmer through the
midnight sea,
Blindly I rushed away from that
which was to be.

LXIX

Away—away I rushed ; but swift
and high
The arrowy pillars of the firelight
grew,
Till the transparent darkness of
the sky
Flushed to a blood-red mantle in
their hue ;
And, phantom-like, the kindling
city seemed
To spread, float, wave, as on the
wind they streamed,
With their wild splendour chasing
me ! I knew
The death-work was begun—I
veiled mine eyes,
Yet stopped in spell-bound fear to
catch the victims' cries.

LXX

What heard I then ?—a ringing
shriek of pain,
Such as for ever haunts the tor-
tured ear ?
-I heard a sweet and solemn-
breathing strain
Piercing the flame, untremulous
and clear i
The rich, triumphal tones!—I
knew them well,
As they came floating with a
breezy swell !
Man's voice was there—a clarion-
voice to cheer

In the mid-battle—ay, to turn
the flying ;
Woman's—that might have sung of
heaven beside the dying !

LXXI

It was a fearful, yet a glorious
thing
To hear that hymn of martyrdom,
and know
That its glad stream of melody
could spring
Up from the unsounded gulfs of
human woe !
Alvar ! Theresa !—what is deep ?
what strong ?
—God's breath within the soul!
It filled that song
From your victorious voices I
But the glow
On the hot air and lurid skies in-
creased :
Faint grew the sounds—more faint:
I listened—they had ceased !

LXXII

And thou indeed hadst perished,
my soul's friend !
I might form other ties—but thou
alone
Couldst with a glance the veil of
dimness rend,
By other years o'er boyhood's
memory thrown !
Others might aid me onward: thou
and I
Had mingled the fresh thoughts
that early die,
Onceflowering—nevermore ! And
thou wert gone (
Who could give back my youth,
my spirit free,
Or be in aught again what thou
hadst been to me ?

LXXIII

And yet I wept thee not, thou true
and brave !
I could not weep—there gathered
round thy name
Too deep a passion. *Thou* denied
a grave !
Thou, with the blight flung on thy
soldier's fame!
Had I not known thy heart from
childhood's time ?
Thy heart of hearts ?—and couldst
thou die for crime ?

No ! had all earth decreed that
death of shame,
I would have set, against all earth's
decree,
The inalienable trust of my firm soul
in thee !

LXXIV

There are swift hours in life—
strong, rushing hours,
That do the work of tempests in
their might !
They shake down things that stood
as rocks and towers
Unto the undoubting mind ; they
pour in light
Where it but startles—like a burst
of day
For which the uprooting of an oak
makes way ;
They sweep the colouring mists
from off our sight ;
They touch with fire thought's
graven page, the roll
Stamped with past years—and lo !
it shrivels as a scroll !

LXXV

And this was of such hours ! The
sudden flow
Of my soul's tide seemed whelming
me ; the glare
Of the red flames, yet rocking to
and fro,
Scorched up my heart with breath-
less thirst for air,
And solitude, and freedom. It
had been
Well with me then, in some vast
desert scene, [to bear
To pour my voice out, for the winds
On with them, wildly questioning
the sky,
Fiercely the untroubled stars, of
man's dim destiny.

LXXVI

I would have called, adjuring the
dark cloud ;
To the most ancient heavens I
would have said—
" Speak to me ! show me truth ! "
—through night aloud
I would have cried to him, the
newly dead,
" Come back ! and show me truth ! "
My spirit seemed

Gasping for some free burst, its
darkness teemed
With such pent storms of thought I
Again I fled,
I fled, a refuge from man's face to
gain,
Scarce conscious when I paused,
entering a lonely fane.

LXXVII

A mighty minster, dim, and proud,
and vast !
Silence was round the sleepers
whom its floor
Shut in the grave ; a shadow of
the past,
A memory of the sainted steps
that wore
Erewhile its gorgeous pavement,
seemed to brood
Like mist upon the stately solitude ;
A halo of sad fame to mantle o'er
Its white sepulchral forms of mail-
clad men ;
And all was hushed as night in some
deep Alpine glen.

LXXVIII

More hushed, far more !—for there
the wind sweeps by,
Or the woods tremble to the
stream's loud play ; [sigh
Here a strange echo made my very
Seem for the place too much a
sound of day !
Too much my footsteps broke the
moonlight, fading,
Yet arch through arch in one soft
flow pervading,
And I stood still : prayer, chant
had died away ;
Yet past me floated a funeral
breath
Of incense. I stood still—as before
God and death.

LXXIX

For thick ye girt me round, ye long
departed !
Dust—imaged forms—with cross,
and shield, and crest ;
It seemed as if your ashes would
have started
Had a wild voice burst forth above
your rest !
Yet ne'er, perchance, did wor-
shipper of yore

Bear to your thrilling presence
 what / bore
 Of wrath, doubt, anguish, battling
 in the breast!
 I could have poured out words,
 on that pale air,
 To make your proud tombs ring.
 No, no! I could not *there* I

LXXX

Not midst those aisles, through
 which a thousand years,
 Mutely as clouds, and reverently,
 had swept;
 Not by those shrines, which yet
 the trace of tears
 And kneeling votaries on their
 marble kept i
 Ye were too mighty in your pomp
 of gloom [tomb!
 And trophied age, O temple, altar,
 And you, ye dead!—for in that
 faith ye slept,
 Whose weight had grown a moun-
 tain's on my heart,
 Which could not *there* be loosed. I
 turned me to depart.

LXXXI

I turned : what glimmered faintly
 on my sight—
 Faintly, yet brightening as a wreath
 of snow
 Seen through dissolving haze ?
 The moon, the night,
 Had waned, and down poured in—
 grey, shadowy, slow,
 Yet dayspring still! A solemn
 hue it caught,
 Piercing the storied windows,
 darkly fraught
 With stoles and draperies of im-
 perial glow;
 And, soft and sad, that colouring
 gleam was thrown
 Where, pale, a pictured form above
 the altar shone.

LXXXII

Thy form, thou Son of God!—a
 wrathful deep,
 With foam/and cloud, and tempest
 round Thee spread,
 And such a weight of night!—a
 night, when sleep
 From the fierce rocking of the
 billows fled.

A bark showed dim beyond Thee,
 with its mast
 Bowed, and its rent sail shivering
 to the blast;
 But, like a spirit in thy gliding
 tread,
 Thou, as o'er glass, didst walk that
 stormy sea
 Through rushing winds, which left a
 silent path for Thee.

LXXXIII

So still Thy white robes fell!—no
 breath of air
 Within their long and slumberous
 folds had sway.
 So still the waves of parted, sha-
 dowy hair
 From Thy clear brow flowed droop-
 ingly away!
 Dark were the heavens above Thee,
 Saviour!—dark
 The gulfs, Deliverer! round the
 straining bark!
 But Thou!—o'er all Thine aspect
 and array
 Was poured one stream of pale,
 broad, silvery light:
 Thou wert the single star of that all-
 shrouding night!

LXXXIV

Aid for one sinking! Thy lone
 brightness gleamed
 On his wild face, just lifted o'er
 the wave,
 With its worn, fearful, *human* look,
 that seemed
 To cry, through surge and blast—
 "I perish—save I!"
 Not to the winds—not vainly I
 Thou wert nigh, [agony,
 Thy hand was stretched to fainting
 Even in the portals of the unquiet
 grave!
 O Thou that art the life I and yet
 didst bear
 Too much of mortal woe to turn from
 mortal prayer!

LXXXV

But was it not a thing to rise on
 death,
 With its remembered light, that
 face of Thine,
 Redeemer I dimmed by this world's;
 misty breath,

Yet mournfully, mysteriously
divine?
O ! that calm, sorrowful, prophetic
eye,
With its dark depths of grief, love,
majesty!
And the pale glory of the brow !—
a shrine
Where power sat veiled, yet shed-
ding softly round
What told that *Thou* couldst be but
for a time uncrowned !

LXXXVI

And, more than all, the heaven of
that sad smile !
The lip of mercy, our immortal
trust!
Did not that look, that very look,
erewhile
Pour its o'ershadowed beauty on
the dust ?
Wert Thou not such when earth's
dark cloud hung o'er Thee ?—
Surely thou wert ! my heart grew
hushed before Thee,
Sinking with all its passions, as the
gust
Sank at Thy voice, along its billowy
way:
What had I there to do but kneel,
and weep, and pray ?

LXXXVII

Amidst the stillness rose my spirit's
cry
Amidst the dead—" By that full
cup of woe,
Pressed from the fruitage of
mortality,
Saviour! for Thee—give light! that
I may know [name,
If by *Thy* will, in Thine all-healing
Men cast down human hearts to
blighting shame,
And early death ; and say, if tkis
be so,
Where, then, is mercy ? Whither
shall we flee,
So unallied to hope, save by our hold
on Thee ?

LXXXVIII

" But didst Thou not, the deep sea
brightly treading,
Lift from despair that straggler
with the wave ?

And wert Thou not, sad tears, yet
awful, shedding,
Beheld a weeper at a mortal's
grave ?
And is this weight of anguish,
which they bind
On life—this searing to the quick
of mind,
That but to God its own free path
would crave—
This crushing out of hope, and
love, and youth,
Thy will, indeed ? Give light! that
I may know the truth.

LXXXIX

" For my sick soul is darkened
unto death,
With shadows from the suffering
it hath seen ;
The strong foundations of mine
ancient faith
Sink from beneath me—whereon
shall I lean ?
Oh ! if from Thy pure lips was
wrung the sigh [to die—
Of the dust's anguish ? if like man
And earth round *him* shuts heavily
—hath been
Even to *Thee* bitter, aid me ! guide
me! turn
My wild and wandering thoughts back
from their starless bourne ! "

xc

And calmed I rose; but how the
while had risen
Morn's orient sun, dissolving mist
and shade !
Could there indeed be wrong, or
chain, or prison,
In the bright world such radiance
might pervade ?
It filled the fane, it mantled the
pale form
Which rose before me through the
pictured storm,
Even the grey tombs it kindled,
and arrayed
With life !—How hard to see thy
race begun
And think man wakes to grief,
wakening to *thee*, O Sun I

xci

I sought my home again; and
thou, my child,

There at thy play beneath yon
 ancient pine,
 With eyes, whose lightning laugh-
 ter hath beguiled
 A thousand pangs, thence flashing
 joy to mine;
 Thou in thy mother's arms, a babe,
 didst meet
 My coming with young smiles,
 which yet, though sweet,
 Seemed on my soul all mournfully
 to shine,
 And ask a happier heritage for
 thee,
 Than but in turn the blight of human
 hope to see.

xcii

Now sport, for thou art free ! the
 bright birds chasing,
 Whose wings waft star-like gleams
 from tree to tree ;
 Or with the fawn, thy swift wood-
 playmate, racing,
 Sport on, my joyous child ! for
 thou art free !
 Yes, on that day I took thee to
 my heart,
 And inly vowed, for thee a better
 part
 To choose; that so thy sunny
 bursts of glee
 Should wake no more dim thoughts
 of far-seen woe,
 But, gladdening fearless eyes, flow
 on—as now they flow.

XCIII

Thou hast a rich world round thee
 —mighty shades
 Weaving their gorgeous tracery
 o'er thy head,
 With the light melting through
 their high arcades,
 As through a pillared cloister's ;
 but the dead
 Sleep not beneath; nor doth the
 sunbeam pass
 To marble shrines through rain-
 bow-tinted glass ;
 Yet thou, by fount and forest-
 murmur led
 To worship, thou art blest I to thee
 is shown
 Earth in her holy pomp, decked for
 her God alone.

H.P.

PART SECOND

Wie diese treue liebe Seele

Von ihrem Glauben voll,

Der ganz allein

Ihr selig machend ist, sich heilig Quale,
 Das sie den liebsten Mann verloren halten soll.

FAUST.

I never shall smile more—but all my days
 Walk with still footsteps and with humble eyes,
 An everlasting hymn within my soul.

WILSON.

I

BRING me the sounding of the
 torrent-water,
 With yet a nearer swell I Fresh
 breeze, awake !
 And river, darkening ne'er with
 hues of slaughter
 Thy wave's pure silvery green,—
 and shining lake,
 Spread far before my cabin, with
 thy zone
 Of ancient woods, ye chainless
 things and lone !
 Send voices through the forest
 aisles, and make
 Glad music round me, that my
 soul may dare,
 Cheered by such tones, to look back
 on a dungeon's air !

II

O Indian hunter of the desert's
 race !
 That with the spear at times, or
 bended bow,
 Dost cross my footsteps in thy
 fiery chase
 Of the swift elk or blue hill's flying
 roe;
 Thou that beside the red night-
 fire thou heapest,
 Beneath the cedars and the star-
 light sleepest,
 Thou know'st not, wanderer—
 never mayst thou know !—
 Of the dark holds wherewith man
 cumbers earth,
 To shut from human eyes the
 dancing seasons' mirth.

III

There, fettered down from day, to
 think the while
 How bright in heaven the festal sun
 is glowing,
 Making earth's loneliest places,
 with his smile,

C

Flush like the rose; and how the
streams are flowing
With sudden sparkles through the
shadowy grass,
And water-flowers, all trembling
as they pass;
And how the rich, dark summer
trees are bowing
With their full foliage : this to
know, and pine
Bound unto midnight's heart, seems
a stern lot—'twas mine !

IV

Wherefore was this ? Because my
soul had drawn
Light from the Book whose words
are graven in light!
There, at its well-head, had I found
the dawn,
And day, and noon of freedom :
but too bright
It shines on that which man to
man hath given,
And called the truth—the very
truth, from heaven!
And therefore seeks he in his
brother's sight
To cast the mote; and therefore
strives to bind,
With his strong chains, to earth what
is not earth's—the mind.

V

It is a weary and a bitter task
Back from the lip the burning word
to keep,
And to shut out heaven's air with
falsehood's mask,
And in the dark urn of the soul to
heap
Indignant feelings—making e'en of
thought
A buried treasure, which may but
be sought
When shadows are abroad—and
night—and sleep.
I might not brook it long—and
thus was thrown
Into that grave-like cell, to wither
there alone.

VI

And I, a child of danger, whose
delights
Were on dark hills and many-
sounding seas—

I, that amidst the Cordillera
heights
Had given Castilian banners to the
breeze,
And the full circle of the rainbow
seen
There, on the snows ; and in my
country been
A mountain wanderer, from the
Pyrenees
To the Morena crags—how left I
not
Life, or the soul's life, quenched
on that sepulchral spot ?

VN

Because *Thou* didst not leave me,
O my God !
Thou wert with those that bore the
truth of old
Into the deserts from the oppress-
or's rod,
And made the caverns of the rock
their fold ; [dead,
And in the hidden chambers of the
Our guiding lamp with fire im-
mortal fed ;
And met when stars met, by
their beams to hold
The free heart's communing with
Thee,—and Thou
Wert in the midst, felt, owned—
the Strengtheners then as now I

VIII

Yet once I sank. Alas I man's
wavering mind !
Wherefore and whence the gusts
that o'er it blow ?
How they bear with them, floating
uncombined,
The shadows of the past, that come
and go,
As o'er the deep the old long-
buried things
Which a storm's working to the
surface brings !
Is the reed shaken,—and must
we be so,
With every wind ? So, Father !
must we be,
Till we can fix undimmed our stead-
fast eyes on Thee.

IX

Once my soul died within me.
What had thrown

That sickness o'er it? Even a
 passing thought
 Of a clear spring, whose side, with
 flowers o'ergrown,
 Fondly and oft my boyish steps
 had sought I
 Perchance the damp roof's water-
 drops that fell
 Just then, low tinkling through
 my vaulted cell,
 Intensely heard amidst the still-
 ness, caught
 Some tone from memory, of the
 music, welling
 Ever with that fresh rill, from its
 deep rocky dwelling.

x

But so my spirit's fevered longings
 wrought,
 Wakening, it might be, to the
 faint, sad sound,
 That from the darkness of the
 walls they brought
 A loved scene round me, visibly
 around.
 Yes! kindling, spreading, brighten-
 ing, hue by hue,
 Like stars from midnight, through
 the gloom, it grew,
 That haunt of youth, hope, man-
 hood!—till the bound
 Of my shut cavern seemed dis-
 solved, and I
 Girt by the solemn hills and burning
 pomp of sky.

xi

I looked—and lo! the clear,
 broad river flowing
 Past the old Moorish ruin on the
 steep,
 The lone tower dark against a
 heaven all glowing,
 Like seas of glass and fire!—I saw
 the sweep
 Of glorious woods far down the
 mountain side,
 And their still shadows in the
 gleaming tide,
 And the red evening on its waves
 asleep;
 And midst the scene—oh! more
 than all—there smiled
 My child's fair face, and hers the
 mother of my child 1.

xii

With their soft eyes of love and
 gladness raised
 Up to the flushing sky, as when
 we stood
 Last by that river, and in silence
 gazed
 On the rich world of sunset. But
 aflood
 Of sudden tenderness my soul
 oppressed;
 And I rushed forward, with a
 yearning breast,
 To clasp—alas 1—a vision 1 Wave
 and wood,
 And gentle faces, lifted in the
 light
 Of day's last hectic blush, all melted
 from my sight.

xiii

Then darkness!—oh I the un-
 utterable gloom
 That seemed as narrowing round
 me, making less
 And less my dungeon, when, with
 all its bloom,
 That bright dream vanished from
 my loneliness!
 It floated off, the beautiful! yet
 left
 Such deep thirst in my soul, that
 thus bereft,
 I lay down, sick with passion's vain
 excess,
 And prayed to die. How oft
 would sorrow weep
 Her weariness to death, if he might
 come like sleep 1

xiv

But I was roused—and how? It
 is no tale,
 Even midst *thy* shades, thou
 wilderness! to tell.
 I would not have my boy's young
 cheek made pale,
 Nor haunt his sunny rest with
 what befell
 In that drear prison-house. His
 eye must grow
 More dark with thought, more
 earnest his fair brow,
 More high his heart in youthful
 strength must swell;
 So shall it fitly burn when all is
 told:

Let childhood's radiant mist the free
child yet enfold.

XV

It is enough that through such
heavy hours
As wring us by our fellowship of
clay,
I lived, and undegraded. We have
powers
To snatch the oppressor's bitter
joy away !
Shall the wild Indian for his
savage fame
Laugh and expire, and shall not
Truth's high name
Bear up her martyrs with all-
conquering sway ?
It is enough that torture may be
vain :
I had seen Alvar die—the strife
was won from Pain.

XVI

And faint not, heart of man !
Though years wane slow,
There have been those that from
the deepest caves,
And cells of night, and fastnesses
below [waves,
The stormy dashing of the ocean
Down, farther down than gold lies
hid, have nursed
A quenchless hope, and watched
their time, and burst
On the bright day, like wakeners
from the graves !
I was of such at last!—unchained
I trod
This green earth, taking back my
freedom from my God !

XVII

That was an hour to send its
fadeless trace
Down life's far-sweeping tide ! A
dim, wild night,
Like sorrow, hung upon the soft
moon's face,
Yet how my heart leaped in her
blessed light !
The shepherd's light—the sailor's
on the sea—
The hunter's homeward from the
mountains free,
Where its lone smile makes tremu-
lously bright

The thousand streams !—I could
but gaze through tears.
Oh ! what a sight is heaven, thus
first beheld for years !

XVIII

The rolling clouds !—they have
the whole blue space
Above to sail in—all the dome of
sky !
My soul shot with them in their
breezy race
O'er star and gloom ; but I had
yet to fly, [spot
As flies the hunted wolf. A secret
And strange, I knew—the sun-
beam knew it not,—
Wildest of all the savage glens that
lie
In far sierras, hiding their deep
springs,
And traversed but by storms, or
sounding eagles' wings.

XIX

Ay, and I met the storm there ! I
had gained
The covert's heart with swift and
stealthy tread :
A moan went past me, and the dark
trees rained
Their autumn foliage rustling on
my head ;
A moan—a hollow gust—and
there I stood
Girt with majestic night, and
ancient wood,
And foaming water.—Thither might
have fled
The mountain Christian with his
faith of yore,
When Afric's tambour shook the
ringing western shore !

XX

But through the black ravine
the storm came swelling :
—Mighty thou art amidst the hills,
thou blast I
In thy lone course the kingly cedars
felling,
Like plumes upon the path of
battle cast I
A rent oak thundered down beside
my cave,
Booming it rushed, as booms a
deep sea wave ;

A falcon soared ; a startled wild
deer passed ;
A far-off bell tolled faintly through
the roar.
How my glad spirit swept forth with
the winds once more !

XXI

And with the arrowy lightnings !—
for they flashed,
Smiting the branches in their fitful
play,
And brightly shivering where the
torrents dashed
Up, even to crag and eagle's nest,
their spray !
And there to stand amidst the
pealing strife,
The strong pines groaning with
tempestuous life,
And all the mountain voices on
their way,—
Was it not joy ? 'Twas joy in
rushing might,
After those years that wove but one
long dead of night !

XXII

There came a softer hour, a lovelier
moon,
And lit me to my home of youth
again,
Through the dim chestnut shade,
where oft at noon,
By the fount's flashing burst, my
head had lain [as one
In gentle sleep. But now I passed
That may not pause where wood-
streams whispering run,
Or light sprays tremble to a bird's
wild strain ;
Because the avenger's voice is in
the wind,
The foe's quick, rustling step close on
the leaves behind.

XXIII

My home of youth ! Oh ! if in-
deed to part
With the soul's loved ones be a
mournful thing,
When we go forth in buoyancy of
heart,
And bearing all the glories of our
spring
For life to breathe on,—is it less to
meet,

When these are faded ?—who shall
call it sweet ?
Even though love's mingling tears
may haply bring
Balm as they fall, too well their
heavy showers
Teach us how much is tost of all that
once was ours !

XXIV

Nor by the sunshine, with its
golden glow,
Nor the green earth, nor yet the
laughing sky,
Nor the fair flower-scents, as they
come and go
In the soft air, like music wander-
ing by ;
—Oh ! not by these, the unfailing,
are we taught
How time and sorrow on our frames
have wrought ;
But by the saddened eye, the
darkened brow
Of kindred aspect, and the long
dim gaze,
Which tell us we are changed—how
changed from other days !

XXV

Before my father, in my place of
birth,
I stood an alien. On the very floor
Which oft had trembled to my
boyish mirth,
The love that reared me, knew my
face no more !
There hung the antique armour,
helm and crest,
Whose every stain woke childhood
in my breast ;
There drooped the banner, with the
marks it bore
Of Paynim spears ; and I, the worn
in frame
And heart, what there was I!—an-
other and the same !

XXVI

Then bounded in a boy, with clear,
dark eye—
How should *he* know his father ?
When we parted,
From the soft cloud which mantles
infancy,
His soul, just wakening into
wonder, darted

Its first looks round. Him followed
 one, the bride,
 Of my young days, the wife how
 loved and tried!
 Her glance met mine—I could not
 speak—she started
 With a bewildered gaze—until
 there came
 Tears to my burning eyes, and from
 my lips her name.

XXVII

She knew me then! I murmured
 "Leonore!"
 And her heart answered! Oh I
 the voice is known
 First from all else, and swiftest to
 restore [low tone]
 Love's buried images, with one
 That strikes like lightning, when
 the cheek is faded,
 And the brow heavily with thought
 o'ershadowed,
 And all the brightness from the
 aspect gone!
 —Upon my breast she sunk, when
 doubt was fled,
 Weeping as those may weep, that
 meet in woe and dread.

XXVIII

For there we might not rest.
 Alas! to leave
 Those native towers and know
 that they must fall
 By slow decay, and none remain
 to grieve
 When the weeds clustered on the
 lonely wall!
 We were the last—my boy and I—
 the last
 Of a long line which brightly thence
 had passed!
 My father blessed me as I left his
 hall—
 With his deep tones and sweet,
 though full of years,
 He blessed me there, and bathed my
 child's young head with tears.

XXIX

I had brought sorrow on his grey
 hairs down,
 And cast the darkness of my
 branded name
 (For so he deemed it) on the clear
renown.

My own ancestral heritage of fame.
 And yet he blessed me! Father!
 if the dust
 Lie on those lips benign, my
 spirit's trust
 Is to behold thee yet, where grief
 and shame
 Dim the bright day no more; and
 thou wilt know
 That not through guilt thy son thus
 bowed thine age with woe.

XXX

And thou, my Leonore! that unre-
 pinning,
 If sad in soul, didst quit all else for
 me,
 When stars, the stars that earliest
 rise, are shining,
 How their soft glance unseals each
 thought of thee!
 For on our flight they smiled; their
 dewy rays,
 Through the last olives, lit thy
 tearful gaze
 Back to the home we never more
 might see.
 So passed we on, like earth's first
 exiles, turning
 Fond looks where hung the sword
 above their Eden burning.

XXXI

It was a woe to say, "Farewell, my
 Spain!
 The sunny and the vintage land,
 farewell!"
 —I could have died upon the
 battle-plain
 For thee, my country! but I
 might not dwell
 In thy sweet vales, at peace. The
 voice of song
 Breathes, with the myrtle scent,
 thy hills along;
 The citron's glow is caught from
 shade and dell:
 But what are these? upon thy
 flowery sod
 I might not kneel, and pour my free
 thoughts out to God!

XXXII

O'er the blue deep I fled, the chain-
 less deep!
 Strange heart of man! that e'en
 midst woe swells high,

When through the foam he sees
 his proud bark sweet,
 Flinging out joyous gleams to
 wave and sky!
 Yes ! it swells high, whate'er he
 leaves behind,
 His spirit rises with the rising
 wind ;
 For, wedded to the far futurity,
 On, on, it bears him ever, and the
 main
 Seems rushing, like his hope, some
 happier shore to gam.

xxxiii

Not thus is woman. Closely *her*
 still heart
 Doth twine itself with e'en each
 lifeless thing
 Which, long remembered, seemed
 to bear its part
 In her calm joys. For ever would
 she cling,
 A brooding dove, to that sole spot
 of earth
 Where she hath loved, and given
 her children birth,
 And heard their first sweet voices.
 There may Spring
 Array no path, renew no flower, no
 leaf,
 But hath its breath of home, its
 claim to farewell grief.

xxxiv

I looked on Leonore,—and if there
 seemed
 A cloud of more than pensiveness
 to rise
 In the faint smiles that o'er her
 features gleamed,
 And the soft darkness of her ser-
 ious eyes,
 Misty with tender gloom, I called
 it nought.
 But the fond exile's pang, a linger-
 ing thought
 Cl her own vale, with all its
 melodies
 And living light of streams. Her
 soul would rest
 Beneath your shades, I said, bowers
 of the gorgeous West!

xxxv

Oh! could we live in visions !
 could we hold

Delusion faster, longer, to our
 breast!
 When it shuts from us, with its
 mantle's fold,
 That which we see not, and are
 therefore blest!
 But they, our loved and loving—
 they to whom
 We have spread out our souls in
 joy and gloom,
 Their looks and accents, unto ours
 addressed,
 Have been a language of familiar
 tone
 Too long to breathe, at last, dark
 sayings and unknown.

xxxvi

I told my heart, 'twas but the
 exile's woe
 Which pressed on that sweet bosom;
 I deceived
 My heart but half: a whisper,
 faint and low,
 Haunting it ever, and at times
 believed,
 Spoke of some deeper cause.
 How oft we seem
 Like those that dream, and *know*
 the while they dream—
 Midst the soft falls of airy voices
 grieved
 And troubled, while bright phan-
 toms round them play,
 By a dim sense that all will float and
 fade away!

xxxvii

Yet, as if chasing joy, I wooed the
 breeze
 To speed me onward with the
 wings of morn.
 Oh ! far amidst the solitary seas,
 Which were not made for man,
 what man hath borne,
 Answering their moan with his I—
 what *thou* didst bear,
 My lost and loveliest! while that
 secret care
 Grew terror, and thy gentle
 spirit, worn
 By its dull brooding weight, gave
 way at last,
 Beholding me as one from hope for
 ever cast I

XXXVIII

For unto thee, as through all
change, revealed
Mine inward being lay. In other
eyes
I had to bow me yet, and make a
shield,
To fence my burning bosom, of
disguise;
By the still hope sustained, ere
long to win
Some sanctuary, whose green re-
treats within
My thoughts unfettered to their
source might rise,
Like songs and scents of morn.
But thou didst look
Through all my soul, and thine e'en
unto fainting shook.

XXXIX

Fallen, fallen, I seemed—yet, oh '
not less beloved,
Though from thy love was plucked
the early pride,
And harshly by a gloomy faith
reproved,
And seared with shame ! Though
each young flower had died,
There was the root,—strong living,
not the less
That all it yielded now was
bitterness ;
Yet still such love as quits not
misery's side,
Nor drops from guilt its ivy-like
embrace,
Nor turns away from death's its pale
heroic face.

XL

Yes! thou hadst followed me
through fear and flight!
Thou wouldst have followed had
my pathway led
E'en to the scaffold; had the
flashing light
Of the raised axe made strong
men shrink with dread,
Thou, midst the hush of thousands,
wouldst have been
With thy clasped hands beside
me kneeling seen,
And meekly bowing to the shame
thy head—
The shame !—oh I making beau-
tiful to view

The might of human love—fair
thing ! so bravely true I

XLI

There was thine agony—to love so
well
Where fear made love life's chas-
tener. Heretofore,
Whate'er of earth's disquiet round
thee fell,
Thy soul, o'erpassing its dim
bounds, could soar
Away to sunshine, and thy clear
eye speak
Most of the skies when grief most
touched thy cheek.
Now, that far brightness faded,
never more
Could thou lift heavenwards for its
hope thy heart,
Since at heaven's gate it seemed
that thou and I must part.

XLII

Alas ! and life hath moments when
a glance—
(If thought to sudden watchfulness
be stirred)
A flush—a fading of the cheek,
perchance— [word,
A word—less, less—the *cadence* of a
Lets in our gaze the mind's dim
vale beneath,
Thence to bring haply knowledge
fraught with death
Even thus, what never from thy
lip was heard
Broke on my soul. I knew that
in thy sight
I stood, howe'er beloved, a recreant
from the light.

XLIII

Thy sad, sweet hymn, at eve, the
seas along,—
Oh ! the deep soul it breathed !—
the love, the woe,
The fervour, poured in that full
gush of song,
As it went floating through the
fiery glow
Of the rich sunset!—bringing
thoughts of Spain,
With all their vesper voices, o'er
the main,
Which seemed responsive in its
murmuring flow.

" *Ave sanctissima* ! "—how oft that
lay
Hath melted from my heart the
martyr strength away !

Ave, *vsantissima* !
'Tis nightfall on the sea;
Ora pro nobis !
Our souls rise to thee !

Watch us, while shadows lie
O'er the dim waters spread ;
Hear the heart's lonely sigh—
Thine too hath bled !

Thou that hast looked on death,
Aid us when death is near !
Whisper of heaven to faith ;
Sweet Mother, hear !

Ora pro nobis !
The wave must rock our sleep,
Ora, Mater, ora !
Thou star of the deep !

XLIV

" *Ora pro nobis, Mater* ! "—What a
spell
Was in those notes, with day's last
glory dying
On the flushed waters—seemed
they not to swell
From the far dust wherein my sires
were lying
With crucifix and sword ? Oh !
yet how clear
Comes their reproachful sweetness
to mine ear !
" *Ora* "—with all the purple waves
replying,
All my youth's visions rising in
the strain—
And I had thought it much to bear
the rack and chain !

XLV

Torture ! the sorrow of affection's
eye,
Fixing its meekness on the spirit's
core,
Deeper, and teaching more of
agony,
May pierce than many swords !—
and this I bore
With a mute pang. Since I had
vainly striven
From its free springs to pour the
truth of heaven

Into thy trembling soul, my Leonore!
Silence rose up where hearts no
hope could share :

Alas ! for those that love, and may
not blend in prayer !

XLVI

We could not pray together midst
the deep,
Which, like a floor of sapphire,
round us lay,
Through days of splendour, nights
too bright for sleep,
Soft, solemn, holy ! We were on
our way
Unto the mighty Cordillera land,
With men whom tales of that
world's golden strand
Had lured to leave their vines.
Oh ! who shall say
What thoughts rose in us, when
the tropic sky
Touched all its molten seas with
sunset's alchemy !

XLVII

Thoughts no more mingled ! Then
came night—the intense
Dark blue—the burning stars ! I
saw *thee* shine
Once more, in thy serene magnifi-
cence,
O Southern Cross ! as when thy
radiant sign
First drew my gaze of youth. No,
not as then ; [men
I had been stricken by the darts of
Since those fresh days ; and now
thy light divine
Looked on mine anguish, while
within me strove
The still small voice against the
might of suffering love.

XLVIII

But thou, the clear, the glorious I
thou wert pouring
Brilliance and joy upon the crystal
wave,
While she that met thy ray with
eyes adoring,
Stood in the lengthening shadow
of the grave !
Alas ! I watched her dark religious
glance,
As it still sought thee through the
heaven's expanse,

Bright Cross ! and knew that I
 watched what gave
 But passing lustre—shrouded soon
 to be—
 A soft light found no more—no more
 on earth or sea!

XLIX

I knew not all—yet something of
 unrest
 Sat on my heart. Wake, ocean-
 wind ! I said ;
 Waft us to land, in leafy freshness
 drest,
 Where, through rich clouds of
 foliage o'er her head,
 Sweet day may steal, and rills
 unseen go by.
 Like singing voices, and the green
 earth lie
 Starry with flowers, beneath her
 graceful tread !
 But the calm bound us midst the
 glassy main:
 Ne'er was her step to bend earth's
 living flowers again.

L

Yes ! as if heaven upon the waves
 were sleeping,
 Vexing my soul with quiet, there
 they lay,
 All moveless, through their blue
 transience keeping
 The shadows of our sails, from day
 to day;
 While she—oh! strongest is the
 strong heart's woe—
 And yet I live ! I feel the sun-
 shine's glow— [decay
 And I am he that looked, and saw
 Steal o'er the fair of earth, the
 adored too much !—
 It is a fearful thing to love what
 death may touch.

LI

A fearful thing that love and death
 may dwell
 In the same world ! She faded on
 —and I,
 Blind to the last, there needed
 death to tell
 My trusting soul that she *could*
 fade to die!
 Yet, ere she parted, I had marked
 a change;

But it breathe i hope—'twas beau-
 tiful, though strange;
 Something of gladness in the mel-
 ody
 Of her low voice, and in her words
 aflight
 Of airy thought—alas ! too perilously
 bright!

LII

And a clear sparkle in her glance,
 yet wild,
 And quick, and eager, like the
 flashing gaze
 Of some all-wondering and awaken-
 ing child,
 That first the glories of the earth
 surveys.
 How could it thus deceive me ?
 She had worn [morn,
 Around her, like the dewy mists of
 A pensive tenderness through
 happiest days ;
 And a soft world of dreams had
 seemed to lie
 Still in her dark, and deep, and
 spiritual eye.

LIII

And I could hope in that strange
 fire !—she died,
 She died, with all its lustre on her
 mien !
 The day was melting from the
 waters wide,
 And through its long bright hours
 her thoughts had been,
 It seemed, with restless and un-
 wonted yearning,
 To Spain's blue skies and dark
 sierras turning;
 For her fond words were all of
 vintage-scene,
 And flowering myrtle, and sweet
 citron's breath :
 Oh ! with what vivid hues life comes
 back oft on death !

LIV

And from her lips the mountain
 songs of old,
 In wild, faint snatches, fitfully
 had sprung;
 Songs of the orange bower, the
 Moorish hold,
 The "*Rio Verde*," on her soul that
 hung,

And thence flowed forth. But
 now the sun was low,
 And watching by my side its last
 red glow,
 That ever stills the heart, once
 more she sung
 Her own soft "*Ora, Mater !*" and
 the sound
 Was e'en like love's farewell—so
 mournfully profound.

LV

The boy had dropped to slumber
 at our feet;
 "And I have lulled him to his
 smiling rest
 Once more I" she said. I raised
 him—it was sweet,
 Yet sad, to see the perfect calm,
 which blessed
 His look that hour; for now her
 voice grew weak, [cheek,
 And on the flowery crimson of his
 With her white lips, a long, long
 kiss she pressed,
 Yet light, to wake him not. Then
 sank her head
 Against my bursting heart. What
 did I clasp?—the dead!

LVI

I called ! To call what answers
 not our cries—
 By what we loved to stand unseen,
 unheard—
 With the loud passion of our tears
 and sighs,
 To see but some cold glittering
 ringlet stirred ;
 And in the quenched eye's fixedness
 to gaze,
 All vainly searching for the parted
 rays—
 This is what waits us ! Dead I—
 with that chill word
 To link our bosom-names! For
 this we pour
 Our "ouls upon the dust—nor tremble
 to adore!

LVH

But the true parting came!—,I
 looked my last
 On the sad beauty of that slumber-
 ing face:
 How could I think the lovely spirit
passed,

Which there had left so tenderly its
 trace?
 Yet a dim awfulness was on the
 brow—
 No ! not like sleep to look upon art
 thou,
 Death, Death! She lay a thing for
 earth's embrace,
 To cover with spring wreaths.
 For earth's ?—the wave
 That gives the bier no flowers, makes
 moan above her grave!

LVIII

On the mid-seas a knell!—for man
 was there,
 Anguish and love—the mourner
 with his dead !
 A long, low-rolling knell—a voice
 of prayer—
 Dark glassy waters, like a desert
 spread—
 And the pale-shining Southern
 Cross on high,
 Its faint stars fading from a solemn
 sky,
 Where mighty clouds before the
 dawn grew red :
 Were these, things round me ? Such
 o'er memory sweep
 Wildly, when aught brings back that
 burial of the deep.

LIX

Then the broad, lonely sunrise !—
 and the plash
 Into the sounding waves I Around
 her head
 They parted, with a glancing
 moment's flash,
 Then shut—and all was still. And
 now thy bed
 Is of their secrets, gentlest Leonore !
 Once fairest of young brides!—
 and never more,
 Loved as thou wert, may human
 tear be shed
 Above thy rest! No mark the
 proud seas keep,
 To show where he that wept may
 pause again to weep !

LX

So the depths took thee ! Oh!
 the sullen sense
 Of desolation in that hour com-
 pressed !

Dust going down, a speck, amidst
 the immense
 And gloomy waters, leaving on
 their breast
 The trace a weed might leave
 there ! Dust!—the thing
 Which to the heart was as a living
 spring
 Of joy, with tearfulness of love
 possessed,
 Thus sinking! Love, joy, fear,
 all crushed to this—
 And the wide heaven so far—so
 fathomless the abyss !

LXI

Where the line sounds not, where
 the wrecks lie low,
 What shall wake thence the dead ?
 Blest, blest, are they
 That earth to earth entrust, for
 they may know
 And tend the dwelling whence the
 slumberer's clay
 Shall rise at last; and bid the
 young flowers bloom
 That waft a breath of hope around
 the tomb;
 And kneel upon the dewy turf to
 pray!
 But thou, what cave hath dimly
 chambered *thee* >
 Vain dreams !—oh ! art thou not
 where there is no more sea ?

LXII

The wind rose free and singing :
 when for ever,
 O'er that sole spot of all the watery
 plain
 I could have bent my sight with
 fond endeavour
 Down, where its treasure was, its
 glance to strain;
 Then rose the reckless wind !
 Before our prow
 The white foam flashed—ay,
 joyously, and thou
 Wert left with all the solitary main
 Around thee—and thy beauty in
 my heart,
 And thy meek, sorrowing love—oh !
 where could *that* depart ?

LXIII

1 will not speak of woe ; I may not
 tell—

Friend tells not such to friends—
 the thoughts which rent
 My fainting spirit, when its wild
 farewell
 Across the billows to thy grave
 was sent,
 Thou, there most lonely! He
 that sits above,
 In His calm glory, will forgive the
 love
 His creatures bear each other, even
 if blent
 With a vain worship ; for its close
 is dim
 Ever with grief which leads the wrung
 soul back to Him !

LXIV

And with a milder pang if now I
 bear
 To think of thee in thy forsaken
 rest,
 If from my heart be lifted the
 despair,
 The sharp remorse with healing
 influence pressed,
 If the soft eyes that visit me in
 sleep
 Look not reproach, though still
 they seem to weep;
 It is that He my sacrifice hath
 blessed,
 And filled my bosom, through its
 inmost cell,
 With a deep chastening sense that
 all at last is well.

LXV

Yes ! thou art now—Oh ! where-
 fore doth the thought
 Of the wave dashing o'er thy long
 bright hair,
 The sea-weed into its dark tresses
 wrought,
 The sand thy pillow—thou that
 wert so fair !
 Come o'er me still! Earth, earth!
 —it is the hold
 Earth ever keeps on that of earthly
 mould !
 But *thou* art breathing now in
 purer air,
 I well believe, and freed from all
 of error,
 Which blighted here the root of thy
 sweet life with terror.

LXVI

And if the love, which here was
 passing light,
 Went with what died not—oh!
 that *this* we knew,
 But this !—that through the silence
 of the night,
 Some voice, of all the lost ones
 and the true,
 Would speak, and say, if in their
 far repose,
 We are yet aught of what we were
 to those
 We call the dead ! Their passion-
 ate adieu,
 Was it but breath, to perish?
 Holier trust
Be mine !—thy love is there, but
purified from dust!

LXVII

A thing all heavenly !—cleared
 from that which hung
 As a dim cloud between us, heart
 and mind !
 Loosed from the fear, the grief,
 whose tendrils flung
 A chain so darkly with its growth
 entwined.
 This is my hope !—though when
 the sunset fades,
 When forests rock the midnight
 on their shades,
 When tones of wail are in the
 rising wind,
 Across my spirit some faint doubt
 may sigh;
 For the strong hours *will* sway this
 frail mortality!

LXVIII

We have been wanderers since
 those days of woe,
 Thy boy and I ! As wild birds
 tend their young.
 So have I tended him—my bound-
 ing roe!
 The high Peruvian solitudes among;
 And o'er the Andes' torrents borne
 his form,
 Where our frail bridge had quivered
 'midst the storm.
 But there the war-notes of my
 country rung,
 And, smitten deep of heaven and
 man, I fled

To hide in shades unpierced a marked
 and weary head.

LXIX

But he went on in gladness—that
 fair child !
 Save when at times his bright eye
 seemed to dream,
 And his young lips, which then no
 longer smiled,
 Asked of his mother! That was
 but a gleam
 Of memory, fleeting fast; and
 then his play
 Through the wild llanos cheered
 again our way,
 And by the mighty Oronoco stream,
 On whose lone margin we have
 heard at morn,
 From the mysterious rocks, the sun-
 rise-music borne :

LXX

So like a spirit's voice ! a harping
 tone, [ear—
 Lovely, yet ominous to mortal
 Such as might reach us from a
 world unknown,
 Troubling man's heart with thrills
 of joy and fear !
 'Twas sweet!—yet those deep
 southern shades oppressed
 My soul with stillness, like the
 calms that rest
 On melancholy waves : I sighed
 to hear
 Once more earth's breezy sounds,
 her foliage fanned,
 And turned to seek the wilds of the
 red hunter's land.

LXXI

And we have won a bower of refuge
 now,
 In this fresh waste, the breath of
 whose repose
 Hath cooled, like dew, the fever
 of my brow,
 And whose green oaks and cedars
 round me close
 As temple walls and pillars, that
 exclude
 Earth's haunted dreams from their
 free solitude :
 All, save the image and the thought
 of those

Before us gone—our loved of early
years,
Gone where affection's cup hath lost
the taste of tears.

LXXII

I see a star—eve's first-born !—in
whose train
Past scenes, words, looks, come
back. The arrowy spire
Of the lone cypress, as of wood-girt
fane,
Rests dark and still amidst a
heaven of fire;
The pine gives forth its odours,
and the lake
Gleams like one ruby, and the soft
winds wake,
Till every string of nature's solemn
lyre
Is touched to answer; its most
secret tone
Drawn from each tree, for each hath
whispers all its own.

LXXIII

And hark 1 another murmur on the
air,
Not of the hidden rills or quivering
shades!—
That is the cataract's, which the
breezes bear,
Filling the leafy twilight of the
glades
With hollow surge-like sounds, as
from the bed
Of the blue, mournful seas, that
keep the dead:
But *they* are far! The low sun here
pervades
Dim forest arches, bathing with
red gold
Their stems, till each is made a
marvel to behold,—

LXXIV

Gorgeous, yet full of gloom ! In
such an hour,
The vesper-melody of dying bells
Wanders through Spain, from each
grey convent's tower

O'er shining rivers poured and
olive dells,
By every peasant heard, and
muleteer,
And hamlet, round my home : and
I am here,
Living again through all my life's
farewells,
In these vast woods, where farewell
ne'er was spoken,
And sole I lift to heaven a sad heart
—yet unbroken !

LXXV

In such an hour are told the
hermit's beads;
With the white sail the seaman's
hymn floats by:
Peace be with all! whate'er their
varying creeds,
With all that send up holy thoughts
on high !
Come to me, boy ! by Guadal-
quivir's vines,
By every stream of Spain, as day
declines [rosy sky.
Man's prayers are mingled in the
We, too, will pray; nor yet un-
heard, my child !
Of Him whose voice we hear at eve
amidst the wild.

LXXVI

At eve ? Oh, through all hours!
From dark dreams oft
Awakening, I look forth, and learn
the might
Of solitude, while thou art breath-
ing soft,
And low, my loved one I on the
breast of night.
I look forth on the stars—the
shadowy sleep
Of forests—and the lake whose
gloomy deep
Sends up red sparkles to the fire-
flies' light:
A lonely world !—even fearful to
man's thought,
But for His presence felt, Whom
here my soul hath sought.

THE ABENCERRAGE

[The events with which the following tale is interwoven are related in the *Historia de las Guerras Civiles, de Granada*. They occurred in the reign of Abo Abdeli, or Abdali, the last Moorish king of that city, called by the Spaniards El Rey Chico. The conquest of Granada by Ferdinand and Isabella is said by some historians to have been greatly facilitated by the Abencerrages, whose defection was the result of the repeated injuries they had received from the king, at the instigation of the Zegrís. One of the most beautiful halls of the Alhambra is pointed out as the scene where so many of the former celebrated tribe were massacred: and it still retains their name, being called the "Sala de los Abencerrages." Many of the most interesting old Spanish ballads relate to the events of this chivalrous and romantic period.]

Le Maure ne se venge pas parce que sa colere dure encore, mais parce que la vengeance seule peut ecarter de sa tete le poids d'infamie dont il est accable.—Il se venge, parce qu'à ses yeux il n'y a qu'une ame basse qui puisse pardonner les affronts ; et il nourrit sa rancune, parce que s'il la sentoit s'éteindre, il croiroit avec elle, avoir perdu une vertu. SISMONDI.

LONELY and still are now thy marble halls, Thou fair Alhambra! there the feast is o'er ; And with the murmur of thy fountain- falls, Blend the wild tones of minstrelsy no more.	Save winds and founts, diffusing freshness round Through the light domes and graceful colonnades.
Hushed are the voices that in years gone by Have mourned, exulted, menaced, through thy towers, Within thy pillared courts the grass waves flighi, And all uncultured bloom thy fairy bowers.	Far other tones have swelled those courts along, In days romance yet fondly loves to trace ; [song, The clash of arms, the voice of choral The revels, combats, of a vanished race.
Unheeded there the flowering myrtle blows, Through tall arcades, unmarked the sunbeam simies, And many a tint of softened brilliance throws O'er fretted walls and shining peristyles.	And yet awhile, at Fancy's potent call, Shall rise that race, the chivalrous, the bold ; Peopling once more each fair, for- saken hall, With stately forms, the knights and chiefs of old.
And well might Fancy deem thy fabrics lone, So vast, so silent, and so wildly fair, So charmed abode of beings all unknown, Powerful and viewless, children of the air.	CANTOI. —The sun declines—upon Nevada's height There dwells a mellow flush of rosy light ; Each soaring/ pinnacle of mountain snow Smiles in the richness of that parting glow, And Darro's wave reflects each passing dye That melts and mingles in the em- purpled sky.
For there no footstep treads the enchanted ground, There not a sound the deep repose pervades,	Fragrance, exhaled from rose and citron bower, Blends with the dewy freshness of the hour ;

Hushed are the winds, and Nature
 seems to sleep
 In light and stillness; wood, and
 tower, and steep,
 Are dyed with tints of glory, only
 given
 To the rich evening of a southern
 heaven;
 Tints of the sun, whose bright fare-
 well is fraught
 With all that arthath dreamt, but
 never caught.
 —Yes, Nature sleeps; but not with
 her at rest
 The fiery passions of the human
 breast.
 Hark! from the Alhambra's towers
 what stormy sound,
 Each moment deepening, wildly
 swells around?
 Those are no tumults of a festal
 throng,
 Not the light zambra, nor the choral
 song:
 The combat rages—'tis the shout of
 war,
 'Tis the loud clash of shield and
 scimitar.
 Within the Hall of Lions, where the
 rays,
 Of eve, yet lingering, on the fountain
 blaze; [bands.
 There, girt and guarded by his Zegri
 And stern in wrath the Moorish
 monarch stands:
 There the strife centres—swords
 around him wave;
 There bleed the fallen, there con-
 tend the brave,
 While echoing domes return the
 battle-cry,
 "Revenge and freedom! let the
 tyrant die!"
 And onward rushing, and prevailing
 still,
 Court, hall, and tower, the fierce
 avengers fill.

But first the bravest of that gallant
 train,
 Where foes are mightiest, charging
 ne'er in vain;
 In his red hand the sabre glancing
 bright,
 His dark eye flashing with a fiercer
 light,

Ardent, untired, scarce conscious that
 he bleeds,
 His Aben-Zurrahs there young Hamet
 leads;
 While swells his voice that wild
 acclaim on high,
 "Revenge and freedom! let the
 tyrant die!"

Yes! trace the footsteps of the
 warrior's wrath
 By helm and corslet shattered in his
 path,
 And by the thickest harvest of the
 slain,
 And by the marble's deepest
 crimson stain:
 Search through the serried fight,
 where loudest cries
 From triumph, anguish, or despair,
 arise;
 And brightest where the shivering
 falchionsjflare,
 And where the ground is reddest—
 he is there.
 Yes, that young arm, amidst the
 Zegri host,
 Hath well avenged a sire, a brother,
 lost.

They perished—not as heroes
 should have died.
 On the red field, in victory's hour of
 pride,
 In all the glow and sunshine of their
 fame,
 And proudly smiling as the death-
 pang came:
 Oh! had they *thus* expired, a war-
 rior's tear
 Had flowed, almost in triumph, o'er
 their fier
 For thus alone the brave should weep
 for those
 Who brightly pass in glory to repose.
 —Not such their fate—a tyrant's
 stern command
 Doomed them to fall by some ignoble
 hand,
 As, with the flower of all their high-
 born race,
 Summoned Abdallah's royal feast to
 grace,
 Fearless in heart, no dream of danger
 nigh,
 They sought the banquet's gilde4
 hall—to die,

Betrayed, unarmed, they fell—'the
 fountain wave
 Flowed crimson with the life-blood
 of the brave,
 Till far the fearful tidings of their fate
 Through the wide city rang from gate
 to gate,
 And of that lineage each surviving
 son
 Rushed to the scene where vengeance
 might be won.

For this young Hamet mingles in
 the strife,
 Leader of battle, prodigal of life,
 Urging his followers till their foes,
 beset,
 Stand faint and breathless, but un-
 daunted yet.
 Brave Aben-Zurrahs, on ! one effort
 more,
 Yours is the triumph, and the conflict
 o'er.

But lo ! descending o'er the dark-
 ened hall,
 The twilight shadows fast and deeply
 fall,
 Nor yet the strife hath ceased—
 though scarce they know,
 Through that thick gloom, the
 brother from the foe ;
 Till the moon rises with her cloudless
 ray,
 The peaceful moon, and gives them
 light to slay.

Where lurks Abdallah ? ~midst
 his yielding train,
 They seek the guilty monarch, but
 in vain.
 He lies not numbered with the val-
 iant dead,
 His champions round him have not
 vainly bled ;
 But when the twilight spread her
 shadowy veil,
 And his last warriors found each
 effort fail,
 In wild despair he fled—a trusted
 few,
 Kindred in crime, are still in danger
 true ;
 And o'er the scene of many a martial
 deed,
 The Vega's green expanse, his flying
 footsteps lead.

HP.

He passed the Alhambra's calm and
 lovely bowers,
 Where slept the glistening leaves
 and folded flowers
 In dew and starlight—there, from
 grot and cave,
 Gushed, in wild music, many a spark-
 ling wave ;
 There, on each breeze, the breath of
 fragrance rose,
 And all was freshness, beauty, and
 repose.

But thou, dark monarch ! in thy
 bosom reign
 Storms that, once roused, shall never
 sleep again.
 Oh ! vainly bright is Nature in the
 course
 Of him who flies from terror or re-
 morse !
 A spell is round him which obscures
 her bloom,
 And dims her skies with shadows
 of the tomb ; [so fair,
 There smiles no Paradise on earth
 But guilt will raise avenging phan-
 toms there.
 Abdallah heeds not, though the light
 gale roves
 Fraught with rich odour, stolen from
 orange groves ;
 Hears not the sounds from wood and
 brook that rise,
 Wild notes of Nature's vesper
 melodies ;
 Marks not how lovely, on the moun-
 tain's head,
 Moonlight and snow their mingling
 lustre spread ;
 But urges onward, till his weary
 band,
 Worn with their toil, a moment's
 pause demand.
 He stops, and turning, on Granada's
 fanes
 In silence gazing, fixed awhile remains
 In stern, deep silence,—o'er his fever-
 ish brow,
 And burning cheek, pure breezes
 freshly blow,
 But waft, in fitful murmurs, from afar.
 Sounds, indistinctly fearful,—as of
 war.
 What meteor bursts, with sudden
 blaze, on high,

P

O'er the blue clearness of the starry sky? Awful it rises, like some Genie-form, Seen 'midst the redness of the desert storm, Magnificently dread—above, below, Spreads the wild splendour of its deepening glow. Lo! from the Alhambra's towers the vivid glare Streams through the still transparence of the air! Avenging crowds have lit the mighty pyre, Which feeds that waving pyramid of fire; And dome and minaret, river, wood, and height, From dim perspective start to ruddy light. Oh, Heaven! the anguish of Abdallah's soul, The rage, though fruitless, yet beyond control! Yet must he cease to gaze, and raving fly For life—such life as makes it bliss to die! On yon green height, the mosque, but half revealed Through cypressgroves, a safe retreat may yield. Thither his steps are bent—yet oft he turns, [burns, Watching that fearful beacon as it But paler grow the sinking flames at last, Flickering they fade, their crimson light is past; And spiry vapours, rising o'er the scene, Mark where the terrors of their wrath have been. And now his feet have reached that lonely pile, Where grief and terror may repose awhile; Embowered it stands, 'midst wood and cliff on high, Through the grey rocks, a torrent sparkling nigh; He hails the scene where every care should cease, And all—except the heart he brings—is peace.	There is a deep stillness in those halls of state Where the loud cries of conflict rang so late; Stillness like that, when fierce the kamsin's blast Hath o'er the dwellings of the desert passed. Fearful the calm—nor voice, nor step, nor breath, Disturbs that scene of beauty and of death; Those vaulted roofs re-echo not a sound, Save the wild gush of waters—murmuring round In ceaseless melodies of plaintive tone, Through chambers peopled by the dead alone. O'er the mosaic floors, with carnage red, Breastplate, and shield, and cloven helm are spread In mingled fragments—glittering to the light Of yon still moon, whose rays, yet softly bright, Their streaming lustre tremulously shed, And smile, in placid beauty, o'er the dead: [trace O'er features where the fiery spirit's E'en death itself is powerless to efface; O'er those who, flushed with ardent youth, awoke, When glowing morn in bloom and radiance broke, Nor dreamt how near the dark and frozen sleep Which hears not Glory call, nor Anguish weep; In the low silent house, the narrow spot, Home of forgetfulness—and soon forgot. But slowly fade the stars—the night is o'er— Morn beams on those who hail her light no more; Slumberers who ne'er shall wake on earth again, Mourners, who call the loved, the lost, in vain. Yet smiles the day—oh I not for mortal tear

Doth nature deviate from her calm
career;
Nor is the earth less laughing or less
fair,
Though breaking hearts her gladness
may not share.
O'er the cold urn the beam of sum-
mer glows,
O'er fields of blood the zephyr freshly
blows;
Bright shines the sun, though all be
dark below,
And skies are cloudless o'er a world
of woe,
And flowers renewed in spring's
green pathway bloom,
Alike to grace the banquet and the
tomb.

Within Granada's walls the funeral
rite
Attends that day of loveliness and
light;
And many a chief, with dirges and
with tears,
Is gathered to the brave of other
years:
And Hamet, as beneath the cypress
shade
His martyred brother and his sire
are laid,
Feels every deep resolve, and burning
thought
Of ampler vengeance, e'en to passion
wrought;
Yet is the hour afar—and he must
brood
O'er those dark dreams awhile in
solitude.
Tumult and rage are hushed—
another day
In still solemnity hath passed away,
In that deep slumber of exhausted
wrath,
The calm that follows in the tempest's
path.

And now Abdallah leaves yon
peaceful fane,
His ravaged city traversing again.
No sound of gladness his approach
precedes,
No splendid pageant the procession
leads;
Where'er he moves the silent streets
along,

Broods a stern quiet o'er the sullen
throng.
No voice is heard; but in each
altered eye,
Once brightly beaming when his steps
were nigh,
And in each look of those whose love
hath fled
From all on earth to slumber with
the dead,
Those by his guilt made desolate,
and thrown
On the bleak wilderness of life alone—
In youth's quick glance of scarce-
dissembled rage,
And the pale mien of calmly-mourn-
ful age,
May well be read a dark and fearful
tale
Of thought that ill the indignant
heart can veil,
And passion, like the hushed volcano's
power,
That waits in stillness its appointed
hour.

No more the clarion from Granada's
walls,
Heard o'er the Vega, to the tourney
calls;
No more her graceful daughters,
throned on high,
Bend o'er the lists the darkly-radiant
eye;
Silence and gloom her palaces o'er-
spread,
And song is hushed, and pageantry
is fled.
Weep fated city! o'er thy heroes
weep—
Low in the dust the sons of glory
sleep!
Furled are their banners in the lonely
hall,
Their trophied shields hang moulder-
ing on the wall,
Wildly their chargers range the
pastures o'er,
Their voice in battle shall be heard
no more;
And they, who still thy tyrant's
wrath survive,
Whom he hath wronged too deeply
to forgive,
That race, of lineage high, of worth
approved,

The chivalrous, the princely, the
beloved—

Thine Aben-Zurrahs—they no more
shall wield

In thy proud cause the conquering
lance and shield

Condemned to bid the cherished
scenes farewell

Where the loved ashes of their fathers
dwell,

And far o'er foreign plains, as exiles,
roam,

Their land the desert, and the grave
their home.

Yet there is one shall see that race
depart,

In deep, though silent, agony of
heart;

One whose dark fate must be to
mourn alone,

Unseen her sorrows, and their cause
unknown,

And veil her heart, and teach her
cheek to wear

That smile, in which the spirit hath
no share;

Like the bright beams that shed
their fruitless glow

O'er the cold solitude of Alpine snow.

Soft, fresh, and silent, is the mid-
night hour,

And the young Zayda seeks her
lonely bower;

That Zegri maid, within whose
gentle mind

One name is deeply, secretly en-
shrined.

That name in vain stern Reason
would efface:

Hamet ! 'tis thine, thou foe to all
her race !

And yet not hers in bitterness to
prove

Hie sleepless pangs of unrequited
love;

Pangs, which the rose of wasted
youth consume,

And make the heart of all delight the
tomb,

Check the free spirit in its eagle-flight,
And the spring-morn of early genius

blight;

Nor such her grief—though now
she wakes to weep,

While tearless eyes enjoy the honey-
dews of sleep.

A step treads lightly through the
citron shade,

Lightly, but by the rustling leaves
betrayed—

Doth her young hero seek that well-
known spot,

Scene of past hours that ne'er may be
forgot?

'Tis he—but changed that eye, whose
glance of fire

Could, like a sunbeam, hope and joy
inspire,

As, luminous with youth, with ardour
fraught,

It spoke of glory to the inmost
thought;

Thence the bright spirit's eloquence
hath fled, [read

And in its wild expression may be
Stern thoughts and fierce resolves—

now veiled in shade,

And now in characters of fire por-
trayed,

Changed e'en his voice—as thus its
mournful tone

Wakes in her heart each feeling of
his own.

" Zayda, my doom is fixed—
another day

And the wronged exile shall be far
away;

Far from the scenes where still his
heart must be,

His home of youth, and more than
all—from thee.

Oh ! what a cloud hath gathered o'er
my lot,

Since last we met on this fair tran-
quil spot!

Lovely as then, the soft and silent
hour,

And not a rose hath faded from thy
bower;

But I—my hopes the tempest hath
o'erthrown,

And changed my heart, to all but thee
alone.

Farewell, high thoughts ! inspiring
hopes of praise !

Heroic visions of my early days !

~n me the glories of my race must
end—

The exile hath no country to defend !
 E'en in life's morn my dreams of
 pride are o'er,
 Youth's buoyant spirit wakes for me
 no more,
 And one wild feeling in my altered
 breast
 Broods darkly o'er the ruins of the
 rest.
 Yet fear not thou—to thee in good or
 ill.
 The heart, so sternly tried, is faithful
 still!
 But when my steps are distant, and
 my name
 Thou hearest no longer in the song of
 fame;
 When Time steals on in silence to
 efface
 Of early love each pure and sacred
 trace,
 Causing our sorrows and our hopes to
 seem
 But as the moonlight pictures of a
 dream,—
 Still shall thy soul be with me, in the
 truth
 And all the fervour of affection's
 youth.
 If such thy love, one beam of heaven
 shall play
 In lonely beauty o'er thy wanderer's
 way."

" Ask not, if such my love ! Oh !
 trust the mind
 To grief so long, so silently resigned !
 Let the light spirit, ne'er by sorrow
 taught
 The pure and lofty constancy of
 thought,
 Its fleeting trials eager to forget,
 Rise with elastic power o'er each
 regret!
 Fostered in tears, *our* young affection
 grew,
 And I have learned to suffer and be
 true.
 Deem not my love a frail, ephemeral
 flower,
 Nursed by soft sunshine and the
 balmy shower;
 No I 'tis the child of tempests, and
 defies,
 And meets unchanged, the anger of
 the skies !

Too well I feel, with grief's prophetic
 heart,
 That ne'er to meet in happier days,
 we part.
 We part! and e'en this agonising hour,
 When love first feels his own o'er-
 whelming power,
 Shall soon to Memory's fixed and
 tearful eye
 Seem almost happiness—for thou
 wert nigh!
 Yes ! when this heart in solitude shall
 bleed,
 As days to days all wearily succeed,
 When doomed to weep in loneliness,
 'twill be
 Almost like rapture to have wept with
 thee.

" But thou, my Hamet, thou canst
 yet bestow
 All that of joy my blighted lot can
 know.
 Oh ! be thou still the high-souled and
 the brave, [I gave,
 To whom my first and fondest vows
 In thy proud fame's untarnished
 beauty still
 The lofty visions of my youth fulfil.
 So shall it soothe me, 'midst my
 heart's despair,
 To hold undimmed one glorious
 image there !"

" Zayda, my best-beloved ! my
 words too well,
 Too soon, thy bright illusions must
 dispel;
 Yet must my soul to thee unveiled
 be shown,
 And all its dreams and all its passions
 known.
 Thou shalt not be deceived—for pure
 as heaven
 Is thy young love, in faith and fervour
 given.
 I said my heart was changed—and
 would thy thought
 Explore the ruin by thy kindred
 wrought,
 In fancy trace the land whose towers
 and fanes,
 Crushed by the earthquake, strew its
 ravaged plains ;
 And such that heart—where desola-
 tion's hand

Hath blighted all that once was fair
 or grand!
 But Vengeance, fixed upon her burn-
 ing throne,
 Sits, 'midst the wreck, in silence and
 alone;
 And I, in stern devotion at her
 shrine,
 Each softer feeling, but my love,
 resign.
 —Yes I they whose spirits all my
 thoughts control,
 Who hold dread converse with my
 thrilling soul;
 They, the betrayed, the sacrificed,
 the brave,
 Who fill a blood-stained and untimely
 grave,
 Must be avenged i and pity and
 remorse
 In that stern cause are banished
 from my course.
 Zayda, thou tremblest—and thy
 gentle breast
 Shrinks from the passions that
 destroy my rest;
 Yet shall thy form, in many a stormy
 hour,
 Pass brightly o'er my soul with
 softening power,
 And, oft recalled, thy voice beguile
 my lot,
 Like some sweet lay, once heard, and
 ne'er forgot.

" But the night wanes—the hours
 too swiftly fly,
 The bitter moment of farewell draws
 nigh;
 Yet, loved one ! weep not thus—in
 joy or pain,
 Oh ! trust thy Hamet, we shall meet
 again !
 Yes, we shall meet! and haply smile
 at last
 On all the clouds and conflicts of the
 past.
 On that fair vision teach thy thoughts
 to dwell,
 Nor deem thes" mingling tears our
 last farewell! "

Is the voice hushed, whose loved,
 expressive tone
 Thrilled to her heart—and doth she
 weep alone ?

Alone she weeps; that hour of
 parting o'er,
 When shall the pang it leaves be felt
 no more ?
 The gale breathes light, and fans her
 bosom fair,
 Showering the dewy rose-leaves o'er
 her hair;
 But ne'er for her shall dwell reviving
 power
 In balmy dew, soft breeze, or fra-
 grant flower,
 To wake once more that calm, serene
 delight,
 The soul's young bloom, which
 passion's breath could blight—
 The smiling stillness of life's morning
 hour,
 Ere yet the day-star burns in all its
 power.
 Meanwhile, through groves of deep
 luxurious shade,
 In the rich foliage of the South
 arrayed,
 Hamet, ere dawns the earliest blush
 of day,
 Bends to the vale of tombs his pen-
 sive way.
 Fair is that scene where palm and
 cypress wave
 On high o'er many an Aben-Zurrah's
 grave.
 Lonely and fair, its fresh and glitter-
 ing leaves
 With the young myrtle there the
 laurel weaves,
 To canopy the dead; nor wanting
 there
 Flowers to the turf, nor fragrance to
 the air,
 Nor wood-bird's note, nor fall of
 plaintive stream—
 Wild music, soothing to the mourner's
 dream.
 There sleep the chiefs of old—their
 combats o'er,
 The voice of glory thrills their hep^ts
 no more.
 Unheard by them the awakening
 clarion blows ;
 The sons of war at length in peace
 repose.
 No martial note is in the gale that
 sighs,
 Where proud their trophied sepul-
 chres arise,

'Mid founts, and shades, and
flowers of brightest bloom,
As, in his native vale, some shep-
herd's tomb.

There, where the trees their
thickest foliage spread
Dark o'er that silent valley of the
dead;
Where two fair pillars rise, embowered
and lone,
Not yet with ivy clad, with moss
o'ergrown,
Young Hamet kneels—while thus
his vows are poured,
The fearful vows that consecrate his
sword :

—" Spirit of him who first within
my mind
Each loftier aim, each nobler thought
enshrined,
And taught my steps the line of light
to trace,
Left by the glorious fathers of my
race,
Hear thou my voice—for mine is with
me still, [thrill,
In every dream its tones my bosom
In the deep calm of midnight they
are near,

'Midst busy throngs they vibrate
on my ear,
Still murmuring 'vengeance !'—nor
in vain the call,
Few, few shall triumph in a hero's
fall !

Cold as thine own to glory and to fame,
Within my heart there lives one only
aim;

There, till the oppressor for thy fate
atone,
Concentring every thought, it reigns
alone.

I will not weep—revenge, not grief,
must be,
And blood, not tears, an offering meet
for thee;

But the dark hour of stern delight
will come,
And thou shalt triumph, warrior ! in
thy tomb.

" Thou, too, my brother ! thou art
passed away,
Without thy fame, in life's fair-
dawning day.

Son of the brave ! of thee no trace
will shine

In the proud annals of thy lofty
line ;

Nor shall thy deeds be deathless in
the lays

That hold communion with the
after-days.

Yet, by the wreaths thou mightst
have nobly won,

Hadst thou but lived till rose thy
noontide sun ;

By glory lost, I swear ! by hope
betrayed,

Thy fate shall amply, dearly, be
repaid ;

War with thy foes I deem a holy
strife,

And, to avenge thy death, devote
my life.

" Hear ye my vows, O spirits of
the slain !

Hear, and be with me on the battle-
plain !

At noon, at midnight, still around
me bide,

Rise on my dreams, and tell me
how ye died ! "

CANTO II

Oh t ben provvide il cielo
Ch, uom per dehtti mai lieto non sia.
ALFIERI.

FAIR land! of chivalry the old
domain,

Land of the vine and olive, lovely
Spain !

Though not for thee with classic
shores to vie

In charms that fix the enthusiast's
pensive eye ;

Yet hast thou scenes of beauty, richly
fraught

With all that wakes the glow of lofty
thought ;

Fountains, and vales, and rocks,
whose ancient name

High deeds have raised to mingle
with their fame.

Those scenes are peaceful now : the
citron blows,

Wild spreads the myrtle, where the
brave repose.

No sound of battle swells on Douro's
shore,

And banners wave on Ebro's banks no more.	Diffused romantic splendour o'er the field.
But' who, unmoved, unawed, shall coldly tread	There swell those sounds that bid the life-blood start
Thy fields that sepulchre the mighty dead?	Swift to the mantling cheek and beating heart.
Blest be that soil I where England's heroes sKare	The clang of echoing steel, the charger's neigh,
The grave of chiefs, for ages slumber- ing there ;	The measured tread of hosts in war's array ;
Whose names are glorious in romantic lays,	And, oh ! that music, whose exulting breath
The wild, sweet chronicles of elJer days—	Speaks but of glory on the road to death;
By goatherd lone, and rude serrano sung,	In whose wild voice there dwells inspiring power
Thy cypress dells, and vine-clad rocks among;	To wake the stormy joy of danger's hour;
How oft those rocks have echoed to the tale	To nerve the arm, the spirit to sustain, Rouse from despondence, and support in pain ;
Of knights who fell in Roncesvalles' vale;	And, 'midst the deepening tumults of the strife,
Of him, renowned in old heroic lore, First of the brave, the gallant Cam- peador;	Teach every pulse to thrill with more than life.
Of those, the famed in song, who proudly died	High o'er the camp, in many a broidered fold,
When " Rio Verde " rolled a crimson tide ;	Floats to the wind a standard rich with gold :
Or that high name, by Garcilasso's might,	There, imaged on the Gross, <i>His</i> form appears
On the green Vega won in single fight.	Who drank for man the bitter cup of tears—
Round fair Granada, deepening from afar,	<i>His</i> form, Whose word recalled the spirit fled,
O'er that green Vega rose the din of war.	Now borne by hosts to guide them o'er the dead !
At morn or eve no more the sun- beams shone	O'er yon fair walls to plant the Cross on high,
O'er a calm scene, in pastoral beauty lone;	Spain hath sent forth her flower of chivalry.
On helm and corslet tremulous they glanced,	Fired with that ardour which, in days of yore,
On shield and spear in quivering lustre danced.	To Syrian plains the bold crusaders bore ;
Far as the sight by clear Xenil could rove,	Elate with lofty hope, with martial zeal,
Tents rose around, and banners glanced above.	They come, the gallant children of Castile;
And steeds in gorgeous trappings, armour bright	The proud, the calmly dignified :— and there,
With gold, reflecting every tint of light,	Ebro's dark sons with haughty mien repair,
And many a floating plume, and blazoned shield,	And those who guide the fiery steed of war

From yon rich province of the western
star.

But thou, conspicuous 'midst the
glitt'ring scene,
Stern grandeur stamped upon thy
princely mien;
Known by the foreign garb, the
silvery vest,
The snow-white charger, and the
azure crest,
Young Aben-Zurrah! 'midst that
host of foes,
Why shines *thy* helm, thy Moorish
lance? Disclose:
Why rise the tents where dwell thy
kindred train,
O son of Afric, 'midst the sons of
Spain?
Hast thou with these thy nation's
fall conspired,
Apostate chief! by hope of ven-
geance fired?
How art thou changed! Still first
in every fight,
Hamet, the Moor! Castile's devoted
knight!
There dwells a fiery lustre in thine eye,
But not the light that shone in days
gone by;
There is wild ardour in thy look
and tone,
But not the soul's expression once
thine own,
Nor aught like peace within. Yet
who shall say
What secret thoughts thine inmost
heart may sway?
No eye but Heaven's may pierce
that curtained breast,
Whose joys and griefs alike are unex-
pressed.

There hath been combat on the
tented plain;
The Vega's turf is red with many a
stain;
And, rent and trampled, banner, crest,
and shield, [field:
Tell of a fierce and well-contested
But all is peaceful now—the west is
bright
With the rich splendour of departing
light;
Mulhacen's peak, half lost amid
the sky,

Glow like a purple evening cloud
on high,
And tints, that mock the pencil's
art, o'erspread
The eternal snow that crowns Veleta's
head;
While the warm sunset o'er the land-
scape throws
A solemn beauty, and a deep repose.
Closed are the toils and tumults
of the day,
And Hamet wanders from the camp
away,
In silent musings wrapt:—the
slaughtered brave
Lie thickly strewn by Darro's rippling
wave.
Soft fall the dews—but other drops
have dyed
The scented shrubs that fringe
the river side,
Beneath whose shade, as ebbing life
retired,
The wounded sought a shelter—and
expired. [days,
Lonely, and lost in thoughts of other
By the bright windings of the stream
he strays,
Till, more remote from battle's
ravaged scene,
All is repose, and solitude serene.
There, 'neath an olive's ancient shade
reclined,
Whose rustling foliage waves in
evening's wind,
The harassed warrior, yielding to
the power,
The mild sweet influence of the tran-
quil hour,
Feels, by degrees, a long-forgotten
calm
Shed o'er his troubled soul unwonted
balm;
His wrongs, his woes, his dark and
dubious lot,
The past, the future, are awhile
forgot;
And Hope, scarce owned, yet steal-
ing o'er his breast,
Half dares to whisper, "Thou shalt
-yet be blest!"

Such his vague musings—but a
plaintive sound
Breaks on the deep and solemn still-
ness round;

A low, half-stifled moan, that seems
to rise
From life and death's contending
agonies.
He turns : Who shares with him that
lonely shade ?
—A youthful warrior on his death-
bed laid.
All rent and stained his broidered
Moorish vest,
The corslet shattered on his bleeding
breast;
In his cold hand the broken falchion
strained,
With life's last force convulsively
retained;
His plumage soiled with dust, with
crimson dyed,
And the red lance, in fragments, by
his side;
He lies forsaken—pillowed on his
shield,
His helmet raised, his lineaments
revealed.
Pale is that quivering lip, and van-
ished now
The light once throned on that
commanding brow;
And o'er that fading eye, still up-
ward cast,
The shades of death are gathering
dark and fast.
Yet, as yon rising moon her light
serene
Sheds the pale olive's waving boughs
between,
Too well can Hamet's conscious
heart retrace,
Though changed thus fearfully, that
pallid face,
Whose every feature to his soul con-
veys
Some bitter thought of long-departed
days.

" Oh ! is it thus," he cries, " we
meet at last ?
Friend of my soul in years for ever
past!
Hath fate but led me hither to
behold
The last dread struggle, ere that
heart is cold,—
Receive thy latest agonising breath,
And, with vain pity, soothe the pangs
of death ? ,

Yet let me bear thee hence; while
life remains,
E'en though thus feebly circling
through thy veins,
Some healing balm thy sense may
still revive,
Hope is not lost—and Osmyn yet may
live !
And blest were he, whose timely
care should save
A heart so noble, e'en from glory's
grave."

Roused by those accents, from his
lowly bed
The dying warrior faintly lifts his
head ;
O'er Hamet's mien, with vague, un-
certain gaze.
His doubtful glance awhile bewildered
strays;
Till, by degrees, a smile of proud
disdain
Lights up those features late con-
vulsed with pain ;
A quivering radiance flashes from
his eye,
That seems too pure, too full of soul
to die;
And the mind's grandeur, in its
parting hour,
Looks from that brow with more
than wonted power.

" Away ! " he cries, in accents of
command,
And proudly waves his cold and
trembling hand.
" Apostate, hence! my soul shall
soon be free,
E'en now it soars, disdaining aid
from thee :
Tis not for thee to close the fading
eyes
Of him who faithful to his country
dies;
Not for thy hand to raise the drooping
head
Of him who sinks to rest on glory's
bed.
Soon shall these pangs be closed,
this conflict o'er,
And worlds be mine where thou canst
never soar:
Be thine existence with a blighted
name,

Mine the bright death which seals
a warrior's fame ! "

The glow hath vanished from his
cheek—his eye
Hath lost that beam of parting
energy;
Frozen and fixed it seems—his brow
is chill;
One struggle more—that noble heart
is still.

Departed warrior ! were thy mortal
throes,
Were thy last pangs, ere Nature
found repose,
More keen, more bitter, than the
envenomed dart
Thy dying words have left in Hamet's
heart?

Thy pangs were transient; his
shall sleep no more,
Till life's delirious dream itself is
o'er;

But thou shalt rest in glory, and thy
grave
Be the pure altar of the patriot brave.
Oh! what a change that little hour
hath wrought
In the high spirit and unbending
thought!

Yet, from himself each keen regret
to hide,
Still Hamet struggles with indignant
pride;
While his soul rises, gathering all
its force,
To meet the tearful conflict with
remorse.

To thee, at length, whose artless
love hath been
His own, unchanged, through many
a stormy scene;
Zayda ! to thee his heart for refuge
flies;

Thou still art faithful to affection's
ties.

Yes ! let the world upbraid, let foes
contemn,

Thy gentle breast the tide will firmly
stem;

And soon thy smile, and soft consol-
ing voice,

Shall bid his troubled soul again
rejoice.

Within Granada's walls are hearts
and hands

Whose aid in secret Hamet yet
commands;

Nor hard the task, at some pro-
pitious hour,

To win his silent way to Zayda's
bower,

When night and peace are brooding
o'er the world,

When mute the clarions, and the ban-
ners furled.

That hour is come—and, o'er the
arms he bears,

A wandering fakir's garb the chief-
tain wears;

Disguise that ill from piercing eye
could hide

The lofty port, and glance of martial
[pride;

But night befriends—through paths
obscure he passed,

And hailed the lone and lovely scene
at last;

Young Zayda's chosen haunt, the
fair alcove,

The sparkling fountain, and the
orange grove :

Calm in the moonlight smiles the
still retreat,

As formed alone for happy hearts to
meet.

For happy hearts ?—not such as hers,
who there

Bends o'er her lute, with dark, un-
braided hair;

That maid of Zegri race, whose eye,
whose mien,

Tell that despair her bosom's guest
hath been.

So lost in thought she seems, the
warrior's feet

Unheard approach her solitary seat,
Till his known accents every sense

restore—
" My own loved Zayda ! do we meet
once more ? "

She starts, she turns—the lightning
of surprise,

Of sudden rapture, flashes from her
eyes;

But that is fleeting—it is past—and
now

Far other meaning darkens o'er her
brow:

Changed is her aspect, and her tone
severe—

" Hence, Aben-Zurrah ! death surrounds thee here I " " Zayda, what means that glance, unlike thine own ? What mean those words, and that unwonted tone; I will not deem thee changed—but in thy face It is not joy, it is not love, I trace ! It was not thus in other days we met: Hath time, hath absence, taught thee to forget ? Oh ! speak once more—these rising doubts dispel; One smile of tenderness, and all is well ! " " Not thus we met in other days!—oh, no ! Thou wert not, warrior then thy country's foe ! Those days are past—we ne'er shall meet again With hearts all warmth, all confidence, as then. But <i>thy</i> dark soul no gentler feelings sway, Leader of hostile bands i away. away! On in thy path of triumph and of power, Nor pause to raise from earth a blighted flower." " And <i>thou</i> too changed ! thine early vow forgot! This, this alone was wanting to my lot! Exiled and scorned, of every tie bereft, Thy love, the desert's lonely fount, was left; And thou, my soul's last hope, its lingering beam, Thou, the good angel of each brighter dream, Wert all the barrenness of life possess, To wake one soft affection in my breast! That vision ended—fate hath nought in store Of joy or sorrow e'er to touch me more. Go, Zegri maid I to scenes of sun-shine fly	From the stern pupil of adversity! And now to hope, to confidence, adieu ! If thou art faithless, who shall e'er be true ? " " Hamet! oh, wrong me not!—I too could speak Of sorrows—trace them on my faded cheek, In the sunk eye, and in the wasted form, That tell the heart hath nursed a canker-worm ! But words were idle—read my sufferings there, Where grief is stamped on all that once was fair. " Oh! wert thou still what once I fondly deemed, All that thy mien expressed, thy spirit seemed, My love had been devotion—till in death Thy name had trembled on my latest breath. But not the chief who leads a lawless band, To crush the altars of his native land ; The apostate son of heroes, whose disgrace Hath stained the trophies of a glorious race; Not <i>him</i> I loved—but one whose youthful name Was pure and rad'ant in unsullied fame. Hadst thou but died, ere yet dishonour's cloud O'er that young name had gathered as a shroud, I then had mourned thee proudly, and my grief In its own loathsomeness had found relief; A noble sorrow, cherished to the last, When every meaner woe had long been past. Yes ! let Affection weep—no common tear She sheds, when bending o'er a hero's bier. Let Nature mourn the dead—a grief like this, To pangs that rend <i>my</i> bosom, had been bliss! "

" High-minded maid ! the time admits not now To plead my cause, to vindicate my vow. That vow, too dread, too solemn to recall, Hath urged me onward, haply to my fall. Yet this believe—no meaner aim inspires My soul, no dream of poor ambition fires. No ! every hope of power, of triumph, fled, Behold me but the avenger of the dead ! One whose changed heart no tie, no kindred knows, And in thy love alone hath sought repose. Zayda ! wilt <i>thou</i> his stern accuser be ? False to his country, he is true to thee ! Oh, hear me yet!—if Hamet e'er was dear, By our first vows, our young affection, hear ! Soon must this fair and royal city fall, Soon shall the Cross be planted on her wall ; Then who can tell what tides of blood may flow, While her fanes echo to the shrieks of woe ? Fly, fly with me, and let me bear thee far From horrors thronging in the path of war : Fly ! and repose in safety—till the blast Hath made a desert in its course—and passed I " " Thou that wilt triumph when the hour is come, Hastened by thee, to seal thy coun- try's doom, With <i>thee</i> from scenes of death shall Zayda fly To peace and safety ?—Woman, too, can die ! And die exulting, though unknown to fame, In all the stainless beauty of her name !	Be mine, unmurmuring, undismayed, to share The fate my kindred and my sire must bear. And deem thou not my feeble heart shall fail, When the clouds gather and the blasts assail. Thou hast but known me ere the trying hour Called into life my spirit's latent power ; But I have energies that idly slept, While withering o'er my silent woes I wept ; And now, when hope and happiness are fled, My soul is firm—for what remains to dread ! Who shall have power to suffer and to bear, If strength and courage dwell not with Despair ? " Hamet, farewell—retrace thy path again, To join thy brethren on the tented plain. There wave and wood, in mingling murmurs, tell How, in far other cause, thy fathers fell ! Yes ! on that soil hath Glory's foot- step been, Names unforgotten consecrate the scene ! Dwell not the souls of heroes round thee there, Whose voices call thee in the whisper- ing air ? Unheard, in vain, they call—their fallen son Hath stained the name those mighty spirits won, And to the hatred of the brave and free Bequeathed his own, through ages yet to be !" Still as she spoke, the enthusiast's kindling eye Was lighted up with inborn majesty, While her fair form and youthful features caught All the proud grandeur of heroic thought,

Severely beauteous; awestruck and amazed,
 In silent trance a while the warrior gazed.
 As on some lofty vision—for she seemed
 One all inspired—each look with glory beamed,
 While, brightly bursting through its cloud of woes,
 Her soul at once in all its light arose.
 Oh I ne'er had Harriet deemed there dwelt enshrined
 In form so fragile that unconquered mind;
 And fixed, as by some high enchantment, there
 He stood—till wonder yielded to despair.

" The dream is vanished—daughter of my foes!
 Reft of each hope, the lonely wanderer goes.
 Thy words have pierced his soul—yet deem thou not
 Thou couldst be once adored, and e'er forgot!
 Oh, formed for happier love, heroic maid!
 In grief sublime, in danger undis-mayed,
 Farewell, and be thou blest!—all words were vain
 From him who ne'er may view that form again;
 Him, whose sole thought resembling bliss must be
 He *hath* been loved, once fondly loved by, thee!"
 And is the warrior gone?—doth Zayda hear
 His parting footstep, and without a tear?
 Thou weepest not, lofty maid!—yet who can tell
 What secret pangs within thy heart may dwell?
 They feel not least, the firm, the high in soul,
 Who best each feeling's agony control.
 Yes, we may judge the measure of the grief
 Which finds in Misery's eloquence relief;

But who shall pierce those depths of silent woe
 Whence breathes no language, whence no tears may flow?
 The pangs that many a noble breast hath proved,
 Scorning itself that thus it *could* be moved?
 He, He alone, the inmost heart Who knows,
 Views all its weakness, pities all its throes,
 He who hath mercy when mankind contemn,
 Beholding anguish—all unknown to them.

Fair city! thou that midst thy stately fanes
 And gilded minarets, towering o'er the plains,
 In Eastern grandeur proudly dost arise
 Beneath thy canopy of deep-blue skies;
 While streams that bear thco treasures in their wave,
 Thy citron groves and myrtle gardens lave;
 Mourn, for thy doom is fixed—the days of fear,
 Of chains, of wrath, of bitterness, are near!
 Within, around thee, are the trophied graves
 Of kings and chiefs—their children shall be slaves.
 Fair are thy halls, thy domes majestic swell,
 But there a race that reared them not shall dwell;
 For midst thy councils Discord still presides,
 Degenerate fear thy wavering monarch guides—
 Last of a line whose regal spirit flown
 Hath to their offspring but bequeathed a throne,
 Without one generous thought, or feeling high,
 To teach his soul how kings should live and die.

A voice resounds within Granada's wall,
 The hearts of warriors echo to its call.

Whose are those tones, with power
electric fraught,
To reach the source of pure exalted
thought ?

See, on a fortress tower, with
beckoning hand,
A form, majestic as a prophet, stand !
His mien is all impassioned—and his
eye
Filled with a light whose fountain is
on high;
Wild on the gale his silvery tresses
flow,
And inspiration beams upon his
brow;
While, thronging round him, breath-
less thousands gaze,
As on some mighty seer of elder days.

" Saw ye the banners of Castile
displayed,
The helmets glittering, and the line
arrayed ?
Heard ye the march of steel-clad
hosts ? " he cries ;
" Children of conquerors ! in your
strength arise !
O high-born tribes ! O names un-
stained by fear !
Azarques, Zegris, Almoradis, hear !
Be every feud forgotten, and your
hands
Dyed with no blood but that of hos-
tile bands.
Wake, princes of the land ! the hour
is come,
And the red sabre must decide your
doom.
Where is that spirit which prevailed
of yore,
When Tank's bands o'erspread the
western shore ?
When the long combat raged on
Xeres' plain,
And Afric's tecbir swelled through
yielding Spain ?
Is th'» lance broken, is the shield de-
cayed.
The warrior's arm unstrung, his heart
dismayed ?
Shall no high spirit of ascendant
worth
Arise to lead the sons of Islam forth ?
To guard the regions where our
lathers' blood

Hath bathed each plain, and mingled
with each flood;
Where long their dust hath blended
with the soil
Won by their swords, made fertile by
their toil !

" O ye sierras of eternal snow !
Ye streams that by the tombs of
heroes flow,
Woods, fountains, rocks of Spain ! ye
saw their might
In many a fierce and unforgotten
fight-
Shall ye behold their lost, degenerate
race,
Dwell midst your scenes in fetters
and disgrace ?

With each memorial of the past
around,
Each mighty monument of days re-
nowned ?
May this indignant heart ere then be
cold,
This frame be gathered to its kindred
mould !
And the last life-drop circling through
my veins
Have tinged a soil untainted yet by
chains !

" And yet one struggle ere our
doom is sealed,
One mighty effort, one deciding field !
If vain each hope, we still have choicfe
to be,
In life the fettered, or in death the
free ! "

Still while he speaks, each gallant
heart beats high,
And ardour flashes from each kindling
eye;
Youth, manhood, age, as if inspired,
have caught
The glow of lofty hope and daring
thought,
And all is hushed around—as every
sense
Dwelt on the tones of that wild elo-
quence.

But when his voice hath ceased, the
impetuous cry
Of eager thousands bursts at once on
high;

Rampart, and rock, and fortress, ring
 around,
 And fair Alhambra's inmost halls re-
 sound.
 "Lead us, O chieftain ! lead us to the
 strife,
 To fame in death, or liberty in life !"
 O zeal of noble hearts ! in vain dis-
 played !
 Now, while the burning spirit of the
 brave
 Is roused to energies that yet might
 save,
 E'en now, enthusiasts ! while ye rush
 to claim
 Your glorious trial on the field of fame,
 Your king hath yielded ! Valour's
 dream is o'er ;
 Power, wealth, and freedom, are your
 own no more ;
 And for your children's portion, *but*
 remains
 That bitter heritage—the stranger's
 chains.

CANTO III

Fermossi al fin il cor che balzd tanto.
 HIPPOHTO PINDEMONTE.

HEROES of elder days ! untaught to
 yield,
 Who bled for Spain on many an
 ancient field ;
 Ye, that around the oaken cross of
 yore
 Stood firm and fearless on Asturia's
 shore,
 And with your spirit, ne'er to be sub-
 dued,
 Hallowed the wild Cantabrian soli-
 tude ;
 Rejoice amidst your dwellings of re-
 pose,
 In the last chastening of your Moslem
 foes !
 Rejoice !—for Spain, arising in her
 strength,
 Hath burst the remnant of their yoke
 at length,
 And they, in turn, the cup of woe
 must drain,
 And bathe their fetters with their
 tears in vain.
 And thou, the warrior *born in happy*
how

Valencia's lord, whose name alone
 was power,
 Theme of a thousand songs in days
 gone by,
 Conqueror of kings ! exult, O Cid ! on
 high.
 For still 'twas thine to guard thy
 country's weal,
 In life, in death, the watcher for
 Castile!

Thou, in that hour when Mauri-
 tania's bands
 Rushed from their palmy groves and
 burning lands,
 E'en in the realm of spirits didst re-
 tain [Spain !
 A patriot's vigilance, remembering
 Then, at deep midnight, rose the
 mighty sound,
 By Leon heard, in shuddering awe pro-
 found,
 As through her echoing streets, in
 dread array,
 Beings, once mortal, held their view-
 less way ;
 Voices from worlds we know not—
 and the tread
 Of marching hosts, the armies of the
 dead,
 Thou and thy buried chieftains—from
 the grave
 Then did thy summons rouse a king to
 save,
 And join thy warriors with unearthly
 might
 To aid the rescue in Tolosa's fight.
 Those days are past—the Crescent on
 thy shore,
 O realm of evening ! sets, to rise no
 more.
 What banner streams afar from Vela's
 tower ?
 The Cross, bright ensign of Iberia's
 power !
 What the glad shout of each exulting
 voice ?
 Castile and Aragon ! rejoice, rejoice !
 Yielding free entrance to victorious
 foes,
 The Moorish city sees her gates un-
 close,
 And Spain's proud host, with pennon,
 shield, and lance,
 Through her long streets in knightly
 garb advance.

Oh I ne'er in lofty dreams hath
 Fancy's eye
 Dwelt on a scene of statelier page-
 antry,
 At joust or tourney, theme of poet's
 lore.
 High masque, or solemn festival of
 yore.
 The gilded cupolas, that proudly rise
 O'erarched by cloudless and cerulean
 skies;
 Tall minarets, shining mosques, bar-
 baric towers,
 Fountains, and palaces, and cypress
 bowers;
 And they, the splendid and triumph-
 ant throng,
 With helmets, glittering as they move
 along
 With brodered scarf, and gem-be-
 studded mail,
 And graceful plumage streaming on
 the gale;
 Shields, gold-embossed, and pennons
 floating far,
 And all the gorgeous blazonry of war,
 All brightened by the rich transparent
 hues
 That southern suns o'er heaven and
 earth diffuse;
 Blend in one scene of glory, formed to
 throw [glow.
 O'er memory's page a never-fading
 And there, too, foremost 'midst the
 conquering brave,
 Your azure-plumes, O Aben-Zurrahs!
 wave.
 There Hamet moves; the chief whose
 lofty port
 Seems nor reproach to shun, nor
 praise to court;
 Calm, stern, collected—yet within his
 breast
 Is there no pang, no struggle, uncon-
 fessed?
 If such there be, it still must dwell un-
 -seen,
 Nor cloud a triumph with a sufferer's
 mien.

Hear'st thou the solemn yet exult-
 ing sound
 Of the deep anthem floating far
 around?
 The choral voices, to the skies that
 raise

H.P.

The full majestic harmony of praise?
 Lo! where, surrounded by their
 princely train,
 They come, the sovereigns of rejoic-
 ing Spain,
 Borne on their trophied car—lo!
 bursting thence
 A blaze of chivalrous magnificence!

Onward their slow and stately
 course they bend
 To where the Alhambra's ancient
 towers ascend,
 Reared and adorned by Moorish kings
 of yore,
 Whose lost descendants there shall
 dwell no more.

They reached those towers—irre-
 regularly vast
 And rude they seem, in mould bar-
 baric cast:
 They enter—to their wondering sight
 is given
 A Genie palace—an Arabian heaven I
 A scene by magic raised, so strange, so
 fair,
 Its forms and colour seem alike of air.
 Here, by sweet orange-bows, half
 shaded o'er,
 The deep clear bath reveals its marble
 floor,
 Its margin fringed with flowers, whose
 glowing hues
 The calm transparence of its wave
 suffuse.
 There, round the court, where Moorish
 arches bend,
 Aerial columns, richly decked, ascend;
 Unlike the models of each classic race,
 Of Doric grandeur, or Corinthian
 grace,
 But answering well each vision that
 portrays
 Arabian splendour to the poet's gaze:
 Wild, wondrous, brilliant, all—a
 mingling glow
 Of rainbow tints, above, around, be-
 low:
 Bright streaming from the many-
 tintured veins
 Of precious marble, and the vivid
 stains
 Of rich mosaics o'er the light arcade,
 In gay festoons and fairy knots dis-
 played.

K

On through the enchanted realm, that only seems Meet for the radiant creatures of our dreams, The royal conquerors pass—while still their sight On some new wonder dwells with fresh delight. Here the eye roves through slender colonnades, O'er bowery terraces and myrtle shades; Dark olive woods beyond, and far on high The vast sierra mingling with the sky There, scattering far around their dia- mond spray, Clear streams from founts of alabaster play, Through pillared halls, where ex- quisitely wrought, Rich arabesques, with glittering foli- age fraught, Surmount each fretted arch, and lend the scene A wild, romantic, Oriental mien : While many a verse, from Eastern bards of old, Borders the walls in characters of gold. Here Moslem luxury, in her own domain, Hath held for ages her voluptuous reign 'Midst gorgeous domes, where soon shall silence brood, And all be lone—a splendid solitude. Now wake their echoes to a thousand songs, From mingling voices of exulting throngs ; Tambour, and flute, and atabal, are there, And joyous clarions pealing on the air; While every hall resounds, " Granada won! Granada ! for Castile and Aragon!" 'Tis night—from dome and tower, in dazzling maze, The festal lamps innumerable blaze ; Through long arcades their quivering lustre gleams From every lattice tremulously streams, 'Midst orange gardens plays on fount and rill,	And gilds the waves of Darro and Xenil; Red flame the torches on each min- aret's height, And shmes each street an avenue of light; And midnight feasts are held, and music's voice Through the long night still summons to rejoice. Yet there, while all would seem to heedless eye One blaze of pomp, one burst of revelry, Are hearts unsoothed by those delu- sive hours, Galled by the chain, though decked awhile with flowers ; Stern passions working in the indig- nant breast, Deep pangs untold, high feelings un- expressed, Heroic spirits, unsubmitting yet— Vengeance, and keen remorse, and vain regret. From yon proud height, whose olive-shaded brow Commands the wide, luxuriant plains below, Who lingering gazes o'er the lovely scene, Anguish and shame contending in his mien ? [son, He, who, of heroes and of kings the Hath lived to lose whate'er his fathers won ; Whose doubts and fears his people's fate have sealed, Wavering alike in council and in field; Weak, timid ruler of the wise and brave, Still a fierce tyrant or a yielding slave. Far from these vine-clad hills and azure skies, To Afric's wilds the royal exile flies ; Yet pauses on his way, to weep in vain O'er all he never must behold again. Fair spreads the scene around—for him too fair, Each glowing charm but deepens his despair. The Vega's meads, the city's glitter- ing spires,

The old majestic palace of his sires,
 The gay pavilions, and retired alcoves,
 Bosomed in citron and pomegranate groves :
 Tower-crested rocks, and streams that wind in light,
 All in one moment bursting on his sight,
 Speak to his soul of glory's vanished years,
 And wake the source of unavailing tears.
 —Weepest thou, Abdallah ?—Thou dost well to weep.
 O feeble heart I o'er all thou couldst not keep !
 Well do a woman's tears befit the eye
 Of him who knew not, as a man, to die.

The gale sighs mournfully through
 Zayda's bower,
 The hand is gone that nursed each infant flower.
 No voice, no step, is in her father's halls,
 Mute are the echoes of their marble walls;
 No stranger enters at the chieftain's gate,
 But all is hushed, and void, and desolate.

There, through each tower and solitary shade,
 In vain doth Hamet seek the Zegri maid;
 Her grove is silent, her pavilion lone,
 Her lute forsaken, and her doom unknown :
 And through the scene she loved, unheeded flows
 The stream whose music lulled her to repose.

7, ut oh ! to him, whose self-accusing thought
 Whispers, 'twas *he* that desolation wrought—
 He, who his country and his faith betrayed,
 And lent Castile revengeful, powerful aid—
 A voice of sorrow swells in every gale,
 Each wave, low tippling, tells a mournful tale;

And as the shrubs, untended, unconfin'd,
 In wild exuberance rustle to the wind;
 Each leaf hath language to his startled sense,
 And seems to murmur, "Thou hast driven her hence !"
 And well he feels to trace her flight were vain,
 —Where hath lost love been once recalled again ?
 In her pure breast, so long by anguish torn,
 His name can rouse no feeling now—' but scorn.
 O bitter hour ! when first the shuddering heart
 Wakes to behold the void within—and start !
 To feel its own abandonment, and brood
 O'er the chill bosom's depth, of solitude :
 The stormy passions that in Hamet's Have swayed so long, so fiercely, are at rest ;
 The avenger's task is closed :—he finds, too late,
 It hath not changed his feelings, but his fate.
 He was a lofty spirit, turned aside
 From its bright path by woes, and wrongs, and pride,
 And onward, in its new tumultuous course,
 Borne with too rapid and intense a force
 To pause one moment in the dread And ask—if such could be its native sphere ?
 Now are those days of wild delirium o'er,
 Their fears and hopes excite his soul no more ;
 The feverish energies of passion close,
 And his heart sinks in desolate repose,
 Turns sickening from the world, yet shrinks not less
 From its own deep and utter loneliness.

There is a sound of voices on the air,
 A flash of armour to the sunbeam's glare,
 'Midst the wild Alpuxarras ; —there, on high,

Where mountain snows are mingling with the sky, A few brave tribes, with spirit yet un- broke, Have fled indignant from the Span- iard's yoke. O ye dread scenes ! where Nature dwells alone, Severely glorious on her craggy throne ; Ye citadels of rock, gigantic forms, Veiled by the mists, and girdled by the storms,— Ravines, and glens, and deep resound- ing caves, That hold communion with the tor- rent-waves ; And ye, the unstained and everlasting snows, That dwell above in bright and still re- pose ; To you, in every clime, in every age, Far from the tyrant's or the conquer- or's rage, Hath Freedom led her sons—untired to keep Her fearless vigils on the barren steep. She, like the mountain eagle, still de- lights, To gaze exulting from unconquered heights, And build her eyrie in defiance proud, To dare the wind, and mingle with the cloud. Now her deep voice, the soul's awakener, swells, Wild Alpuxarras, through your in- most dells. There, the dark glens and lonely rocks among, As at the clarion's call, her children throng. She with enduring strength had nerved each frame, And made each heart the temple of her flame, Her own resisting spirit, which shall glow Unquenchably, surviving all below. There high-born maids, that moved upon the earth More like bright creatures of aerial birth,	Nurslings of palaces, have fled to share The fate of brothers and of sires ; to bear, All undismayed, privation and dis- tress, And smile the roses of the wilderness; And mothers with their infants, there to dwell In the deep forest or the cavern cell, And rear their offspring 'midst the rocks, to be, If now no more the mighty, still the free. And 'midst that band are veterans, o'er whose head Sorrows and years their mingled snow have shed. They saw thy glory, they have wept thy fall, O royal city ! and the wreck of all They loved and hallowed most:—" doth ought remain For these to prove of happiness or pain ? Life's cup is drained—earth fades be- fore their eye ; Their task is closing—they have but to die. Ask ye, why fled they hither ?—that their doom Might be, to sink unfettered to the tomb. And youth, in all its pride of strength, is there, And buoyancy of spirit, formed to dare And suffer all things—fallen on evil days, Yet darting o'er the world an ardent gaze, As on the arena where its powers may find Full scope to strive for glory with man- kind. Such are the tenants of the mountain- hold, The high in heart, unconquered, un- controlled : By day, the huntsmen of the wild—by night, Unwearied guardians of the watch, fire's light, They from their bleak majestic home have caught

A sterner tone of unsubmitting j
 thought,
 While all around them bids the soul
 arise
 To blend with Nature's dread sub-
 limities.
 —But these are lofty dreams and
 must not be
 Where tyranny is near :—the bended
 knee,
 The eye whose glance no inborn gran-
 deur fires,
 And the tamed heart, are tributes she
 requires ;
 Nor must the dwellers of the rock
 look down
 On regal conquerors, and defy their
 frown.
 What warrior band is toiling to ex-
 plore
 The mountain pass, with pine wood
 shadowed o'er
 Startling with martial sounds each
 rude recess, [ness !
 Where the deep echo slept in loneli-
 These are the sons of Spain !—Your
 foes are near,
 O exiles of the wild sierra ! hear !
 Hear ! wake ! arise ! and from your
 inmost caves
 Pour like the torrent in its might of
 waves !
 Who leads the invaders on ?—his
 features bear
 The deep-worn traces of a calm des-
 pair ;
 Yet his dark brow is haughty—and
 his eye
 Speaks of a soul that asks not sym-
 pathy.
 'Tis he ! 'tis he again I the apostate
 chief ;
 He comes in all the sternness of his
 grief.
 He comes, but changed in heart, no
 more to wield
 Falchion for proud Castile in battle
 field.
 Against his country's children—
 though he leads
 Castilian bands again to hostile deeds :
 His hope is but from ceaseless pangs
 to fly,
 To rush upon the Moslem spears, and
 die.
 So shall remorse and love the heart re-
 lease,
 Which dares not dream of joy, but
 sighs for peace,
 The mountain echoes are awake—a
 sound
 Of strife is ringing through the rocks
 around.
 Within the steep defile that winds be-
 tween
 Cliffs piled on cliffs, a dark, terrific
 scene,
 Where Moorish exile and Castilian
 knight
 Are wildly mingling in the serried fight.
 Red flows the foaming streamlet of
 the glen,
 Whose bright transparence ne'er was
 stained till then ;
 While swell the war-note and the
 clash of spears
 To the bleak dwellings of the moun-
 taineers,
 Where thy sad daughters, lost Gran-
 ada ! wait,
 In dread suspense, the tidings of their
 fate.
 But he—whose spirit, panting for its
 rest,
 Would fain each sword concentrate
 in his breast—
 Who, where a spear is pointed, or a
 lance
 Aimed at another's breast, would still
 advance—
 Courts death in vain ; each weapon
 glances by,
 As if for him 'twere bliss too great to
 die.
 Yes, Aben-Zurrah ! there are deeper
 woes
 Reserved for thee ere Nature's last re-
 pose ;
 Thou know'st not yet what vengeance
 fate can wreak,
 Nor all the heart can suffer ere it
 break.
 Doubtful and long the strife, and
 bravely fell
 The sons of battle in that narrow dell ;
 Youth in its light of beauty there hath
 past,
 And age, the weary, found repose at
 last ;
 Till, few and faint, the Moslem tribes
 recoil,

Borne down by numbers, and o'er-
powered by toil.
Dispersed, disheartened, through the
pass they fly,
Pierce the deep wood, or mount the
cliff on high;
While Hamet's band in wonder gaze,
nor dare
Track o'er their dizzy path the foot-
steps of despair.

Yet he, to whom each danger hath
become
A dark delight, and every wild a home,
Still urges onward—undismayed to
tread
Where life's fond lovers would recoil
with dread.
But fear is for the happy—they may
shrink [brink;
From the steep precipice, or torrent's
They to whom earth is paradise—
their doom
Lends no stern courage to approach
the tomb:
Not such his lot, who, schooled by fate
severe,
Were but too blest if aught remained
to fear.
Up the rude crags, whose giant masses
throw
Eternal shadows o'er the glen below ;
And by the fall, whose many-tinctured
spray
Half in a mist of radiance veils its way,
He holds his venturous track :—sup-
ported now
By some overhanging pine or ilex
bough;
Now by some jutting stone, that
seems to dwell
Half in mid-air, as balanced by a spell
Now hath his footstep gained the sum-
mit's head,
A level span, with emerald verdure
spread,
A fairy circle—there the heath
flowers rise.
And the rock-rose unnoticed blooms
and dies;
And brightly plays the stream, ere yet
its tide
In foam and thunder cleave the moun-
tain side;
But all is wild beyond—and Hamet's
eye

Roves o'er a world of rude sublimity.
That dell beneath, where e'en at noon
of day
Earth's chartered guest, the sunbeam,
scarce can stray;
Around, untrodden woods; and far
above,
Where mortal footstep ne'er may hope
to rove,
Bare granite cliffs, whose fixed, in-
herent dyes
Rival the tints that float o'er summer
skies;
And the pure glittering snow-realm,
yet more high,
That seems a part of Heaven's eter-
nity.

There is no track of man where
Hamet stands,
Pathless the scene as Lybia's desert
sands;
Yet on the calm still air a sound is
heard
Of distant voices, and the gathering
word
Of Islam's tribes, now faint and
fainter grown,
Now but the lingering echo of a tone.

That sound, whose cadence dies
upon his ear,
He follows, reckless if his bands are
near.
On by the rushing stream his way he
bends,
And through the mountain's forest
zone ascends;
Piercing the still and solitary shades
Of ancient pine, and dark luxuriant
glades, [past,
Eternal twilight's reign:—those mazes
The glowing sunbeams meet his eyes
at last,
And the lone wanderer now hath
reached the source
Whence the wave gushes, foaming on
its course.
But there he pauses—for the lonely
scene
Towers in such dread magnificence of
mien,
And, mingled oft with some wild
eagle's cry,
From rock-built eyrie rushing to the
sky,

THE ABENCERRAGE

So deep fae solemn and majestic
 sound
 Of forests, and of waters murmuring
 round—
 That, rapt in wondering awe, his
 heart forgets
 Its fleeting struggles and its vain re-
 grets.
 —What earthly feeling unabashed
 can dwell
 In Nature's mighty presence ?—
 'midst the swell
 Of everlasting hills, the roar of floods,
 And frown of rocks, and pomp of wav-
 ing woods ?
 These their own grandeur on the soul
 impress,
 And bid each passion feel its nothing-
 ness.

'Midst the vast marble cliffs, a
 lofty cave
 Rears its broad arch beside the rush-
 ing wave;
 Shadowed by giant oaks, and rude
 and lone.
 It seems the temple of some power un-
 known,
 Where earthly being may not dare in-
 trude
 To pierce the secrets of the solitude.
 Yet thence at intervals a voice of wail
 Is rising, wild and solemn, on the
 gale.
 Did thy heart thrill, O Hamet! at
 the tone ?
 Came it not o'er thee as a spirit's
 moan ?
 As some loved sound, that long from
 earth had fled,
 The unforgotten accents of the dead ?
 E'en thus it rose—and springing from
 his trance
 His eager footsteps to the sound ad-
 vance.
 He mounts the cliffs, he gains the
 cavern floor;
 Its dark green moss with blood is
 sprinkled o'er:
 He rushes on—and lo ! where Zayda
 rends
 Her locks, as o'er her slaughtered sire
 she bends
 Lost in despair;—yet, as a step
 draws nigh,
 Disturbing sorrow's lonely sanctity,

She lift.
 ' by grief,
 Views with a wild sad smile the once-
 loved chief;
 While rove her thoughts, unconscious
 of the past,
 And every woe forgetting—but the
 last.

" Com'st thou to weep with me ?—
 for I am left
 Alone on earth, of every tie bereft.
 Low lies the warrior on his blood-
 stained bier;
 His child may call, but he no more
 shall hear
 He sleeps—but never shall those eyes
 unclose;
 'Twas not my voice that lulled him to
 repose ;
 Nor can it break his slumbers.—
 Dost thou mourn ?
 And is thy heart, like mine, with
 anguish torn ?
 Weep, and my soul a joy in grief shall
 know,
 That o'er his grave my tears with
 Hamet's flow ! "

But scarce her voice had breathed
 that well-known name,
 When, swiftly rushing o'er her spirit,
 came
 Each dark remembrance—by afflic-
 tion's power
 Awhile effaced in that o'erwhelming
 hour,
 To wake with tenfold strength : 'twas
 then her eye
 Resumed its light, her mien its
 majesty,
 And o'er her wasted cheek a burning
 glow
 Spreads, while her lips' indignant
 accents flow.

" Away ! I dream ! Oh, how hath
 sorrow's might
 Bowed down my soul, and quenched
 its native light—
 That I should thus forget! and bid
 thy tear
 With mine be mingled o'er a father's
 bier!
 Did he not perish, haply by thy hand,
 In the last combat with thy ruthless

The morn beheld that conflict of despair :—

'Twas then he fell—he fell I—and thou wert there !

Thou ! who thy country's children hast pursued

To their last refuge 'midst these mountains rude.

Was it for this I loved thee ?—Thou hast taught

My soul all grief, all bitterness of thought !

Twill soon be past—I bow to Heaven's decree,

Which bade each pang be ministered by thee."

" I had not deemed that aught remained below

For me to prove of yet untasted woe; But thus to meet thee, Zayda ! can impart

One more, one keener agony of heart. Oh, hear me yet!—I would have died to save

My foe, but still thy father, from the grave;

But, in the fierce confusion of the strife, In my own stern despair and scorn of life,

Borne wildly oa, I saw not, knew not aught,

Save that to perish there in vain I And let me share thy sorrows !—

hadst thou known

All I have felt in silence and alone, E'en *thou* mightst then relent, and deem, at last,

A grief like mine might expiate all the past.

" But oh ! for thee, the loved and precious flower,

So fondly reared in luxury's guarded bower,

From every danger, every storm secured,

How hast *thou* suffered! what hast thou endured !

Daughter of palaces ! and can it be That this bleak desert is a home for thee!

These rocks *thy* dwelling ! thou, who shouldst have known

Of life the sunbeam and the smile alone !

Oh, yet forgive ! be all 'fly guilt for-
^{got,}

Nor bid me leave thee to so rude a lot! "

" That lot is fixed ; 'twere fruitless to repine :

Still must a gulf divide my fate from thine.

I may forgive—but not at will the heart

Can bid its dark remembrances depart.

No, Hamet, no I—too deeply are these traced,

Yet the hour comes when all shall be effaced !

Not long on earth, not long, shall Zayda keep

Her lonely vigils o'er the grave to weep :

E'en now, prophetic of my early doom,

Speaks to my soul a presage of the tomb;

And ne'er in vain did hopeless mourner feel

That deep foreboding o'er the bosom steal!

Soon shall I slumber calmly by the side

Of him for whom I lived, and would have died;

Till then, one thought shall soothe my orphan lot,

In pain and peril—I forsook him not.

" And now, farewell!—behold the summer day

Is passing, like the dreams of life, away.

Soon will the tribe of him who sleeps draw nigh,

With the last rites his bier to sanctify. Oh, yet in time, away I—'twere not

my prayer

Could move their hearts a foe ^ike thee to spare I

This hour they come—and dost thou scorn to fly ?

Save me that one last pang—to see thee die !"

E'en while she speaks is heard their echoing tread;

Onward they move, the kindred of the dead.

They reach the cave—they enter—
 slow their pace,
 And calm, deep sadness marks each
 mourner's face;
 And all is hushed, till he who seems to
 wait
 In silent, stern devotedness, his fate,
 Hath met their glance—then grief
 to fury turns;
 Each mien is changed, each eye
 indignant burns,
 And voices rise, and swords have left
 their sheath:
 Blood must atone for blood, and
 death for death!
 They close around him : lofty still his
 mien,
 His cheek unaltered, and his brow
 serene.
 Unheard, or heard in vain, is Zayda's
 cry:
 Fruitless her prayer, unmarked her
 agony,
 But as his foremost foes their weap-
 ons bend
 Against the life he seeks not to defend,
 Wildly she darts between—each
 feeling past,
 Save strong affection, which prevails
 at last. [blow
 Oh, not in vain its daring !—for the
 Aimed at his heart hath bade her
 life-blood flow;
 And she hath sunk a martyr on the
 breast,
 Where, in that hour, her head may
 calmly rest,
 For he is saved! Behold the Zegri
 band.
 Pale with dismay and grief, around
 her stand;
 While, every thought of hate and
 vengeance o'er,
 They weep for her who soon shall
 weep no more.
 She, she alone is calm:—a fading
 smile,
 Like sunset, passes o'er her cheek
 the while;
 And in her eye, ere yet it closes,
 dwell
 Those last faint rays, the parting
 soul's farewell.

" Now is the conflict past, and I
 have proved

How well, how deeply thou hast been
 beloved !
 Yes I in an hour like this 'twere vain
 to hide
 The heart so long and so severely
 tried :
 Still to thy name that heart hath
 fondly thrilled,
 But sterner duties called—and were
 fulfilled :
 And I am blest!—To every holier
 tie
 My life was faithful,—and for thee I
 die!
 Nor shall the love so purified be vain ;
 Severed on earth, we yet shall meet
 again.
 Farewell!—And ye, at Zayda's dying
 prayer,
 Spare him, my kindred tribe ! forgive
 and spare !
 Oh ! be his guilt forgotten in his woes.
 While I, beside my sire, in peace re-
 pose."

Now fades her cheek, her voice
 hath sunk, and death
 Sits in her eye, and struggles in her
 breath.
 One pang—'tis past—her task on
 earth is done, [flown.
 And the pure spirit to its rest hath
 But he for whom she died—Oh ! who
 may paint
 The grief, to which all other woes
 were faint ?
 There is no power in language to
 impart
 The deeper pangs, the ordeals of the
 heart,
 By the dread Searcher of the soul
 surveyed;
 These have no words—nor are by
 words portrayed.

A dirge is rising on the mountain
 air,
 Whose fitful swells its plaintive
 murmurs bear
 Far o'er the Alpuxarras;—wild its
 tone,
 And rocks and caverns echo, " Thou
 art gone! "

Daughter of heroes ! thou art gone
 To share his tomb who gave
 thee birth;

Peace to the lovely spirit flown !
 It was not formed for earth.
 Thou wert a sunbeam in thy race,
 Which brightly passed, and left
 no trace.

But calmly sleep!—for thou art free,
 And hands unchained thy tomb
 shall raise.

Sleep! they are closed at length for
 thee.

Life's few and evil days!
 Nor shalt thou watch, with tear-
 ful eye,
 The lingering death of liberty.

Flower of the desert! thou thy
 bloom

Didst early to the storm resign :
 We bear it still—and dark *their*
 doom

Who cannot weep for thine !
 For us, whose every hope is fled,
 The time is past to mourn the dead.

The days have been when o'er thy
 bier

Far other strains than these had
 flowed;

Now, as a home from grief and
 fear,

We hail thy dark abode !

We, who but linger to bequeath
 Our sons the choice of chains or
 death.

Thou art with those, the free, the
 brave,

The mighty of departed years ;
 And for the slumberers of the
 grave

Our fate hath left no tears.

Though loved and lost, to weep
 were vain
 For thee, who ne'er shall weep
 again.

Have we not seen, despoiled by
 foes,
 The land our fathers won of
 yore ?

And is there yet a pang for those
 Who gaze on *this* no more ?

Oh, that like them 'twere ours to
 rest! [blest I
 Daughter of heroes! thou art

A few short years, and in the lonely
 cave

Where sleeps the Zegri maid, is
 Hamet's grave.

Severed in life, united in the tomb—
 Such, of the hearts that loved so
 well, the doom !

Their dirge, of woods and waves the
 eternal moan;

Their sepulchre, the pine-clad rocks
 alone.

And oft beside the midnight watch-
 fire's blaze,

Amidst those rocks, in long departed
 days

(When freedom fled, to hold, se-
 questered there,

The stern and lofty councils of
 despair),

Some exiled Moor, a warrior of the
 wild,

Who the lone hours with mournful
 strains beguiled,

Hath taught his mountain-home the
 tale of those

Who thus have suffered, and who
 thus repose.

THE WIDOW OF CRESCENTIUS

In the reign of Otho III., Emperor of Germany, the Romans, excited by their Consul, Crescentius, who ardently desired to restore the ancient glory of the Republic, made a bold attempt to shake off the Saxon yoke, and the authority of the Popes, whose vices rendered them objects of universal contempt. The Consul was besieged by Otho in the Mole of Hadrian, which long afterwards continued to be called the Tower of Crescentius. Otho, after many unavailing attacks upon this fortress, at last entered into negotiations; and, pledging his imperial word to respect the life of Crescentius, and the rights of the Roman citizens, the unfortunate leader was betrayed into his power, and immediately beheaded, with many of his partisans. Stephama, his widow, concealing her affliction and her resentment for the insults to which she had been exposed, secretly resolved to revenge her husband and herself. On the return of Otho from a pilgrimage to Mount Gargano, which, perhaps, a feeling of remorse had induced him to undertake, she found means to be introduced to him, and to gain his confidence; and a poison administered by her was soon afterwards the cause of his painful death."—See SISMONDI, *History of the Italian Republics*, vol. i.]

L'orage peut briser en un moment les fleurs qui tiennent encore la tige levée. MADAME DE STAEL.

PART I

'MIDST Tivoli's luxuriant glades,
Bright-foaming falls, and olive shades,
Where dwelt, in days departed long,
The sons of battle and of song,
No tree, no shrub its foliage rears,
But o'er the wrecks of other years,
Temples and domes, which long have
been
The soil of that enchanted scene.

There the wild fig-tree and the vine
O'er Hadrian's mouldering villa
twine;
The cypress, in funereal grace,
Usurps the vanished column's place;
O'er fallen shrine and ruined frieze
The wallflower rustles in the breeze;
Acanthus leaves the marble hide
They once adorned in sculptured
pride;
And nature hath resumed her throne
O'er the vast works of ages flown.

Was it for this that many a pile,
Pride of Ilissus and of Nile,
To Anio's banks the image lent
Of each imperial monument?
Now Athens weeps her shattered
fanes,
Thy temples, Egypt, strew thy
plains; [reared
And the proud fabrics Hadrian
From Tibur's vale have disappeared.
We need no prescient sibyl there,
The doom of grandeur to declare;
Each stone, where weeds and ivy
climb,
Reveals some oracle of Time;
Each relic utters Fate's decree,
The future as the past shall be.

Halls of the dead! in Tibur's vale,
Who now shall tell your lofty tale?
Who trace the high patrician's dome.
The bard's retreat, the hero's home?
When moss-clad wrecks alone record
There dwelt the world's departed lord,
In scenes where verdure's rich array
Still sheds young beauty o'er decay,
And sunshine on each glowing hill,
'Midst ruins finds a dwelling still.

Sunk is thy palace—but thy tomb,
Hadrian! hath shared a prouder
doom,
Though vanished with the days of old
Its pillars of Corinthian mould;
And the fair forms by sculpture
wrought,
Each bodying some immortal
thought,
Which o'er that temple of the dead,
Serene but solemn beauty shed,
Have found, like glory's self, a grave
In Time's abyss, or Tiber's wave:
Yet dreams more lofty and more fair
Than art's bold hand hath imaged
e'er,
High thoughts of many a mighty
mind,
Expanding when all else declined,
In twilight years, when only they
Recalled the radiance passed away,
Have made that ancient pile their
home,
Fortress of freedom and of Rome.

There he, who strove in evil days
Again to kindle glory's rays,
Whose spirit sought a path of light,
For those dim ages far too bright,—
Crescentius long maintained the strife

Which closed but with its martyr's
life,

And left the imperial tomb a name,
A heritage of holier fame.

There closed De Brescia's mission
high,

From thence the patriot came to die ;
And thou, whose Roman soul the last
Spoke with the voice of ages past,
Whose thoughts so long from earth
had fled

To mingle with the glorious dead,
That 'midst the world's degenerate
race

They vainly sought a dwelling-place.
Within that house of death didst
brood

O'er visions to thy ruin wooed.

Yet, worthy of a brighter lot,
Rienzi, be thy faults forgot!

For thou, when all around thee lay
Chained in the slumbers of decay—
So sunk each heart, that mortal eye
Had scarce a *tear* for liberty—

Alone, amidst the darkness there,
Couldst gaze on Rome—yet not
despair !

'Tis morn, and Nature's richest
dyes

Are floating o'er Italian skies ;

Tints of transparent lustre shine

Along the snow-clad Apennine ;

The clouds have left Soracte's height

And yellow Tiber winds in light,

Where tombs and fallen fanes have
"strewed

The wide Campagna's solitude.

'Tis sad amidst that scene to trace

Those relics of a vanished race ;

Yet, o'er the ravaged path of time—

Such glory sheds that brilliant clime,
Where Nature still, though empires

fail,

Holds her triumphant festival—

E'en Desolation wears a smile,

Where skies and sunbeams laugh the
while ;

And heaven's own light, earth's
richest bloom,

Array the ruin and the tomb.

But she, who from yon convent
tower

Breathes the pure freshness of the
hour ;

She, whose rich flow of raven hair
Streams wildly on the morning air,
Heeds not how fair the scene below,
Robed in Italia's brightest glow.

Though throned 'midst Latium's
classic plains

The Eternal City's towers and fanes,
And they, the Pleiades of earth,

The seven proud hills of Empire's
birth, [glance

Lie spread beneath : not now her
Roves o'er that vast sublime expanse ;

Inspired, and bright with hope, 'tis
thrown

On Adrian's massy tomb alone ;

There, from the storm, when Freedom
fled,

His faithful few Crescentius led ;

While she, his anxious bride, who now
Bends o'er the scene her youthful

brow,

Sought refuge in the hallowed fane,
Which then could shelter, not in vain.

But now the lofty strife is o'er,
And Liberty shall weep no more.

At length imperial Otho's voice

Bids her devoted sons rejoice ;

And he, who battled to restore

The glories and the rights of yore,

Whose accents, like the clarion's
sound,

Could burst the dead repose around,

Again his native Rome shall see,

The sceptred city of the free !

And young Stephanía waits the hour
When leaves her lord his fortress

tower,

Her ardent heart with joy elate,

That seems beyond the reach of fate ;

Her mien, like creature from above,

All vivified with hope and love.

Fair is her form, and in her eye
Lives all the soul of Italy,

A meaning lofty and inspired,

As by her native day-star fired ;

Such wild and high expression, fraught

With glances of impassioned thought,

As fancy sheds in visions bright

O'er priestess of the God of Light ;

And the dark locks that lend her
face

A youthful and luxuriant grace,

Wave o'er her cheek, whose kindling
dyes

Seem from the fire within to rise,
 But deepened by the burning heaven
 To her own land of sunbeams given.
 Italian art that fervid glow
 Would o'er ideal beauty throw,
 And with such ardent life express
 Her high-wrought dreams of loveliness,—
 Dreams which, surviving Empire's
 fall,
 The shade of glory still recall.

But see !—the banner of the brave
 O'er Adrian's tomb hath ceased to
 wave.
 'Tis lowered—and now Stephania's
 eye
 Can well the martial train descry,
 Who, issuing from that ancient dome,
 Pour through the crowded streets of
 Rome.
 Now from her watch-tower on the
 height,
 With step as fabled wood-nymph's
 light,
 She flies—and swift her way pursues,
 Through the lone convey'd avenues.
 Dark cypress groves, and fields o'er-
 sprcad
 With records of the conquering dead,
 And paths which track a glowing
 waste,
 She traverses in breathless haste;
 And by the tombs where dust is
 shrined,
 Once tenanted by loftiest mind,
 Still passing on, hath reached the
 gate
 Of Rome, the proud, the desolate!
 Thronged are the streets, and, still
 renewed,
 Rush on the gathering multitude.

Is it their high-souled chief to
 greet,
 That thus the Roman thousands
 meet?
 With names that bid their thoughts
 ascend,
 Crescentius, thine in song to blend;
 And of triumphal days gone by
 Recall the inspiring pageantry?
 —There is an air of breathless dread,
 An eager glance, a hurrying tread;
 And now a fearful silence round,
 And now a fitful murmuring sound,

'Midst the pale crowds, that almost
 seem
 Phantoms of some tumultuous dream.
 Quick is each step, and wild each
 mien,
 Portentous of some awful scene.
 Bride of Crescentius ! as the throng
 Bore thee with whelming force along.
 How did thine anxious heart beat
 high,
 Till rose suspense to agony !—
 Too brief suspense, that soon shall
 close,
 And leave thy heart to deeper woes.

Who 'midst yon guarded precinct
 stands,
 With fearless mien, but fettered
 hands?
 The ministers of death are nigh,
 Yet a calm grandeur lights his eye;
 And in his glance there lives a mind
 Which was not formed for chains to
 bind,
 But cast in such heroic mould
 As theirs, the ascendant ones of old.
 Crescentius ! freedom's daring son,
 Is this the guerdon thou hast won ?
 O worthy to have lived and died
 In the bright days of Latium's pride !
 Thus must the beam of glory close
 | O'er the seven hills again that rose,
 When at thy voice, to burst the yoke,
 The soul of Rome indignant woke ?
 Vain dream I the sacred shields are
 gone,
 Sunk is the crowning city's throne:
 The illusions, that around her cast
 Their guardian spells, have long been
 past.
 Thy life hath been a short-star's ray,
 Shed o'er her midnight of decay;
 Thy death at freedom's ruined shrine
 Must rivet every chain—but thine.

Calm is his aspect, and his eye
 Now fixed upon the deep-blue sky,
 Now on those wrecks of ages fled,
 Around in desolation spread—
 Arch, temple, column, worn and grey,
 Recording triumphs passed away;
 Works of the mighty and the free,
 Whose steps on earth no more shall
 be,
 Though their bright course hath left
 a trace

Nor years nor sorrows can efface.
 Why changes now the patriot's mien,
 Erewhile so loftily serene ?
 Thus can approaching death control
 The might of that commanding soul ?
 No !—Heard he not that thrilling cry
 Which told of bitterest agony ?
He heard it, and at once, subdued,
 Hath sunk the hero's fortitude.
He heard it, and his heart too well
 Whence rose that voice of woe can
 tell ;

And 'midst the gazing throngs around
 One well-known form his glance hath
 found—

One fondly loving and beloved,
 In grief, in peril, faithful proved.
 Yes, in the wildness of despair,
 She, his devoted bride, is there.
 Pale, breathless, through the crowd
 she flies,

The light of frenzy in her eyes :
 But ere her arms can clasp the form,
 Which life ere long must cease to
 warm—

Ere on his agonising breast
 Her heart can heave, her head can
 rest—

Checked in her course by ruthless
 hands,

Mute, motionless, at once she stands ;
 With bloodless cheek and vacant
 glance,

Frozen and fixed in horror's trance ;
 Spell-bound, as every sense were fled,
 And thought o'erwhelmed, and feeling
 dead,

And the light waving of her hair,
 And veil, far floating on the air,
 Alone, in that dread moment, show
 She is no sculptured form of woe.

The scene of grief and death is o'er,
 The patriot's heart shall throb no
 more ;

But *hers*—so vainly formed to prove
 The pure devotedness of love,
 And draw from fond affection's eye
 All thought sublime, all feeling high ;
 When consciousness again shall wake,
 Hath now no refuge—but to break.
 The spirit long inured to pain
 May smile at fate in calm disdain ;
 Survive its darkest hour and rise
 In more majestic energies.

But in the glow of vernal pride,

If each warm hope *at once* hath died,
 Then sinks the mind, a blighted
 flower,
 Dead to the sunbeam and the shower ;
 A broken gem, whose inborn light
 Is scattered—ne'er to reunite.

PART II

Hast thou a scene that is not
 spread

With records of thy glory fled ?

A monument that doth not tell

The tale of liberty's farewell ?

Italia ! thou art but a grave

Where flowers luxuriate o'er the brave,

And nature gives her treasures birth

O'er all that hath been great on earth,

Yet smile thy heavens as once they

smiled,

When thou wert freedom's favoured
 child :

Though fane and tomb alike are low,

Time hath not dimmed thy sunbeam's
 glow ;

And, robed in that exulting ray,

Thou seem's[^] to triumph o'er decay,

Oh ! yet, though by thy sorrows bent,

In nature's pomp magnificent ;

What marvel if, when all was lost,

Still on thy bright, enchanted coast,

Though many an omen warned him
 thence,

Lingered the lord of eloquence ?

Still gazing on the lovely sky,

Whose radiance wooed him—but to
 die :

Like him, *who* would not linger there,

Where heaven, earth, ocean, all are
 fair ?

Who 'midst thy glowing scenes could
 dwell,

Nor bid awhile his griefs farewell ?

Hath not thy pure and genial air

Balm for all sadness but despair ?

No ! there are pangs, whose deep-
 worn trace

Not ail *thy* magic can efface !

Hearts by unkindness wrung may
 learn

The world and all its gifts to spurn ;

Time may steal on with silent tread,

And dry the tear that mourns the
 dead,

May change fond love, subdue regret,

And teach e'en vengeance to forget :

But thou, Remorse! there is no
charm,
Thy sting, avenger, to disarm!
Vain are bright suns and laughing
skies
To soothe thy victim's agonies:
The heart once made thy burning
throne,
Still, while it beats, is thine alone.

In vain for Otho's joyless eye
Smile the fair scenes of Italy,
As through her landscape's rich array
The imperial pilgrim bends his way.
Thy form, Crescentius, on his sight
Rises when nature laughs in light,
Glides round him at the midnight
hour,
Is present in his festal bower,
With awful voice and frowning mien,
By all but him unheard, unseen.
Oh! thus to shadows of the grave
Be every tyrant still a slave!

Where through Gargano's woody
dells,
O'er bending oaks the north wind
swells,
A sainted hermit's lowly tomb
Is bosomed in umbrageous gloom,
In shades that saw him live and die
Beneath their waving canopy.
Twas his, as legends tell, to share
The converse of immortals there;
Around that dweller of the wild
There "bright appearances" have
smiled,
And angel-wings, at eve, have been
Gleaming the shadowy boughs be-
tween
And oft from that secluded bower
Hath breathed, at midnight's calmer
hour,
A swell of viewless harps, a sound
Of warbled anthems pealing round.
Oh! none but voices of the sky
Might wake that thrilling harmony,
Whose tones, whose very echoes made
An Eden of the lonely shade!
Years have gone by; 'the hermit
sleeps
Amidst Gargano's woods and steep;
Ivy and flowers have half o'ergrown,
And veiled his low sepulchral stone:
Yet still the spot is holy, still
Celestial footsteps haunt the hill;

And oft the awe-struck mountaineer
Aerial vesper hymns may hear
Around those forest-precincts float,
Soft, solemn, clear, but still remote.
Oft will Affliction breathe her plaint
To that rude shrine's departed saint,
And deem that spirits of the blest
There shed sweet influence o'er her
breast.

And thither Otho now repairs,
To soothe his soul with vows and
prayers;
And if for him, on holy ground,
The lost one, Peace, may yet be found,
Midst rocks and forests, by the bed,
Where calmly sleep the sainted dead,
She dwells, remote from heedless eye,
With Nature's lonely majesty.

Vain, vain the search—his troubled
breast
Nor vow nor penance lulls to rest;
The weary pilgrimage is o'er,
The hopes that cheered it are no more.
Then sinks his soul, and day by day
Youth's buoyant energies decay.
The light of health his eye hath flown,
The glow that tinged his cheek is
gone.
Joyless as one on whom is laid
Some baleful spell that bids him fade,
Extending its mysterious power
O'er every scene, o'er every hour:
E'en thus *he* withers; and to him
Italia's brilliant skies are dim.
He withers—in that glorious clime
Where Nature laughs in scorn of Time:
And suns, that shed on all below
Their full and vivifying glow,
From him alone their power withhold,
And leave his heart in darkness cold.
Earth blooms around him, heaven
is fair,

He only seems to perish there.

Yet sometimes will a transient
smile
Play o'er his faded cheek awhile,
When breathes his minstrel boy a
strain
Of power to lull all earthly pain;
So wildly sweet, its notes might seem
The ethereal music of a dream,
A spirit's voice from worlds unknown,
Deep thrilling power in every tone!

Sweet is that lay, and yet its flow
Hath language only given to woe ;
And if at times its wakening swell
Some tale of glory seems to tell,
Soon the proud notes of triumph die,
Lost in a dirge's harmony.

Oh! many a pang the heart hath
proved,
Hath deeply suffered, fondly loved,
Ere the sad strain could catch from
thence

Such deep impassioned eloquence !—
Yes! gaze on him, that minstrel
boy—

He is no child of hope and joy !
Though few his years, yet have they
been

Such as leave traces on the mien,
And o'er the roses of our prime
Breathe other blights than those of
time.

Yet seems his spirit wild and
proud,

By grief unsoftened and unbowed.
Oh ! there are sorrows which impart
A sternness foreign to the heart,
And, rushing with an earthquake's
power,

That makes a desert in an hour,
Rouse the dread passions in their
course,

As tempests wake the billows'
force!—

'Tis sad, on youthful Guide's face,
The stamp of woes like these to trace.
Oh ! where can ruins awe mankind,
Dark as the ruins of the mind ?

His mien is lofty, but his gaze
Too well a wandering soul betrays:
His full dark eye at times is bright
With strange and momentary light,
Whose quick uncertain flashes throw
O'er his pale cheek a hectic glow:
And oft his features and his air
A shade of troubled mystery wear,
A glance of hurried wildness, fraught
With some unfathomable thought.
Whate'er that thought, still, unex-
pressed.

Dwells the sad secret in his breast;
The pride his haughty brow reveals,
All other passion well conceals—
He breathes each wounded feeling's
tone

In music's eloquence alone ;
His soul's deep voice is only poured
Through his full song and swelling
chord.

He seeks no friend, but shuns the
train

Of courtiers with a proud disdain;
And, save when Otho bids his lay
Its half unearthly power essay
In hall or bower the heart to thrill,
His haunts are wild and lonely still.

Far distant from the heedless throng,
He roves old Tiber's banks along.
Where Empire's desolate remains ;
Lie scattered o'er the silent plains;
Or, lingering 'midst each ruined
shrine

That strews the desert Palatine,
With mournful yet commanding
mien,

Like the sad genius of the scene,
Entranced in awful thought appears
To commune with departed years.

Or, at the dead of night, when Rome
Seems of heroic shades the home ;
When Tiber's murmuring voice re-
calls

The mighty to their ancient halls ;
When hushed is every meaner sound,
And the deep moonlight-calm around
Leaves to the solemn scene alone
The majesty of ages flown,—

A pilgrim to each hero's tomb,
He wanders through the sacred
gloom;

And, 'midst those dwellings of decay,
At times will breathe so sad a lay,
So wild a grandeur in each tone,
'Tis like a dirge for empires gone!

Awake thy pealing harp again.
But breathe a more exulting strain,
Young Guido ! for awhile forgot
Be the dark secrets of thy lot,
And rouse the inspiring soul of song
To speed the banquet's hour along !—
The feast is spread, the music's call
Is echoing through the royal hall,
And banners wave and trophies shine
O'er stately guests in glittering line;
And Otho seeks awhile to chase
The thoughts he never can erase,
And bid the voice—whose murmurs
deep

Rise like a spirit on his sleep, [die,
The still small voice of conscience—

Lost in the din of revelry.
On his pale brow dejection lowers,
But that shall yield to festal hours :
A gloom is in his faded eye,
But that from music's power shall
fly:

His wasted cheek is wan with care,
But mirth shall spread fresh crimson
there.

Wake, Guido ! wake thy numbers
high,

Strike the bold chord exultingly !
And pour upon the enraptured ear
Such strains as warriors love to hear !
Let the rich mantling goblet flow,
And banish all resembling woe ;
And, if a thought intrude, of power
To mar the bright convivial hour,
Still must its influence lurk unseen,
And cloud the heart—but not the

mien !

Away, vain dream !—on Otho's
brow,

Still darker lower the shadows now ;
Changed are his features, now o'er-
spread

With the cold paleness of the dead ;
Now crimsoned with a hectic dye,
The burning flush of agony !

His lip is quivering, and his breast
Heaves with convulsive pangs op-
pressed ;

Now his dim eye seems fixed and
And now to heaven in anguish raised ;
And as, with unavailing aid,

Around him throng his guests dis-
mayed,

He sinks—while scarce his struggling
breath

Hath power to falter—" This is
death ! "

Then rushed that haughty child of
song,

Dark Guido, through the awestruck
throng ;

Filled with a strange delirious light,
His kindling eye shone wildly bright ;
And on the sufferer's mien awhile
Gazing with stern vindictive smile,
A feverish glow of triumph dyed
His burning cheek, while thus he
cried:—

" Yes! these are death pangs—on
thy brow

H.P.

Is set the seal of vengeance now!
Oh! well was mixed the deadly
draught,

And long and deeply hast thou
quaffed ;

And bitter as thy pangs may be,
They are but guerdons meet from
me!

Yet, these are but a moment's throes,
Howe'er intense, they soon shall
close.

Soon shalt thou yield thy fleeting
breath—

My life hath been a lingering death ;
Since one dark hour of woe and crime,
A blood-spot on the page of time!

" Deemest thou my mind of
reason void ?

It is not frenzied,—but destroyed I
Ay ! view the wreck with shuddering
thought,

That work of ruin thou hast wrought I
The secret of thy doom to tell,

My name alone suffices well!
Stephania !—once a hero's bride

Otho ! thou knowest the rest—he
died.

Yes ! trusting to a monarch's word,
The Roman fell, untried, unheard !

And thou, whose every pledge was
vain,

How couldst thou trust in aught
again ?

" He died, and I was changed—my
soul,

A lonely wanderer, spurned control.
From peace, and light, and glory

hurled,

The outcast of a purer world,
I saw each brighter hope o'erthrown,

And lived for one dread task alone.
The task is closed, fulfilled the vow—

The hand of death is on thee now.
Betrayed ! in thy turn betrayed.

The debt of blood shall soon be paid !
Thine hour is come—the time hath
been

My heart had shrunk from such a
scene;

That feeling long is past—my fate
Hath made me stern as desolate.

" Ye that around me shuddering
stand,

F

Ye chiefs and princes of the land!
Mourn ye a guilty monarch's doom?
Ye wept not o'er the patriot's tomb!
He sleeps unhonoured—yet be mine
To share his low, neglected shrine.
His soul with freedom finds a home,
His grave is that of glory—Rome!
Are not the great of old with her,
That city of the sepulchre?
Lead me to death! and let me share
The slumbers of the mighty there!'

The day departs—that fearful day
Fades in calm loveliness away.
From purple heavens its lingering
beam
Seems melting into Tiber's stream,
And softly tints each Roman hill
With glowing light, as clear and still
As if, unstained by crime or woe,
Its hours had passed in silent flow.

The day sets calmly—it hath been
Marked with a strange and awful
scene:

One guilty bosom throbs no more,
And Otho's pangs and life are o'er.
And thou, ere yet another sun
His burning race hath brightly run,
Released from anguish by thy foes,
Daughter of Rome! shalt find repose.
Yes! on thy country's lovely sky
Fix yet once more thy parting eye!
A few short hours—and all shall be
The silent and the past for thee.
Oh! thus with tempests of a day
We struggle, and we pass away,
Like the wild billows as they sweep,
Leaving no vestige on the deep!
And o'er thy dark and lowly bed
The sons of future days shall tread,
The pangs, the conflicts, of thy lot
By them unknown, by thee forgot.

THE LAST BANQUET OF ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA

[Antony, concluding that he could not die more honourably than in battle, determined to attack Cesar at the same time both by sea and land. The night preceding the execution of this design, he ordered his servants at supper to render him their best services that evening, and fill the wine round plentifully, for the day following they might belong to another master, whilst he lay extended on the ground, no longer of consequence either to them or to himself. His friends were affected, and wopto heal him talk thus; which when he perceived, he encouraged them by assurances that his expectations of a glorious victory were at least equal to those of an honourable death. At the dead of night, when universal silence reigned through the city—a silence that was deepened by the awful thought of the ensuing day—on a sudden was heard the sound of musical instruments, and a noise which resembled the exclamations of Bacchanals. This tumultuous procession seemed to pass through the whole city, and to go out at the gate which led to the enemy's camp. Those who reflected on this prodigy concluded that Bacchus, the god whom Antony affected to imitate, had then forsaken him —LANGHOKNE'S *Plutarch*]

THY foes had girt thee with their
dead array,
O stately Alexandria!—yet the
sound
Of mirth and music, at the close of
day,
Swelled from thy splendid fabrics,
far around
O'er camp and wave. Within the
royal hall,
In gay magnificence the feast was
spread;
And, brightly streaming from the
pictured wall,
A thousand lamps their trembling
lustre shed

O'er many a column, rich with pre-
cious dyes,
That tinge the marble's vein, 'neath
Afric's burning skies.

And soft and clear that wavering
radiance played
O'er sculptured forms, that round
the pillared scene
Calm and majestic rose, by art arrayed
In godlike beauty, awfully serene.
Oh! how unlike the troubled guests
reclined
Round that luxurious board!—in
every face [the mind
Some shadow from the tempest of

Rising by fits, the searching eye might trace,	A lingering light around thee—in decay
Though vainly masked in smiles which are not mirth,	Not less than kingly, though of all bereft,
But the proud spirit's veil thrown o'er the woes of earth.	Thou seem'st as empire had not passed away
Their brows are bound with wreaths, whose transient bloom	Supreme in ruin ! teaching hearts elate,
May still survive the wearers—and the rose	A deep, prophetic dread of still mysterious fate !
Perchance may scarce be withered when the tomb	But thou, enchantress-queen ! whose love hath made
Receives the mighty to its dark repose !	His desolation—thou art by his side,
The day must dawn on battle, and may set	In all thy sovereignty of charms arrayed,
In death—but fill the mantling wine-cup high!	To meet the storm with still un- conquered pride,
Despair is fearless, and the Fates e'en yet	Imperial being I e'en though many a stain
Lend her one hour for parting revelry.	Of error be upon thee, there is power In thy commanding nature, which shall reign
They who the empire of the world possessed,	O'er the stern genius of mis- fortune's hour;
Would taste its joys again, ere all exchanged for rest.	And the dark beauty of thy troubled eye
Its joys I Oh! mark yon proud triumvir's mien,	E'en now is all illumed with wild sublimity.
And read their annals on that brow of care;	Thine aspect, all impassioned, wears a light
'Midst pleasure's lotus-bowers his steps have been ;	Inspiring and inspired—thy cheek a dye,
Earth's brightest pathway led him to despair.	Which rises not from joy, but yet is bright
Trust not the glance that fain would yet inspire	With the deep glow of feverish energy.
The buoyant energies of days gone by;	Proud siren of the Nile ! thy glance is fraught
There is delusion in its meteor-fire, And all within is shame, is agony I	With an immortal fire—in every beam
Away ! the tear in bitterness may flow,	It darts, there kindles some heroic thought,
But there are smiles which bear a stamp of deeper woe.	But wild and awful as a sibyl's dream ;
Thy cheek is sunk, and faded as thy fame,	For thou with death hast communed, to attain
O lost, devoted Roman I yet thy brow	Dread knowledge of the pangs that ransom from the chain.
To that ascendant and undying name,	And the stern courage by such mus- ings lent,
Pleads with stern loftiness that right e'en now.	Daughter of Afric! o'er thy beauty throws
Thy glory is departed, but hath left	

The grandeur of a regal spirit, blent With all the majesty of mighty woes; While he, so fondly, fatally adored, Thy fallen Roman, gazes on thee yet, Till scarce the soul, that once exult- ing soared, [set; Can deem the day-star of its glory Scarce his charmed heart believes that power can be In sovereign fate, o'er him thus fondly loved by thee. But there is sadness in the eyes around, Which marked that ruined leader, and survey His changeful mien, whence oft the gloom profound Strange triumph chases haughtily away. " Fill the bright goblet, warrior guests ! " he cries ; " Quaff, ere we part, the generous nectar deep ! Ere sunset gild once more the western skies, Your chief in cold forgetfulness may sleep, While sounds of revel float o'er shore and sea, And the red bowl again is crowned— but not for me. " Yet weep not thus—the struggle is not o'er, O victors of Philippi! many a field Hath yielded palms to us:—one effort more, By one stern conflict must our doom be sealed ! [world Forget not, Romans ! o'er a subject How royally your eagle's wing hath spread, Though, from his eyrie of dominion hurled, Now bursts the tempest on his crested head ! Yet sovereign still, if banished from the sky, The sun's indignant bird, he must not droop—but die." The feast is o'er. 'Tis night, the dead of night—	Unbroken stillness broods o'er earth and deep; From Egypt's heaven of soft and starry light The moon looks cloudless o'er a world of sleep. For those who wait the morn's awakening beams, The battle signal to decide their doom, Have sunk to feverish rest and troubled dreams— Rest that soon shall be calmer in the tomb, Dreams, dark and ominous, but <i>there</i> to cease, When sleep the lords of war in solitude and peace. Wake, slumberers, wake! Hark! heard ye not a sound Of gathering tumult?—Near and nearer still Its murmur swells. Above, below, around, Bursts a strange chorus forth, confused and shrill. Wake, Alexandria! through thy streets the tread Of steps unseen is hurrying, and the note Of pipe and lyre and trumpet, wild and dread, [float; Is heard upon the midnight air to And voices, clamorous as in frenzied mirth, Mingle their thousand tones, which are not of the earth. These are no mortal sounds—their thrilling strain Hath more mysterious power, and birth more high; And the deep horror chilling every vein Owns them of stern, terrific augury. Beings of worlds unknown ! ye pass away, O ye invisible and awful throng ! Your echoing footsteps and resound- ing lay To Caesar's camp exulting move along. Thy gods forsake thee, Antony I the sky By that dread sign reveals thy doom—" Despair and die I "

ALARIC IN ITALY

[After describing the conquest of Greece and Italy by the German and Scythian hordes united under the command of Alanc, the historian of *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* thus proceeds:—"Whether fame, or conquest, or riches were the object of Alanc, he pursued that object with an indefatigable ardour which could neither be quelled by adversity nor satiated by success. No sooner had he reached the extreme land of Italy, than he was attracted by the neighbouring prospect of a fair and peaceful island. Yet even the possession of Sicily he considered only as an intermediate step to the important expedition which he already meditated against the continent of Africa. The straits of Rhegium and Messina are twelve miles in length, and, in the narrowest passage, about one mile and a half broad: and the fabulous monsters of the deep, the rocks of Scylla and the whirlpool of Charybdis, could terrify none but the most timid and unskilful mariners: yet, as soon as the first division of the Goths had embarked, a sudden tempest arose, which sunk or scattered many of the transports. Their courage was daunted by the terrors of a new element; and the whole design was defeated by the premature death of Alanc, which fixed, after a short illness, the fatal term of his conquests. The ferocious character of the barbarians was displayed in the funeral of a hero, whose valour and fortune they celebrated with mournful applause. By the labour of a captive multitude, they forcibly diverted the course of the Busentinus, a small river that washes the walls of Consentia. The royal sepulchre, adorned with the splendid spoils and trophies of Rome, was constructed in the vacant bed; the waters were then restored to their natural channel, and the secret spot where the remains of Alanc had been deposited was for ever concealed by the inhuman massacre of the prisoners who had been employed to execute the work."—*The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, vol. v. p. 329.

HEARD ye the Gothic trumpet's blast?
The march of hosts as Alanc passed?
His steps have tracked that glorious
clime,
The birth place of heroic time;
But he, in northern deserts bred,
Spared not the living for the dead,
Nor heard the voice, whose pleading
cries
From temple and from tomb arise.
He passed—the light of burning
fanes
Hath been his torch o'er Grecian
plains;
And woke they not, the brave, the
free,
To guard their own Thermopylae?
And left they not their silent dwell-
ing,
When Scythia's note of war was
swelling?
No! where the bold Three Hundred
slept,
Sad freedom battled not—but wept!
For nerveless then the Spartan's hand,
And Thebes could rouse no Sacred
- Band;
Nor one high soul from slumber
broke,
When Athens owned the Northern
yoke.

But was there none for *thee* to dare
The conflict, scorning to despair?
O city of the seven proud hills t

Whose name e'en yet the spirit
thrills,
As doth a clarion's battle-call—
Didst thou too, ancient empress,
fall?
Did no Camillus from the chain
Ransom thy Capitol again?
Oh! who shall tell the days to be,
No patriot rose to bleed for thee?

Heard ye the Gothic trumpet's
blast?
The march of hosts, as Alarc
passed?
That fearful sound, at midnight
Burst on the eternal city's sleep:
How woke the mighty? She, whose
will
So long had bid the world be still,
Her sword a sceptre, and her eye
The ascendant star of destiny!
She woke—to view the dread array
Of Scythians rushing to their prey,
To hear her streets resound the
cries
Poured from a thousand agonies!
While the strange light of flames,
that gave
A ruddy glow to Tiber's wave,
Bursting in that terrific hour
From fane and palace, dome and
tower,
Revealed the throngs, for aid divine
Clinging to many a worshipped
shrine;

Fierce fitful radiance wildly shed
O'er spear and sword, with carnage
red,
Shone o'er the suppliant and the
flying,
And kindled pyres for Romans dying.

Weep, Italy ! alas, that e'er
Should tears alone thy wrongs de-
clare !

The time hath been when *thy* distress
Had roused up empires for redress !
Now, her long race of glory run,
Without a combat Rome is won,
And from her plundered temples
forth

Rush the fierce children of the north,
To share beneath more genial skies
Each joy their own rude clime
denies.

Ye who on bright Campania's
shore

Bade your fair villas rise of yore,
With all their graceful colonnades,
And crystal baths, and myrtle shades,
Along the blue Hesperian deep,
Whose glassy waves in sunshine
sleep ;

Beneath your olive and your vine
Far other inmates now recline,
And the tall plane, whose roots ye fed
With rich libations duly shed,
O'er guests, unlike your vanished
friends,

Its bowery canopy extends.
For them the southern heaven is
glowing.

The bright Falernian nectar flowing ;
For them the marble halls unfold,
Where nobler beings dwelt of old,
Whose children for barbarian lords
Touch the sweet lyre's resounding
chords,

Or wreaths of Paestan roses twine,
To crown the sons of Elbe and
Rhine.

Yet, though luxurious they repose
Beneath Corinthian porticoes,
While round them into being start
The marvels of triumphant art ;
Oh ! not for them hath genius given
To Parian stone the fire of heaven,
Enshrining in the forms he wrought
A bright eternity of thought.
In vain the natives of the skies

In breathing marble round them rise,
And sculptured nymphs of fount or
glade

People the dark-green laurel shade ;
Cold are the conqueror's heart and
eye

To visions of divinity ;
And rude his hand which dares deface
The models of immortal grace.

Arouse ye from your soft delights !
Chieftains I the war-note's call in-
vites ;

And other lands must yet be won,
And other deeds of havoc done.

Warriors! your flowery bondage
break,

Sons of the stormy north, awake !
The barks are launching from the
steep,

Soon shall the Isle of Ceres weep,
And Afric's burning winds afar

Waft the shrill sounds of Alaric's war.
Where shall his race of victory close ?

When shall the ravaged earth repose ?
But hark! what wildly mingling
cries

From Scythia's camp tumultuous arise?
Why swells dread Alaric's name on
air ?

A sterner conqueror hath been there !
A conqueror—yet his paths are peace,
He comes to bring the world's re-
lease ;

He of the sword that knows no
sheath,
The avenger, the deliverer—Death !

Is then that daring spirit fled ?
Doth Alaric slumber with the dead ?
Tamed are the warrior's pride and
strength,

And he and earth are calm at length.
The land where heaven unclouded
shines,

Where sleep the sunbeams on the
vines ;

The land by conquest made his own,
Can yield him now—a grave alone.
But his—he\$ lord from Alp to sea—
No common sepulchre shall be !

Oh, make his tomb where mortal eye
Its buried wealth may ne'er descry !
Where mortal foot may never tread
Above a victor-monarch's bed.

Let not his royal dust be hid

'Neath star-aspiring pyramid;
 Nor bid the gathered mound arise,
 To bear his memory to the skies.
 Years roll away—oblivion claims
 Her triumph o'er heroic names ;
 And hands profane disturb the clay
 That once was fired with glory's ray ;
 And Avarice, from their secret gloom,
 Drags e'en the treasures of the tomb.
 But thou, O leader of the free !
 That general doom awaits not thee :
 Thou, where no step may e'er intrude,
 Shalt rest in regal solitude,
 Till, bursting on thy sleep profound,
 The Awakener's final trumpet sound.
 Turn ye the waters from their course,
 Bid Nature yield to human force,
 And hollow in the torrent's bed
 A chamber for the mighty dead.
 The work is done—the captive's hand
 Hath well obeyed his lord's command.
 Within that royal tomb are cast
 The richest trophies of the past,
 The wealth of many a stately dome,
 The gold and gems of plundered
 Rome;

And when the midnight stars are
 beaming,
 And ocean waves in stillness gleaming,
 Stern in their grief, the warriors bear
 The Chastener of the Nations there ;
 To rest, at length, from victory's toil,
 Alone, with all an empire's spoil!

Then the freed current's rushing
 wave
 Rolls o'er the secret of the grave;
 Then streams the martyred captives'
 blood
 To crimson that sepulchral flood,
 Whose conscious tide alone shall keep
 The mystery in its bosom deep.
 Time hath passed on since then—and
 swept [slept;
 From earth the urns where heroes
 Temples of gods and domes of kings,
 Are mouldering with forgotten things;
 Yet shall not ages e'er molest
 The viewless home of Alaric's rest:
 Still rolls, like them, the unfailing
 river,
 The guardian of his dust for ever.

THE WIFE OF ASDRUBAL

[¹ This governor, who had braved death when it was at a distance, and protested that the sun should never see him survive Carthage—this fierce Asdrubal was so mean-spirited as to come alone, and privately throw himself at the conqueror's feet. The general, pleased to see his proud rival humbled, granted his life, and kept him to grace his triumph. The Carthaginians in the citadel no sooner understood that their commander had abandoned the place, than they threw open the gates, and put the proconsul in possession of Byrsa. The Romans had now no enemy to contend with but the nine hundred deserters, who, being reduced to despair, retired into the temple of Esculapius, which was a second citadel within the first: there the proconsul attacked them and these unhappy wretches, finding there was no way to escape, set fire to the temple. As the flames spread, they retreated from one part to another, till they got to the roof of the building: there Asdrubal's wife appeared in her best apparel, as if the day of her death had been a day of triumph; and after having uttered the most bitter imprecations against her husband, whom she saw standing below with Emilianus,—'Base coward!' said she, 'the mean things thou hast done to save thy life shall not avail thee; thou shalt die this instant, at least in thy two children.' Having thus spoken, she drew out a dagger, stabbed them both, and while they were yet struggling for life, threw them from the top of the temple, and leaped down after them into the flames.'—*Ancient Universal History*]

THE sun sets brightly—but a ruddier
 glow
 O'er Afric's heaven the flames of Car-
 thage throw;
 Her walls have sunk, and pyramids of
 fire
 In lurid splendour from her domes
 aspire ;
 Swayed by the wind, they wave—
 while glares the sky
 As when the desert's red simoom is
 nigh;

The sculptured altar and the pillared
 hall
 Shine out in dreadful brightness ere
 they fall ;
 Far o'er the seas the light of ruin
 streams,
 Rock, wave, and isle are crimsoned by
 its beams;
 While captive thousands, bound in
 Roman chains,
 Gaze in mute horror on their burning
 fanes;

And shouts of triumph, echoing far around, Swell from the victors' tents with ivy crowned. But mark! from yon fair temple's loftiest height What towering form bursts wildly on the sight, All regal in magnificent attire, And sternly beauteous in terrific ire ? She might be deemed a Pythia in the hour Of dread communion and delirious power; A being more than earthly, in whose eye There dwells a strange and fierce ascendancy. The flames are gathering round—in- tensely bright, Full on her features glares their meteor light; But a wild courage sits triumphant there, The stormy grandeur of a proud despair; A daring spirit, in its woes elate, Mightier than death, untamable by fate. The dark profusion of her locks un- bound, Waves like a warrior's floating plum- age round ; Flushed is her cheek, inspired her haughty mien, She seems the avenging goddess of the scene. Are those <i>her</i> infants, that with suppli- ant cry Cling round her, shrinking as the flame draws nigh, Clasp with their feeble hands her gorgeous vest, And fain would rush for shelter to her breast ? Is that a mother's glance, where stern disdain, And passion, awfully vindictive, reign ? Fixed is her eye on Asdrubal, who stands Ignobly safe amidst the conquering bands;	On him who left her to that burning tomb, Alone to share her children's martyr- dom; Who, when his country perished, fled the strife, And knelt to win the worthless boon of life. " Live, traitor, live ! " she cries, " since dear to thee, E'en in thy fetters, can existence be ! Scorned and dishonoured live!— with blasted name, The Romans, triumph not to grace, but shame. O slave in spirit! bitter be thy chain With tenfold anguish to avenge my pain ! Still may the manes of thy children rise To chase calm slumber from thy wear- ied eyes ; Still may their voices on the haunted air In fearful whispers tell thee to de- spair, Till vain remorse thy withered heart consume, [tomb! Scourged by relentless shadows of the E'en now my sons shall die—and thou, their sire, In bondage safe, shalt yet in them expire. Think'st thou I love them not ?— "Twas thine to fly— "Tis mine with these to suffer and to die, Behold their fate!—the arms that cannot save Have been their cradle, and shall be their grave." Bright in her hand the lifted dagger gleams, Swift from her children's hearts the life-blood streams ; With frantic laugh she clasps them to the breast Whose woes and passions soon shall be at rest ; Lifts one appealing, frenzied glance on high, Then deep 'midst rolling flames is lost to mortal eye.

HELIODORUS IN THE TEMPLE

[From *Maccabees*, book ii., chapter 3. v. 2! " Then it would have pitied a man to see the falling down of the multitude of all sorts, and the fear of the high priest, being in such an agony.—22. They then called upon the Almighty Lord to keep the things committed of trust safe and sure, for those that had committed them.—23. Nevertheless Heliodorus executed that which was decreed.—24. Now as he was there present himself, with his guard about the treasury, the Lord of Spirits, and the Prince of all Power, caused a great apparition, so that all that presumed to come in with him were astonished at the power of God, and fainted, and were sore afraid.—25. For there appeared unto them a horse with a terrible rider upon him, and adorned with a very fair covering, and he ran fiercely, and smote at Heliodorus with his fore feet, and it seemed that he that sat upon the horse had complete harness of gold.—26. Moreover, two other young men appeared before him, notable in strength, excellent in beauty, and comely in apparel, who stood by him on either side, and scourged him continually, and gave him many sore stripes.—27. And Heliodorus fell suddenly to the ground, and was compassed with great darkness; but they that were with him took him up, and put him into a litter.—28. Thus him that lately came with great train, and with all his guard, into the said treasury, they carried out, being unable to help himself with his weapons, and manifestly they acknowledged the power of God.—29. For he by the hand of God was cast down, and lay speechless, without all hope of life."]

A SOUND of woe in Salem I—mourn- ful cries Rose from her dwellings—youthful cheeks were pale, Tears flowing fast from dim and aged eyes, And voices mingling in tumultuous wail; Hands raised to heaven in agony of prayer, And powerless wrath, and terror, and despair. Thy daughters, Judah ! weeping, laid aside The regal splendour of their fair array, With the rude sackcloth girt their beauty's pride, And thronged the streets in hurrying, wild dismay; While knelt thy priests before <i>His</i> awful shrine, Who made, of old, renown and empire thine. But on the spoiler moves—the temple's gate, The bright, the beautiful, his guards unfold; And all the scene reveals its solemn state, Its courts and pillars, rich with sculptured gold; And man, with eye unhallowed, views the abode, The severed spot, the dwelling-place of Go4.	Where art thou, Mighty Presence! that of yore Wert wont between the cherubim to rest, [o'er Veiled in a cloud of glory, shadowing Thy sanctuary the chosen and the blest ? Thou ! that didst make fair Sion's ark Thy throne, And call the oracle's recess Thine own I Angel of God ! that through the Assyrian host, Clothed with the darkness of the midnight hour, To tame the proud, to hush the in- vader's boast, Didst pass triumphant in avenging power, Till burst the dayspring on the silent scene, And death alone revealed where thou hadst been. Wilt thou not wake, O Chastener ! in thy might, To guard thine ancient and ma- jestic hill, Where oft from heaven the full Shechinah's light Hath streamed the house of holi- ness to fill ? Oh ! yet once more defend thy loved domain, Eternal one ! Deliverer I rise again ! Fearless of thee, the plunderer, undis- mayed,

Hastes on, the sacred chambers to explore Where the bright treasures of the fane are laid, The orphan's portion, and the widow's store ; What reck's <i>his</i> heart though age un- succoured die And want consume the cheek of in- fancy ? Away, intruders !—hark ! a mighty sound! Behold, a burst of light!—away, away ! A fearful glory fills the temple round, A vision bright in terrible array ! And lo ! a steed of no terrestrial frame, His path a whirlwind, and his breath aflame ! His neck is clothed with thunder— and his mane Seems waving fire—the kindling of his eye Is as a meteor—ardent with disdain His glance—his gesture, fierce in majesty ! Instinct with light he seems, and formed to bear Some dread archangel through the fields of air. But who is he, in panoply of gold, Throned on that burning charger ? bright his form, Yet in its brightness awful to behold, And girt with all the terrors of the storm ! Lightning is on his helmet's crest— and fear Shrinks from the splendour of his brow severe. And by his side two radiant warriors stand	All-armed, and kingly in command- ing grace— On ! more than kingly—godlike !— sternly grand ; Their port indignant, and each dazzling face Beams with the beauty to immortals given, Magnificent in all the wrath of heaven. Then sinks each gazer's heart—each knee is bowed In trembling awe—but, as to fields of fight, The unearthly war-steed, rushing through the crowd, Bursts on their leader in terrific might ; And the stern angels of that dread abode Pursue its plunderer with the scourge of God. Darkness—thick darkness !—low on earth he lies, Rash Heliodorus—motionless and pale— Bloodless his cheek, and o'er his shrouded eyes Mists, as of death, suspend their shadowy veil ; And thus the oppressor, by his fear- struck train, Is borne from that inviolable fane. The light returns—the warriors of the sky Have passed, with all their dreadful pomp, away. Then wakes the timbrel, swells the song on high Triumphant as in Judah's elder day ; Rejoice, O city of the sacred hill ! Salem, exult ! thy God is with thee still.

NIGHT SCENE IN GENOA

IN Genoa, when the sunset gave
 Its last warm purple to the wave,
 No sound of war, no voice of fear,
 Was heard, announcing danger near :
 Though deadliest foes were there,
 whose hate
 But slumbered till its hour of fate,
 Yet calmly, at the twilight's close,
 Sunk the wide city to repose.

But when deep midnight reigned
 around,
 All sudden woke the alarm-bell's
 sound,
 Full swelling, while the hollow breeze
 Bore its dread summons o'er the seas.
 Then, Genoa, from their slumber
 started
 Thy sons, the free, the fearless-
 hearted ;
 Then mingled with the awakening
 peal
 Voices, and steps, and clash of steel.
 Arm, warriors, arm ! for danger calls,
 Arise to guard your native walls !
 With breathless haste the gathering
 throng
 Hurry the echoing streets along ;
 Through darkness rushing to the scene
 Where their bold counsels still con-
 vene.
 —But there a blaze of torches bright
 Pours its red radiance on the night,
 O'er fane, and dome, and column
 playing,
 With every fitful night-wind swaying :
 Now floating o'er each tall arcade,
 Around the pillared scene displayed,
 In light relieved by depth of shade :
 And now with ruddy meteor-glare,
 Full streaming on the silvery hair
 And the bright cross of him who
 stands
 Rearing that sign with suppliant
 hands,
 Girt with his consecrated train,
 The hallowed servants of the fane.
 Of life's past woes, the fading trace
 Hath given that aged patriarch's face
 Expression holy, deep, resigned,
 The calm sublimity of mind.
 Years o'er his snowy head have
 passed,

And left him of his race the last ;
 Alone on earth—yet still his mien
 Is bright with majesty serene ;
 And those high hopes, whose guiding-
 star
 Shines from the eternal worlds afar,
 Have with that light illumed his eye,
 Whose fount is immortality,
 And o'er his features poured a ray
 Of glory, not lo pabs away.
 He seems a being who hath known
 Communion with his God alone,
 On earth by nought but pity's tie
 Detained a moment from on high !
 One to sublimer worlds allied,
 One, from all passion purified,
 E'en now half mingled with the sky,
 And all prepared—oh ! not to die—
 But, like the prophet, to aspire,
 In heaven's triumphal car of fire.
 He speaks—and from the throngs
 around
 Is heard not e'en a whispered sound :
 Awestruck each heart, and fixed each
 glance
 They stand as in a spellbound trance :
 He speaks—oh ! who can hear nor
 own
 The might of each prevailing tone ?
 " Chieftains and warriors ! ye, so
 long
 Aroused to strife by mutual wrong,
 Whose fierce and far-transmitted
 hate
 Hath made your country desolate ;
 Now by the love ye bear her name,
 By that pure spark of holy flame
 On freedom's altar brightly burning,
 But, once extinguished, ne'er return-
 ing ;
 By all your hopes of bliss to come,
 When burst the bondage of the tomb ;
 By Him, the God Who bade us live
 To aid each other, and forgive—
 I call upon ye to resign
 Your discords at your country's
 shrine,
 Each ancient feud in peace atone,
 Wield your keen swords for her
 alone,
 And swear upon the cross, to cast
 Oblivion's mantle o'er the past !"

No voice replies. The holy bands
Advance to where yon chieftain
stands,
With folded arms, and brow of
gloom

O'ershadowed by his floating plume.
To him they lift the cross—in vain :
He turns—oh ! say not with disdain,
But with a mien of haughty grief,
That seeks not, e'en from heaven, re-
lief.

He rends his robes—he sternly
speaks—

Yet tears are on the warrior's cheeks.

" Father ! not thus the wounds may
close,

Inflicted by eternal foes.
Deemest thou *thy* mandate can efface
The dread volcano's burning trace ?
Or bid the earthquake's ravaged
scene

Be smiling as it once hath been ?

No ! for the deeds the sword hath
done

Forgiveness is not lightly won ;
The words by hatred spoke may not
Be as a summer breeze forgot !

'Tis vain—we deem the war-feud's
rage

A portion of our heritage.

Leaders, now slumbering with their
fame,

Bequeathed us that undying flame :
Hearts that have long been still and
cold

Yet rule us from their silent mould ;
And voices, heard on earth no more,

Speak to our spirits as of yore.

Talk not of mercy—blood alone

The stain of bloodshed may atone ;
Nought else can pay that mighty

debt,

The dead forbid us to forget."

He pauses—from the patriarch's
brow

There beams more lofty grandeur,
now;

His reverend form, his aged hand

Assume a gesture of command,

His voice is awful, and his eye

Filled with prophetic majesty.

" The dead !—and deemest thou
they retain

Aught of terrestrial passion's stain ? j

Of guilt incurred in days gone by,
Aught but the fearful penalty ?
And sayest thou, mortal ! blood alone
For deeds of slaughter may atone ?
There *hath* been blood—by Him 'twas
shed

To expiate every crime Who bled,
The absolving God Who died to save,
And rose in victory from the grave !
And by that stainless offering given
Alike for all on earth to heaven ;

By that inevitable hour
When death shall vanquish pride and
power,

And each departing passion's force
Concentrate all in late remorse ;

And by the day when doom shall be
Passed on earth's millions, and on the
thee—

The doom that shall not be repealed,
Once uttered, and for ever sealed—
I summon thee, O child of clay !

To cast thy darker thoughts away,
And meet thy foes in peace and love,
As thou wouldst join the blest above."

Still as he speaks, unwonted feeling
Is o'er the chieftain's bosom stealing ;
Oh ! not in vain the pleading cries
Of anxious thousands round him rise ;
He yields—devotion's mingled sense
Of faith, and fear, and penitence,
Pervading all his soul, he bows
To offer on the cross his vows,
And that best incense to the skies,
Each evil passion's sacrifice.

Then tears from warriors' eyes
were flowing,
High hearts with soft emotions glow-
ing ;

Stern foes as long-loved brothers
greeting,

And ardent throngs in transport
meeting ;

And eager footsteps forward pressing,
And accents loud in joyous blessing ;

And when their first wild tumults
cease,

A thousand voices echo " Peace ! "

Twilight's dim mist hath rolled
away,

And the rich Orient burns with day ;
Then as to greet the sunbeam's birth,
Rises the choral hymn of earth—

The exulting strain through Genoa swelling, Of peace and holy rapture telling. Far float the sounds o'er vale and steep, The seaman hears them on the deep,	So mellowed by the gale, they seem As the wild music of a dream. But not on mortal ear alone Peals the triumphant anthem's tone; For beings of a purer sphere Bend with celestial joy to hear.

THE TROUBADOUR AND RICHARD CCEUR DE LION

THE Troubadour o'er many a plain Hath roamed unwearied, but in vain. O'er many a rugged mountain scene And forest wild his track hath been ; Beneath Calabria's glowing sky He hath sung the songs of chivalry ; His voice hath swelled on the Alpine breeze, And wrung through the snowy Pyrenees ; From Ebro's banks to Danube's wave, He hath sought his prince, the loved, the brave ; And yet, if still on earth thou art, Oh, monarch of the lion-heart! The faithful spirit, which distress But heightens to devotedness, By toil and trial vanquished not, Shall guide thy minstrel to the spot. He hath reached a mountain hung with vine, And woods that wave o'er the lovely Rhine : The feudal towers that crest its height Frown in unconquerable might ; Dark is their aspect of sullen state— No helmet hangs o'er the massy gate To bid the wearied pilgrim rest, At the chieftain's board a welcome guest ; Vaiply rich evening's parting smile Would chase the gloom of the haughty pile. That 'midst bright sunshire lowers on high, Like a thunder-cloud in a summer sky. Not these the halls where a child of song Awhile may speed the hours along ;	Their echoes should repeat alone The tyrant's mandate, the prisoner's moan, Or the wild huntsman's bugle-blast, When his phantom-train are hurrying past. The weary minstrel paused—his eye Roved o'er the scene despondingly : Within the lengthening shadow, cast By the fortress-towers and ramparts vast, Lingering he gazed. The rocks around Sublime in savage grandeur frowned ; Proud guardians of the regal flood, In giant strength the mountains stood— By torrents cleft, by tempests riven, Yet mingling still with the calm blue heaven. Their peaks were bright with a sunny glow, [below ; But the Rhine all shadowy rolled In purple tints the vineyards smiled, But the woods beyond waved dark and wild ; Nor pastoral pipe, nor convent's bell, Was heard on the sighing breeze to swell ; But all was lonely, silent, rude, A stern, yet glorious solitude. But hark! that solemn stillness breaking, The Troubadour's wild song is waking. Full oft that song, in days gone by, Hath cheered the sons of chivalry ; It hath swelled o'er Judah's moun- tains lone, Hermon ! thy echoes have learned its tone ;

On the Great Plain its notes have
 rung,
 The leagued Crusaders' tents among;
 'Twas loved by the Lion-heart, who
 won
 The palm in the field of Ascalon;
 And now afar o'er the rocks of
 Rhine
 Peals the bold strain of Palestine.

THE TROUBADOUR'S SONG

"Thine hour is come, and the stake
 is set,"
 The Soldan cried to the captive
 knight,
 "And the sons of the Prophet in
 throngs are met
 To gaze on the fearful sight.
 "But be our faith by the lips pro-
 fessed,
 The faith of Mecca's shrine,
 Cast down the red cross that marks
 thy vest,
 And life shall yet be thine."
 "I have seen the flow of my bosom's
 blood,
 And gazed with undaunted eye;
 I have borne the bright cross through
 fire and flood,
 And think'st thou I fear to die ?
 "I have stood where thousands, by
 Salem's towers,
 Have fallen for the name Divine ;
 And the faith that cheered *their*
 closing hours,
 Shall be the light of mine."
 "Thus wilt thou die in the pride of
 health,
 And the glow of youth's fresh
 bloom ?
 Thou art offered life, and pomp, and
 wealth,
 Or torture and the tomb."
 "I have been where the crown of
 thorns was twined
 For a dying Saviour's brow ;
 He spurned the treasures that lure
 mankind,
 And ! reject them now ! "
 "Art thou the son of a noble line
 In a land that is fair and blest ?

And doth not thy spirit, proud
 captive ! pine,
 Again on its shores to rest ?

"Thine own is the choice to hail once
 more
 The soil of thy father's birth,
 Or to sleep, when thy lingering
 pangs are o'er
 Forgotten in foreign earth."

"Oh ! fair are the vine-clad hills
 that rise
 In the country of my love ;
 But yet, though cloudless my native
 skies,
 There's a brighter clime above I"

The bard hath paused—for
 another tone
 Blends with the music of his
 own;
 And his heart beats high with
 hope again,
 As a well-known voice prolongs
 the strain.

"Are there none within thy father's
 hall,
 Far o'er the wide blue main,
 Young Christian ! left to deplore thy
 fall
 With sorrow deep and vain ? "

"There are hearts that still, through
 all the past,
 Unchanging have loved me well;
 There are eyes whose tears were
 streaming fast
 When I bade my home farewell.

"Better they wept o'er the warrior's
 bier
 Than the apostate's living stain ;
 There's a land where those who loved
 when here,
 Shall meet to love again."

'Tis he! thy prince—long sought,
 long lost,
 The leader of the red cross
 host!
 'Tis he! to none thy joy
 betray,
 Young Troubadour I away,
 away !
 Away to the island of the
 brave,

The gem on the bosom of the
wave; [soil,
Arouse the sons of the noble
To win their Lion from the
toil; [flow,
And free the wassail cup shall
Bright in each hall the hearth
shall glow;

The festal board shall be richly
crowned,
While knights and chieftains
revel round,
And a thousand harps with joy
shall ring
When merry England hails her
king.

THE DEATH OF CONRADIN

No cloud to dim the splendour of the
day
Which breaks o'er Naples and her
lovely bay,
And lights that brilliant sea and
magic shore
With every tint that charmed the
great of yore—
The imperial ones of earth, who
proudly bade
Their marble domes e'en Ocean's
realm invade.

That race is gone—but glorious
Nature here
Maintains unchanged her own sub-
lime career,
And bids these regions of the sun
display
Bright hues, surviving empires passed
away.

The beam of heaven expands—its
kindling smile
Reveals each charm of many a fairy
isle,
Whose image floats, in softer colour-
ing drest,
With all its rocks and vines, on
Ocean's breast.
Misenum's cape hath caught the
vivid ray,
On Roman streamers there no more
to play;
Still, as of old, unalterably bright,
Lovely it sleeps on Posilippo's
height,
With all Italia's sunshine, to illumine
The ilex canopy of Virgil's tomb.
Campania's plains rejoice in light,
and spread
Their gay luxuriance o'er the mighty
dead;

Fair glittering to thine own trans-
parent skies,
Thy palaces, exulting Naples! rise;
While, far on high, Vesuvius rears
his peak,
Furrowed and dark with many a
lava streak.

Oh, ye bright shores of Circe and
the Muse!
Rich with all Nature's and all Fiction's
hues;
Who shall explore your regions, and
declare
The poet erred to, paint Elysium
there?
Call up his spirit, wanderer! bid
him guide
Thy steps, those siren-haunted seas
beside;
And all the scene a lovelier light
shall wear,
And spells more potent shall pervade
the air.
What though his dust be scattered,
and his urn
Long from its sanctuary of slumber
torn,
Still dwell the beings of his verse
around,
Hovering in beauty o'er the enchanted
ground:
His lays are murmured in each breeze
that roves
Soft o'er the sunny waves and
orange groves;
His memory's charm is spread o'er
shore and sea,
The soul, the genius of Parthenope;
Shedding o'er myrtle shade and vine-
clad hill
The purple radiance of Elysium
still.

Yet that fair soil and calm re- splendent sky Have witnessed many a dark reality. Oft o'er those bright blue seas the gale hath borne The sighs of exiles never to return. There with the whisper of Campanian's gale Hath mingled oft affection's funeral wail, Mourning for buried heroes—while to her That glowing land was but her sepul- chre. And there, of old, the dread myster- ious moan Swelled from strange voices of no mortal tone; And that wild trumpet, whose un- earthly note Was heard, at midnight, o'er the hills to float Around the spot where Agrippina died. Denouncing vengeance on the matri- cide. Passed are those ages—yet an- other crime Another woe, must stain the Elysian clime. There stands a scaffold on the sunny shore— [o'er ! It must be crimsoned ere the day is There is a throne in regal pomp arrayed,— A scene of death from thence must be surveyed. Marked ye the rushing throngs ?— each mien is pale, Each hurried glance reveals a fearful tale: But the deep workings of the in- dignant breast, Wrath, hatred, pity, must be all suppressed; The burning tear awhile must check its course, The avenging thought concentrate all its force: For tyranny is near, and will not brook Aught but submission in each guarded look. Girt with his fierce Prove^als, and with mien	Austere in triumph, gazing on the scene, And in his eye a keen suspicious glance Of jealous pride and restless vigi- lance, Behold the conqueror! Vainly in his face, Of gentler feeling hope would seek a trace: Cold, proud, severe, the spirit which hath lent Its haughty stamp to each dark lineament; And pleading mercy, in the stern- ness there, May read at once her sentence—to despair! But thou, fair boy ! the beautiful, the brave, Thus passing from the dungeon to the grave, While all is yet around thee which can give A charm to earth, and make it bliss to live; Thou on whose form hath dwelt a mother's eye, Till the deep love that not with thee shall die Hath grown too full for utterance— Can it be ? And is this pomp of death prepared for thee ? Young, royal Conradin ! who shouldst have known Of life as yet the sunny smile alone ! Oh ! who can view thee, in the pride and bloom Of youth, arrayed so richly for the tomb, Nor feel, deep swelling in his inmost soul, Emotions tyranny may ne'er con- trol ? Bright victim ! to Ambition's altar led, Crowned with all flowers that heaven on earth can shed Who, from the oppressor towering in his pride, May hope for mercy—if to thee denied ? There is dead silence on the breathless throng,

Dead silence all the peopled shore
 along,
 As on the captive moves—the only
 sound,
 To break that calm so fearfully
 profound,
 The low, sweet murmur of the rip-
 pling wave.
 Soft as it glides, the smiling shore to
 lave;
 While on that shore, his own fair
 heritage,
 The youthful martyr to a tyrant's
 rage
 Is passing to his fate: the eyes are
 dim
 Which gaze, through tears that dare
 not flow, on him.
 He mounts the scaffold—doth his
 footstep fail?
 Doth his lip quiver? doth his cheek
 turn pale?
 Oh I it may be forgiven him if a
 thought
 Cling to that world, for him with
 beauty fraught,
 To all the hopes that promised
 glory's meed,
 And all the affections that with him
 shall bleed.
 If, in his life's young dayspring, while
 the rose
 Of boyhood on his cheek yet freshly
 glows,
 One human fear convulse his parting
 breath,
 And shrink from all the bitterness of
 death!

But no! the spirit of his royal
 race
 Sits brightly on his brow—that
 youthful face
 Beams with heroic beauty, and his
 eye
 Is eloquent with injured majesty.
 He kneels—but not to man—his
 - heart shall own
 Such deep submission to his God
 alone!
 And who can tell with what sus-
 taining power
 That God may visit him in fate's
 dread hour?
 How the still voice, which answers
 every moan,

H.P.

May speak of hope—when hope on
 earth is gone!

That solemn pause is o'er—the
 youth hath given
 One glance of parting love to earth
 and heaven:
 The sun rejoices in the unclouded
 sky,
 Life all around him glows—and he
 must die!
 Yet 'midst his people, undismayed,
 he throws
 The gage of vengeance for a thou-
 sand woes;
 Vengeance that, like their own
 volcano's fire,
 May sleep suppressed a while—but
 not expire.
 One softer image rises o'er his breast,
 One fond regret, and all shall be at
 rest!

"Alas, for thee, my mother! who
 shall bear
 To thy sad heart the tidings of
 despair,
 When thy lost child is gone?"—that
 thought can thrill
 His soul with pangs one moment
 more shall still.
 The lifted axe is glittering in the sun—
 It falls—the race of Conradin is
 run!
 Yet, from the blood which flows that
 shore to stain,
 A voice shall cry to heaven—and not
 in vain!
 Gaze thou, triumphant from thy
 gorgeous throne,
 In proud supremacy of guilt alone,
 Charles of Anjou;—but that dread
 voice shall be
 A fearful summoner e'en yet to thee!

The scene of death is closed—the
 throngs depart,
 A deep stern lesson graved on every
 heart.
 No pomp, no funeral rites, no
 streaming eyes,
 High-minded boy! may grace thine
 obsequies.
 Oh, vainly royal and beloved I
 thy grave,
 Unsanctified, is bathed by Ocean's
 wave;

a

Marked by no stone, a rude, neglected
spot, *[got.*
Unhonoured, unadorned—but *unfor-*
For thy deep wrongs in tameless
hearts shall live,
Now mutely suffering—never to
forgive !

The sun fades from purple heavens
away—
A bark hath anchored in the un-
ruffled bay ;
Thence on the beach descends a
female form,
Her mien with hope and tearful
transport warm ;
But life hath left sad traces on her
cheek,
And her soft eyes a chastened
heart bespeak,
Inured to woes—yet what were all
the past!

She sank not feebly 'neath affliction's
blast,
While one bright hope remained—
who now shall tell
The uncrowned, the widowed, how
her loved one fell ?
To clasp her child, to ransom and to
save,
The mother came—and she hath
found his grave !
And by that grave, transfixed in
speechless grief,
Whose deathlike trance denies a
tear's relief,
Awhile she kneels—till roused at
length to know,
To feel the might, the fulness of her
woe,
On the still air a voice of anguish
wild,
A mother's cry is heard—" My
Conradin ! my child ! "

LAYS OF MANY LANDS

THE following pieces may so far be considered a series, as each is intended to be commemorative of some national recollection, popular custom, or tradition. The idea was suggested by Herder's "*Stimmendür Volker in Liedern* " ; the execution is, however, different, as the poems in his collection are chiefly translations.

MOORISH BRIDAL SONG

[It is a custom among the Moors, that a female who dies unmarried is clothed for interment in wedding apparel, and the briddl-song is sung over her remains before they are borne from her home—See *The Narrative of a !en Yean' Residence in Tripoli, by the Siste, in-Law of Mr Tully.*]

THE citron groves their fruit and
flowers were strewing
Around a Moorish palace, while the
sigh
Of low sweet summer winds the
branches wooing
With music through their shadowy
bowers went by;
Music and voices, from the marble
halls
Through the leaves gleaming, and
the fountain-falls.

A song of joy, a bridal song came
swelling
To blend with fragrance in those
southern shades,

And told of feasts within the stately
dwelling,
Bright lamps, and dancing steps,
and gem-crowned maids;
And thus it flowed :—yet some-
thing in the lay
Belonged to sadness, as it died away.

" The bride comes forth! her
tears no more are falling
To leave the chamber of her in-
fant years;
Kind voices from a distant home
are calling;
She comes like dayspring—she hath
done with tears;
Now must her dark eye shine on
other flowers,
Her soft smile gladden other hearts
than ours !—

Pour the rich odours round !

" We haste ! the chosen and the
lovely bringing;
Love still goes with her from her
place of birth;

Deep, silent joy within her soul is
springing,
Though in her glance the light no
more is mirth !
Her beauty leaves us in its rosy
years;
Her sisters weep—but she hath done
with tears!—
Now may the timbrel sound! "

Knowst thou for *whom* they sang
the bridal numbers ?—
One, whose rich tresses were to
wave no more !
One, whose pale cheek soft
winds, nor gentle slumbers,
Nor Love's own sigh, to rose tints
might restore !
Her graceful ringlets o'er a bier
were spread.
Weep for the young, the beautiful,—
the dead (

THE BIRD'S RELEASE

[The Indians of Bengal and of the coast of
Malabar bring cages filled with birds to the
graves of their friends, over which they set the
birds at liberty. This custom is alluded to in
the description of Virginia's funeral.—Sec
Paul and Virginia]

Go forth ! for she is gone !
With the golden light of her wavy
hair,
She is gone to the fields of the view-
less air ;
She hath left her dwelling lone !

Her voice hath passed away !
It hath passed away like a summer
breeze,
When it leaves the hills for the far
blue seas,
Where we may not trace its way,

Go forth, and like her be free I
With thy radiant wing, and thy
glancing eye,
T'kou hast all the range of the sunny
sky,
And what is our grief to thee ?

Is it aught e'en to her we mourn ?
Doth she look on the tears by her
kindred shed ?
Doth she rest with the flowers o'er
her gentle head,
Or float, on the light wind borne ?

We know not—but she is gone !
Her step from the dance, her voice
from the song,
And the smile of her eye from the
festal throng;
She hath left her dwelling lone !

When the waves at sunset shine,
We may hear thy voice amidst
thousands more,
In the scented woods of our glowing
shore ;
But we shall not know 'tis thine I

Even so with the loved one flown !
Her smile on the starlight may
wander by,
Her breath may be near in the wind's
low sigh,
Around us—but all unknown.

Go forth, we have loosed thy
chain !
We may deck thy cage with the
richest flowers
Which the bright day rears in our
eastern bowers;
But thou wilt not be lured again.

Even thus may the summer pour
All fragrant things on the land's
green breast,
And the glorious earth like a bride
be dressed,
But it wins *her* back no more I

THE SWORD OF THE TOMB

A NORTHERN LEGEND

[The idea of this ballad is taken from a scene in
Starkoether, a tragedy by the Danish poet
Oehlenschläger. The sepulchral fire here
alluded to, and supposed to guard the ashes of
deceased heroes, is frequently mentioned in the
Northern Sagas. Severe sufferings to the de-
parted spirit were supposed by the Scandinavian
mythologists to be the consequence of any
profanation of the sepulchre.—See OEHLN-
SCHLÄGER'S *Plays*]

" VOICE of the gifted elder time !
Voice of the charm and the Runic
rhyme!
Speak! from the shades and the
depths disclose
How Sigurd may vanquish his mortal
foes ;
Voice of the buried past I

"Voice of the grave ! 'tis the mighty
hour
When night with her stars and dreams
hath power,
And my step hath been soundless on
the snows,
And the spell I have sung hath laid
repose
On the billow and the blast."

Then the torrents of the North
And the forest pines were still,
While a hollow chant came forth,
From the dark sepulchral hill.

" There shines no sun 'midst the
hidden dead,
But where the day looks not the
brave may tread ;
There is heard no song, and no mead
is poured,
But the warrior may come to the
silent board
In the shadow of the night.

" There is laid a sword in thy father's
tomb,
And its edge is fraught with thy
foeman's doom;
But soft be thy step through the
silence deep,
And move not the urn in the house
of sleep,
For the viewless have fearful
might !"

Then died the solemn lay,
As a trumpet's music dies,
By the night-wind borne away
Through the wild and stormy
skies.

The fir trees rocked to the wailing
blast,
As on through the forest the warrior
passed—
Through the forest of Odin, the dim
and old—
The dark place of visions and legends,
told
By the fires of Northern pine.

The fir trees rocked, and the frozen
ground
Gave back to his footstep a hollow
sound;

And it seemed that the depths of
those awful shades,
From the dreary gloom of their
long arcades,
Gave warning with voice and sign.

But the wind strange magic
knows,
To call wild shape and tone
From the grey wood's tossing
boughs,
When Night is on her throne.

The pines closed o'er him with deeper
gloom,

As he took the path to the monarch's
tomb:

The Pole Star shone, and the heavens
were bright

With the arrowy streams of the
Northern Light;

But his road through dimness lay !

He passed, in the heart of that
ancient wood,

The dark shrine stained with the
victim's blood,

Nor paused till the rock, where a
vaulted bed

Had been hewn of old for the kingly
dead,

Arose on his midnight way.

Then first a moment's chill
Went shuddering through his
breast,

And the steel-clad man stood
still

Before that place of rest.

But he crossed at length, with a deep-
drawn breath,

"The threshold floor of the hall of
Death,

And looked on the pale, mysterious
fire

Which gleamed from the urn of his
warrior-sire

With a strange and solemn light.

Then darkly the words of the boding
strain

"Awake an omen rose on his soul again—
" Soft be thy step through the
silence deep,

And move not the urn in the house of
sleep;

For the viewless have fearful might! " But the gleaming sword and shield Of many a battle-day Hung o'er that urn, revealed By the tomb-fire's waveless ray ; With a faded wreath of oak leaves bound, They hung o'er the dust of the far- renowned, Whom the bright Valkyriur's warning voice Had called to the banquet where gods rejoice, And the rich mead flows in light. With a beating heart his son drew near, And still rang the verse in his thrilling ear— " Soft be thy step through the silence deep, And move not the urn in the house of sleep ; For the viewless have fearful might ! " And many a Saga's rhyme, And legend of the grave, That shadowy scene and time Called back to daunt the brave. But he raised his arm—and the flame grew dim, And the sword in its light seemed to wave and swim, And his faltering hand could not grasp it well—• From the pale oak wreath, with a clash, it fell Through the chamber of the dead ! The deep tomb rang with the heavy sound, And the urn lay shivered in frag- ments round ; Aflid a rush, as of tempests, quenched the fire, And the scattered dust of his warlike sire Was strewn on the champion's head. One moment—and all was still In the slumberer's ancient hall.	When the rock had ceased to thrill With the mighty weapon's fall. The stars were just fading one by one, The clouds were just tinged by the early sun, When there streamed through the cavern a torch's flame, And the brother of Sigurd the valiant came To seek him in the tomb. Stretched on his shield, like the steel- girt slain, By moonlight seen on the battle- plain, In a speechless trance lay the warrior there; But he wildly woke when the torch's glare Burst on him through the gloom. " The morning wind blows free, And the hour of chase is near ; Come forth, come forth with me ! What dost thou, Sigurd, here ? " " I have put out the holy sepulchral fire, I have scattered the dust of my warrior-sire ! It burns on my head, and it weighs down my heart ; But the winds shall not wander without their part To strew o'er the restless deep ! ' In the mantle of death he was here with me now— There was wrath in his eye, there was gloom on his brow ; And his cold still glance on my spirit fell With an icy ray and a withering spell— Oh ! chill is the house of sleep ! " " The morning wind blows free, And the reddening sun shines clear; Come forth, come forth with me ! It is dark and fearful here ! " " He is there, he is there, with his shadowy frown ! But gone from his head is the kingly crown—

The crown from his head, and the
spear from his hand—
They have chased him far from the
glorious land
Where the feast of the gods is
spread!

"He must go forth alone on his
phantom steed,
He must ride o'er the grave-hills
with stormy speed!
His place is no longer at Odin's
board,
He is driven from Valhalla without
his sword;
But the slayer shall avenge the
dead!"

That sword its fame had won
By the fall of many a crest;
But its fiercest work was done
In the tomb, on Sigurd's breast!

VALKYRIUR SONG

[The Valkyriur, or Fatal Sisters of Northern mythology, were supposed to single out the warriors who were to die in battle, and be received into the halls of Odin.

When a northern chief fell gloriously in war, his obsequies were honoured with all possible magnificence. His arms, gold and silver, war-horse, domestic attendants, and whatever else he held most dear, were placed with him on the pile. His dependants and friends frequently made it a point of honour to die with their leader, in order to attend on his shade in Valhalla, or the Palace of Odin. And, lastly, his wife was generally consumed with him on the same pile.—See MALLEI'S *Northern Antiquities*, HERBERT'S *Helga*, etc.]

Tremblingly flashed the inconstant meteor-light,
Showing thin forms like virgins of this earth;
Save that all signs of human joy or grief,
The flush of passion, smile, or tear, had seemed
On the fixed brightness of each dazzling cheek
Strange and unnatural MILMAN.

THE Sea-king woke from the troubled
sleep
Of a vision-haunted night,
And he looked from his bark o'er the
gloomy deep,
And counted the streaks of light;
For the red sun's earliest ray
Was to rouse his bands that day
To the stormy joy of fight!

But the dreams of rest were still on
earth,
And the silent stars on high,
And there waved not the smoke of
one cabin hearth

'Midst the quiet of the sky;
And along the twilight bay,
In their sleep the hamlets lay,
For they knew not the Norse were
nigh!

The Sea-king looked o'er the brood-
ing wave,
He turned to the dusky shore,
And there seemed, through the arch
of a tide-worn cave,
A gleam, as of snow, to pour;
And forth in watery light,
Moved phantoms, dimly white,
Which the garb of woman wore.

Slowly they moved to the billow-
side;
And the forms, as they grew more
clear,
Seemed each on a tall pale steed to
ride,
And a shadowy crest to rear,
And to beckon with faint hand
From the dark and rocky strand,
And to point a gleaming spear.

Then a stillness on his spirit fell,
Before the unearthly train,
For he knew Valhalla's daughters
well—
The Choosers of the slain I
And a sudden rising breeze
Bore, across the moaning seas,
To his ear their thrilling strain.

"There are songs in Odin's
Hall
For the brave ere night to fall I
Doth the great sun hide its
ray?
He must bring a wrathful day!
Sleeps the falchion in its
sheath?
Swords must do the work of
death!
Regner!—Sea-king!—*thee* we
call!
There is joy in Odin's hall.

"At the feast, and in the
song,
Thou shalt be remembered
long!
By the green isles of the
flood,

Thou hast left thy track in
blood!

On the earth and on the sea,
There are those will speak of
thee!

'Tis enough,—the war-gods
call,—

There is mead in Odin's Hall!

" Regner ! tell thy fair-haired
bride

She must slumber at thy side !
Tell the brother of thy breast
Even for him thy grave hath
rest!

Tell the raven steed which
bore thee

When the wild wolf fled before
thee,

He, too, with his lord must
fall,—

There is room in Odin's Hall!

" Lo ! the mighty sun looks
forth—

Arm! thou leader of the
North !

Lo ! the mists of twilight fly—
We must vanish, thou must
die!

By the sword and by the
spear,

By the hand that knows no
fear,

Sea-king! nobly thou shalt
fall !—

There is joy in Odin's Hall! "

There was arming heard on land and
wave,

When afar the sunlight spread,
And the phantom forms of the tide-
worn cave

With the mists of morning fled;
Eiut at eve the kingly hand

Of the battle-axe and brand
Lay cold on a pile of dead I

THE CAVERN OF THE THREE TELLS

A SWISS TRADITION

[The three founders of the Helvetic Confederacy are thought to sleep in a cavern near the Lake of Lucerne. The herdsmen call them the Three Tells, and say that they lie there in their antique garb, in quiet slumber; and when Switzerland is in her utmost need, they

will awaken and regain the liberties of the land.—See *Quarterly Review*, No. 44.

The Grutli, where the confederates held their nightly meetings, is a meadow on the shore of the Lake of Lucerne or Lake of the Forest Cantons, here called the Forest Sea.]

OH ! enter not yon shadowy cave,
Seek not the bright spars there,
Though the whispering pines that o'er
it wave

With freshness fill the air :

For there the Patriot Three,
In the garb of old arrayed,
By their native Forest Sea,
On a rocky couch are laid.

The Patriot Three that met of yore
Beneath the midnight sky,
And leagued their hearts on the Grutli
shore

In the name of liberty !

Now silently they sleep
Amidst the hills they freed ;
But their rest is only deep
Till their country's hour of
need.

They start not at the hunter's call,
Nor the lammergeier's cry,
Nor the rush of a sudden torrent's fall,
Nor the Lauwine thundering by;
And the Alpine herdsman's lay.
To a Switzer's heart so dear I
On the wild wind floats away,
No more for them to hear.

But when the battle-horn is blown
Till the Schreckhorn's peaks reply,
When the Jungfrau's cliffs send back
the tone

Through their eagles' lonely sky ;
When the spear-heads light
the lakes,

When trumpet's loose the
snows,

When the rushing war-steed
shakes

The glacier's mute repose ;

When Uri's beechen woods wave red
In the burning hamlet's light—

Then from the cavern of the dead
Shall the sleepers wake in might!

With a leap, like Tell's proud
leap

When away the helm he
flung,

And boldly up the steep
From the flashing billow
sprung ¹

They shall wake beside their Forest
Sea,

In the ancient garb they wore
When they linked the hands that
made us free

On the Grutli's moonlight shore ;
And their voices shall be
heard,

And be answered with a
shout,

Till the echoing Alps are stirred
And the signal fires blaze
out.

And the land shall see such deeds
again

As those of that proud day

When Winkelried, on Sempach's
plain,

Through the serried spears made
way; [down

And when the rocks came

On the dark Morgartendell,

And the crowned casques, ²
o'erthrown,

Before our fathers fell!

For the Kuhreihen's ³ notes must
never sound

In a land that wears the chain,
And the vines on freedom's holy
ground

Untrampled must remain;

And the yellow harvests wave
For no stranger's hand to
reap,

While within their silent cave
The men of Gniti sleep !

SWISS SONG

ON THE ANNIVERSARY OF AN
ANCIENT BATTLE

[The Swiss, even to our days, have continued to
celebrate the anniversaries of their ancient
battles with much solemnity; assembling in
the open air on the fields where their ancestors

¹ The point of rock on which Tell leaped from
the boat of Gessler is marked by a chapel, and
called the *Tellensprung*.

² Crowned Helmets, were once a distinction
of rank.

³ The Kiihreihen—the celebrated *Ranz des
Vachfs*.

fought, to hear thanksgivings offered up by the
priests, and the names of all who shared in the
glory of the day enumerated. They after-
wards walk in procession to chapels, always,
erected in the vicinity of such scenes, where
masses are sung for the souls of the departed.—
See PLANTA'S *History of the Helvetic Confederacy*.]

LOOK ON the white Alps round !

If yet they gird a land
Where Freedom's voice and step are
found,

Forget ye not the band,—
The faithful band, our sires, who fell
Here in the narrow battle-dell!

If yet, the wilds among,

Our silent hearts may burn,

When the deep mountain-horn
hath rung,

And home our steps may turn,—

Home !—home !—if still that name
be dear, [here !

Praise to the men who perished

Look on the white Alps round !

Up to their shining snows

That day the stormy rolling sound,

The sound of battle, rose !

Their caves prolonged the trumpet's
blast,

Their dark pines trembled as it
passed !

They saw the princely crest,

They saw the knightly spear,

The banner and the mail-clad
breast,

Borne down, and trampled here !

They saw—and glorying there they
stand,

Eternal records to the land !

Praise to the mountain-born,

The brethren of the glen !

By them no steel array was worn,

They stood as peasant men !

They left the vineyard and the
field, [shield !

To break an empire's lance and

Look on the white Alps round !

If yet, along their steeps,

Our children's fearless feet may
bound

Free as the chamois leaps :

Teach them in song to bless the band
Amidst whose mossy graves we stand!

If, by the wood-fire's blaze,
When winter stars gleam cold,
The glorious tales of elder days
May proudly yet be told,
Forget not then the shepherd race,
Who made the earth a holy place !

Look on the white Alps round !
If yet the Sabbath bell
Comes o'er them with a gladdening
sound
Think on the battle-dell !
For blood first bathed its flowery sod,
That chamless hearts might worship
God !

THE MESSENGER BIRD

[Natives of Brazil pay great veneration to a bird
that sings mournfully in the night-time.
They say it is a messenger which their deceased
friends and relations have sent with tidings
from the other world.]

THOU art come from the spirits' land,
thou bird !

Thou art come from the spirits'
land :

Through the dark pine grove let thy
voice be heard,
And tell of the shadowy band !

We know that the bowers are green
and fair

In the light of that summer shore ;
And we know that the friends we
have lost are there

They are there—and they weep no
more !

And we know they have quenched
their fever's thirst

From the fountain of youth ere
now,

For *there* must the stream in its
freshness burst

Which none may find below !

And we know that they wilt not be
lured to earth

—rom the land of deathless flowers,
By the feast, or the dance, or the

song of mirth,

Though their hearts were once with
ours :

Though they sat with us by the
night-fire's blaze,

And bent with us the bow,

And heard the tales of our fathers'
days,

Which are told to others now !

But tell us, thou bird of the solemn
strain !

Can those who have loved forget ?
We call—and they answer not
again :

Do they love—do they love us
yet ?

Doth the warrior think of his brother
there,

And the father of his child ?

And the chief of those that were
wont to share

His wandering through the wild ?

We call them far through the silent
night, [hill:

And they speak not from cave or
We know, thou bird! that their land
is bright,

But say, do they love there still ?¹

THE STRANGER IN LOUISIANA

[An early traveller mentions people on the banks
of the Mississippi who burst into tears at the
sight of a stranger. They fancy their deceased
friends and relations to be only gone on a
journey, and, being in constant expectation
of their return, look for them vainly amongst
these foreign travellers.]

WE saw thee, O stranger!
and wept.

We looked for the youth of the sunny
glance

Whose step was fleetest in chase or
dance:

The light of his eye was a joy to see,
The path of his arrows a storm to flee.

But there came a voice from a
distant shore—

He was called—he is found'midst his
tribe no more :

He is not in his place when the night-
fires burn,

, An American Quaker lady wrote the follow-
ing answer to this poem:—

Yes! I came from the spirits' land,

From the land that is bright and fair;

I came with a voice from the shadowy band.

To tell that they love you there.

To say, if a wish or a vain regret
Could live in Elysian bowers,

But we look for him still—he will yet return !

His brother sat with a drooping brow
In the gloom of the shadowing cypress bough:

We roused him—we bade him no longer pine,
For we heard a step—but the step was thine !

We saw thee, O stranger!
and wept.

We looked for the maid of the mournful song—

Mournful, though sweet,—she hath left us long :

We told her the youth of her love was gone,

And she went forth to seek him—she passed alone.

We hear not her voice when the woods are still,

From the bower where it sang, like a silvery rill.

The joy of her sire with her smile is fled,

The winter is white on his lonely head:

He hath none by his side when the wilds we track,

He hath none when we rest—yet she comes not back !

We looked for her eye on the feast to shine,

For her breezy step—but the step was thine !

"Twould be for the friends they can ne'er forget,
The beloved of their youthful hours ;

To whisper the dear deserted band,
Who smiled on their tamance here,
That a faithful guard in the dreamless land
Are the friends they have loved so dear.

'Tis true, in the silent night you call,
And they answer you not again;
But the spirits of bliss are voiceless all—
Sound only was made for pain.

That their land is bright and they weep no more,
I have warbled from hill to hill;
But my plaintive strain should have told before,
That they love, oh ! they love you still.

They bid me say that unfading flowers
You'll find in the path they trod ;
And a welcome true to their deathless bowers,
Pronounced by the voice of God.

We saw thee, O stranger!
and wept.

We looked for the chief, who hath left the spear

And the bow of his battles forgotten here :

We looked for the hunter, whose bride's lament

On the wind of the forest at eve is sent:

We looked for the firstborn, whose mother's cry

Sounds wild and shrill through the midnight sky !—

Where are they ? Thou'rt seeking some distant coast:

Oh, ask of them, stranger!—send back the lost!

Tell them we mourn by the dark-blue streams,

Tell them our lives but of them are dreams !

Tell, how we sat in the gloom to pine,
And to watch for a step—but the step was thine I

THE ISLE OF FOUNTS

AN INDIAN TRADITION

[" The river St. Mary has its source from a vast lake or marsh, which lies between Flint and Oakmulge rivers, and occupies a space of near three hundred miles in circuit. This vast accumulation of waters, in the wet season, appears as a lake, and contains some large islands or knolls of rich highland ; one of which the present generation of the Creek Indians represent to be a most blissful spot of earth. They say it is inhabited by a peculiar race of Indians, whose women are incomparably beautiful. They also tell you that this terrestrial paradise has been seen by some of their enterprising hunters, when in pursuit of game; but that in their endeavours to approach it, they were involved in perpetual labyrinths, and, like enchanted land, still as they imagined they had just gained it, it seemed to fly before them, alternately appearing and disappearing. They resolved, at length, to leave the delusive pursuit, and to return; which, after a number of difficulties, they effected. When they reported their adventures to their countrymen, the young warriors were inflamed with an irresistible desire to invade and make a conquest of so charming a country; but all their attempts have hitherto proved abortive, ne'er having been able again to find that enchanting spot."—BERTRAM'S *Travels through North and South Carolina*.

The additional circumstances in the " Isle of Founts " are merely imaginary.]

SON of the stranger ! wouldst thou take

O'er yon blue hills thy lonely
way,
To reach the still and shining lake
Along whose banks the west
winds play ?
Let no vain dreams thy heart
beguile—
Oh ! seek thou not the Fountain Isle !

Lull but the mighty serpent-king,
'Midst the grey rocks, his old
domain ;
Ward but the cougar's deadly
spring,—
Thy step that lake's green shore
may gain ;
And the bright Isle, when all is passed,
Shall vainly meet thine eye at last !

Yes ! there, with all its rainbow
streams,
Clear as within thine arrow's
flight,
The Isle of Founts, the isle of
dreams,
Floats on the wave in golden
light:
And lovely will the shadows be
Of groves whose fruit is not for thee !

And breathings from their sunny
flowers,
Which are not of the things that
die,
And singing voices from their
bowers,
Shall greet thee in the purple
sky ;
Soft voices, e'en like those that dwell
Far in the green reed's hollow cell.

Or hast thou heard the sounds that
rise
From the deep chambers of the
earth ?
The wild and wondrous melodies
To which the ancient rocks gave
birth ?
Like that sweet song of hidden caves
Shall swell those wood-notes o'er the
waves.

The emerald waves !—they take
their hue
And image from that sunbright
shore;

But wouldst thou launch thy light
canoe,
And wouldst thou ply thy rapid
oar,—
Before thee, hadst thou morning's
speed,
The dreamy land should still recede !

Yet on the breeze thou still wouldst
hear
The music of its flowering shades,
And ever should the sound be near
Of founts that ripple through its
glades ;
The sound, and sight, and flashing ray
Of joyous waters in their play !

But woe to him who sees them
burst
With their bright spray-showers
to the lake !
Earth has no spring to quench the
thirst [wake,
That semblance in his soul shall
For ever pouring through his dreams
The gush of those untasted streams !

Bright, bright in many a rocky urn,
The waters of our deserts lie,
Yet at their source his lips shall
burn,
Parched with the fever's agony !
From the blue mountains to the main,
Our thousand floods may roll in vain.

E'en thus our hunters came of yore
Back from their long and wearied
quest;—
Had they not seen the untrodden
shore ?
And could they midst our wilds
find rest ?
The lightning of their glance was fled,
They dwelt amongst us as the dead !

They lay beside our glittering rills
With visions in their darkened
eye;
Their joy was not amidst the hills
Where elk and deer before us fly :
Their spears upon the cedar hung,
Their javelins to the wind were
flung.

They bent no more the forest bow,
They armed not with the war-
rior band,

The moons waned o'er them dim
and slow—

They left us for the spirits' land !
Beneath our pines yon greensward
heap

Shows where the restless found their
sleep.

Son of the stranger I if at eve
Silence be 'midst us in thy place,
Yet go not where the mighty leave
The strength of battle and of
chase !

Let no vain dreams thy heart be-
guile—

Oh ! seek thou not the Fountain Isle !

THE BENDED BOW

[It is supposed that war was anciently pro-
claimed in Britain by sending messengers in
different directions through the land, each
bearing a *bended bow*; and that peace was in
like manner announced by a bow unstrung,
and therefore straight.—See the *Cambrian*
Antiquities.]

THERE was heard the sound of a
coming foe,

There was sent through Britain a
bended bow;

And a voice was poured on the tree
winds far,

As the land rose up at the sign of war.

" Heard you not the battle
horn ?—

Reaper ! leave thy golden corn :
Leave it for the birds of heaven—

Swords must flash and spears be
riven !

Leave it for the winds to shed—
Arm ! ere Britain's turf grow red."

And the reaper armed, like a free-
man's son ;

And the bended bow and the voice
passed on.

" Hunter I leave the mountain
chase,

Take the falchion from its place;
Let the wolf go free to-day,

Leave him for a nobler prey ;
Let the deer ungalled sweep by—

Arm thee ! Britain's foes are
nigh ! "

And the hunter armed ere the chase
was done ;

And the bended bow and the voice
passed on.

" Chieftain! quit the joyous feast—
Stay not till the song hath ceased :
Though the mead be foaming
bright,

Though the fires give ruddy light,
Leave the hearth, and leave the
hall—

Arm thce! Britain's foes must
fall."

And the chieftain armed, and the
horn was blown ;

And the bended bow and the voice
passed on.

" Prince ! thy father's deeds are
told

In the bower and in the hold,
Where the goatherd's lay is sung,

Where the minstrel's harp is strung !
Foes are on thy native sea—

Give our bards a tale of thee ! "

And the prince came armed, like a
leader's son ;

And the bended bow and the voice
passed on.

" Mother ! stay thou not thy boy,
He must learn the battle's joy ;

Sister ! bring the sword and spear,
Give thy brother words of cheer :

Maiden ! bid thy lover part:
Britain calls the strong in heart! "

And the bended bow and the voice
passed on,

And the bards made song for a battle
won.

HE NEVER SMILED AGAIN

[It is recorded of Henry the First, that after the
death of his son, Prince William, who per-
ished in a shipwreck off the coast of Normandy,
he was never seen to smile.]

THE bark that held a prince went
down,

The sweeping waves rolled on ;
And what was England's glorious
crown,

To him that wept a son ?

He lived—for life may long be borne
 Ere sorrow break its chain ;
 Why comes not death to those who
 mourn?

He never smiled again !

There stood proud forms around his
 throne,

The stately and the brave ;
 But which could fill the place of one,
 That one beneath the wave ?

Before him passed the young and
 fair,

In pleasure's reckless train ;
 But seas dashed o'er his son's bright
 hair—

He never smiled again !

He sat where festal bowls went round,
 He heard the minstrel sing,

He saw the tourney's victor crowned
 Amidst the knightly ring :

A murmur of the restless deep
 Was blent with every strain,

A voice of winds that would not
 sleep—

He never smiled again !

Hearts, in that time, closed o'er the
 trace

Of vows once fondly poured,
 And strangers took the kinsman's
 place

At many a joyous board ;
 Graves, which true love had bathed
 with tears,

Were left to heaven's bright rain,
 Fresh hopes were born for other
 years—

He never smiled again !

CCEUR-DE-LION AT THE BIER OF HIS FATHER

[The body of Henry the Second lay in state in the abbey church of Fontevraud, where it was visited by Richard Cœur-de-Lion, who, on beholding it, was struck with horror and remorse, and bitterly reproached himself for twifw rebellious conduct which had been the means of bringing his father to an untimely grave.]

TORCHES were blazing clear,
 Hymns pealing deep and slow,

Where a king lay stately on his bier
 In the church of Fontevraud.

Banners of battle o'er him hung,
 And warriors slept beneath ;

And light, as noon's broad light, wab
 flung

On the settled face of death.

On the settled face of death
 A strong and ruddy glare,
 Though dimmed at times by the
 censor's breath,

Yet it fell still brightest there :
 As if each deeply furrowed trace
 Of earthly years to show.

Alas ! that sceptred mortal's race
 Had surely closed in woe !

The marble floor was swept
 By many a long dark stole,
 As the kneeling priests round him
 that slept

Sang mass for the parted soul:
 And solemn were the strains they
 poured

Through the stillness of the night,
 With the cross above, and the crown
 and sword,

And the silent king in sight.

There was heard a heavy clang,
 As of steel-girt men the tread,
 And the tombs and the hollow pave-
 ment rang

With a sounding thrill of dread ;
 And the holy chant was hushed awhile,
 As, by the torch's flame,

A gleam of arms up the sweeping aisle
 With a mail-clad leader came.

He came with haughty look,
 An eagle-glance and clear ;
 But his proud heart through its
 breastplate shook

When he stood beside the bier !
 He stood there still with a drooping
 brow,

And clasped hands o'er it raibed ;
 For his father lay before him low—
 It was Cœur-de-Lion gazed !

And silently he strove
 With the workings of his breast ;
 But there's more in late repentant
 love

Than steel may keep suppressed !
 And his tears brake forth, at last, like
 rain,—

Men held their breath in awe ;
 For his face was seen by his warrior
 train,

And he recked not that they saw.

He looked upon the dead—
And sorrow seemed to lie,
A weight of sorrow, even like lead,
Pale on the fast-shut eye.
He stooped—and kissed the frozen
cheek,
And the heavy hand of clay ;
Till bursting words—yet all too
weak—

Gave his soul's passion way.

" O father ! is it vain,
This late remorse and deep ?
Speak to me, father ! once again :
I weep—behold, ! weep !
Alas ! my guilty pride and ire !—
Were but this work undone,
I would give England's crown, my
sire!

To hear thee bless thy son.

" Speak to me ! Mighty grief!
Ere now the dust hath stirred!
Hear me, but hear me!—father,
chief,

My king ! I *must* be heard !
Hushed, hushed—how is it that I
call,

And that thou answerest not ?
When was it thus ?—Woe, woe for
all

The love my soul forgot I

" Thy silver hairs I see,
So still, so sadly bright!
And father, father ! but for me,
They had not been so white !
/ bore thee down, high heart ! at
last:

No longer couldst thou strive.
Oh ! for one moment of the past,
To kneel and say—' forgive !"

" Thou wert the noblest king
On royal throne e'er seen ;
And thou didst wear in knightly ring,
Of all, the stateliest mien ;
And thou didst prove, where spears
are proved,

In war, the bravest heart;
Oh ! ever the renowned and loved
Thou wert—and *there* thou art!

" Thou that my boyhood's guide
Didst take fond joy to be !—
The times I've sported at thy side,
And climbed thy parent knee I

And there before the blessed shrine,
My sire ! I see thee he,—
How will that sad still face of thine
Look on me till I die ! "

THE VASSAL'S LAMENT FOR THE FALLEN TREE

[" Here [at Brereton, in Cheshire] is one thing
incredibly strange, but attested, as I myself
have heard, by many persons, and commonly
believed. Before any heir of this family dies,
there are seen, in a lake adjoining, the bodies
of trees swimming on the water for several
days."—CAMDEN'S *Britannia*]

YES ! I have seen the ancient oak
On the dark deep water cast,
And it was not felled by the wood-
man's stroke,
Or the rush of the sweeping
blast ;
For the axe might never touch that
tree,
And the air was still as a summer sea.

I saw it fall, as falls a chief
By an arrow in the fight,
And the old woods shook to their
loftiest leaf,
At the crashing of its might;
And the startled deer to their coverts
drew,
And the spray of the lake as a foun-
tain's flew !

'Tis fallen ! But think thou not I
weep
For the forest's pride o'er-
thrown—
An old man's tears lie far too deep
To be poured for this alone ;
But by that sign too well I know,
That a youthful head must soon be
low !

A youthful head, with its shining
hair,
And its bright quick-flashing
eye—
Well may I weep ! for the boy is
fair,

Too fair a thing to die !
But on his brow the mark is set—
Oh ! could my life redeem him yet !

He bounded by me as I gazed
Alone on the fatal sign,

And it seemed like sunshine when
he raised

His joyous glance to mine.
With a stag's fleet step he bounded
by,
So full of life—but he must die !

He must, he must! in that deep
dell,

By that dark water's side,
'Tis known that ne'er a proud tree
fell

But an heir of his fathers died.
And he—there's laughter in his eye,
Joy in his voice—yet he must die !

I've borne him in these arms, that
now

Are nerveless and unstrung ;
And must I see, on that fair brow,
The dust untimely flung ?

I must!—yon green oak, branch and
crest,
Lies floating on the dark lake's
breast!

The noble boy!—how proudly
sprung

The falcon from his hand !

It seemed like youth to see *him*
young,

A flower in his father's land !
But the hour of the knell and the
dirge is nigh,
For the tree had fallen, and the
flower must die.

Say not 'tis vain! I tell thee,
some

Are warned by a meteor's light,
Or a pale bird, flitting, calls them
home,

Or a voice on the winds by night;
And they must go! And he too,
he!—

Woe for the lall of the glorious Tree !

THE WILD HUNTSMAN

[It is a popular belief in the Odenwald, that the passing of the Wild Huntsman announces the approach of war. He is supposed to issue with his train from the ruined castle of Rodenstein, and traverse the air to the opposite castle of Schnellerts. It is confidently asserted that the sound of his phantom horses and hounds

was heard by the Duke of Baden before the commencement of the last war in Germany.]

THY rest was deep at the slumberer's
hour,

If thou didst not hear the blast
Of the savage horn from the moun-
tain-tower,

As the Wild Night Huntsman
passed,

And the roar of the stormy chase
went by

Through the dark unquiet sky !

The stag sprung up from his mossy
bed

When he caught the piercing
sounds,

And the oak boughs crashed to his
antlered head,

As he flew from the viewless
hounds;

And the falcon soared from her
craggy height,

Away through the rushing night!

The banner shook on its ancient hold,
And the pine in its desert place,

As the cloud and tempest onward
rolled

With the din of the trampling race ;
And the glens were filled with the
laugh and shout,

And the bugle, ringing out!

From the chieftain's hand the wine-
cup fell,

At the castle's festive board,
And a sudden pause came o'er the
swell

Of the harp's triumphant chord ;
And the minnesinger's thrilling lay

In the hall died fast away.

The convent's chanted rite was stayed,
And the hermit dropped his
beads,

And a trembling ran through the
forest shade,

At the neigh of the phantom
steeds,

And the church bells pealed to the
rocking blast,

As the Wild Night Huntsman
passed.

The storm hath swept with the chase
away,

There is stillness in the sky;
But the mother looks on her son to-day,
With a troubled heart and eye,
And the maiden's brow hath a shade of care
'Midst the gleam of her golden hair !

The Rhine flows bright; but its waves ere long
Must hear a voice of war,
And the clash of spears our hills among,
And a trumpet from afar ;
And the brave on a bloody turf must lie—
For the Huntsman hath gone by !

BRANDENBURG HARVEST SONG

FROM THE GERMAN OF LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ

[For the year of the Queen of Prussia's death.]

THE corn in golden light
Waves o'er the plain;
The sickle's gleam is bright;
Full swells the grain,

Now send we far around
Our harvest lay !—
Alas ! a heavier sound
Comes o'er the day !

Earth shrouds with burial sod
Her soft eyes blue,—
Now o'er the gifts of God
Fall tears like dew !

On every breeze a knell
The hamlets pour;
We know its cause too well—
She is no more !

THE SHADE OF THESEUS

AN ANCIENT GREEK TRADITION

Know ye not when our dead
From sleep to battle sprung ?—
When the Persian charger's tread
On their covering greensward rung;
When the trampling march of foes
Had crushed our vines and flowers,
When jewelled crests arose
Through the holy laurel bowers ;

When banners caught the breeze,
When helms in sunlight shone,
When masts were on the seas,
And spears on Marathon.

There was one, a leader crowned,
And armed for Greece that day;
But the falchions made no sound
On his gleaming war-array.
In the battle's front he stood,
With his tall and shadowy crest;
But the arrows drew no blood,
Though their path was through his breast.

When banners caught the breeze,
When helms in sunlight shone,
When masts were on the seas,
And spears on Marathon.

His sword was seen to flash
Where the boldest deeds were done;
But it smote without a clash—
The stroke was heard by none !
His voice was not of those
That swelled the rolling blast,
And his steps fell hushed like snows—
'Twas the Shade of Theseus passed I

When banners caught the breeze,
When helms in sunlight shone,
When masts were on the seas,
And spears on Marathon.

Far sweeping through the foe,
With a fiery charge he bore;
And the Mede left many a bow
On the sounding ocean shore.
And the foaming waves grew red,
And the sails were crowded fast,
When the sons of Asia fled,
As the Shade of Theseus passed!

When banners caught the breeze,
When helms in sunlight shone,
When masts were on the seas,
And spears on Marathon.

ANCIENT GREEK SONG OF EXILE

WHERE is the summer with her golden sun ?—
That festal glory hath not passed from earth ;
For me alone the laughing day is done !

Where is the summer with her voice of mirth —Far in my own bright land ! Where are the Fauns, whose flute- notes breathe and die On the green hills ?—the founts, from sparry caves Through the wild places bearing melody ?— The reeds, low whispering o'er the river waves ? —Far in my own bright land ! Where are the temples, through the dim wood shining, [strains ? The virgin dances, and the choral Where the sweet sisters of my youth entwining [sylvan fanes ? The spring's first roses for their —Far in my own bright land !	Where are the vineyards, with their joyous throngs, The red grapes pressing when the foliage fades ? The lyres, the wreaths, the lovely Dorian songs, And the pine forests, and the olive shades ? —Far in my own bright land ! Where the deep haunted grots, the laurel bowers, The Dryad's footsteps, and the minstrel's dreams ?— Oh, that my life were as a southern flower's !— I might not languish then by these chill streams, —Far from my own bright land !

GREEK FUNERAL CHANT, OR MYRIOLOGUE

[Les Chants Funebres par lesquels on deplore en Grece la mort de ses proches, prennent le nom particulier de Mynologia—comme qui dirait, Discours de lamentation, complaintes. Un malade vient-il derendre le dernier soupir, sa femme, sa mere, ses filles, ses soeurs, celles, en un mot, de ses plus proches parentes qui sont li, lui ferment les yeux et la bouche, en épanchant librement, chacune scion son naturel et sa mesure de tendresse pour le defunt, la douleur qu'elle ressent de sa perte. Ce premier devoir rempli, elles se retirent toutes chez une de leurs parentes ou de leurs amies. La elles changent de vetemens, b'habillent de blanc, comme pour la cremonie nuptiale, avec cette difference, qu'elles gar dent la tete nue, les cheveux l'pars ct pendants. Ces apprets termines, les parentes reviennent dans leur parure de deuil; toutes se rangent en cercle autour du mort, et leur douleur s'exhale de nouveau, et comme la premiere fois, sans regie et sans contrainte. A ces plantmes spontanes succedent bientot des lamentations d'une autre espece: ce sont les *Myriologues*. Ordinairement c'est le plus proche parente qui prononce le sien la premiere; apres elle les autres parentes, les amies, les simples voisines. Les *Myriologues* sont toujours composees et chantées par les femmes. Us sont toujours improvises, toujours en vers, et toujours chantés sur un air qui d'iff ere d'un lieu a un autre, mais qui, dans un lieu donne, reste invariablement consacre a ce genre de poesie."—*Chants Populaires de la Grece Moderne*, par C. FAURIFL.]

A WAIL was heard around the bed, the deathbed of the young—
Amidst her tears the Funeral Chant a mournful mother sung :
" Ianthis I dost thou sleep ? Thou sleepest!—but this is not the rest,
The breathing and the rosy calm, I have pillowed on my breast ?
I lulled thee not to *this* repose, lanthis ! my sweet son !
As, in thy glowing childhood's time by twilight I have done.
How is it that I bear to stand and look upon thee now ?
And that I die not, seeking death on thy pale glorious brow ?

" I look upon thee, thou that wert of all most fair and brave!
I sge thee wearing still too much of beauty for the grave.
Though mournfully thy smile is fixed, and heavily thine eye
Hath shut above the falcon glance that in it loved to lie;
And fast is bound the springing step, that seemed on breezes borne,
When to thy couch I came and said,—' Wake, hunter, wake ! 'tis morn !'
Yet art thou lovely still, my flower ! untouched by slow decay,—
And I, the withered stem, remain. I would that grief might slay !

" Oh ! ever, when I met thy look, I knew that *this* would be !
I knew too well that length of days was not a gift for thee

I saw it in thy kindling cheek, and in thy bearing high ;—
 A voice came whispering to my soul, and told me thou must die!
 That thou must die, my fearless one ! where swords were flashing red.—
 Why doth a mother live to say—, My first-born and my dead !
 They tell me of thy youthful fame, they talk of victory won :
 Speak *thou*, and I will hear, my child ! lanthis ! my sweet son ! "

A wail was heard around the bed, the deathbed of the young—
 A fair-haired bride the Funeral Chant amidst her weeping sung :—
 " lanthis ! look'st thou not on *me* Can love indeed be fled ?
 When was it woe before to gaze upon thy stately head ?
 I would that I had followed thee, lanthis, my beloved !
 And stood as woman oft hath stood where faithful hearts are proved;
 That I had bound a breastplate on, and battled at thy side !—
 It would have been a blessed thing together had we died !

" But where was I when thou didst fall beneath the fatal sword ?
 Was I beside the sparkling fount, or at the peaceful board ?
 Or singing some sweet song of old, in the shadow of the vine,
 Or praying to the saints for thee, before the holy shrine ?
 And thou wert lying low the while, the life-drops from thy heart
 Fast gushing, like a mountain spring I And couldst thou thus depai t ?
 Couldst thou depart, nor on my lips pour out thy fleeting breath ?—
 Oh! I was with thee but in joy, that should have been in death !

" Yes I I was with thee when the dance through many rings was led,
 And when the lyre and voice were tuned, and when the feast was spread ;
 But not where noble blood flowed forth, where sounding javelins flew—
 Why did I hear love's first sweet words, and not its last adieu ?
 What now can breathe of gladness more,—what scene, what hour, what
 tone ?
 The blue skies fade with all their lights ; they fade, since thou art gone I
 Even *that* must leave me, that still face, by all my tears unmoved :
 Take me from this dark world with thee, lanthis ! my beloved ! "

A wail was heard around the bed, the deathbed of the young—
 Amidst her tears the Funeral Chant a mournful sister sung :—
 " lanthis ! brother of my soul!—oh ! where are now the days
 That laughed among the deep-green hills, on all our infant plays ?
 When we two sported by the streams, or tracked them to their source,
 And like the stag's, the rocks along, was thy fleet, fearless course !—
 I see the pines there waving yet, I see the rills descend,
 But see thy bounding step no more—my brother and my friend !

" I come with flowers—for spring is come ! lanthis ! art thou *here* ?
 I bring the garlands she hath brought, I cast them on thy bier.
 Thou shouldst be crowned with victory's crown—but oh ! more meet *they*
 seem.
 The first faint violets of the wood, and lilies of the stream—
 More meet for one so fondly loved, and laid thus early low.
 Alas ! how sadly sleeps thy face amidst the sunshine's glow—
 The golden glow that through thy heart was wont such joy to send ;
 Woe ! that it smiles, and not for thee !—my brother and my friend !"

GREEK PARTING SONG

[This piece is founded on a tale related by Fauriel, in his *Châsses Populaires de la Grèce Moirne*, and accompanied by some very interesting particulars respecting the *extemporé* parting songs, or songs of expatriation, as he informs us they are called, in which the modern Greeks are accustomed to pour forth their feelings on bidding farewell to their country and friends.]

A YOUTH went forth to exile, from a home
Such as to early thought gives images,
The longest treasured, and most oft recalled,
And brightest, kept of love ;—a mountain home,
That, with the murmur of its rocking pines,
And sounding waters, first in childhood's heart
Wakes the deep sense of nature unto joy,
And half-unconscious prayer ;—a Grecian home,
With the transparence of blue skies o'erhung,
And, through the dimness of its olive shades,
Catching the flash of fountains, and the gleam
Of shining pillars from the fanes of old.
And this was what he left! Yet many leave
Far more—the glistening eye, that first from theirs
Called out the soul's bright smile ; the gentle hand,
Which through the sunshine led forth infant steps
To where the violets lay ; the tender voice
That earliest taught them what deep melody
Lives in affection's tones. He left not these.
Happy the weeper, that but weeps to part
With all a mother's love ! A bitter grief
Was his—to part *unloved* !—of her unloved
That should have breathed upon his heart, like spring,
Fostering its young faint flowers I

Yet had he friends,
And they went forth to cheer him on his way
Unto the parting spot, and she, too, went,
That mother, tearless for her youngest-born.
The parting spot was reached—a lone deep glen,
Holy, perchance, of yore ; for cave and fount
Were there, and sweet-voiced echoes ; and above,
The silence of the blue still upper heaven
Hung round the crags of Pindus, where they wore
Their crowning snows. Upon a rock he sprung,
The unloved one, for his home to gaze
Through the wild laurels back ; but then a light
Broke on the stern proud sadness of his eye,
A sudden quivering light, and from his lips
A burst of passionate song.

" Farewell, farewell!
I hejar thee, O thou rushing stream !—thou'rt from my native dell,
Thou'rt bearing thence a mournful sound—a murmur of farewell !
And fare *thee* well—flow on, my stream !—flow on, thou bright and free !
I do but dream that in thy voice one tone laments for me ;
But I have been a thing unloved from childhood's loving years,
And therefore turns my soul to thee, for thou hast known my tears.
The mountains, and the caves, and thou, my secret tears have known :
The woods can tell where *he* hath wept, that ever wept alone !

" I see thee once again, my home ! thou'rt there amidst thy vines,

And clear upon thy gleaming roof the light of summer shines.
 It is a joyous hour when eve comes whispering through thy groves—
 The hour that brings the son from toil, the hour the mother loves.
 The hour *the mother* loves !—for *me* beloved it hath not been ;
 Yet ever in its purple smile, *thou* smil'st, a blessed scene !
 Whose quiet beauty o'er my soul through distant years will come—
 Yet what but as the dead, to thee, shall I be then, my home ?

" Not as the dead !—no, not the dead ! We speak of *them*—we keep
Their names, like light that must not fade, within our bosoms deep :
 We hallow even the lyre they touched, we love the lay they sung,
 We pass with softer step the place *they* filled our band among !
 But I depart like sound, like dew, like aught that leaves on earth
 No trace of sorrow or delight, no memory of its birth !
 I go !—the echo of the rock a thousand ! songs may swell
 When mine is a forgotten voice. Woods, mountains, home, farewell !

" And farewell, mother ' I have borne in lonely silence long,
 But now the current of my soul grows passionate and strong ;
 And I will speak ! though but the wind that wanders through the sky,
 And but the dark, deep-rustling pines and rolling streams reply.
 Yes ! I will speak Within my breast, whate'er hath seemed to be,
 There lay a hidden fount of love that would have gushed for thee !
 Brightly it would have gushed—but thou, my mother ! thou hast thrown
 Back on the forests and the wild—, what should have been thine own !

" Then fare thee well ! I leave thee not in loneliness to pine,
 Since thou hast sons of statelier mien and fairer brow than mine.
 Forgive me that thou couldst not love !—it may be that a tone
 Yet from my burning heart may pierce through thine, when I am gone •
 And thou, perchance, mayst weep for him on whom thou ne'er hast smiled,
 And the grave give his birthright back to thy neglected child !
 Might but my spirit *then* return, and midst its kindred dwell,
 And quench its thirst with love's free tears ! 'Tis all a dream—farewell I "

" Farewell ! "—the echo died with that deep word ;
 Yet died not so the late repentant pang
 By the strain quickened in the mother's breast !
 There had passed many changes o'er her brow,
 And cheek and eye ; but into one bright flood
 Of tears at last all melted ; and she fell
 On the glad bosom of her child, and cried,
 " Return, return, my son ! " The echo caught
 A lovelier sound than song, and woke again,
 Murmuring, " Return, my son ! "

THE SULIOTE MOTHER

[It is related, in a French life of Ali Pasha, that several of the Suhote women, on the advance of the Turkish troops into the mountain fastnesses, assembled on a lofty summit, and, after chanting a wild song, precipitated themselves, with their children, into the chasm below, to avoid becoming the slaves of the enemy.]

SHE stood upon the loftiest peak,
 Amidst the clear blue sky ;

A bitter smile was on her cheek,
 And a dark flash in her eye.

" Dost thou see them, boy ?—
~~through the dusky pines~~
 Dost thou see where the foeman's
 armour shines ?
 Hast thou caught the gleam of the
 conqueror's crest ?
 My babe, that I cradled on my breast !

Wouldst thou spring from thy mother's arms with joy ?
—That sight hath cost thee a father, boy!"

For in the rocky strait beneath,
Lay Suhote sire and son :
They had heaped high the piles of death
Before the pass was won.

" They have crossed the torrent, and on they come :

Woe for the mountain hearth and home!

There, where the hunter laid by his spear,

There, where the lyre hath been sweet to hear,

There, where I sang thee, fair babe ! to sleep,

Nought but the bloodstain our trace shall keep ! "

And now the horn's loud blast was heard,

And now the cymbal's clan;,,
Till even the upper air was stirred,

As cliff and hollow rang.

" Hark! they bring music, my joyous child !

What saith the trumpet to Suh's wild ?

Doth it light thine eye with so quick a fire,

As if at a glance of thine armed sire ? I

Still !—be thou still!—there are brave men low

Thou wouldst not smile couldst thou see him now ! "

But nearer came the clash of steel,
And louder swelled the horn,

And farther yet the tambour's peal
Through the dark pass was borne.

" Hear'st thou the sound of their savage mirth ?

Boy ! thou wert free when I gave thee birth,—

Free, and how cherished, my warrior's son !

He too hath blessed thee, as ! have done I

Ay, and unchained must hie loved ones be—

Freedom, young Suliote! for thee and me!"

And from the arrowy peak she sprung,
And fast the fair child bore:—
A veil upon the wind was flung,
A cry—and all was o'er !

THE FAREWELL TO THE DEAD

[The following piece is founded on a beautiful part of the Greek funeral service, in which relatives and friends are invited to embrace the deceased (whose face is uncovered) and to bid their final adieu.—See *Christian Researches in the Mediterranean*.]

'Tis hard to lay into the earth
A countenance so benign, a form that walked
But yesterday so stately o'er the carih !
WILSON

COME near ! Ere yet the dust
Soil the bright paleness of the settled brow,

Look on your brother ; and embrace him now,

In still and solemn trust!

Come near !—once more let kindred lips be pressed

On his cold cheek ; then bear him to his rest !

Look yet on this young face I
What shall the beauty, from amongst us gone,

Leave of its image, even where most it shone,

Gladdening its hearth and race ?
Dim grows the semblance on man's heart impressed.

Come near, and bear the beautiful to rest!

Ye weep, and it is well!
For tears befit earth's partings!

Yesterday,
Song was upon the lips of this pale clay,

And sunshine seemed to dwell
Where'er he moved—the welcome and the blessed.

Now gaze! and bear the silent unto rest!

Look yet on him whose eye
Meets yours no more, in sadness or in mirth.

Was he not fair amidst the sons of earth,

The beings born to die ?—
But not where death has power may
love be blessed.

Come near ! and bear ye the beloved
to rest !

How may the mother's heart
Dwell on her son, and dare to hope
again ?

The spring's rich promise hath been
given in vain—

The lovely must depart !
Is *he* not gone, our brightest and our
best ?

Come near ! and bear the early called
[to rest !

Look on him ' Is he laid
To slumber from the harvest or the
chase ?—

Too still and sad the smile upon his
face ;

Yet that, even that must fade :
Death holds not long unchanged his
fairest guest.

Come near ! and bear the mortal to
his rest !

His voice of mirth hath ceased
Amidst the vineyards ! there is left
no place

For him whose dust receives your
vain embrace,

At the gay bridal-feast !
Earth must take earth to moulder
on her breast.

Come near ! weep o'er him ! bear
him to his rest.

Yet mourn ye not as they
Whose spirit's light is quenched !
For him the past

Is sealed : he may not fall, he may
not cast

His birthright's hope away !
All is not *here* of our beloved and
blessed.

Leave ye the sleeper with his God to
rest !

RECORDS OF WOMAN

ARABELLA STUART

And is not love in vain
Torture enough without a living tomb ?
BYRON.

Fcrmossi al fin il cor che balz6 tanto.
PINDEMONTE.

■
TWAS but a dream ! I saw the stag
leap free,

Under the boughs where early
birds were singing ;

I stood o'ershadowed by the green-
wood tree,

And heard, it seemed, a sudden
bugle ringing

Far through a royal forest. Then
the fawn

Shot, like a gleam of light, from
grassy lawn

To secret covert ; and the smooth
turf sheok,

And lilies quivered by the glade's
lone brook,

And young leaves trembled, as, in
fleet career,

A princely band, with horn, and
hound, and spear,

Like a rich masque swept forth. I
saw the dance

Of their white plumes, that bore a
silvery glance

Into the deep wood's heart ; and all
passed by

Save one—I met the smile of *one*
clear eye,

Flashing out joy to mine. Yes, *thou*
wert there,

Seymour ! A soft wind blew the
clustering hair

Back from thy gallant brow, as thou
didst rein

Thy courser, turning from that gor-
geous train,

And fling, methought, thy hunting
spear away, [array,

And, lightly graceful in thy grten
Bound to my side. And we, that

met and parted
Ever in dread of some dark watch-
ful power,

Won back to childhood's trust, and
fearless-hearted,

Blent the glad fulness of our
thoughts that hour

Even like the mingling of sweet
streams, beneath
Dim woven leaves, and 'midst the
floating breath
Of hidden forest flowers.

II

Tis past! I wake,
A captive, and alone, and far from
thee,
My love and friend ! Yet fostering,
for thy sake,
A quenchless hope of happiness to
be;
And feeling still my woman-spirit
strong,
In the deep faith which lifts from
earthly wrong
A heavenward glance. I know, I
know our love [above,
Shall yet call gentle angels from
By its undying fervour, and prevail—
Sending a breath, as of the spring's
first gale,
Through hearts now cold; and,
raising its bright face,
With a free gush of sunny tears, erase
The characters of anguish. In this
trust,
I bear, I strive, I bow not to the dust,
That I may bring thee back no faded
form,
No bosom chilled and blighted by the
storm,
But all my youth's first treasures,
when we meet,
Making past sorrow, by communion,
sweet.

in

And thou too art in bonds ! Yet
droop thou not,
O my beloved ! there is *one* hopeless
lot.
But one, and that not ours. Beside
the dead
There sits the grief that mantles up
its head,
Loathing the laughter and proud
pomp of light,
When darkness, from the vainly
doting sight
Covers its beautiful! If thou wert
gone
To the grave's bosom, with thy
radiant brow—

If thy deep-thrilling voice, with that
low tone
Of earnest tenderness, which now,
even now
Seems floating through my soul, were
music taken
For ever from this world—oh ! thus
forsaken
Could I bear on ? Thou livest, thou
livest, thou'rt mine !
With this glad thought I make my
heart a shrine,
And by the lamp which quenchless
there shall burn,
Sit a lone watcher for the day's return.

IV

And lo ! the joy that cometh with
the morning,
Brightly victorious o'er the hours
of care !
I have not watched in vain, serenely
scorning
The wild and busy whispers of
despair !
Thou hast sent tidings, as of heaven
—I wait
The hour, the sign, for blessed
flight to thee.
Oh ! for the skylark's wing that seeks
its mate
As a star shoots !—but on the
breezy sea
We shall meet soon. To think of
such an hour !
Will not my heart, o'erburdened
by its bliss, [flower
Faint and give way within me, as a
Borne down and perishing by
noontide's kiss ?
Yet shall I *fear* that lot—the perfect
rest,
The full deep joy of dying on thy
breast,
After long suffering won ? So rich a
close
Too seldom crowns with peace affec-
tion's woes.

V

Sunset! I tell each moment. From
the skies
The last red splendour floats along
my wall,
Like a king's banner ! Now it melts,
it dies !

I see one star—I hear—'twas not
the call,
The expected voice ; my quick heart
throbbed too soon.
I must keep vigil till yon rising moon
Shower down less golden light.
Beneath her beam
Through my lone lattice poured, I
sit and dream
Of summer-lands afar, where holy
love,
Under the vine or in the citron grove,
May breathe from terror.

Now the night grows deep,
And silent as its clouds, and full of
sleep.
I hear my veins beat. Hark ! a
bell's slow chime !
My heart strikes with it. Yet again
—'tis time !
A step ! — a voice ! — or but a rising
breeze ,
Hark '—haste ! — I come, to meet
thee on the seas '

* * *

VI

Now never more, oh ! never, in the
worth
Of its pure cause, let sorrowing love
on earth
Trust fondly — never more ! The
hope is crushed
That lit my life, the voice within
me hushed
That spoke sweet oracles ; and I
return
To lay my youth, as in a burial urn,
Where sunshine may not find it.
All is lost ! [tossed ;
No tempest met our barks — no billow
Yet were they severed, even as we
must be,
That so have loved, so striven our
hearts to free
From their close-coiling fate ! In
vain—in vain !
The dark links meet, and clasp them-
selves again,
And press out life. Upon the deck I
stood
And a white sail came gliding o'er the
flood,
Like some proud bird of ocean ; then
mine eye

Strained out, one moment earlier to
descry
The form it ached for, and the bark's
career
Seemed slow to that fond yearning;
it drew near
Fraught with our foes ! What boots
it to recall
The strife, the tears ? Once more
a prison wall
Shuts the green hills and woodlands
from my sight,
And joyous glance of waters to the
light,
And thee, my Seymour !—thee !

I will not sink
Thou, *thou* hast rent the heavy
chain that bound thee !
And this shall be my strength—the
joy to think
That thou mayst wander with
heaven's breath around thee.
And all the laughing sky ! This
thought shall yet
Shine o'er my heart a radiant amulet,
(Guarding it from despair. Thy bonds
are broken ;
And unto me, I know, thy true love's
token
Shall one day be deliverance, though
the years
Lie dim between, o'erhung with mists
of tears.

VII

My friend ! my friend ! where art
thou ? Day by day,
Gliding like some dark mournful
stream away,
My silent youth flows from me.
Spring, the while,
Comes and rams beauty on the
kindling boughs
Kound hall and hamlet ; summer
with her smile
Fills the green forest ; young
hearts breathe their vows ;
Brothers long parted meet ; fair
children rise
Round the glad board ; hope laughs
from loving eyes :
All this is in the world !—These joys
lie sown,
The dew of every path ! On *one*
alone

Their freshness may not fall—the
stricken deer
Dying of thirst with all the waters
near.

VIII

Ye are from dingle and fresh glade,
yeflowers!

By some kind hand to cheer my
dungeon sent;

O'er you the oak shed down the
summer showers,

And the lark's nest was where your
bright cups bent,

Quivering to breeze and raindrop,
like the sheen

Of twilight stars On you heaven's
eye hath been,

Through the leaves pouring its dark
sultry blue

Into your glowing hearts ; the bee to
you

Hath murmured, and the rill. My
soul grows faint

With passionate yearning, as its
quick dreams paint

Your haunts by dell and stream—
the green, the free,

The full of all sweet sound—the shut
from me !

IX

There went a swift bird singing past
my cell—

O Love and Freedom ! ye are lovely
things !

With you the peasant on the hills
may dwell,

And by the streams. But I—the
blood of kings,

A proud unmingling river, through
my veins

Flows in lone brightness, and its gifts
are chains ! [bliss,

Kings '—I had silent visions of deep
Leaving their thrones far distant; and

for this
I Sm cast under their triumphal car,

An insect to be crushed! Oh!
Heaven is far—

Earth pitiless !

Dost thou forget me, Seymour ? I
am proved

So long, so sternly ! Seymour, my
beloved

There are such tales of holy marvels
done

By strong affection, of deliverance
won

Through its prevailing power ! Are
these things told

Till the young weep with rapture, and
the old

Wonder, yet dare not doubt; and
thou ! oh, thou !

Dost thou forget me in my hope's
decay ?—

Thou canst not ! Through the silent
night, even now,

I, that need prayer so much, awake
and pray

Still first for thee. O gentle, gentle
friend !

How shall I bear this anguish to the
end?

Aid !—comes there yet no aid ? The
voice of blood

Passes heaven's gate, even ere the
crimson flood

Sinks through the greensward ! Is
there not a cry

From the wrung heart, of power,
through agony,

To pierce the clouds ? Hear, Mercy!
—hear me ! None

That bleed and weep beneath the
smiling sun

Have heavier cause ! Yet hear !
my soul grows dark!—

Who hears the last shriek from the
sinking bark [alone,

On the mid seas, and with the storm
And bearing to the abyss, unseen,

unknown,
Its freight of human hearts? The

o'ermastering wave,
Who shall tell how it rushed—and

none to save !
Thou hast forsaken me I I feel, I

know,
There would be rescue if this were not

so.
Thou'rt at the chase, thou'rt at the

festive board,
Thou'rt where the red wine free and

high is poured,
Thou'rt where the dancers meet! A

magic glass
Is set within my soul, and proud

shapes pass,

Flushing it o'er with pomp from
bower and hall ;
I see one shadow, stateliest there of
all—

Thine ! What dost *thou* amidst the
bright and fair,
Whispering light words, and mocking
my despair ?

It is not well of thee ! My love was
more

Than fiery song may breathe, deep
thought explore ;

And there thou smilest, while my
heart is dying,

With all its blighted hopes around
it lying :

Even thou, on whom they hung their
last green leaf—

Yet smile, smile on ! too bright art
thou for grief !

Death ! What ! is death a locked
and treasured thing,

Guarded by swords of fire ? a hidden
spring,

A fabled fruit, that I should thus
endure,

As if the world within me held no
cure ?

Wherefore not spread free wings—
Heaven, heaven control

These thoughts !—they rush—I look
into my soul

As down a gulf, and tremble at the
array

Of fierce forms crowding it ! Give
strength to pray !

So shall their dark host pass.

The storm is stilled.

Father in Heaven ! Thou, only Thou,
canst sound

The heart's great deep, with floods
of anguish filled,

For human line too fearfully pro-
found.

Therefore, forgive, my Father ! if
Thy child,

Rocked on its heaving darkness, hath
grown wild

And sinned in her despair ! It well
may be

That Thou wouldst lead my spirit
back to Thee,

By the crushed hope too long on this
world poured—•

The stricken love which hath per-
chance adored

A mortal in Thy place ! Now let me
strive

With Thy strong arm no more !
Forgive, forgive !

Take me to peace !

And peace at last is nigh.

A sign is on my brow, a token sent
The o'erweaned dust from home : no

breeze flits by,
But calls me with a strange sweet

whisper, blent
Of many mysteries.

Hark ! the warning tone
Deepens—its word is *Death* ! Alone,

alone,
And sad in youth, but chastened, I

depart,
Bowling to heaven. Yet, yet my

woman's heart
Shall wake a spirit and a power to

bless,
Even in this hour's o'ershadowing

fearfulness,
Thee, its first love ! O tender still,

and true !
Be it forgotten if mine anguish threw

Drops from its bitter fountain on thy
name,

Though but a moment !

Now, with fainting frame,
With soul just lingering on the flight

begun,
To bind for thee its last dim thoughts

in one,
I bless thee ! Peace be on thy noble

head,
Years of bright fame, when I am

with the dead !
I bid this prayer survive me, and

retain
Its might, again to bless thee, and

again !
Thou hast been gathered into my

dark fate
Too much ; too long, for my sake,

desolate
Hath been, hine exiled youth : but

now take back,
From dying hands, thy freedom, and

re-track
(After a few kind tears for her whose

days

Went out in dreams of thee) the sunny
 ways
 Of hope, and find thou happiness !
 Yet send
 Even then, in silent hours, a thought,
 dear friend !
 Down to my voiceless chamber ; for
 thy love
 Hath been to me all gifts of earth
 above,
 Though bought with burning tears ^f
 It is the sting
 Of death to leave that vainly-precious
 thing
 In this cold world ! What were it,
 then, if thou,
 With thy fond eyes, wert gazing on
 me now ?
 Too keen a pang ! Farewell! and
 yet once more,
 Farewell! The passion of long years
 I pour
 Into that word ! Thou hear'st
 not—but the woe
 And fervour of its tones may one day
 flow
 To thy heart's holy place : theie let
 them dwell.
 We shall o'ersweep the grave to meet.
 Farewell!

THE BRIDE OF THE GREEK ISLE

Fecr! I'm a Greek, and how should I fear
 death?
 A slave, and wherefore should I dread my free-
 dom ?

I will not live degraded.

Sardanapalue,

COME from the woods with the citron
 flowers,
 Come with your lyres for the festal
 hours,
 Maids of bright Scio ! They came
 and the breeze
 Bore their sweet songs o'er the Grecian
 seas ;
 They came, and Eudora stood robed
 and crowned,
 The bride of the morn, with her train
 around.
 Jewels flashed out from her braided
 hair,
 Like starry dew 'midst the roses
 there;

Pearls on her bosom quivering shone,
 Heaved by her heart through its
 golden zone.
 But a brow, as those gems of the
 ocean pale,
 Gleamed from beneath her trans-
 parent veil;
 Changeful and faint was her fair
 cheek's hue,
 Though clear as a flower which the
 light looks through ;
 And the glance of her dark resplendent
 eye,
 For the aspect of woman at times too
 high,
 Lay floating in mists, which the
 troubled stream
 Of the soul sent up o'er its fervent
 beam.

She looked on the vine at her father's
 door,
 Like one that is leaving his native
 shore ;
 She hung o'er the myrtle once called
 her own,
 As it greenly waved by the threshold
 stone,
 She turned—and her mother's gaze
 brought back
 Each hue of her childhood's faded
 track.
 Oh ! hush the song, and let her tears
 Flow to the dream of her early years !
 Holy and pure are the drops that
 fall
 When the young bride goes from
 her father's hall;
 She goes unto love yet untried and
 new,
 She parts from love which hath still
 been true;
 Mute be the song and the choral
 strain,
 Till her heart's deep well-spring is
 clear again !
 She wept on her mother's faithful
 breast,
 Like a babe that sobs itself to rest;
 She wept—yet laid her hand awhile
 In his that waited her dawning
 smile—
 Her soul's affianced, nor cherished
 less
 For the gush of nature's tenderness !
 She lifted her graceful head at last—

The choking swell of her heart was
past;
And her lovely thoughts from their
cells found way
In the sudden flow of a plaintive lay.

THE BRIDE'S FAREWELL

WHY do I weep? To leave the
vine
Whose clusters o'er me bend;
The myrtle—yet, oh, call it mine!—
The flowers I love to tend.
A thousand thoughts of all things
dear
Like shadows o'er me sweep,
I leave my sunny childhood here,
Oh! therefore let me weep!

I leave thee, sister! we have played
Through many a joyous hour,
Where the silvery green of the olive
shade

Hung dim o'er fount and bower.
Yes! thou and I, by stream, by
shore,
In song, in prayer, in sleep,
Have been as we may be no more—
Kind sister, let me weep!

I leave thee, father! Eve's bright
moon
Must now light other feet,
With the gathered grapes, and the
lyre in tune,
Thy homeward step to greet.
Thou, in whose voice, to bless thy
child,
Lay tones of love so deep,
Whose eye o'er all my youth hath
smiled—
I leave thee! let me weep!

Mother! I leave thee! on thy
breast
Pouring out joy and woe,
! have found that holy place of
rest
Still changeless—yet I go!
Lips, that have lulled me with your
strain!
Eyes that have watched my
sleep!
Will earth give love like *yours*
again?—
Sweet mother! let me weep!

And like a slight young tree that
throws
The weight of rain from its drooping
boughs,
Once more she wept. But a change-
ful thing
Is the human heart—as a mountain
spring
That works its way, through the
torrent's foam,
To the bright pool near it, the lily's
home!
It is well!—the cloud on her soul
that lay
Hath melted in glittering drops away.
Wake again, mingle, sweet flute and
lyre!
She turns to her lover, she leaves her
sire.
Mother! on earth it must still be so:
Thou rearest the lovely to see them
go!

They are moving onward, the bridal
throng,
Ye may track their way by the swells
of song;
Ye may catch through the foliage
their white robes' gleam,
Like a swan 'midst the reeds of a
shadowy stream;
Their arms bear up garlands, their
gliding tread
Is over the deep-veined violet's bed;
They have light leaves around them,
blue skies above,
An arch for the triumph of youth
and love!

II

Still and sweet was the home that
stood
In the flowering depths of a Grecian
wood,
With the soft green light o'er its low
roof spread,
As if from the glow of an emerald shed,
Pouring through lime leaves that
mingled on high,
Asleep in the silence of noon's clear
sky.
Citrons amidst their dark foliage
glowed,
Making a gleam round the lone abode;
Laurels o'erhung it, whose faintest
shiver

Scattered out rays like a glancing river;	The woods with the shrieks of the maidens rang;
Stars of jasmine its pillars crowned,	Under the golden-fruited boughs
Vine-stalks its lattice and the walls had bound;	There were flashing poniards and darkening brows—
And brightly before it a fountain's play	Footsteps o'er garland and lyre that fled,
Flung showers through a thicket of glossy bay,	And the dying soon on a greensward bed.
To a cypress which rose in that, flashing rain,	—Eudora, Eudora! <i>thou</i> dost not fly !—
Like one tall shaft of some fallen fane.	She saw but lanthis before her lie, With the blood from his breast in a gushing flow,
And thither lanthis had brought his bride,	Like a child's large tears in its hour of woe,
And the guests were met by that fountain side.	And a gathering film in his lifted eye, That sought his young bride out mournfully.
They lifted the veil from Eudora's face—	She knelt down beside him—her arms she wound
It smiled out softly in pensive grace, With lips of love, and a brow serene,	Like tendrils, his drooping neck around,
Meet for the soul of the deep-wood scene.	As if the passion of that fond grasp Might chain m life with its ivy-clasp.
Bring wine, bring odours !—the board is spread ;	But they tore her thence in her wild despair,
Bring roses! a chaplet for every head!	The sea's fierce rovers—they left him there: [vein,
The wine-cups foamed, and the rose was showered	They left to the fountain a dark-red And on the wet violets a pile of slain.
On the young and fair from the world embowered ;	And a hush of fear through the sum- mer grove.—
The sun looked not on them in that, sweet shade,	So closed the triumph of youth and love
The winds amid scented boughs were laid;	
And there came by fits, through some wavy tree,	
A sound and a gleam of the moaning sea.	
Hush» be still! Was that no more	
Than the murmur from the shore ?	
Silence !—did thick raindrops beat On the grass like trampling feet!	
Fling down the goblet, and draw the sword !	
The groves are filled with a pirate horde!	
Through the dim olives their sabres shine !—	
Now must the red blood stream for wine !	
The youths from the banquet to battle sprang,	

in

Gloomy lay the shore that night,
When the moon, with sleeping
light,
Bathed each purple Sciote hill—
Gloomy lay the shore, and still.
O'er the wave no gay guitar
Sent its floating music far ;
No glad sound of dancing feet
Woke the starry hours to greet.
But a voice of mortal woe,
In its changes wild or low,
Through the midnight's blue
repose,
From the sea-beat rocks arose,
As Eudora's mother stood
Gazing o'er the /Egean flood,
With a fixed and straining eye—
Oh! was the spoiler's vessel
nigh ?

Yes ! there, becalmed in silent sleep, Dark and alone on a breathless deep, On a sea of molten silver, dark Brooding it frowned, that evil bark! There its broad pennon a shadow cast, Moveless and black from the tall still mast; And the heavy sound of its flapping sail Idly and vainly wooed the gale. Hushed was all else—had ocean's breast Rocked e'en Eudora that hour to rest ? To rest ? the waves tremble !—what piercing cry Bursts from the heart of the ship on high What light through the heavens, in a sudden spire, Shoots from the deck up ? Fire ! 'tis fire ! There are wild forms hurrying to and fro, Seen darkly clear on that lurid glow ; There are shout, and signal gun, and call, An ! the dashing of water—but fruitless all ! Man may not fetter, nor ocean tame The might and wrath of the rushing flame' It hath twined the mast like a glittering snake, That coils up a tree from a dusky brake, It hath touched the sails, and their canvas rolls Away from its breath into shrivelled scrolls; It hath taken the flag's high place in the air, [glare ; And reddened the stars with its wavy And sent out bright arrows, and soared in glee, To a burning mount midst the moon-light sea. The swimmers are plunging from stern and prow— Eudora ! Eudora ! where, where art thou ?	The slave and his master alike are gone— Mother ! who stands on the deck alone ? The child of thy bosom !—and lo ! a brand Blazing up high in her lifted hand ! And her veil flung back, and her free dark hair Swayed by the flames as they rock and flare ; And her fragile form to its loftiest height Dilated, as if by the spirit's might; And her eye with an eagle-gladness fraught— Oh ! could th's work be of woman wrought ? Yes ! 'twas her deed !—by that haughty smile, It was hers : she hath kindled her funeral pile ! Never might shame on that bright head be, Her blood was the Greek's, and hath made her free ! Proudly she stands like an Indian bride, On the pyre with the holy dead beside; But a shriek from her mother hath caught her ear, As the flames to her marriage robe draw near, And starting, she spreads her pale arms in vain To the form they must never enfold again. —One moment more, and her hands are clasped— Fallen is the torch they had wildly grasped— Her sinking knee unto heaven is bowed, And her last look raised through the smoke's dim shroud, And her lips as in prayer for her pardon move;— Now the night gathers o'er youth and love ! THE SWITZER'S WIFE [Werner Stauffacher, one of the three confederates of the field of Grutli, had been alarmed by the envy with which the Austrian bailiff, Landenberg, had noticed the appearance of wealth and comfort which distinguished his

dwelling. It was not, however, until roused by the entreaties of his wife, a woman who seems to have been of a heroic spirit, that he was induced to deliberate with his friends upon the measures by which Switzerland was finally delivered.]

Nor look nor tone revealeth aught
Save woman's quietness of thought;
And yet around her is a light
Of inward majesty and might.

M. J. J.
Wer solch ein Herz an sienem Busen driickt,
Der kann fur Herd und Hof mit freuden fechten.
Wilhelm Tell.

IT was the time when children bound
to meet

Their father's homeward step from
field or hill

And when the herd's returning bells
are sweet,

In the Swiss valleys, and the lakes
grow still,

And the last note of that wild horn
swells by

Which haunts the exile's heart with
melody.

And lovely smiled full many an
Alpine home,

Touched with the crimson of the
dying hour,

Which lit its low roof by the torrent's
foam,

And pierced its lattice through
the vine-hung bower ;

But one, the loveliest o'er the land
that rose,

Then first looked mournful in its
green repose.

For Werner sat beneath the linden
tree,

That sent its lulling whispers
through his door,

Even as man sits, whose heart alone
would be

With some deep care, and thus can
find no more

The accustomed joy in all which
evening brings,

Gathering a household with her
quiet wings.

His wife stood hushed before him—
sad, yet mild

In her beseeching mien!—he
marked it not.

The silvery laughter from his bright-
haired child

Rang from the greensward round
the sheltered spot,
But seemed unheard; until at last
the boy

Raised from his heaped-up flowers
a glance of joy,

And met his father's face. But then
a change

Passed swiftly o'er the brow of
infant glee,

And a quick sense of something dimly
strange

Brought him from play to stand
beside the knee

So often climbed, and lift his loving
eyes

That shone through clouds of sorrow-
ful surprise.

Then the proud bosom of the strong
man shook;

But tenderly his babe's fair mother
laid

Her hand on his, and with a pleading
look,

Through tears half quivering, o'er
him bent and said,

" What grief, dear friend, hath made
thy heart its prey—

That thou shouldst turn thee from
our love away ?

" It is too sad to see thee thus, my
friend !

Mark'st thou the wonder on thy
boy's fair brow,

Missing the smile from thine I Oh,
cheer thee ! bend

To his soft arms: unseal thy
thoughts e'en now !

Thou dost not kindly to withhold the
share

Of tried affection in thy secret care."

He looked up into that sweet earnest
face,

But sternly, mournfully : not yet
the band

Was loosened from his soul; its in-
most place

Not yet unveiled by love's o'er-
mastering hand.

" Speak low I " he cried, and pointed
where on high

The white Alps glittered through the
solemn sky:

" We must speak low amidst our ancient hills And their free torrents ; for the days are come When tyranny lies couched by forest rills, And meets the shepherd in his mountain home. Go, pour the wine of our own grapes in fear— Keep silence by the hearth ! its foes are near.	As it found language :—" Are we thus oppressed ? Then must we rise upon our moun- tain-sod, And man must arm, and woman call on God !
" The envy of the oppressor's eye hath been Upon my heritage. I sit to-night Under my household tree, if not serene, Yet with the faces best beloved in sight: To-morrow eve may find me chained, and thee— How can I bear the boy's young smiles to see ? "	" I know what thou wouldst do ;— and be it done ! Thy soul is darkened with its fears for me. Trust me to heaven, my husband ! this, thy son, The babe whom I have borne thee, must be free ! And the sweet memory of our pleasant hearth May well give strength—if aught be strong on earth.
The bright blood left that youth- ful mother's cheek ; Back on the linden stem she leaned her form ; And her lip trembled as it strove to speak, Like a frail harp-string shaken by the storm. 'Twas but a moment, and the faint- ness passed, And the free Alpine spirit woke at last.	" Thou hast been brooding o'er the silent dread Of my desponding tears ; now lift once more, [head, My hunter of the hills ! thy stately And let thine eagle glance my joy restore ! I can bear all, but seeing <i>thee</i> sub- dued— Take to thee back thine own un- daunted mood.
And she, that ever through her home had moved With the meek thoughtfulness and quiet smile Of woman, calmly loving and beloved, And timid in her happiness the while, Stood brightly forth, and steadfastly, that hour— Her clear glance kindling into sudden power.	" Go forth beside the waters, and along The chamois paths, and through the forests go ; And tell, in burning words, thy tale of wrong To the brave hearts that midst the hamlets glow. God shall be with thee, my beloved ! Away ! Bless but thy child, and leave me—I can pray ! "
Ay, pale she stood, but with an eye of light, And took her fair child to her holy breast, And lifted her soft voice, that gathered might	He sprang up, like a warrior youth awaking To clarion sounds upon the ringing air ; He caught her to his breast, while proud tears breaking From his dark eyes fell o'er her braided hair ; And " worthy art thou," was his joyous cry. " That man for thee should gird himself to die !

" My bride, my wife, the mother of
my child !

Now shall thy name be armour
to my heart:

And this our land, by chains no more
defiled,

Be taught of thee to choose the
better part!

I go—thy spirit on my words shall
dwell:

Thy gentle voice shall stir the Alps.
Farewell! "

And thus they parted, by the quiet
lake,

In the clear starlight: he the
strength to rouse

Of the free hills ; she, thoughtful for
his sake,

To rock her child beneath the
whispering boughs,

Singing its blue half-curtained eyes
to sleep

With a low hymn, amidst the still-
ness deep.

PROPERZIA ROSSI

[Properzia Rossi, a celebrated female sculptor of Bologna, possessed also of talents for poetry and music, died in consequence of an unrequited attachment. A painting, by Ducis, represents her showing her last work, a basso-relievo of Ariadne, to a Roman knight, the object of her affection, who regards it with indifference.]

Tell me no more, no more

Of my soul's lofty gifts ! Are they not vain
To quench its haunting thirst for happiness ?

Have I not loved, and striven, and failed to bind
One true heart unto me, whereon my own

Might find a resting-place, a home for all
Its burden of affections ? I depart,

Unknown, though Fame goes with me ; I must
leave

The earth unknown. Yet it may be that death
Shall give my name a power to win such tears

As would have made life precious.

I

ONE dream of passion and of beauty
more !

Ang in its bright fulfilment let me
pour

My soul away ! Let earth retain
a trace

Of that which lit my being, though
its race

Might have been loftier far. Yet one
more dream !

From my deep spirit one victorious
gleam,

H.P.

Ere I depart ! For thee alone, for
thee !

May this last work, this farewell
triumph be—

Thou, loved so vainly ! I would
leave enshrined

Something immortal of my heart and
mind.

That yet may speak to thee when I
am gone,

Shaking thine inmost bosom with a
tone

Of lost affection,—something that
may prove

What she hath been, whose melan-
choly love

On thee was lavished ; silent pang
and tear,

And fervent song that gushed when
none was near,

And dream by night, and weary
thought by day,

Stealing the brightness from her life
away—

While thou—Awake ! not yet within
me die !

Under the burden and the agony
Of this vain tenderness—my spirit,
wake !

Even for thy sorrowful affection's
sake,

Live ! in thy work breathe out !—
that he may yet,

Feeling sad mastery there, perchance
regret

Thine unrequited gift.

II

It comes I the power
Within me born flows back—my
fruitless dower

That could not win me love. Yet
once again

I greet it proudly, with its rushing
train

Of glorious images: they throng—
they press—

A sudden joy lights up my loneliness—
I shall not perish all !

The bright work grows
Beneath my hand, unfolded as a rose.

Leaf after leaf, to beauty ; line by
line,

I fix my thought, heart, soul, to burn,
to shine,

Through the pale marble's veins.
 It grows !—and now
 I give my own life's history to thy
 brow,
 Forsaken Ariadne !—thou shalt wear
 My form, my lineaments ; but oh !
 more fair,
 Touched into lovelier being by the
 glow
 Which in me dwells, as by the
 summer light
 All things are glorified. From thee
 my woe
 Shall yet look beautiful to meet his
 sight,
 When I am passed away. Thou art
 the mould,
 Wherein I pour the fervent thoughts,
 the untold,
 The self-consuming ! Speak to him
 of me,
 Thou, the deserted by the lonely sea,
 With the soft sadness of thine earnest
 eye—
 Speak to him, lorn one! deeply,
 mournfully,
 Of all my love and grief ! Oh ! could
 I throw
 Into thy frame a voice—a sweet, and
 low,
 And thrilling voice of song ! when
 he came nigh,
 To send the passion of its melody
 Through his pierced bosom—on its
 tones to bear
 My life's deep feeling, as the southern
 air
 Wafts the faint myrtle's breath—to
 rise, to swell,
 To sink away in accents of farewell,
 Winning but one, *one* gush of tears,
 whose flow
 Surely my parted spirit yet might
 know,
 If love be strong as death !

in

Now fair thou art,
 Thou form, whose life is of my burn-
 ing heart!
 Yet all the vision that within me
 wrought,
 I cannot make thee. Oh ! I might
 have given
 Birth to creations of fax nobler
 thought;

I might have kindled, with the
 fire of heaven,
 Things not of such as die ! But I
 have been
 Too much alone ! A heart whereon
 to lean,
 With all these deep affections that
 o'erflow
 My aching soul, and find no shore
 below;
 An eye to be my star; a voice to
 bring
 Hope o'er my path like sounds that
 breathe of spring .
 These are denied me—dreamt of
 still in vain.
 Therefore my brief aspirings from
 the chain
 Are ever but as some wild fitful song.
 Rising triumphantly, to die ere long
 In dirge-like echoes.

IV

Yet the world will see
 Little of this, my parting work ! in
 thee.
 Thou shalt have fame ! Oh, mock-
 ery ! give the reed
 From storms a shelter—give the
 drooping vine
 Something round which its tendrils
 may entwine—
 Give the parched flower a rain-
 drop, and the meed
 Of love's kind words to woman!
 Worthless fame !
 That in *h's* bosom wins not for my
 name
 The abiding place it asked ! Yet
 how my heart,
 In its own fairy world of song and art,
 Once beat for praise! Are those
 high longings o'er ?
 That which I have been can I be no
 more ?
 Never ! oh, never more ! though still
 thy sky
 Be blue as then, my glorious Italy!
 And though the music, whose rich
 breathings fill
 Thin air with soul, be wandering
 past me still;
 And though the mantle of thy sun-
 light streams
 Unchanged on forms, instinct with
 poet-dreams.

Never ! oh, never more ! Where'er
 I move,
 The shadow of this broken-hearted
 love
 Is on me and around ! Too well
 they know
 Whose life is all within, too soon
 and well,
 When there the blight hath settled !
 But I go
 Under the silent wings of peace to
 dwell;
 From the slow wasting, from the
 lonely pain,
 The inward burning of those words—
 " *in vain,*"
 Seared on the heart—I go. Twill
 soon be past!
 Sunshine and song, and bright Italian
 heaven,
 And thou, oh! thou, on whom
 my spirit cast
 Unvalued wealth—who knowest not
 what was given
 In that devotedness—the sad, and
 deep,
 And unrepaid—farewell! If I could
 weep
 Once, only once, beloved one ! on
 thy breast,
 Pouring my heart forth ere I sink
 to rest!
 But that were happiness !—and unto
 me
 Earth's gift is *fame*. Yet I was
 formed to be
 So richly blessed! With thee to
 watch the sky,
 Speaking not, feeling but that thou
 wert nigh;
 With thee to listen, while the tones
 of song
 Swept even as part of our sweet air
 along—
 To listen silently ; with thee to gaze
 On forms, the deified of olden days—
 This had been joy enough ; and hour
 by hour,
 From its glad well-springs drinking
 life and power,
 How had my spirit soared, and made
 its fame
 A glory for thy brow ! Dreams,
 dreams !—the fire
 Burns faint within me. Yet I leave
 my name—

As a deep thrill may linger on the
 lyre
 When its full chords are hushed—
 awhile to live,
 And one day haply in thy heart
 revive
 Sad thoughts of me. I leave it, with
 a sound,
 A spell o'er memory, mournfully
 profound;
 I leave it, on my country's air to
 dwell—
 Say proudly yet—" 'Twas *hers* who
 loved me well / "

GERTRUDE ; OR, FIDELITY TILL DEATH

[The Baron Von der Wart, accused—though it is believed unjustly—as an accomplice in the assassination of the Emperor Albert, was bound alive on the wheel, and attended by his wife Gertrude, throughout his last agonizing hours, with the most heroic devotedness. Her own sufferings, with those of her unfortunate husband, are most affectingly described in a letter which she afterwards addressed to a female friend, and which was published some years ago, at Haarlem, in a book entitled *Gertrude Von der Wart; or, Fidelity unto Death.*]

Dark lowers our fate,
 And terrible the storm that gathers o'er us ;
 Hut nothing, till that latest agony
 Which severs thee from nature, shall unloose
 This fixed and sacred hold. In thy dark prison-
 house,
 In the terrific face of armed law,
 Yea, on the scaffold, if it needs must be,
 I never will forsake thee.

JOANNA BAILLIE.

HER hands were clasped, her dark
 eyes raised,
 The breeze threw back her hair;
 Up to the fearful wheel she gazed—
 All that she loved was there.
 The night was round her clear and
 cold,
 The holy heaven above,
 Its pale stars watching to behold
 The might of earthly love.
 " And bid me not depart! she
 cried;
 " My Rudolph, say not so !
 This is no time to quit thy side—
 Peace ! peace ! I cannot go.
 Hath the world aught for me to fear,
 When death is on thy brow ?
 The world ! what means it ? *Mine*
 is here—
 I will not leave thee now.

I have been with thee in thine hour
Of glory and of bliss ;
Doubt not its memory's living power
To strengthen me through *this I*
And thou, mine honoured love and
true,
Bear on, bear nobly on !
We have the blessed heaven in view,
Whose rest shall soon be won."

And were not these high words to
flow
From woman's breaking heart ?
Through all that night of bitterest woe
She bore her lofty part ;
But oh ! with such a glazing eye,
With such a curdling cheek—
Love, Love ! of mortal agony
Thou, only *thou*, shouldst speak !

The wind rose high—but with it rose
Her voice, that he might hear :—
Perchance that dark hour brought
repose
To happy bosoms near ;
While she sat striving with despair
Beside his tortured form,
And pouring her deep soul in prayer
Forth on the rushing storm.

She wiped the death-damps from his
brow
With her pale hands and soft,
Whose touch upon the lute-chords
low
Had stilled his heart so oft.
She spread her mantle o'er his breast,
She bathed his lips with dew,
And on his cheek such kisses pressed
As hope and joy ne'er knew.

Oh ! lovely are ye, Love and Faith,
Enduring to the last !
She had her meed—one smile in
death—
And his worn spirit passed !
While even as o'er a martyr's grave
She knelt on that sad spot,
And, weeping, blessed the God Who
gave
Strength to forsake it not !

IMELDA

Sometimes
The young forgot the lessons they had learnt,
And loved when they should hate—like thee,
Imelda !

Italy, a Poem.

Passa la bella Donna, e par che dorma.
TASSO.

WE have the myrtle's breath around
us here,
Amidst the fallen pillars: this
hath been
Some Naiad's fane of old. How
brightly clear,
Flinging a vein of silver o'er the
scene,
Up through the shadowy grass the
fountain wells,
And music with it, gushing from
beneath
The ivied altar ! That sweet murmur
tells
The rich wild flowers no tale of woe
or death ;
Yet once the wave was darkened,
and a stain
Lay deep, and heavy drops—but not
of rain—
On the dim violets by its marble bed,
And the pale shining water-lily's
head.

Sad is that legend's truth.—A fair
girl met
One whom she loved, by this lone
temple's spring,
Just as the sun behind the pine grove
set,
And eve's low voice in whispers
woke, to bring
All wanderers home. They stood,
that gentle pair,
With the blue heaven of Italy
above,
And citron odours dying on the air,
And light leaves trembling round,
and early love
Deep in each breast. What recked
their souls of strife
Between their fathers ! Unto them
young life [years ;
Spread out the treasures of its vernal
And if they wept, they wept far
other tears
Than the cold world brings forth.
They stood that hour
Speaking of hope ; while tree, and
fount, and flower,
And star, just gleaming through the
cypress boughs,
Seemed holy things, as records of
their vow.3.

But change came o'er the scene. A
 hurrying tread
 Broke on the whispery shades.
 Imelda knew
 The footstep of her brother's wrath,
 and fled
 Up where the cedars make yon
 avenue
 Dim with green twilight: pausing
 there, she caught—
 Was it the clash of swords? A swift
 dark thought
 Struck down her lip's rich crimson
 as it passed,
 And from her eye the sunny sparkle
 took
 One moment with its fearfulness,
 and shook
 Her slight form fiercely, as a stormy
 blast
 Might rock the rose. Once more,
 and yet once more,
 She stilled her heart to listen—all
 was o'er;
 Sweet summer winds alone were
 heard to sigh,
 Bearing the nightingale's deep spirit
 [by.
 That night Imelda's voice was in
 the song—
 Lovely it floated through the festive
 throng
 Peopling her father's halls. That
 fatal night
 Her eye looked starry in its dazzling
 light,
 And her cheeked glowed with beauty's
 flushing dyes,
 Like a rich cloud of eve in southern
 skies—
 A burning, ruby cloud. There were
 whose gaze
 Followed her form beneath the clear
 lamp's blaze,
 And marvelled at its radiance. But
 a few
 Beheld the brightness of that feverish
 hue
 With something of dim fear; and
 in that glance
 Found strange and sudden tokens
 of unrest,
 Startling to meet amidst the mazy
 dance,
 Where thought, if present, an
 unbidden guest,

Comes not unmasked. Howe'er this
 were, the time
 Sped as it speeds with joy, and grief,
 and crime
 Alike: and when the banquet's
 hall was left
 ! Unto its garlands of their bloom be-
 reft ;
 When trembling stars looked silvery
 I in their wane,
 And heavy flowers yet slumbered,
 once again
 There stole a footstep, fleet, and
 I light, and lone,
 Through the dim cedar shade—the
 I step of one
 That started at a leaf, of one that fled,
 J Of one that panted with some secret
 dread.
 What did Imelda there? She sought
 the scene
 Where love so late with youth and
 hope had been.
 Bodmgs were on her soul; a shudder-
 I ing thrill
 Ran through each vein, when first
 the Naiad's nil
 Met her with melody—sweet sounds
 and low; [flow—
 We hear them yet, they live along its
 Her voice is music lost! The foun-
 tain-side
 She gained—the wave flashed forth—
 'twas darkly dyed
 Even as from warrior hearts; and
 on its edge,
 Amidst the fern, and flowers, and
 moss-tufts deep,
 There lay, as lulled by stream and
 rustling sedge,
 A youth, a graceful youth. " Oh !
 dost thou sleep ?
 Azzo ! " she cried, " my Azzo ! is
 this rest ? "
 But then her low tones faltered :—
 " On thy breast
 Is the stain—yes, 'tis blood ! And
 that cold cheek—
 That moveless lip!—thou dost not
 slumber?—speak,
 Speak, Azzo, my beloved! No
 sound—no breath—
 What hath come thus between our
 spirits ? Death !
 Death ?—I but dream—I dream ! "
 And there she stood,

A faint fair trembler, gazing first on
 blood,
 With her fair arm around yon cypress
 thrown,
 Her form sustained by that dark
 stem alone,
 And fading fast, like spell-struck
 maid of old,
 Into white waves dissolving, clear
 and cold ;
 When from the grass her dimmed
 eye caught a gleam—
 'Twas where a sword lay shivered by
 the stream—
 Her brother's sword !—she knew it ;
 and she knew
 'Twas with a venomed point that
 weapon slew !
 Woe for young love^f But love is
 strong. There came
 Strength upon woman's fragile heart
 and frame ;
 There came swift courage ! On the
 dewy ground
 She knelt, with all her dark hair
 floating round
 Like a long silken stole ; she knelt,
 and pressed [breast,
 Her lips of glowing life to Azzo's
 Drawing the poison forth. A strange,
 sad sight !
 Pale death, and fearless love, and
 solemn night!
 —So the moon saw them last.

The morn came singing
 Through the green forests of the
 Apennines,
 With all her joyous birds their free
 flight winging,
 And steps and voices out amongst
 the vines.
 What found that dayspring here ?
 Two fair forms laid
 Like sculptured sleepers ; from the
 myrtle shade
 Casting a gleam of beauty o'er the
 wave,
 Still, mournful, sweet. Were such
 things for the grave ?
 Could it be so indeed ? That radiant
 girl,
 Decked as for bridal hours !—long
 braids of pearl
 Amidst her shadowy locks were
 faintly shining,

As tears might shine, with melan-
 choly light ;
 And there was gold her slender waist
 entwining ;
 And her pale graceful arms—how
 sadly bright !
 And iicry gems upon her breast were
 lying,
 And round her marble brow red
 roses dying.
 But she died first!—the violet's hue
 had spread
 O'er her sweet eyelids with repose
 oppressed ;
 She had bowed heavily her gentle
 head,
 And on the youth's hushed bosom
 sunk to rest.
 So slept they well !—the poison's
 work was done ;
 Love with true heart had striven—but
 Death had won.

EDITH

A TALE OF THE WOODS

Pit Heilige ! rufc dcin Kind zuruck ?
 Ich lube genossen das irdische Cluck,
 Ich habe gclcbt und gelubct.

Wally strin.

THE woods — oh ! solemn are the
 boundless woods
 Of the great western world when
 day declines,
 And louder sounds the roll of dis-
 tantfloods,
 More deep the rustling of the an-
 cient pines.
 When dimness gathers on the stilly
 air,
 And mystery seems o'er every
 leaf to brood,
 Awful it is for human heart to bear
 The might and burden of the soli-
 tude !
 Yet, in that hour, 'midst those green
 wastes, there sate
 One young and fair ; and oh ! how
 desolate !
 But undismayed — -while sank the
 crimson light,
 And the high cedars darkened with
 the night.
 Alone she sate ; though many lay
 around,

They, pale and silent on the bloody ground, Were severed from her need and from her woe, Far as death severs life. O'er that wild spot Combat had raged, and brought the valiant low, And left them, with the history of their lot, Unto the forest oaks—a fearful scene For her whose home of other days had been Midst the fair halls of England ! But the love Which filled her soul was strong to cast out fear ; And by its might upborne all else above, She shrank not—marked not that the dead were near. Of him alone she thought, whose languid head [fell; Faintly upon her wedded bosom Memory of aught but him on earth was fled, While heavily she felt his life- blood well Fast o'er her garments forth, and vainly bound With her torn robe and hair the streaming wound— Yet hoped, still hoped ! Oh I from such hope how long Affection woos the whispers that deceive, Even when the pressure of dismay grows strong ! And we, that weep, watch, tremble, ne'er believe The blow indeed can fall. So bowed she there Over the dying, while unconscious prayer Filled all her soul. Now poured the moonlight down, Velping the pine stems through the foliage brown, And fireflies, kindling up the leafy place, Cast fitful radiance o'er the warrior's face. Whereby she caught its changes. To her eye, The eye that faded looked through gathering haze,	Whence love, o'ermastering mortal agony, Lifted a long, deep, melancholy gaze, When voice was not; that fond, sad meaning passed— She knew the fulness of her woe at last! One shriek the forests heard—and mute she lay And cold, yet clasping still the precious clay To her scarce-heaving breast. O Love and Death ! Ye have sad meetings on this changeable earth, [breath Many and sad !—but airs of heavenly Shall melt the links which bind you, for your birth Is far apart. Now light of richer hue Than the moon sheds, came flushing mist and dew ; The pines grew red with morning; fresh winds played; Bright-coloured birds with splendour crossed the shade, Flitting on flowerhke wings; glad murmurs broke From reed, and spray, and leaf— the living strings Of earth's <i>Molia</i>, n lyre, whose music woke Into young life and joy all happy things. And she, too, woke from that long dreamless trance, The widowed Edith: fearfully her glance Fell, as in doubt, on faces dark and strange, And dusky forms. A sudden sense of change Flashed o'er her spirit, even ere memory swept The tide of anguish back with thoughts that slept ; Yet half instinctively she rose, and spread Her arms, as 'twere for something lost or fled, Then faintly sank again. The forest bough, With all its whispers, waved not o'er her now.

Where was she ? Midst the people of the wild, By the red hunter's fire: an aged chief, Whose home looked sad—for therein played no child— Had borne her, in the stillness of her grief, To that lone cabin of the woods; and there, Won by a form so desolately fair, Or touched with thoughts from some past sorrow sprung, O'er her low couch an Indian matron hung; While in grave silence, yet with earnest eye, The ancient warrior of the waste stood by, Bending in watchfulness his proud grey head, And leaning on his bow.	Fear, that still bodes, be there—of pouring forth The heart's whole power of love, its wealth and worth Of strong affection, in one healthful flow, On something all its own! that kindly glow, Which to shut inward its consuming pain, Gives the glad soul its flowering time again, When, like the sunshine, freed. And gentle cares The adopted Edith meekly gave for theirs Who loved her thus. Her spirit dwelt the while With the departed, and her patient smile Spoke of farewells to earth; yet still she prayed E'en o'er her soldier's lowly grave, for aid One purpose to fulfil, to leave one trace Brightly recording that her dwelling- place Had been among the wilds; for well she knew The secret whisper of her bosom true, Which warned her hence.
And life returned, Life, but with all its memories of the dead, To Edith's heart; and well the sufferer learned Her task of meek endurance—well! she wore The chastened grief that humbly can adore 'Midst blinding tears. But unto that old pair, Even as a breath of spring's awaken- ing air, Her presence was ; or as a sweet wild tune Bringing back tender thoughts, which all too soon Depart with childhood. Sadly they had seen A daughter to the land of spirits go; And ever from that time her fading mien, And voice, like winds of summer, soft and low, Had haunted their dim years : but Edith's face Now looked in holy sweetness from her place, And they again seemed parents. Oh! the joy, The rich deep blessedness—though earth's alloy,	And now, by many a word Linked unto moments when the heart was stirred— By the sweet mournfulness of many a hymn, Sung when the woods at eve grew hushed and dim— By the persuasion of her fervent eye. All eloquent with childlike piety— By the still beauty of her life she strove To win for heaven, and heaven-born truth, the love Poured out on her so freely. Nor in vain Was that soft-breathing influence to enchain The soul in gentle bonds; by slow degrees Light followed on, as when a summer breeze Parts the deep masses of the forest shade,

And lets the sunbeam through. Her voice was made Even such a breeze; and she, a lowly guide, By faith and sorrow raised and purified, So to the Cross her Indian fosterers led, Until their prayers were one. When morning spread O'er the blue lake, and when the sunset's glow Touched into golden bronze the cypress bough, And when the quiet of the Sabbath time Sank on her heart, though no melodious chime Wakened the wilderness, their prayers were one. Now might she pass in hope—her work was done! [away— And she was passing from the woods The broken flower of England might not stay Amidst those alien shades. Her eye was bright Even yet with something of a starry light, But her form wasted, and her fair young cheek Wore oft and patiently a fatal streak, A rose whose root was death. The parting sigh Of autumn through the forests had gone by, And the rich maple o'er her wanderings lone Its crimson leaves in many a shower had strown, Flushing the air; and winter's blast had been Amidst the pines; and now a softer green Fringed their dark boughs: for spring again had come, The sunny spring! but Edith to her home Was journeying fast. Alas! we think it sad To part with life when ail the earth looks glad In her young lovely things—when voices break Into sweet sounds, and leaves and blossoms wake:	Is it not brighter, then, in that far clime Where graves are not, nor blights of changeful time, If <i>here</i> such glory dwell with passing blooms, Such golden sunshine rest around the tombs? So thought the dying one. 'Twas early day, And sounds and odours, with the breezes' play, Whispering of spring time, through the cabin door, Unto her couch life's farewell sweetness bore. Then with a look where all her hope awoke, "My father!"—to the grey-haired chief she spoke— "Knowest thou that I depart?" "I know, I know." He answered mournfully, "that thou must go To thy beloved, my daughter!" "Sorrow not For me, kind mother!" with meek smiles once more She murmured in low tones: "one happy lot Awaits us, friends! upon the better shore; For we have prayed together in one trust, [dust And lifted our frail spirits from the To God, Who gave them. Lay me by mine own, Under the cedar shade: where he is gone, Thither I go. There will my sisters be, And the dead parents, lisping at whose knee My childhood's prayer was learned— the Saviour's prayer Which now ye know—and I shall meet you there. Father and gentle mother! ye have bound The bruised reed, and mercy shall be found By Mercy's children." From the matron's eye Dropped tears, her sole and passionate reply. But Edith felt them not; for now a sleep

Solemnly beautiful—a stillness deep,
Fell on her settled face. Then, sad
and slow,
And mantling up his stately head in
woe,

"Thou'rt passing hence" he sang,
that warrior old,
In sounds like those by plaintive
waters rolled.

"Thou'rt passing from the lake's
green side,
And the hunter's hearthaway:
For the time of flowers, for the
summer's pride,
Daughter! thou canst not
stay.

"Thou'rt journeying to thy
spirit's home,
Where the skies are ever clear:
The corn-month's golden hours
will come
But they shall not find thee
here.

"And we shall miss thy voice,
my bird!
Under our whispering pine;
Music shall midst the leaves be
heard,
But not a song like thine.

"A breeze that roves o'er stream
and hill,
Telling of winter gone,
Hath such sweet falls—yet
caught we still
A farewell in its tone.

"But thou, my bright one!
thou shalt be
Where farewell sounds are o'er;
Thou, in the eyes thou lov'st,
shalt see
No fear of parting more.

"The mossy grave thy tears
have wet,
And the winds wild meanings
by,
Thou with thy kindred shalt
forget,
'Midst flowers—not such as
die.

"The shadow from thy brow
shall melt

The sorrow from thy strain,
But where thine earthly smile
hath dwelt
Our heart shall thirst in vain.

"Dim will our cabin be, and lone,
When thou, its light, art fled:
Yet hath thy step the pathway
shown
Unto the happy dead.

"And we will follow thee, our
guide!
And join that shining band
Thou'rt passing from the lake's
green side—
Go to the better land!"

The song had ceased—the listeners
caught no breath:
That lovely sleep had melted into
death.

THE INDIAN CITY

What deep wounds ever closed without a sear?
The heart's bleed longest, and but heal to wear
That which disfigures it.

Child, Harold.

ROYAL in splendour went down the
day
On the plain where an Indian city
lay,
With its crown of domes o'er the
forest high,
Red, as if fused in the burning sky;
And its deep groves pierced by the
rays which made
A bright stream's way through each
long arcade,
Till the pillared vaults of the banian
stood
Like torch-lit aisles 'midst the solemn
wood;
And the plantain glittered with
leaves of gold,
As a tree midst the Genie gardens old,
And the cypress lifted a blazing spLe,
And the stems of the cocoa were
shafts of fire.
Many a white pagoda's gleam
Slept lovely round upon lake and
stream,
Broken alone by the lotus flowers,
As they caught the glow of the sun's
last hours.

Like rosy wine in their cups, and shed
 Its glory forth on their crystal bed.
 Many a graceful Hindoo maid,
 With the water-vase from the palmy
 shade,
 Came gliding light as the desert's roe,
 Down marble steps, to the tanks
 below ;
 And a cool sweet plashing was ever
 heard,
 As the molten glass of the wave was
 stirred,
 And a murmur, thrilling the scented
 air,
 Told where the Brahmin bowed in
 prayer.
 —There wandered a noble Moblem
 boy
 Through the scene of beauty in
 breathless joy.
 He gazed where the stately city rose,
 Like a pageant of clouds, in its red
 repose ;
 He turned where birds through the
 gorgeous gloom
 Of the woods went glancing on starry
 plume ;
 He tracked the brink of the shining
 lake,
 By the tall canes feathered in tuft and
 brake ;
 Till the path he chose, in its mazes,
 wound
 To the very heart of the holy ground.
 And there lay the water, as if en-
 shrined
 In a rocky urn, from the sun and
 wind,
 Bearing the hues of the grove on high,
 Far down through its dark still purity.
 The flood beyond, to the fiery west, j
 Spread out like a metal mirror's
 breast;
 But that lone bay, in its dimness deep,
 Seemed made for the swimmer's
 joyous leap,
 For the stag athirst from the noon-
 tide's chase
 For all free things of the vild wood's
 race.
 Like a falcon's glance on the wide blue
 sky,
 Was the kindling flash of the boy's
 glad eye;

Like a sea-bird's flight to the foaming
 wave,
 From the shadowy bank was the
 bound he gave;
 Dashing the spray drops, cold and
 white,
 O'er the glossy leaves in its young
 delight,
 And bowing his locks to the waters
 clear—
 Alas ! he dreamt not that fate was
 near.
 His mother looked from her tent the
 while,
 O'er heaven and earth with a quiet
 smile :
 She, on her way unto Mecca's fane,
 Had stayed the march of her pilgrim
 train,
 Calmly to linger a few brief hours
 In the Brahmin city's glorious bowers;
 For the pomp of the forest, the wave's
 bright fall,
 The red gold of sunset—she loved
 them all.

II

The moon rose clear in the splendour
 given
 To the deep-blue night of an Indian
 heaven ;
 The boy from the high-arched woods
 came back—
 Oh! what had he met in his lonely
 track ?
 The serpent's glance through the long
 reeds bright ?
 The arrowy spring of the tiger's
 might ?
 No ! yet as one by a conflict worn,
 With his graceful hair all soiled and
 torn,
 And a gloom on the lids of his dark-
 ened eye,
 And a gash on his bosom—he came to
 die!
 He looked for the face to his young
 heart sweet,
 And found it, and sank at his mother's
 feet.
 " Speak to me! whence does the
 swift blood run ?
 What hath befallen thee, my child,
 my son ? "

The mist of death on his brow lay
 pale,
 But his voice just lingered to breathe
 the tale.
 Murmuring faintly of wrongs and
 scorn,
 And wounds from the children of
 Brahma borne.
 This was the doom for a Moslem
 found
 With a foot profane on their holy
 ground—
 This was for sullyng the pure waves,
 free
 Unto them alone—'twas their god's
 decree.

A change came o'er his wandering
 look—
 The mother shrieked not then nor
 shook :
 Breathless she knelt in her son's
 young blood,
 Rending her mantle to staunch its
 flood;
 But it rushed like a river which none
 may stay,
 Bearing a flower to the deep away.
 That which our love to the earth
 would chain, [vain—
 Fearfully striving with heaven in
 That which fades from us while yet
 we hold,
 Clasped to our bosoms, its mortal
 mould,
 Was fleeting before her, afar and fast;
 One moment—the soul from the face
 had passed ! L^{woe} ?
 Are there no words for that common
 Ask of the thousands its depth that
 know !
 The boy had breathed, in his dream-
 ing rest,
 Like a low-voiced dove, on her gentle
 breast;
 He had stood, when she sorrowed,
 beside her knee,
 Painfully stilling his quick heart's
 glee;
 He had kissed from her cheek the
 widow's tears,
 With the loving lip of his infant
 years:
 He had smiled o'er her path like a
 bright spring day—
 Now in his blood on the earth he lay !

Murdered! Alas ! and we love so
 well
 In a world where anguish like this can
 dwell!

She bowed down mutely o'er her
 dead—
 They that stood round her watched
 in dread ;
 They watched—she knew not they
 were by—
 Her soul sat veiled in its agony.
 On the silent lips she pressed no kiss—
 Too stern was the grasp of her pangs
 for this :
 She shed no tear, as her face bent
 low
 O'er the shining hair of the lifeless
 brow;
 She looked but into the half-shut eye
 With a gaze that found there no reply,
 And, shrieking, mantled her head
 from sight,
 And fell, struck down by her sorrow's
 might.

And what deep change, what work
 of power,
 Was wrought on her secret soul that
 hour ?
 How rose the lonely one ? She rose
 Like a prophetess from dark repose !
 And proudly flung from her face the
 veil,
 And shook the hair from her forehead
 pale,
 And 'midst her wondering handmaids
 stood,
 With the sudden glance of a dauntless
 mood—
 Ay, lifting up to the midnight sky
 A brow in its regal passion high,
 With a close and rigid grasp she
 pressed
 The blood-stained robe to her heaving
 breast,
 And said—"Not yet, not yet I weep,
 Not yet my spirit shall sink or sleep!
 Not till yon city, in ruins rent,
 Be piled 'or its victim's monument.
 Cover his dust! bear it on before !
 It shall visit those temple gates once
 more."

And away in the train of the dead she
 turned,

The strength of her step was the heart that burned ; And the Brahman groves in the star- light smiled, As the mother passed with her slaugh- tered child. in Hark! a wild sound of the desert's horn Through the woods round the Indian city bownc, A peal of the cymbal and tambour afar—• War! 'tis the gathering of Moslem war I The Brahmin looked from the leaguer- ed towers— He saw the wilJ archer amidst his bowers; And the lake that flashed through the plantain shade, As the light of the lances along it played ; And the canes that shook as if winds were high, When the fiery steed of the waste swept by ; And the camp as it lay like a billowy sea, Wide round the sheltering banian tree. There stood one tent from the re-xt apart—• That was the place of a wounded heart. Oh ! deep is a wounded heart, and strong A voice that cries against mighty wrong; And full of death as a hot wind's blight, Doth the ire of a crushed affection, light. Maimuna from realm to realm had passed, And her tale had rung like a trumpet's blast. There had been words from her pale lips poured, Each one a spell to unsheath the sword. The Tartar had sprung from his steed to hear.	And the dark chief of Araby grasped his spear, Till a chain of long lances begirt the wall, And a vow was recorded that doomed its fall. Back with the dust of her son she came, When her voice had kindled that lightning flame ; She came in the might of a queenly foe, Banner, and javelin, and bended bow; But a deeper power on her forehead sate— There sought the warrior his star of fate: Her eye's wild flash through the tentcd line Was hailed as a spirit and a sign, And the faintest tone from her lip was caught As a sybil's breath of prophetic thought. grief, —Vain, bitter glory !—the gift of That lights up vengeance to find relief, Transient and faithless ! it cannot fill So the deep void of the heart, nor still The yearning left by a broken tic, That haunted fever of which we die ! Sickening she turned from her sad renown, As a king in death might reject his crown. Slowly the strength of the walls gave way—• She withered faster from day to day ; All the proud sounds of that bannercd plain, To stay the flight of her soul were vain; Like an eagle caged, it had striven, and worn The frail dust, ne'er for such conflicts born, Till the bars were rent, and the hour was come For its fearful rushing through dark- ness home. The bright sun set in his pomp and pride.

As on that eve when the fair boy died :
 She gazed from her couch, and a softness fell
 O'er her weary heart with the day's farewell;
 She spoke, and her voice, in its dying tone,
 Had an echo of feelings that long seemed flown.
 She murmured a low sweet cradle-song,
 Strange midst the dream of a warrior throng—
 A song of the time when her boy's young cheek
 Had glowed on her breast in its slumber meek.
 But something which breathed from that mournful strain
 Sent a htful gust o'er her soul again ;
 And starting, as if from a dream, she cried —
 " (live him proud burial at my side !
 There, by yon lake, where the palm boughs wave,
 When the temples arc fallen, make there our grave "
 And the temples fell, though the spirit passed,
 That stayed not for victory's voice at last;
 When the day was won for the martyr dead,
 For the broken heart and the bright blood shed.

Through the gates of the vanquished the Tartar steed
 Bore in the avenger with foaming speed ;
 Free swept the flame through the idol fanes,
 And the streams glowed red, as from warrior veins ;
 And the sword of the Moslem, let loose to slay,
 Like the panther leapt on its flying prey,
 Till a city of ruin begirt the shade
 Where the boy and his mother at rest were laid.
 Palace and tower on that plain were left,
 Like fallen trees by the lightning cleft;

The wild vine mantled the stately square,
 The Rajah's throne was the serpent's lair,
 And the jungle grass o'er the altar sprung—
 This was the work of one deep heart wrung!

THE PEASANT GIRL OF THE RHONE

—There is but one place in the world—
 ! hither, \where he lies buried '
 There, there is all that still remain-. </f him:
 ! hat single spot is the whole earth to me.
 COLFRIOGL'S *WalUnstem*.
 Alas' our young affections run to waste
 Or \\\aUr but the desert."
Chitile Harold.

THERE went a warrior's funeral through the night,
 A waving of tall plumes, a ruddy light
 Of torches, fitfully and wildly thrown
 From the high woods, along the sweeping Rhone,
 Far down the waters. Heavily and dead,
 Under the moan ng trees, the horse-hoof's tread
 In muffled sounds upon the green-sward fell,
 As chieftains passed ; and solemnly the swell
 Of the deep requiem, o'er the gleam-ing river
 Borne with the gale, and with the leaves' low shiver,
 Floated and died. Proud mourners there, yet pale,
 Wore man's mute anguish sternly;
 —but of one,
 Oh ! who shall speak , What words his brow unveil ?
 A father following to the grave his son !—
 That is no grief to picture ! S'xd and slow,
 Through the wood-shadows, moved the kr'ghtly train,
 With youth's fair form upon the bier laid low—
 Fair even when found amidst the bloody slain,
 Stretched by its broken lance. They reached the lone

Baronial chapel, where the forest gloom	Filled up so soon!—so like a summercloud.
Fell heaviest, for the massy boughs had grown	All that we loved to pass and leave no trace!—
Into thick archways, as to vault the tomb.	He lay forgotten in his early shroud.
Stately they trode the hollow- ringing aisle,	Forgotten?—not of all! The sunny smile
A strange deep echo shuddered through the pile,	Glancing in play o'er that proud lip erewhile,
Till crested heads at last in silence bent	And the dark locks, whose breezy waving threw
Round the DeCoucis' antique monu- ment,	A gladness round, whene'er their shade withdrew
When dust to dust was given :—and Aymer slept	From the bright brow; and all the sweetness lying
Beneath the drooping banners of his line,	Within that eagle eye's jet radiance deep,
Whose broidered folds the Syrian wind had swept	And all the music with that young voice dying,
Proudly and oft o'er fields of Palestine.	Whose joyous echoes made the quick heart leap
So the sad rite was closed. The sculptor gave	As at a hunter's bugle—these things lived
Trophies, ere long, to deck that lordly grave ;	Still in one breast, whose silent love survived
And the pale image of a youth, arrayed	The poms of kindred sorrow. Day by day,
As warriors are for fight, but calmly laid	On Aymer's tomb fresh flowers in garlands lay,
In slumber on his shield. Then all was done—	Through the dim fane soft summer I odours breathing,
And still around the dead. His name was heard	And all the pale sepulchral trophies I wreathing,
Perchance when wine-cups flowed, and hearts were stirred	And with a flush of deeper brilliance i glowing
By some old song, or tale of battle won	In the rich light, like molten rubies flowing
Told round the hearth. But in his father's breast	Through storied windows down. The violet there
Manhood's high passions woke again, and pressed	Might speak of love—a secret love and lowly;
On to their mark; and in his friend's clear eye	And the rose image all things fleet and fair;
There dwelt no shadow of a dream gone by;	And the faint passion-flower, the sad and holy,
And with the brethren of his fields, the feast	Tell of diviner hopes. But whose light hand.
Was gay as when the voice whose sounds had ceased	As for an altar, wove the radiant band?
Mingled with theirs. Even thus life's rushing tide	Whose gentle nurture brought, from hidden dells,
Bears back affection from the grave's dark side;	That gem-like wealth of blossoms and sweet bells,
Alas ! to think of this !—the heart's void place	To blush through every season ? Blight and chill

Might touch the changing woods; but dully still	Who could reveal her story ? That still face
For years those gorgeous coronals renewed,	Had once been fair ; for on the clear arched brow
And brightly clasping marble spear and helm,	And the curved lip there lingered yet such grace
Even through mid-winter, filled the solitude	As sculpture gives its dreams ; and long and low
With a strange smile—a glow of summer's realm.	The deep black lashes, o'er the half- shut eye— [fully.
Surely some fond and fervent heart was pouring	For death was on its lids—fell mourn- But the cold cheek was sunk, the
Its youth's vain worship on the dust, adoring	raven hair
In lone devotedness !	Dimmed, the slight form all wasted, as by care.
	Whence came that early blight ? <i>Her kindred's place</i>
One spring morn rose, And found, within that tomb's proud shadow laid—	Was not amidst the high De Couci race;
Oh ! not as 'midst the vineyards, to repose	Yet there her shrine had been ! She grasped a wreath—
From the fierce noon—a dark- haired peasant maid	The tomb's last garland !—This was love in death.

INDIAN WOMAN'S DEATH-SONG

[An Indian woman, driven to despair by her husband's desertion of her for another wife, entered a canoe with her children, and rowed it down the Mississippi towards a cataract. Her voice was heard from the shore singing a mournful death-song, until overpowered by the sound of the waters in which she perished. The tale is related in Long's *Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River*.]

Non, je ne puis vivre avec un cœur brisé. Il faut que je retrouve la joie, et que je m'unisse aux esprits libres de l'air.

Bride of Messina—Translated by MADAME DE STAEL.

Let not my child be a girl, for very sad is the life of a woman.
The Prairie.

DOWN a broad river of the western wilds,
Piercing thick forest glooms, a light canoe
Swept with the current: fearful was the speed
Of the frail bark, as by a tempest's wing
Borne leaf-like on to where the mist of spray
Rose with the cataract's thunder. Yet within,
Proudly, and dauntlessly, and all alone,
Save that a babe lay sleeping at her breast,
A woman stood ! Upon her Indian brow
Sat a strange gladness, and her dark hair waved
As if triumphantly. She pressed her child,
In its bright slumber, to her beating heart,
And lifted her sweet voice, that rose awhile
Above the sound of waters, high and clear,
Wafting a wild proud strain—a song of death.

" Roll swiftly to the spirits' land, thou mighty stream and free!
Father of ancient waters, roll! and bear our lives with thee !
The weary bird that storms have tossed would seek the sunshine's calm,
And the deer that hath the arrow's hurt flies to the woods of balm.

" Roll on !—my warrior's eye hath looked upon another's face,
And mine hath faded from his soul, as fades a moonbeam's trace:

My shadow comes not o'er his path, my whisper to his dream,
He flings away the broken reed. Roll swifter yet, thou stream !

" The voice that spoke of other days is hushed within *his* breast,
But *mine* its lonely music haunts, and will not let me rest;
It sings a low and mournful song of gladness that is gone—
I cannot live without that light. Father of waves ! roll on !

" Will he not miss the bounding step that met him from the chase ?
The heart of love that made his home an ever-sunny place ?
The hand that spread the hunter's board, and decked his couch of yore ?—
He will not! Roll, dark foaming stream, on to the better shore !

" Some blessed fount amidst the woods of that bright land must flow,
Whose waters from my soul may lave the memory of this woe;
Some gentle wind must whisper there, whose breath may waft away
The burden of the heavy night, the sadness of the day.

" And thou, my babe ! though born, like me, for woman's weary lot,
Smile !— to that wasting of the heart, my own ! I leave thee not;
Too bright a thing art *thou* to pine in aching love away—
Thy mother bears thee far, young fawn ! from sorrow and decay.

" She bears thee to the glorious bowers where none is heard to weep,
And where the unkind one hath no power again to trouble sleep ;
And where the soul shall find its youth, as waking from a dream :
One moment, and that realm is ours. On, on, dark rolling stream I "

JOAN OF ARC IN RHEIMS

[Jeanne d'Arc avait eu la joie de voir à
Chalons quelques amis de son enfance. Une
joie plus ineffable encore ! attendait à Rheims,
au sein de son tnomphe; Jacques d'Arc,
son pere, y se trouva, aussitdt que de troupes
de Charles VII. y furent entrees; et comme
les deux freres de nqtre heroine l'avaient
accompagne, elle se vit pour un instant an
milieu de sa famille, dans les bras d'un pere
vertueux.—*Vie de Jeanne d'Arc.*]

Thou hast a charmed cup, O Fame!
A draught that mantles high,
And seems to lift this earth-born frame
Above mortality:
Away' to me—a woman—bring
Sweet waters from affection's spring!

THAT was a joyous day in Rheims of
old,
When peal on peal of mighty music
rolled
Forth from her thronged cathedral;
while around,
A multitude, whose billows made no
sound,
Chained to a hush of wonder, though
elate,
With victory, listened at their
temple's gate.
And what was done within ? Within,
the light,

Through the rich gloom of pictured
windows flowing
Tinged with soft awfulness a stately
sight—
The chivalry of France their proud
heads bowing
In martial vassalage ! While 'midst
that ring, [a king
And shadowed by ancestral tombs,
Received his birthright's crown.
For this, the hymn
Swelled out like rushing waters,
and the day
With the sweet censer's misty breath
grew dim,
As through long aisles it floated
o'er the array
Of arms and sweeping stoles. But
who, alone
And unapproached, beside the altar
stone,
With the white banner forth like
sunshine streaming,
And the gold helm through clouds of
fragrance gleaming,
Silent and radiant stood ? The
helm was raised,
And the fair face revealed, that up-
ward gazed,

Intensely worshipping—a still, clear face, Youthful, but brightly solemn! Woman's cheek And brow were there, in deep devo- tion meek, Yet glorified, with inspiration's trace On its pure paleness; while, en- throned above, The pictured Virgin, with her smile of love, Seemed bending o'er her votaress. That slight form! Was that the leader through the battle storm? Had the soft light in that adoring eye Guided the warrior where the swords flashed high? 'Twas so, even so!—and thou, the shepherd's child, Joanne, the lovely dreamer of the wild! Never before, and never since that hour, Hath woman, mantled with victor- ious power, Stood forth as <i>thou</i> beside the shrine didst stand, Holy amidst the knighthood of the land, And, beautiful with joy and with renown, Lift thy white banner o'er the olden crown, Ransomed for France by thee! The rites are done, Now let the dome with trumpet notes be shaken, And bid the echoes of the tomb awaken, And come thou forth, that heaven's rejoicing sun May give thee welcome from thine own blue skies, Daughter of victory! A trium- phant strain, A proud rich stream of warlike melodies, Gushed through the portals of the antique fane, And forth she came. Then rose a nation's sound: Oh! what a power to bid the quick heart bound,	The wind bears onward with the stormy cheer Man gives to glory on her high career! Is there indeed such power?—far deeper dwells In one kind household voice, to reach the cells Whence happiness flows forth! The shouts that filled The hollow heaven tempestuously, were stilled One moment; and in that brief pause, the tone, As of a breeze that o'er her home had blown, Sank on the bright maid's heart. "Joanne!"—Who spoke Like those whose childhood with <i>her</i> childhood grew Under one roof? "Joanne!"— <i>that</i> murmur broke With sounds of weeping forth! She turned—she knew Beside her, marked from all the thousands there, In the calm beauty of his silver hair, The stately shepherd; and the youth, whose joy, From his dark eye flashed proudly; and the boy, The youngest born, that ever loved her best:— "Father! and ye, my brothers!" On the breast Of that grey sire she sank—and swiftly back, Even in an instant, to their native track Her free thoughts flowed. She saw the pomp no more, The plumes, the banners: to her cabin-door, [glade, And to the Fairy's Fountain in the Where her young sisters by her side had played And to her hamlet's chapel, where it rose Hallowing the forest unto deep repose, Her spirit turned. The very wood- note, sung In early spring time by the bird, which dwelt Where o'er her father's roof the beech leaves hung, Was in her heart; a music heard and felt,

Winning her back to nature. She
unbound
The helm of many battles from her
head,
And, with her bright locks bowed to
sweep the ground,
Lifting her voice up, wept for joy
and said—
" Bless me, my father ! bless me !
and with thee,
To the still cabin and the beechen
tree,
Let me return ! "

Oh ! never did thine eye
Through the green haunts of happy
infancy
Wander again, Joanne ! Too much
of fame
Had shed its radiance on thy peasant
name ;
And bought alone by gifts beyond
all price—
The trusting heart's repose, the para-
dise
Of home, with all its loves—doth fate
allow
The crown of glory unto woman's
brow.

PAULINE

To die for what we love ! Oh ! there is power
In the true heart, and pride, and joy, for *this* :
It is to *live* without the vanished light
That strength is needed.

Così trapassa al trapassar d'un Giorno
Delia vita mortal il fiore e'l verde.

TASSO.

ALONG the starlit Seine went music
swelling,
Till the air thrilled with its exulting
mirth;
Proudly it floated, even as if no
dwelling
For cares of stricken hearts were
found on earth ;
And a glad sound the measure lightly
beat,
A happy chime of many dancing feet.
For in a palace of the land that night,
Lamps, and fresh roses, and green
leaves were hung,
And from the painted walls a stream
of light
On flying forms beneath soft splen-
dour flung;

But loveliest far amidst the revel's
pride
Was one—the lady from the Danube
side.

Pauline, the meekly bright I though
now no more
Her clear eye flashed with youth's
all-tameless glee,
Yet something holier than its day-
spring wore,
There in soft rest lay beautiful to
see ;
A charm with graver, tenderer
sweetness fraught—
The blending of deep love and matron
thought.

Through the gay throng she moved,
serenely fair,
And such calm joy as fills a moon-
light sky
Sat on her brow beneath its graceful
hair,
As her young daughter in the dance
went by,
With the fleet step of one that yet
hath known
Smiles and kind voices in this world
alone.

Lurked there no secret boding in her
breast ?
Did no faint whisper warn of evil
nigh ?
Such oft awake when most the heart
seems blest
'Midst the light laughter of festivity.
Whence come those tones ? Alas !
enough we know
To mingle fear with all triumphal
show !

Who spoke of evil when young feet
were flying
In fairy rings around the echoing
hall ?
Soft airs through braided locks in
perfumesighing,
Glad pulses beating unto music's
call ?
Silence !—the minstrels pause—and
hark ! a sound,
A strange quick rustling which their
notes had drowned !

And lo ! a light upon the dancers
breaking—

Not such their clear and silvery lamps had shed !	And forth like banners from each lattice wave :
From the gay dream of revelry awaking,	Back, back she rushes through a host combined—•
One moment holds them still in breathless dread.	Mighty is anguish, with affection twined !
The wild fierce lustre grows : then bursts a cry—	And what bold step may follow, 'midst the roar,
<i>Fire!</i> through the hall and round it gathering—fly !	Of the red billows, o'er their prey that rise ?
And forth they rush, as chased by sword and spear,	None!—Courage there stood still— and never more
To the green coverts of the garden bowers—	Did those fair forms emerge on human eyes !
A gorgeous masque of pageantry and fear?	Was one bright meeting theirs, one wild farewell ?
Startling the birds and trampling down the flowers:	And died they heart to heart ?—Oh ! who can tell ?
While from the dome behind, red sparkles driven	Freshly and cloudlessly the morning broke
Pierce the dark stillness of the mid- night heaven.	On that sad palace, 'midst its plea- sure shades ;
And where is she—Pauline ? The hurrying throng	Its painted roofs had sunk—yet black with smoke
Have swept her onward, as a stormy blast	And lonely stood its marble colon- nades :
Might sweep some faint o'erwearied bird along—	But yester eve their shafts with wreaths were bound,
Till now the threshold of that death is past,	Now lay the scene one shrivelled scroll around !
And free she stands beneath the starry skies,	And bore the ruins no recording trace Of all that woman's heart had dared and done ?
Calling her child—but no sweet voice replies.	Yes i there were gems to mark its mortal place,
" Bertha ! where art thou ? Speak ! oh, speak, my own ! "	That forth from dust and ashes dimly shone !
Alas ! unconscious of her pangs the while,	Those had the mother, on her gentle breast,
The gentle girl, in fear's cold grasp alone,	Worn round her child's fair image, there at rest.
Powerless had sunk within the blazing pile;	And they were all!—the tender and the true
A young bright form, decked glor- iously for death,	Left this alone her sacrifice to prove,
With flowers all shrinking from the flame's fierce breath !	Hallowing the spot where mirth once lightly flew,
But oh ! thy strength, deep love !	To deep lone chastened thoughts of grief and love.
There is no power	Oh! we have need of patient faith below,
To stay the mother from that rolling grave,	To clear away the mysteries of such woe!
Though fast on high the fiery volumes to\vcr,	

JUANA

[Juana, mother of the Emperor Charles V., upon the death of her husband, Philip the Handsome of Austria, who had treated her with uniform neglect, had his body laid upon a bed of state, in a magnificent dress ; and being possessed with the idea that it would revive, watched it for a length of time, incessantly waiting for the moment of returning life.]

It is but dust thou look'st upon. This love,
This wild and passionate idolatry,
What doth it in the shadow of the grave ?
Gather it back within thy lonely heart,
So must it ever end: too much we give
Unto the things that perish.

THE night wind shook the tapestry round an ancient palace room,
And torches, as it rose and fell, waved through the gorgeous gloom,
And o'er a shadowy regal couch threw fitful gleams and red,
Where a woman with long raven hair sat watching by the dead.

Pale shone the features of the dead, yet glorious still to see,
Like a hunter or a chief struck down while his heart and step were free :
No shroud he wore, no robe of death, but there majestic lay,
Proudly and sadly glittering in royalty's array.

But she that with the dark hair watched by the cold slumberer's side
On *her* wan cheek no beauty dwelt, and in her garb no pride ;
Only her full impassioned eyes, as o'er that clay she bent,
A wildness and a tenderness in strange resplendence blent.

And as the swift thoughts crossed her soul, like shadows of a cloud,
Amidst the silent room of death the dreamer spoke aloud;
She spoke to him that could not hear, and cried, " Thou yet wilt wake,
And learn my watchings and my tears, beloved one ! for thy sake.

" They told me this was death, but well I knew it could not be :
Fairest and stateliest of the earth ! who spoke of death for *thee* ?
They would have wrapt the funeral shroud thy gallant form around,
But I forbade—and there thou art, a monarch, robed and crowned !

" With all thy bright locks gleaming still, their coronal beneath,
And thy brow so proudly beautiful—who said that this was death ?
Silence hath been upon thy lips, and stillness round thee long,
But the hopeful spirit in my breast is all undimmed and strong.

" I know thou hast not loved me yet; I am not fair like thee,
The very glance of whose clear eye threw round a light of glee !
A frail and drooping form is mine—a cold unsmiling cheek—
Oh ! ! have but a woman's heart wherewith *thy* heart to seek.

" But when thou wak'st, my prince, my lord ! and hear'st how I have kept
A lonely vigil by thy side, and o'er thee prayed and wept—
How in one long deep dream of thee my nights and days have past—
Surely that humble patient love *must* win back love at last!

" And thou wilt smile—my own, my own, shall be the sunny smile,
Which brightly fell, and joyously, on all *but* me erewhile !
No more in vain affection's thirst my weary soul shall pine—
Oh ! years of hope deferred were paid by one fond glance of thine !

" Thou'lt meet me with that radiant look when thou comest from the chase—
For me, for me, in festal halls it shall kindle o'er thy face !
Thou'lt reckon no more though beauty's gift mine aspect may not bless ;
In thy kind eyes, this deep, deep love shall give me loveliness.

" But wake ! my heart within me burns, yet once more to rejoice
In the sound to which it ever leaped, the music of thy voice.
Awake ! I sit in solitude, that thy first look and tone,
And the gladness of thine opening eyes, may all be mine alone."

In the still chambers of the dust, thus poured forth day by day,
The passion of that loving dream from a troubled soul found way,
Until the shadows of the grave had swept o'er every grace,
Left 'midst the awlfulness of death on the princely form and face,

And slowly broke the fearful truth upon the watcher's breast,
And they bore away the royal dead with requiems to his rest,
With banners and with knightly plumes all waving in the wind—
But a woman's broken heart was left in its lone despair behind.

THE AMERICAN FOREST GIRL

A fearful gift upon thy heart is laid,
Woman !—power to suffer and to love;
Therefore thou so canst pity.

WILDLY and mournfully the Indian
drum

On the deep hush of moonlight
forests broke—

" Sing us a death-song, for thine hour
is come "—

So the red warriors to their captive
spoke.

Still, and amidst those dusky forms
alone,

A youth, a fair-haired youth of
England, stood,

Like a king's son; though from his
cheek had flown

The mantling crimson of the island
blood,

And his pressed lips looked marble.
Fiercely bright

And high around him blazed the
fires of night,

Rocking beneath the cedars to and
fro,

As the wind passed, and with a
fitful glow

Lighting the victim's face: but who
could tell

Of what within his secret heart befell,
Known but to heaven that hour?

Perchance a thought

Of his far home then so intensely
wrought,

That its full image, pictured to his eye
On the dark ground of mortal agony,

Rose clear as day !—and he might see
the band

Of his young sisters wandering hand
in hand,

Where the laburnums drooped; or
haply binding

The jasmine up the door's low pillars
winding;

Or, as day closed upon their gentle
mirth,

Gathering, with braided hair, around
the hearth,

Where sat their mother; and that
mother's face

Its grave sweet smile yet wearing in
the place

Where so it ever smiled! Perchance
the prayer

Learned at her knee came back on his
despair;

The blessing from her voice, the very
tone

Of her " *Good-night* " might breathe
from boyhood gone

—He started and looked up: thick
cypress boughs,

Full of strange sound, waved o'er him,
darkly red

In the broad stormy firelight; savage
brows,

With tall plumes crested and wild
hues o'erspread,

Girt him like feverish phantoms; and
pale stars

Looked through the branches as
through dungeon bars,

Shedding no hope. He knew, he felt
his doom—

Oh! what a tale to shadow with its
gloom

That happy hall in England ! Idle
fear!

Would the winds tell it? Who
might dream or hear

The secret of the forests? To the
stake

They bound him; and that proud
 young soldier strove
 His father's spirit in his breast to
 wake,
 Trusting to die in silence ! He, the
 love
 Of many hearts !—the fondly reared—
 the fair,
 Gladdening all eyes to see! And
 fettered there
 He stood beside his death-pyre, and
 the brand
 Flamed up to light it in the chieftain's
 hand.
 He thought upon his God. Hush !
 hark! a cry
 Breaks on the stern and dread so-
 lemnity—
 A step hath pierced the ring! Who
 dares intrude
 On the dark hunters in their vengeful
 mood ?
 A girl—a young slight girl—a fawn-
 like child
 Of green savannas and the leafy wild,
 Springing unmarked till then, as some
 lone flower,
 Happy because the sunshine is its
 dower;
 Yet one that knew how early tears
 are shed,
 For *hers* had mourned a playmate-
 brother dead.

She had sat gazing on the victim long,
 Until the pity of her soul grew strong ;
 And, by its passion's deepening iervour
 swayed,
 Even to the stake she rushed, and
 gently laid
 His bright head on her bosom, and
 around
 His form her slender arms to shield it
 wound
 Like close lianes; then raised her
 glittering eye,
 And clear-toned voice, that said, " He
 shall not die ! "
 " He shall not die ! " —the gloomy
 forest thrilled
 To that sweet sound. 'A sudden
 wonder fell
 On the fierce throng; and heart and
 hand were stilled,
 Struck down as by the whisper
 of a spell.

They gazed: their dark souls bowed
 before the maid,
 She of the dancing step in wood and
 glade!
 And, as her cheek flushed through its
 olive hue,
 As her black tresses to the night-wind
 flew,
 Something o'ermastered them from
 that young mien—
 Something of heaven in silence felt and
 seen ;
 And seeming, to their childlike faith,
 a token
 That the Great Spirit by her voice had
 spoken.

They loosed the bonds that held their
 captive's breath;
 From his pale lips they took the cup
 of death ;
 They quenched the brand beneath the
 cypress tree :
 " Away ! " they cried, " young stranger,
 thou art free I "

COSTANZA

Art thou then desolate ?
 Of fi lends, of hopes forsaken ? Come to me!
 I am thine own. Have trusted hearts proved
 false ?
 Flatterers deceived thee ? Wanderer, come to
 me!
 Why didst thou ever leave me ? Knowest thou
 all
 I would have borne, and called it joy to bear,
 For thy sake? Knowest thou that thy voice
 hath power
 To shake me with a thrill of happiness
 By one kind tone ?—to fill mine eyes with tears
 Of yearning love ? And thou—oh ! thou dost
 throw
 That crushed affection back upon my heart;
 Yet come to me !—it died not.

SHE knelt in prayer. A stream of
 sunset fell
 Through the stained window of her
 lonely cell,
 And with its rich, deep, melancholy
 glow,
 Flushing her cheek and pale Madonna
 brow,
 While o'er her long hair's flowing jet it
 threw
 Bright waves of gold—the autumn
 forest's hue—
 Seemed all a vision's mist of glory,
 spread

By painting's touch around some holy head, Virgin's or fairest martyr's. In her eye Which glanced as dark clear water to the sky, What solemn fervour lived ! And yet what woe, Lay like some buried thing, still seen below The glassy tide ! Oh ! he that couU reveal What life had taught that chastened heart to feel, Might speak indeed of woman's blighted years, And wasted love, and vainly bitter tears! But she had told her griefs to heaven alone, And of the gentle saint no more was known, Than that she fled the world's cold breath, and made A temple of the pine and chestnut shade, Filling its depths with soul, when'er her hymn Rose through each murmur of the green, and dim, And ancient solitude; where hidden streams Went moaning through the grass, like sounds in dreams— Music for weary hearts! 'Midst leaves and flowers She dwelt, and knew all secrets of their powers, All nature's balms, wherewith her gliding tread To the sick peasant on his lowly bed Came and brought hope ! while scarce of mortal birth He deemed the pale fair form that held on earth Communion but with grief.	Costanza lifted her sad heart in prayer. And now 'twas prayer's own hour. That voice again Through the dim foliage sent its heavenly strain, That made the cypress quiver where it stood, In day's last crimson soaring from the wood Like spiry flame. But as the bright sun set, Other and wilder sounds in tumult met The floating song. Strange sounds !— the trumpet's peal, Made hollow by the rocks ; the clash of steel ; The rallying war-cry. In the moun- tain pass There had been combat; blood was on the grass, Banners had strewn the waters; chiefs lay dying, And the pine branches crashed before the flying.
Ere long, a cell, A rock-hewn chapel rose, a cross of stone Gleamed through the dark trees o'er a sparkling well; And a sweet voice, of rich yet mournful tone, Told the Calabrian wilds that duly there	And all was changed within the still retreat, Costanza's home: there entered hurrying feet, Dark looks of shame and sorrow— mail-clad men, Stem fugitives from that wild battle- glen, Scaring the ringdoves from the porch roof, bore A wounded warrior in. The rocky floor [sword, Gave back deep echoes to his clanging As there they laid their leader, and implored The sweet saint's prayers to heal him : then for flight, Through the wide forest and the mantling night, Sped breathless again. They passed ; but he, The stateliest of a host—alas ! to ooe What mother's eyes have watched in rosy sleep, Till joy, for very fulness, turned to weep, Thus changed !—a fearful thing ! His golden crest Was shivered, and the bright scarf on his breast—

Some costly love-gift—rent: but what of these ? There were the clustering raven locks —the breeze, As it came in through lime and myrtle flowers, Might scarcely lift them ; steeped in bloody showers, So heavily upon the pallid clay Of the damp cheek they hung. The eyes' dark ray, Where was it ? And the lips!— they gasped apart, With their light curve, as from the chisel's art, Still proudly beautiful! but that white hue— Was it not death's ?—that stillness— that cold dew On the scarred forehead ? No ! his spirit broke From its deep trance ere long, yet but awoke To wander in wild dreams ; and there he lay, By the fierce fever as a green reed shaken, The haughty chief of thousands—the forsaken Of all save one. <i>She</i> fled not. Day by day— Such hours are woman's birthright— she, unknown, Kept watch beside him, fearless and alone; Binding his wounds, and oft in silence laving His brow with tears that mourned the strong man's raving. He felt them not, nor marked the light veiled form Still hovering nigh ! Yet sometimes, when that storm Of frenzy sank, her voice, in tones as low As a young mother's by the cradle singing, Would soothe him with sweet Aves, gently bringing Moments of slumber, when the fiery glow Ebb'd from his hollow cheek. At last faint gleams Of memory dawned upon the cloud of dreams,	And feebly lifting, as a child, his head, And gazing round him from his leafy bed, He murmured forth, " Where am I ? What soft strain Passed like a breeze across my burning brain ? Back from my youth it floated, with a tone Of life's first music, and a thought of one— Where is she now ? and where the gauds of pride, Whose hollow splendour lured me from her side ? All lost!—and this is death !—I <i>cannot</i> die Without forgiveness from that mourn- ful eye ! Away ! the earth hath lost her. Was she born To brook abandonment, to strive with scorn ? My first, my holiest love !—her broken heart Lies low, and I—unpardoned I de- part." But then Costanza raised the shadowy veil From her dark locks and features brightly pale, And stood before him with a smile— oh! ne'er Did aught that <i>smiled</i> so much of sadness wear— And said, " Cesario ! look on me ; ! live To say my heart hath bled, and can forgive. I loved thee with such worship, such deep trust, As should be heaven's alone—and heaven is just! I bless thee—be at peace ! " But o'er his frame Too fast the strong tide rushed—the sudden shame, The joy, the amaze! He bowed his head—it fell On the wronged bosom which had loved so well; And love, still perfect, gave him refuge there—

His last faint breath just waved her
floating hair.

MADELINE

A DOMESTIC TALE

Who should it be ?—Where shouldst thou look
for kindness ?

When weaie sick, where can we turn for succour ;
When we are wretched, where can we complain ;
And when the world looks cold and surly on us,
Where can we go to meet a warmer eye
With such sure confidence as to a mother ?

JOANNA BAILLIE.

" MY child, my child, thou leavest me !
I shall hear

The gentle voice no more that blest
mine ear

With its first utterance : I shall miss
the sound

Of thy light step amidst the flowers
around,

And thy soft-breathing hymn at twi-
light's close,

And thy ' Good-night' at parting for
repose.

Under the vine leaves I shall sit alone,
And the low breeze will have a mourn-
ful tone

Amidst their tendrils, while I think of
thee,

My child ! and thou, along the moonlit
sea,

With a soft sadness haply in thy glance,
Shalt watch thine own, thy pleasant
land of France,

Fading to air. Yet blessings with
thee go !

Love guard thee, gentlest ! and the
exile's woe

From thy young heart be far ! And
sorrow not

For me, sweet daughter ! in my lonely
lot,

God shall be with me. Now, farewell !
farewell !

Thou that hast been what words may
never tell

Unto thy mother's bosom, since the
days

When thou wert pillowed there, and
wont to raise

In sudden laughter thence thy loving
eye

That still sought mine : these moments
are gone by—

Thou, too, must go, my flower ! Yet
with thee dwell
The peace of God ! One, one more
gaze : farewell ! "

This was a mother's parting with her
child—

A young meek bride, on whom fair
fortune smiled,

And wooed her with a voice of love
away

From childhood's home: yet there,
with fond delay,

She lingered on the threshold, heard
the note

Of her caged bird through trellised
rose-leaves float,

And fell upon her mother's neck and
wept,

Whilst old remembrances, that long
had slept,

Gushed o'er her soul, and many a
vanished day,

As in one picture traced, before her lay.

But the farewell was said; and on
the deep,

When its breast heaved in sunset's
golden sleep,

With a calmed heart, young Madeline
ere long

Poured forth her own sweet, solemn
vesper song,

Breathing of home. Through stillness
heard afar,

And duly rising with the first pale star,
That voice was on the waters ; till at
last

The sounding ocean solitudes were
passed,

And the bright land was reached, the
youthful world

That glows along the West: the sails
were furled

In its clear sunshine, and the gentle
bride

Looked on the home that promised
hearts untried

A bower of bliss to come. Alas ! we
trace

The map of our own paths, and long
ere years

With their dull steps the brilliant lines
efface,

On sweeps the storm, and blots them
out with tears !

That home was darkened soon: the
summer breeze
Welcomed with death the wanderers
from the seas;
Death unto one, and anguish—how
forlorn!
To her that, widowed in her marriage
morn,
Sat in her voiceless dwelling, whence
with him,
Her bosom's first beloved, her friend
and guide,
Joy had gone forth, and left the green
earth dim,
As from the sun shut out on every
side
By the close veil of misery. Oh ! but
ill,
When with rich hopes o'erfraught,
the young high heart
Bears its first blow! it knows not
yet the part
Which life will teach—to suffer and
be still,
And with submissive love to count
the flowers
Which yet are spared, and through
the future hours
To send no busy dream I *She* had not
learned
Of sorrow till that hour, and therefore
turned
In weariness from life. Then came the
unrest,
The heart-sick yearning of the exile's
breast,
The haunting sounds of voices far
away,
And household steps: until at last
she lay
On her lone couch of sickness, lost in
dreams
Of the gay vineyards and blue-rushing
streams
In her own sunny land ; and murmur-
ing oft
Familiar names, in accents wild yet
soft,
To strangers round that bed, who
knew not aught
Of the deep spells wherewith each
word was fraught,
To strangers ? Oh ! could strangers
raise the head
Gently as *hers* was raised ? Did
strangers shed

The kindly tears which bathed that
feverish brow
And wasted cheek with half-uncon-
scious flow ?
Something was there that, through
the lingering night,
Outwatches patiently the taper's
light—
Something that faints not through
the day's distress,
That fears not toil, that knows not
weariness—
Love, true and perfect love ! Whence
came that power,
Uprearing through the storm the
drooping flower ?
Whence ?—who can ask ? The wild
delirium passed,
And from her eyes the spirit looked
at last
Into her *mother's* face, and wakening
knew
The brow's calm grace, the hair's
dear silvery hue,
The kind sweet smile of old !—and
had *she* come,
Thus in life's evening from her distant
home,
To save her child ? Even so—nor yet
in vain:
In that young heart a light sprang up
again,
And lovely still, with so much love to
give,
Seemed this fair world, though faded ;
still to live
Was not to pine forsaken. On the
breast
That rocked her childhood, sinking in
soft rest,
" Sweet mother ! gentlest mother !
can it be ? "
The lorn one cried, " and do ! look on
thee ?
Take back thy wanderer from this
fatal shore,
Peace shall be ours beneath our vines
once more."

THE QUEEN OF PRUSSIA'S TOMB

[This tomb is in the garden of Charlottenburg, near Berlin. It was not without surprise that I came suddenly, among trees, upon a fair white Dome temple. I might and should have deemed it a mere adornment of the grounds, but the cypress and the willow declare it a habitation of the dead. Upon a sarcophagus

of white marble lay a sheet, and the outline of the human form was plainly visible beneath its folds. The person with me reverently turned it back, and displayed the statue of his queen. It is a portrait statue recumbent, said to be a perfect resemblance—not as in death, but when she lived to bless and be blessed. Nothing can be more calm and kind than the expression of her features. The hands are folded on the bosom; the limbs are sufficiently crossed to show the repose of life. Here the King brings her children annually, to offer garlands at her grave. These hang in withered mournfulness above this living image of their departed mother."—*SHERER'S Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany*]

In sweet pride upon that insult keen
She smiled; then drooping mute and broken-
hearted,
To the cold comfort of the grave departed
MILMAN.

IT stands where northern willows weep,
A temple fair and lone;
Soft shadows o'er its marble sweep
From cypress branches thrown;
While silently around it spread,
Thou feelest the presence of the dead.

And what within is richly shrined?
A sculptured woman's form,
Lovely, in perfect rest reclined,
As one beyond the storm:
Yet not of death, but slumber, lies
The solemn sweetness on those eyes.

The folded hands, the calm pure face,
The mantle's quiet flow,
The gentle yet majestic grace
Throned on the matron brow;
These, in that scene of tender gloom,
With a still glory robe the tomb.

There stands an eagle, at the feet
Of the fair image wrought;
A kingly emblem—nor unmeet
To wake yet deeper thought:
She whose high heart finds rest below,
Was royal in her birth and woe.

There are pale garlands hung above,
Of dying scent and hue;
She was a mother—in her love
How sorrowfully true!
Oh! hallowed long be every leaf,
The record of her children's grief!

She saw their birthright's warrior-crown
Of olden glory spoiled,
The standard of their sires borne down,
The shield's bright blazon soiled:

She met the tempest, meekly brave,
Then turned o'erwearied to the grave.

She slumbered: but it came—it came,
Her land's redeeming hour,
With the glad shout, and signal flame
Sent on from tower to tower!
Fast through the realm a spirit
moved—

'Twas hers, the lofty and the loved.

Then was her name a note that rung
To rouse bold hearts from sleep;
Her memory, as a banner flung
Forth by the Baltic deep:
Her grief, a bitter vial poured
To sanctify the avenger's sword.

And the crowned eagle spread again
His pinion to the sun;
And the strong land shook off its
chain—
So was the triumph won!
But woe for earth, where sorrow's tone
Still blends with victory's!—*She* was
gone!

THE MEMORIAL PILLAR

[On the roadside, between Penrith and Appleby, stands a small pillar, with this inscription:—"This pillar was erected in the year 1656, by Ann, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, for a memorial of her last parting, in this place, with her good and pious mother, Margaret, Countess Dowager of Cumberland, on the 2nd of April 1616."—See Notes to the *Pleasures of Memory*.]

Hast thou through Eden's wild-wood vales,
pursued
Each mountain scene magnificently rude,
Nor with attention's lifted eye revered
That modest stone, by pious Pembroke reared,
Which still records, beyond the pencil's power,
The silent sorrows of a parting hour?

ROGERS.

MOTHER and child! whose blending
tears

Have sanctified the place,
Where, to the love of many years
Was given one last embrace—
Oh! ye have shrined a spell of power
Deep in your record of that hour!

A spell to waken solemn thought—
A still, small undertone,
That calls back days of childhood,
fraught
With many a treasure gone;

And smites, perchance, the hidden
source,
Though long untroubled—of remorse.

For who, that gazes on the stone
Which marks your parting spot,
Who but a mother's love hath known—
The *one* love changing not ?
Alas ! and haply learned its worth
First with the sound of " Earth to
earth! "

But thou, high-hearted daughter! thou,
O'er whose bright honoured head
Blessings and tears of holiest flow
E'en here were fondly shed—
Thou from the passion of thy grief,
In its full burst, couldst draw relief.

For, oh! though painful be the excess,
The might wherewith it swells,
In nature's fount no bitterness
Of nature's mingling dwells ;
And thou hadst not, by wrong or
pride,
Poisoned the free and healthful tide.

But didst thou meet the face no more
Which thy young heart first knew ?
And all—was all in this world o'er
With ties thus close and true ?
It was ! On earth no other eye
Could give thee back thine infancy.

No other voice could pierce the maze
Where, deep within thy breast,
The sounds and dreams of other days
With memory lay at rest;
No other smile to thee could bring
A gladdening, like the breath of spring.

Yet, while thy place of weeping still
Its lone memorial keeps,
While on thy name, midst wood and
hill,
The quiet sunshine sleeps,
And touches, in each graven line,
Of reverential thought a sign ;

Can I, while yet these tokens wear
The impress of the dead,
Think of the love embodied there
As of a vision fled ?
A perished thing, the joy and flower
And glory of one earthly hour ?

Not so !—I will not bow me so
To thoughts that breathe despair !

A loftier faith we need below,
Life's farewell words to bear.
Mother and child !—your tears are
past—
Surely your hearts have met at last.

THE GRAVE OF A POETESS

[MARY TIGHE, AUTHOR OF " PSYCHE "]

Ne me plaincz pas—si vous saviez
Combein de pmes ce tombeau m'a epargné !

I STOOD beside thy lowly grave;
Spring odours breathed around,
And music, in the river wave,
Passed with a lulling sound.

All ~~happy~~ things that love the sun
In the bright air glanced by,
And a glad murmur seemed to run
Through the soft azure sky.

Fresh leaves were on the ivy bough
That fringed the ruins near;
Young voices were abroad—but thou
Their sweetness couldst not hear.

And mournful grew my heart for thee !
Thou in whose woman's mind
The ray that brightens earth and sea,
The light of song, was shrined.

Mournful, that thou wert slumbering
low,
With a dread curtain drawn
Between thee and the golden glow
Of this world's vernal dawn.

Parted from all the song and bloom
Thou wouldst have loved so well,
To thee the sunshine round thy tomb
Was but a broken spell.

The bird, the insect on the wing,
In their bright reckless play,
Might feel the flush and life of spring—
And thou wert passed away.

But then, e'en then, a nobler thought
O'er my vain sadness came;
The immortal spirit woke, and wrought
Within my thrilling frame.

Surely on lovelier things, I said,
Thou must have looked ere now,
Than all that round our pathway shed
Odours and hues below.

The shadows of the tomb are here,
 Yet beautiful is earth !
 What see'st thou, then, where no dim
 fear,
 No haunting dream hath birth ?
 Here a vain love to passing flowers
 Thou gavest; but where thou art,
 The sway is not with changeable
 hours—
There love and death must part.

Thou hast left sorrow in thy song,
 A voice not loud but deep
 The glorious bowers of earth among,
 How often didst thou weep ?
 Where couldst thou fix on mortal
 ground
 Thy tender thoughts and high ?—
 Now peace the woman's heart hath
 found,
 And joy the poet's eye.

SONGS OF THE AFFECTIONS

They tell but dreams—a lonely spirit's dreams;
 Yet ever through their fleeting imagery
 Wanders a vein of melancholy love,
 An aimless thought of home; as in the song
 Of the caged skylark ye may deem these dwells
 A passionate memory of blue skies arid flowers,
 And living streams, far off!

A SPIRIT'S RETURN

This is to be a mortal,
 And seek the things beyond mortality !
Manfred.

THY voice prevails—dear friend, my
 gentle friend !
 This long-shut heart for thee shall be
 unsealed,
 And though thy soft eye mournfully
 will bend
 Over the troubled stream, yet once
 revealed
 Shall its freed waters flow; then rocks
 must close
 For evermore, above their dark repose.
 Come while the gorgeous mysteries
 of the sky
 Fused in the crimson sea of sunset lie ;
 Come to the woods, where all strange
 wandering sound
 Is mingled into harmony profound;
 Where the leaves thrill with spirit,
 while the wind
 Fills with a viewless being, uncon-
 fined,
 The trembling reeds and fountains—
 our own dell,
 With its green dimness and -fliolian
 breath,
 Shall suit the unveiling of dark
 records well—
 Hear me in tenderness and silent
 faith !

Thou knewest me not in life's fresh
 vernal morn—
 I would thou hadst!—for then my
 heart on thine
 Had poured a worthier love; now,
 all o'er worn
 By its deep thirst for something too
 divine,
 It hath but fitful music to bestow,
 Echoes of harp-strings broken long
 ago,
 Yet even in youth companionless I
 stood,
 As a lone forest bird 'midst ocean's
 foam ;
 For me the silver cords of brotherhood
 Were early loosed ; the voices from
 my home
 Passed one by one, and melody and
 mirth
 Left me a dreamer by a silent hearth.
 But, with the fulness of a heart that
 burned
 For the deep sympathies of mind, I
 turned
 From that unanswering spot, and
 fondly sought
 In all wild scenes with thrilling
 murmurs fraught,
 In every still small voice and sound
 of power,
 And flute-note of the wind through
 cave and bower

A perilous delight!—for then first woke	O gentle friend I to love in doubt and woe,
My life's lone passion, the mysterious quest	Shutting the heart the worshipped name above,
Of secret knowledge ; and each tone that broke	Is to love deeply—and my spirit's dower
From the wood-arches or the foun- tain's breast,	Was a sad gift, a melancholy power
Making my quick soul vibrate as a lyre,	Of so adoring—with a buried care, And with the overflow of a voiceless prayer,
But ministered to that strange inborn fire.	And with a deepening dream that day by day,
'Midst the bright silence of the moun- tain dells,	In the still shadow of its lonely sway, Folded me closer, till the world held nought
In noontide hours or golden summer eves,	Save the <i>one</i> being to my centred thought.
My thoughts have burst forth as a gale that swells	There was no music but his voice to hear, [near;
Into a rushing blast, and from the leaves	No joy but such as with <i>his</i> step drew Light was but where he looked—life where he moved ;
Shakes out response. O thou rich world unseen !	Silently, fervently, thus, thus I loved Oh ! but such love is fearful!—and ! knew
Thou curtained realm of spirits !— thus my cry	Its gathering doom: the soul's prophetic sight
Hath troubled air and silence—dost thou lie	Even then unfolded in my breast, and threw
Spread all around, yet by some filmy screen	O'er all things round a full, strong, vivid light,
Shut from us ever ? The resounding woods,	Too sorrowfully clear!—an under- tone
Do their depths teem with marvels ? —and the floods,	Was given to Nature's harp, for me alone
And the pure fountains, leading secret veins	Whispering of grief. Of grief ?—be strong, awake !
Of quenchless melody through rock and hill,	Hath not thy love been victory, O my soul ?
Have they bright dwellers ?—are their lone domains	Hath not its conflict won a voice to shake
Peopled with beauty, which may never still	Death's fastnesses ?—a magic to con- trol
Our weary thirst of soul ? Cold, weak and cold,	Worlds far removed ?—from o'er the grave to thee
Is earth's vain language, piercing not one fold	Love hath made answer; and <i>thy</i> tale should be
Of our deep being! Oh, for gifts more high !	Sung like a lay of triumph ! Now return,
Fox a seer's glance to rend mortality ! For a charmed rod, to call from each dark shrine	And take thy treasure from its bosomed urn,
The oracles divine!	And lift it once to light!
I woke from those high fantasies, to know	In fear, in pain,
My kindred with the earth—I woke to love;	! said I loved—but yet a heavenly strain

Of sweetness floated down the tearful stream, A joy flashed through the trouble of my dream ! I knew myself beloved !—we breathed no vow, No mingling visions might our fate allow, As unto happy hearts ; but still and deep, Like a rich jewel gleaming in a grave, Like golden sand in some dark river's wave, So did my soul that costly knowledge keep So jealously !—a thing o'er which to shed, When stars alone beheld the drooping head, Lone tears ! yet oftentimes burdened with the excess Of our strange nature's quivering happiness. But, oh ! sweet friend ! we dream not of love's might Till death has robed with soft and solemn light The image we enshrine!—Before <i>that</i> hour, We have but glimpses of the o'er- mastering power Within us laid !—<i>then</i> doth the spirit- flame With swordlike lightning rend its mortal frame; The wings of that which pants to follow fast Shake their clay-bars, as with a prisoned blast— The sea is in our souls ! He died—he died On whom my lone devotedness was cast! I might not keep one vigil by his side, /, whose wrong heart watched with him to the last! I might not once his fainting head sustain, Nor bathe his parched lips in the hour of pain, Nor say to him " Farewell ! " He passed away— Oh ! had <i>my</i> love been there, its conquering sway	Had won him back from death !— but thus removed, Borne o'er the abyss no sounding- line hath proved, Joined with the unknown, the view- less—he became Unto my thoughts another, yet the same— Changed—hallowed—glorified !— and his low grave Seemed a bright mournful altar— mine, all mine :— Brother and friend soon left me <i>that</i> sole shrine, The birthright of the faithful!— <i>their</i> world's wave Soon swept them from its brink. Oh! deem thou not That on the sad and consecrated spot My soul grew weak I I tell thee that a power [shower There kindled heart and lip—a fiery My words were made—a might was given to prayer, And a strong grasp to passionate despair, And a dread triumph! Knowest thou what I sought ? For what high boon my struggling spirit wrought ? —Communion with the dead !—I sent a cry Through the veiled empires of eternity, A voice to cleave them ! By the mournful truth, By the lost promise of my blighted youth, By the strong chain a mighty love can bind On the beloved, the spell of mind o'er mind ; By words, which in themselves are magic high, Armed and inspired, and winged with agony ; By tears, which comfort not, but burn, and seem To bear the heart's blood in their passion-stream; I summoned, I adjured—with quick- ened, sense, With the keen vigil of a life intense, I watched, an answer from the winds to wring, I listened, if perchance the stream might bring

Token from worlds afar : I taught <i>one</i>	Pure, sculpture-like, on the pale brow,
sound	that wore
Unto a thousand echoes—one pro-	Of the once beating heart no token
found	more;
Imploring accent to the Jomb, the	And stillness on the lip—and o'er the
sky—	hair
One prayer to-night—"Awake,	A gleam, that trembled through the
appear, reply!"	breathless air;
Hast thou been told that from the	And an unfathomed calm, that
viewless bourne,	seemed to lie
The dark way never hath allowed	In the grave sweetness of the illumined
return?	eye;
That all, which tears can move, with	Told of the gulfs between our being
life is fled—	set,
That earthly love is powerless on the	And, as that unsheathed spirit-glance
dead?	I met,
Believe it not!—there is a large lone	Made my soul faint:—with <i>fear</i> ?
star	Oh! <i>not</i> with fear!
Now burning o'er yon western hill	With the sick feeling that in <i>his</i> far
afar,	sphere
And under its clear light there lies a	My love could be as nothing I But
spot	he spoke—
Which well might utter forth—	How shall I tell thee of the startling
"Believe it not!"	thrill
I sat beneath that planet—I had	In that low voice, whose breezy tones
wept	could fill
My woe to stillness, every night wind	My bosom's infinite? O friend I I
slept;	woke
A hush was on the hills; the very	<i>Then</i> first to heavenly life I Soft,
streams	solemn, clear,
Went by like clouds, or noiseless	Breathed the mysterious accents on
founts in dreams,	mine ear
And the dark tree o'ershadowing me	Yet strangely seemed as if the while
that hour,	they rose
Stood motionless, even as the grey	From depths of distance, o'er the wide
church-tower	repose
Whereon I gazed unconsciously :—	Of slumbering waters wafted, or the
there came	dells
A low sound, like the tremor of a	Of mountains, hollow with sweet
flame,	echo-cells;
Or like the light quick shiver of a	But, as they murmured on, the mortal
flitting through twilight woods,	chill
across the air;	Passed from me, like a mist before
And I looked up! Oh! for strong	the morn,
words to bring	And, to that glorious intercourse
Conviction o'er thy thought! Be-	upborne
fore me there,	By slow degrees, a calm, divinely
He, the departed, stood! Ay, face	still,
to face,	Possessed my frame: I sought that
So near, and yet how far! His form,	lighted eye—
his mien,	From its intense and searching
Gave to remembrance back each	purity
burning trace	I drank in <i>soul</i> !—I questioned of the
Within :—Yet something awfully	dead—
serene,	Of the hushed, starry shores their
	footsteps tread,

And I was answered. If remembrance
 there,
 With dreamy whispers fill the im-
 mortal air;
 If thought, here piled from many a
 jewel-heap,
 Be treasure in that pensive land to
 keep;
 If love, o'ersweeping change, and
 blight, and blast,
 Find *there* the music of his home at
 last;
 I asked, and I was answered. Full
 and high
 Was that communion with etern-
 ity,
 Too rich for aught so fleeting ! Like
 a knell
 Swept o'er my sense its closing words,
 " Farewell,
 On earth we meet no more ! " And
 all was gone—
 The pale bright settled brow—the
 thrilling tone,
 The still and shining eye ! and never
 more
 May twilight gloom or midnight hush
 restore
 That radiant guest! One full-
 fraught hour of heaven,
 To earthly passion's wild implorings
 given,
 Was made my own—the ethereal fire
 hath shivered
 The fragile censor in whose mould
 it quivered,
 Brightly, consumingly ! What now
 is left ?
 A faded world, of glory's hues be-
 reft—
 A void, a chain! I dwell 'midst
 throngs, apart,
 In the cold silence of the stranger's
 heart;
 A fixed, immortal shadow stands be-
 tween
 My spirit and life's fast-receding
 scene;
 A gift hath severed me from human
 ties,
 A power is gone from all earth's
 melodies,
 Which never may return: their
 chords are broken,
 The music of another land hath
 spoken—

No after-sound is sweet! This
 weary thirst!
 And I have heard celestial fountains
 burst!—
 What *here* shall quench it ?
 Dost thou not rejoice,
 When the spring sends forth an
 awakening voice
 Through the young woods ? Thou
 dost! And in that birth
 Of early leaves, and flowers, and
 songs of mirth,
 Thousands, like thee, find gladness I
 Couldst thou know
 How every breeze then summons *me*
 to go !
 How all the light of love and beauty
 shed
 By those rich hours, but woos me to
 the dead !
 The *only* beautiful that change no
 more—
 The only loved !—the dwellers on the
 shore
 Of spring fulfilled! The dead !—
 whom call we so ?
 They that breathe purer air, that feel,
 that know
 Things wrapt from us ! Away !—
 within me pent,
 That which is barred from its own
 element
 Still droops or struggles ! But the
 day *will* come—
 Over the deep the free bird finds its
 home,
 And the stream lingers 'midst the
 rocks, yet greets
 The sea at last; and the winged
 flower-seed meets
 A soil to rest in : shall not !, too,
 be,
 My spirit-love! upborne to dwell
 with thee ?
 Yes ! by the power whose conquering
 anguish stirred
 The tomb, whose cry beyond the stars
 was heard,
 Whose agony of triumph won thee
 back
 Through the dim pass no mortal step
 may track,
 Yet shall we meet!—that glimpse
 of joy divine
 Proved thee for ever and for ever
 mine!

THE LADY OF PROVENCE

Courage was cast about her like a dress
 Of solemn comeliness,
 A gathered mind and an untroubled face
 Did give her dangers grace.

DONNE.

THE war-note of the Saracen
 Was on the winds of France;
 It had stilled the harp of the Trou-
 badour,
 And the clash of the tourney's
 lance.

The sounds of the sea, and the sounds
 of the night,

And the hollow echoes of charge and
 flight,

Were around Clotilde, as she knelt
 to pray

In a chapel where the mighty lay,

On the old Provencal shore ;

Many a Chatillon beneath,

Unstirred by the ringing trumpet's
 breath,

His shroud of armour wore.

And the glimpses of moonlight that
 went and came

Through the clouds, like bursts of a
 dying flame,

Gave quivering life to the slumber pale
 Of stern forms crouched in their
 marble mail,

At rest on the tombs of the knightly
 race,

The silent throngs of that burial-
 place.

They were imaged there with helm
 and spear,

As leaders in many a bold career—
 And haughty their stillness looked
 and high,

Like a sleep whose dreams were of
 victory.

But meekly the voice of the lady rose
 Through the trophies of their proud
 repose;

Meekly, yet fervently, calling down
 aid,

Under their banners of battle she
 prayed;

With her pale fair brow, and her eyes
 of love,

Upraised to the Virgin's portrayed
 above,

And her hair flung back, till it swept
 the grave

Of a Chatillon with its gleamy wave.
 And her fragile frame, at every blast,
 That full of the savage war-horn
 passed,

Trembling, as trembles a bird's quick
 heart,

When it vainly strives from its cage
 to part—

So knelt she in her woe;

A weeper alone with the tearless
 dead—

Oh ! they reck not of tears o'er their
 quiet shed,

Or the dust that stirred below I

Hark ! a swift step ! she hath caught
 its tone

Through the dash of the sea, through
 the wild wind's moan ;

Is her lord returned with his conquer-
 ing bands ?

No ! a breathless vassal before her
 stands !

—" Hast thou been on the field ?—

Art thou come from the host ? "

—" From the slaughter, lady !—All,
 all is lost !

Our banners are taken, our knights
 laid low,

Our spearmen chased by the Paynim
 foe;

And thy lord," his voice took a sadder
 sound—

" Thy lord—he is not on the bloody
 ground I

There are those who tell that the
 leader's plume

Was seen on the flight through the
 gathering gloom."

—A change o'er her mien and her
 spirit passed ;

She ruled the heart which had beat
 so fast,

She dashed the tears from her kindling
 eye,

With a glance, as of sudden royalty :
 The proud blood sprang in a fiery
 flow,

Quick o'er bosom, and cheek, and
 brow,

And her young voice rose till the
 peasant shook

At the thrilling tone and the falcon
 look.

—" Dost thou stand by the tombs
 of the glorious dead,

And fear not to say that their son
hath fled?

Away! he is lying by lance and
shield,—

Point me the path to his battle-field!"

The shadows of the forest

Are about the lady now;

She is hurrying through the mid-
night on,

Beneath the dark pine-bough.

There's a murmur of omens in every
leaf,

There's a wail in the stream like the
dirge of a chief;

The branches that rock to the tempest
strife

Are groaning like things of troubled
life;

The wind from the battle seems
rushing by

With a funeral march through the
gloomy sky;

The pathway is rugged, and wild, and
long,

But her fame in the daring of love
is strong,

And her soul as on swelling seas
upborne,

And girded all fearful things to scorn.

And fearful things were around her
spread,

When she reached the field of the
warrior dead;

There lay the noble, the valiant, low—
Ay! but *one* word speaks of deeper

woe;

There lay the *loved*—on each fallen
head [shed;

Mothers' vain blessings and tears had
Sisters were watching in many a home

For the fettered footstep, no more to
come;

Names in the prayer of that night were
spoken,

Whose claim unto kindred prayer
was broken;

And the fire was heaped, and the
bright wine poured,

For those, now needing nor hearth
nor board;

Only a requiem, a shroud, a knell,
And oh! ye beloved of women,

farewell!

Silently, with lips compressed,

Pale hands clasped above her
breast,

Stately brow of anguish high,

Deathlike cheek, but dauntless
eye;

Silently, o'er that red plain,

Moved the lady 'midst the slain.

Sometimes it seemed as a charging
cry,

Or the ringing tramp of a steed, came
nigh;

Sometimes a blast of the Paynim horn,
Sudden and shrill from the mountains

borne;

And her maidens trembled;—but on
her ear

No meaning ft!! with those sounds
of fear;

They had less of mastery to shake
her now,

Than the quivering, erewhile, of an
aspen bough,

She searched into many an unclosed
eye,

That looked, without soul, to the
starry sky;

She bowed down o'er many a
shattered breast,

She lifted up helmet and cloven
crest—

Not there, not there he lay!

"Lead where the most hath been
dared and done,

Where the heart of the battle hath
bled,—lead on!"

And the vassal took the way.

He turned to a dark and lonely tree

That waved o'er a fountain red;

Oh! swiftest *there* had the currents
free

From noble veins been shed.

Thickest there the spear heads
gleamed,

And the scattered plumage
streamed,

And the broken shields were tossed,
And the shivered lances crossed,

And the mail-clad sleepers round
Made the harvest of that ground.

He was there! the leader amidst
his band,

Where the faithful had made their;
 last vain stand ;
 He was there ! but affection's glance
 alone
 The darkly-changed in that hour had
 known ;
 With the falchion yet in his cold hand
 grasped,
 And a banner of France to his besom
 clasped,
 And the form that of conflict bore
 fearful trace,
 And the face—oh ! speak not of that
 dead face !
 As it lay to answer love's look no
 more,
 Yet never so proudly loved beiore'
 She quelled in her soul the deep floods
 of woe,
 The time was not yet for their waves
 to flow ;
 She felt the full presence, the might
 of death,
 Yet there came no sob with her
 struggling breath,
 And a proud smile shone o'er her pale
 despair,
 As she turned to his follower—" Your
 lord is there !
 Look on him ! know him by scarf,
 and crest!—
 Bear him away with his sires to rest ! "

Another day, another night,
 And the sailor on the deep
 Hears the low chant of a funeral
 nte
 From the lordly chapel sweep.

It comes with a broken and muffled
 tone,
 As if that rite were in terror done;
 Yet the song 'midst the seas hath a
 thrilling power,
 And he knows 'tis a chieftain's burial
 hour.

Hurriedly, in iear and woe,
 Through the aisle the mourners go ;
 With a hushed and stealthy tread,
 Bearing on the noble dead ;
 Sheathed in armour of the field—
 Only his wan face revealed,
 Whence the still and solemn gleam
 Doth a strange sad contrast seem

To the anxious eyes of that pale
 band,
 With torches wavering in every
 hand,
 For they dread each moment the
 shout of war,
 And the burst of the Moslem
 scimitar.

There is no plumed head o'er the bier
 to bend,
 No brothtr of battle, no princely
 friend :
 No sound comes back like the sounds
 of yore,
 Unto sweeping swords from the
 marble floor;
 By the red fountain the valiant lie,
 The flower of Provencal chivalry;
 But *one* irec step, and one lofty heart,
 Bear through that scene to the last
 their part.

She hath led the death-train of the
 brave
 To the verge of his own ancestral
 grave;
 She hath held o'er her spirit long
 rigid sway,
 But the struggling passion must now
 have way ;
 In the cheek, half seen through her
 mourning veil,
 By turns does the swift blood flush
 and fail;
 The pride on the lip is lingering still,
 But it shakes as a flame to the blast
 might thrill;

Anguish and triumph are met at
 strife,
 Rending the cords of her frail young
 life;
 And she sinks at last on her warrior's
 [bier,
 Lifting her voice, as if death might
 hear.

" ! have won thy fame from the
 breath of wrong,
 My soul hath risen for thy glory
 strong!
 Now call me hence, by thy side to be,
 The world thou leavest has no place
 for me,
 The light goes with thee, the joy, the
 worth—
 Faithful and tender ! Oh ! call me
 forth I

Give me my home on thy noble heart,—

Well have we loved, let us both depart! "—

And pale on the breast of the dead she lay,

The living cheek to the cheek of clay ;
The *living* cheek !—Oh! it was not vain,

That strife of the spirit to rend its chain ;

She is there at rest in her place of pride,

In death how queenlike—a glorious bride !

Joy for the freed one !—she might not stay

When the crown had fallen from her life away ;

She might not linger—a weary thing,
A dove with no home for its broken wing,

Thrown on the harshness of alien skies,

That know not its own land's melodies.

From the long heart-withering early gone ;

She hath lived—she hath loved—her task is done!

THE CORONATION OF INEZ BE CASTRO

Tableau, ou TAmour fait alliance avec la Tombe ; union redoutable de la mort et de la vie! —MADAME DE STAEL.

THERE was music on the midnight:
From a royal fane it rolled,

And a mighty bell, each pause between,

Sternly and slowly tolled.

Strange was their mingling in the sky,

It hushed the listener's breath ;
For the music spoke of triumph high,
The lonely bell, of death.

There was hurrying through the midnight,

A sound of many feet ;

But they fell with a muffled fearfulness

Along the shadowy street:

And softer, fainter, grew their tread,
As it neared the minster gate,

Whence a broad and solemn light was shed

From a scene of royal state.

Full glowed the strong red radiance
In the centre of the nave,

Where the folds of a purple canopy
Swept down in many a wave ;

Loading the marble pavement old
With a weight of gorgeous gloom,

For something lay midst their fretted gold,

Like a shadow of the tomb.

And within that rich pavilion,
High on a glittering throne,

A woman's form sat silently
'Midst the glare of light alone.

Her jewelled robes fell strangely still—

The drapery on her breast
Seemed with no pulse beneath to thrill,

So stonelike was its rest!

But a peal of lordly music

Shook e'en the dust below,

When the burning gold of the diadem
Was set on her pallid brow !

Then died away that haughty sound,
And from the encircling band

Stepped prince and chief, 'midst the hush profound,

With homage to her hand.

Why passed a faint, cold shuddering
Over each martial frame,

As one by one, to touch that hand,
Noble and leader came ?

Was not the settled aspect fair ?

Did not a queenly grace,
Under the parted ebon hair,

Sit on the pale still face ?

Death ! death ! canst *thou* be lovely
Unto the eye of life ?

Is not each pulse of the quick high breast

With thy cold mien at strife ?

—It was a strange and fearful sight,
The crown upon that head,

The glorious robes, and the blaze of light,

All gathered round the Dead !

And beside her stood in silence
 One with a brow as pale,
 And white lips rigidly compressed,
 Lest the strong heart should
 fail:

King Pedro, with a jealous eye,
 Watching the homage done,
 By the land's flower and chivalry,
 To her, his martyred one.

But on the face he looked not,
 Which once his star had been ;
 To every form his glance was
 turned,

Save of the breathless queen :
 Though something, won from the
 grave's embrace,
 Of her beauty still was there,
 Its hues were all of that shadowy
 place,

It was not for *him* to bear.

Alas ! the crown, the sceptre,
 The treasures of the earth,
 And the priceless love that poured
 those gifts,

Alike of wasted worth !

The rites are closed—bear back the
 dead

Unto the chamber deep !

Lay down again the royal head,
 Dust with the dust to sleep !

There is music on the midnight—

A requiem sad and slow,
 As the mourners through the sound'
 ing aisle

In dark procession go ;

And the ring of state, and the starry
 crown,

And all the rich array,
 Are borne to the house of silence
 down,

With her, that queen of clay I

And tearlessly and firmly

King Pedro led the train ;
 Bui, his face was wrapt in his folding
 robe,

When they lowered the dust
 again.

'Tis hushed at last the tomb above,
 Hymns die, and steps depart:

Who called thee strong as Death, O
 Love ?

Mightier thou wast and art.

ITALIAN GIRL'S HYMN TO THE VIRGIN

O sanctissima, O purissima!

Dulcis Virgo Maita,

Mater amata, mtemerata,

Ora, ora pro nobis.

Sicilian Mariner's Hymn.

IN the deep hour of dreams,
 Through the dark woods, and past
 the moaning sea,

And by the starlight gleams,
 Mother of sorrows ! lo, I come to
 thee!

Unto thy shrine I bear
 Night-blowing flowers, like my own
 heart, to he,
 All, all unfolded there,
 Beneath the meekness of thy pitying
 eye.

For thou, that once didst move,
 In thy still beauty, through an early
 home,

Thou knowest the grief, the love,
 The fear of woman's soul;—to thee
 I come !

Many, and sad, and deep,
 Were the thoughts folded in thy silent
 breast; [weep—

Thou, too, couldst watch and
 Hear, gentlest mother ! hear a heart
 oppressed !

There is a wandering bark
 Bearing one from me o'er the restless
 wave :

Oh ! let thy soft eye mark
 His course;—be with him, holiest,
 guide and save !

My soul is on that way;
 My thoughts are travellers o'er the
 waters dim :

Through the long weary day
 I walk, o'ershadowed by vain dreams
 of him.

Aid him—and me, too, aid !
 Oh ! 'tis not well, this earthly love's
 excess !

On thy weak child is laid
 The burden of too deep a tenderness.

Too much o'er *him* is poured
 My being's hope—scarce leaving
 Heaven a part;

Too faithfully adored,
Oh ! make not him the chastener of
my heart !

I tremble with a sense
Of grief to be ;—I hear a warning
low—

Sweet mother ! call me hence !
This wild idolatry must end in woe.

The troubled joy of life,
Love's lightning happiness, my soul
hath known

And, worn with feverish strife,
Would fold its Vings ; take back, take
back thine own.

Hark ! how the wind swept by !
The tempest's voice comes rolling o'er
the wave—

Hope of the sailor's eye,
And maiden's heart, blest mother,
guide and save !

TO A DEPARTED SPIRIT

FROM the bright stars, or from the
viewless air,

Or from some world unreach'd by
human thought,

Spirit, sweet spirit ! if thy home be
there,

And if thy visions with the past be
fraught,

Answer me, answer me !

Have we not communed here of life
and death ?

Have we not said that love, such love
as ours,

Was not to perish as a rose's breath,
To melt away, like song from festal
bowers ?

Answer, oh ! answer me !

Thine eye's last light was mine—the
soul that shone

' Intensely, mournfully, through gather-
ing haze—

Didst thou bear with thee to the shore
unknown,

Nought of what lived in that long,
earnest gaze !

Hear, hear, and answer me !

Thy voice—its low, soft, fervent, fare-
well tone

Thrilled through the tempest of the
parting strife,

Like a faint breeze .—oh, from that
music flown,

Send back *one* sound, if love's be
quenchless life,

But once, oh ! answer me !

In the still noontide, in the sunset's
hush,

In the dead hour of night, when
thought grows deep,

When the heart's phantoms from the
darkness rush,

Fearfully beautiful, to strive with
sleep—

Spirit ! then answer me !

By the remembrance of our blended
prayer ;

By all our tears, whose mingling
made them sweet ;

By our last hope, the victor o'er
despair ;—

Speak ! if our souls in deathless
yearnings meet ;

Answer me, answer me !

The grave is silent :—and the far-off
sky,

And the deep midnight—silent all,
and lone !

Oh ! if thy buried love make no reply,
What voice has earth '—Hear, pity,

speak, mine own !

Answer me, answer me !

THE CHAMOIS HUNTER'S LOVE

For all his wildness and proud phantasies,
I love him ! C ROLY.

THY heart is in the upper world, where fleet the chamois bounds ;
Thy heart is where the mountain fir shakes to the torrent sounds ;
And where the snow peaks gleam like stars, through the stillness of the air,
And where the Lauwine's peal is heard—hunter ! thy heart is there !

I know thou lov'st me well, dear friend ! but better, better far,
Thou lov'st that high and haughty life, with rocks and storms at war ;

In the green sunny vales with me, thy spirit would but pine,
And yet I will be thine, my love ! and yet I will be thine !

And I will not seek to woo thee down from those thy native heights,
With the sweet song, our land's own song, of pastoral delights;
For thou must live as eagles live, thy path is not as mine,
And yet I will be thine, my love! and yet I will be thine !

And I will leave my blessed home, my father's joyous hearth,
With all the voices meeting there in tenderness and mirth,
With all the kind and laughing eyes that in its firelight shine,
To sit forsaken in thy hut, yet know that thou art mine !

It is my youth, it is my bloom, it is my glad free heart,
That I cast away for thee—for thee, all reckless as thou art!
With tremblings and with vigils lone, ! bind myself to dwell,
Yet, yet I would not change that lot, oh no ! I love too well!

A mournful thing is love which grows to one so wild as thou,
With that bright restlessness of eye, that tameless lire of brow,
Mournful!—but dearer far I call its mingled fear and pride,
And the trouble of its happiness, than aught on earth beside.

To listen for thy step in vam, to start at every breath,
To watch through long long nights of storm, to sleep and dream of death
To wake in doubt and loneliness—this doom ! know is mine,
And yet I will be thine, my love ! and yet I will be thine I

That I may greet thee from thine Alps, when thence thou com'st at last,
That I may hear thy thrilling voice tell o'er each danger past,
That I may kneel and pray for thee, and win thee aid divine—
For this I will be thine, my love ! for this ! will be thine !

THE INDIAN WITH HIS DEAD CHILD

In the silence of the midnight
I journey with my dead ;
In the darkness of the forest boughs
A lonely path I tread.

But my heart is high and fearless,
As by mighty wings upborne ;
The mountain eagle hath not plumes
So strong as love and scorn.

I have raised thee from the grave-sod,
By the white man's path
denied ;
On to the ancestral wilderness
I bear thy dust, my chu'd !

I have asked the ancient deserts
To give my dead a place,
Where the stately footsteps of the
free
Alone should leave a trace.

And the tossing pines made answer—
" Go, bring us back thine own ! "
And the streams from all the hunters'
hills
Rushed with an echoing tone.

Thou shalt rest by sounding waters
That yet untamed may roll;
The voices of that chamless host
With joy shall fill thy soul.

In the silence of the midnight
I journey with the dead,
Where the arrows of my father's bow
Their falcon flight have sped.

I have left the spoilers' dwellings
For evermore behind ;
Unmngld with their household
sounds,
For me shall sweep the wind.

Alone, amidst their hearth-fires,
I watched my child's decay ;

Uncheered, I saw the spirit-light
From his young eyes fade away.

When his head sank on my bosom,
When the death-sleep o'er him fell,
Was there one to say, "A friend is
near?"

There was none!—Pale race, fare-
well!

To the forests, to the cedars,
To the warrior and his bow,
Back, back!—I bore thee laughing
thence,
I bear thee slumbering now!

I bear thee unto burial
With the mighty hunters gone;
I shall hear thee in the forest breeze,
Thou wilt speak of joy, my son!

In the silence of the midnight
I journey with the dead;
But my heart is strong, my step is
fleet,
My father's path I tread.

SONG OF EMIGRATION

THERE was heard a song on the
chiming sea,
A mingled breathing of grief and glee;
Man's voice, unbroken by sighs, was
there,
Filling with triumph the sunny air;
Of fresh green lands, and of pastures
new,
It sang, while the bark through the
surges flew.

But ever and anon
A murmur of farewell
Told, by its plaintive tone,
That from woman's lip it fell.

"Away, away o'er the foaming
main!"
This was the free and the joyous
strain;
"There are clearer skies than ours,
afar,
We will shape our course by a brighter
star;
There are plains whose verdure no
foot hath pressed,
And whose wealth is all for the first
brave guest."

"But, alas! that we should go,"
Sang the farewell voices then,
"From the homesteads, warm
and low,
By the brook and in the glen!"

"We will rear new homes under trees
that glow,
As if gems were the fruitage of every
bough;

O'er our white walls we will train the
vine,
And sit in its shadows at day's decline;
And watch our herds, as they range
at will

Through the green savannas, all
bright and still."

"But woe for that sweet shade
Of the flowering orchard trees,
Where first our children played,
'Midst the birds and honey-
bees!"

"All, all our own shall the forests be,
As to the bound of the roebuck free!
None shall say, 'Hither, no further
pass!' [wavy grass;

We will track each step through the
We will chase the elk in his speed and
might,
And bring proud spoils to the hearth
at night."

"But, oh! the grey church-
tower,
And the sound of Sabbath-bell,
And the sheltered garden-bower,
We have bid them all fare-
well!"

"We will give the names of our
fearless race [trace;
To each bright river whose course we
We will leave our memory with
mounts and floods,

And the path of our daring in bound-
less woods!
And our works unto many a lake's
green shore,
Where the Indians' graves lay, alone,
before."

"But T-ho shall teach the flowers,
Which our children loved, to
dwell,

In a soil that is not ours?
—Home, home and friends,
farewell!"

THE KING OF ARAGON'S LAMENT FOR HIS BROTHER

If I could see him, it were well with me.
COLERIDGE'S Wallenstew.

THERE were lights and sounds of revelling in the vanquished city's halls'
As by night the feast of victory was held within its walls,
And the conquerors filled the wine-cup high, after years of bright blood shed ;
But their lord, the King of Aragon, 'midst the triumph, wailed the dead.

He looked down from the fortress won, on the tents and towers below
The moonlit sea, the torchht streets—and a gloom came o'er his brow ;
The voice of thousands floated up, with the horn and cymbal's tone :
But his heart, 'midst that proud music, felt more utterly alone.

And he cried, " Thou art mine, fair city ! thou city of the sea !
But, oh ! what portion of delight is mine at last in thee ?—
I am lonely 'midst thy palaces, while the glad waves past them roll,
And the soft breath of thine orange bowers is mournlul to my soul.

" My brother ! oh, my brother ! thou art gone—the true and brave,
And the haughty joy of victory hath died upon thy grave;
There are many round my throne to stand, and to march where I lead on ,
There was *one* to love me in the world—my brother ! thou art gone !

" In the desert, in the battle, in the ocean-tempest's wrath,
We stood together, side by side; one hope was ours—one path ;
Thou hast wrapped me in thy soldier's cloak, thou hast icnced me with thy
breast;
Thou hast watched beside my couch of pain—oh ! bravest heart, and best I

" I &ee the festive lights around—o'er a dull sad world they shine,
I hear the voice of victory—my Pedro ! where is *thine* ?
The only voice in whose kind tone my spirit found reply !—
Oh, brother ! I have bought too dear this hollow pageantry !

" I have hosts, and gallant fleets, to spread my glory and my sway,
And chiefs to lead them fearlessly—my *friend* hath passed away !
For the kindly look, the word of cheer, my heart may thirst in vain,
And the face that was as light to mine—it cannot come again !

" I have made thy blood, thy faithful blood, the oflering for a crown ;
With love, which earth bestows not twice, I have purchased cold renown ;
How often will my weary heart 'midst the sounds of triumph die,
When I think of thee, my brother ! thou flower of chivalry !

" i am lonely—I am lonely ! this rest is even as death !
Let me hear again the ringing spears, and the battle-trumpet's breath ;
Let me see the fiery charger foam, and the royal banner wave—
But where art thou, my brother ? where ?—in thy low and early grave ! "

And louder swelled the songs of joy through that victorious night,
And faster flowed the red wine forth, by the stars' and torches' light ;
But low and deep, amidst the mirth, was heard the conqueror's moan—
" Mv, brother ! oh, my brother ! best and bravest! thou art gone !"

THE RETURN

" HAST thou come with the heart of
thy childhood back ?
The free, the pure, the kind ? "
So murmured the trees in my home-
ward track
As they played to the mountain
wind.

" Hath thy soul been true to its early
love ? "
Whispered my native streams :
" Hath the spirit nursed amidst hill
and grove,
Still revered its first high dreams ? "
" Hast thou borne in thy bosom the
holy prayer
Of the child in his parent-halls ? "
Thus breathed a voice on the thrilling
air
From the old ancestral walls.

" Hast thou kept thy faith with the
faithful dead,
Whose place of rest is nigh ?
With the father's blessing o'er thee
shed,
With the mother's trusting eye ? "
Then my tears gushed forth in sudden
rain,
As I answered—"O, ye shades!
I bring not my childhood's heart
again
To the freedom of your glades.

" I have turned from my first pure
love aside,
O bright and happy streams !
Light after light, in my soul have
died
The dayspring's glorious dreams.

" And the holy prayer from my
thoughts hath passed—
The prayer at my mother's knee ;
Darkened and troubled I come at last,
Home of my boyish glee !

" But I bear from my childhood a
gift of tears
To soften and atone ;
And oh! ye scenes of those blessed
years,
They shall make me again your
own."

THE VAUDOIS WIFE

Clasp me a little longer, on the brink
Of fate ! while I can feel thy dear caress ;
And when this heart hath ceased to beat, oh !
think—
And let it mitigate thy woe's excess—
That thou hast been to me all tenderness,
And friend, to more than human friendship just.
Oh ! by that retrospect of happiness,
And by the hopes of an immortal trust,
God shall assuage thy pangs when I am laid in
dust.

Gertrude of Wyoming,

THY voice is in mine ear, beloved !
Thy look is in my heart,
Thy bosom is my resting-place,
And yet I must depart,
Earth on my soul is strong—too
strong—
Too precious is its chain,
All woven of thy love, dear friend,
Yet vain, though mighty, vain !

Thou seest mine eye grow dim,
beloved !
Thou seest my lifeblood flow,
Bow to the chastener silently,
And calmly let me go !
A little while between our hearts
The shadowy gulf must lie,
Yet have we for their communing
Still, still Eternity !

Alas ! thy tears are on my cheek,
My spirit they detain ;
I know that from thine agony
Is wrung that burning rain.
Best, kindest, weep not: make the
pang,
The bitter conflict, less—
Oh ! sad it is, and yet a joy,
To feel thy love's excess !

But calm thee! Let the thought
of death
A solemn peace restore !
The voice that must be silent soon
Would speak to thee once more,
That thou mayst bear its blessing on
Through years of after life—
A token of consoling love,
Even from this hour of strife.

I bless thee for the noble heart,
The tender, and the true,
Where mine hath found the happiest
rest
That e'er fond woman's knew ;
I bless thee, faithful friend and guide,

For my own, my treasured share,
In the mournful secrets of thy soul,
In thy sorrow, in thy prayer.

I bless thee for kind looks and words
Showered on my path like dew,
For all the love in those deep eyes !
A gladness ever new !
For the voice which ne'er to mine
replied
But in kindly tones of cheer;
For every spring of happiness
My soul hath tasted here !

I bless thee for the last rich boon
Won from affection tried,
The right to gaze on death with thee,
To perish by thy side !
And yet more for the glorious hope
Even to *these* moments given—
Did not *thy* spirit ever lift—
The trust of *mine* to Heaven ?

Now be *thou* strong ! Oh, knew we
not
Our path must lead to this ?
A shadow and a trembling still
Were mingled with our bliss !
We plighted our young hearts when
storms
Were dark upon the sky,
In full, deep knowledge of their task
To suffer and to die !

Be strong! I leave the living voice
Of this, my martyred blood,
With the thousand echoes of the hills,
With the torrent's foaming flood ;
A spirit 'midst the caves to dwell,
A token on the air,
To rouse the valiant from repose,
The fainting from despair.

Hear it, and bear thou on, my love !
Ay, joyously endure !
Our mountains must be altars yet,
Inviolable and pure ; [still
There must our God be worshipped
"With the worship of the free :
Farewell!—there's but *one* pang in
death,
One only—leaving thee I'

THE GUERRILLA LEADER'S VOW

Did you say ^{All my pretty ones!}
all ?

Let us make medicine of this great revenge,
To cure this deadly grief!

Macbeth.

MY battle-vow !—no minster walls
Gave back the burning word,
Nor cross nor shrine the low deep
tone
Of smothered vengeance heard :
But the ashes of a ruined home
Thrilled, as it sternly rose,
With the mingling voice of blood that
shook
The midnight's dark repose.

I breathed it not o'er kingly tombs,
But where my children lay.
And the startled vulture at my step
Soared from their precious clay.
I stood amidst my dead alone—
I kissed their lips—I poured,
In the strong silence of that hour,
My spirit on my sword.

The roof-tree fallen, the smouldering
floor,
The blackened threshold-stone,
The bright hair torn, and soiled with
blood,
Whose fountain was my own;
These, and the everlasting hills,
Bore witness that wild night;
Before them rose the avenger's soul,
In crushed affection's might.

The stars, the searching stars of
heaven,
With keen looks would upbraid,
If from my heart the fiery vow,
Seared on it then, could fade.
They have no cause !—Go, ask the
streams
That by my paths have swept.
The red waves that unstained were
borne—
How hath my faith been kept ?

And other eyes are on my soul,
That never, never close,
The sad, sweet glances of the lost—
The sad, sweet glances of the lost—
Haunting my night-watch 'midst the
rocks,
And by the torrent's foam,
Through the dark-rolling mists they
shine,
Full, full of love and home I

Alas ! the mountain eagle's heart
 When wronged, may yet find rest;
 Scorning the place made desolate,
 He seeks another nest.
 But I—your soft looks wake the thirst
 That wins no quenching ram;
 Ye drive me back, my beautiful I
 To the stormy fight again.

THEKLA AT HER LOVER'S GRAVE

Thither where he lies buried !
 That single spot is the whole world to me.
 COLERIDGE'S *Wallenstein*.

THY voice was in my soul! it called
 me on;
 O my lost friend ! thy voice was in
 my soul:
 From the cold, faded world whence
 thou art gone,
 To hear no more life's troubled
 billows roll,
 I come, I come !

Now speak to me again ! we loved so
 well—

We *loved* ! oh! still, I know that
 still we love !
 I have left all things with thy dust to
 dwell,
 Through these dim aisles in dreams
 of *thee* to rove :
 This is my home !

Speak to me in the thrilling minster's
 gloom !

Speak! thou hast died, and sent me
 no farewell!

I will not shrink ; oh ! mighty is the
 tomb,

But one thing mightier, which it
 cannot quell,
 This woman's heart!

This lone, full, fragile heart!—the
 strong alone

In love and grief—of both the
 burning shrine !

Thou, my soul's friend ! with grief
 hast surely done,
 But with the love which made thy
 spirit mine,

Say, couldst thou part ?

I hear the rustling banners; and I
 hear

The wind's low singing through the
 fretted stone;

I hear not *thcc* ; and yet I feel thee
 near—

What is this bound that keeps thee
 from thine own ?

Breathe it away !

I wait thee—I adjure thee! hast
 thou known,—,"

How I have loved thee ? couldst
 thou dream it all!

Am I not here, with night and death
 alone,

And fearing not ? and hath my
 spirit's call

O'er thine no sway ?

Thou *canst* not come ! or thus I
 should not weep !

Thy love is deathless—but no
 longer free !

Soon would its wing triumphantly
 o'ersweep

The viewless barrier, if such power
 might be,

Soon, soon, and fast!

But I shall come to thee! our soul's
 deep dreams,

Our young affections, have not
 gushed in vain ;

Soon in one tide shall blend the
 severed streams,

The worn heart break its bonds—
 and death and pain

Be with the past!

THE SISTERS OF SCIO

As are our hearts, our way is one,
 And cannot be divided. Strong affection
 Contend, with all things and o'rcrometh all
 things.

Will I not live with thee ? will I not cheer thee ?
 VVouldst thou be lonely then ? wouldst thou be
 sad ?

JOANNA BAILLIE.

"SISTER, sweet sister! let me weep
 awhile!

Bear with me—give the sudden
 passion way!

Thoughts of our own lost home, our
 sunny isle,

Come, as a wind that o'er a reed
 hath sway;

Till my heart dies with yearnings and
 sick fears!

Oh ! could my life melt from me in these tears!	" A breath of our free heavens and noble sires, A memory of our old victorious dead,—
" Our father's voice, our mother's gentle eye, Our brother's bounding step— where are they, where ?	These mantle me with power! and though their fires In a frail censer briefly may be shed, Yet shall they light us onward, side by side;
Desolate, desolate our chambers lie! How hast <i>thou</i> won thy spirit from despair ?	Have the wild birds, and have not we, a guide ?
O'er <i>mine</i> swift shadows, gusts of terror, sweep;—	
I sink away—bear with me—let me weep!"	" Cheer, then, beloved! on whose meek brow is set
" Yes! weep, my sister ! weep, till I from thy heart Thy weight flow forth in tears ! yet sink thou not;	Our mother's image—in whose voice a tone, A faint sweet sound of hers is lingering yet,
I bind my sorrow to a lofty part, For thee, my gentle one! our orphan lot	An echo of our childhood's music gone;—
To meet in quenchless trust: my soul is strong— [ere long.	Cheer thee! thy sister's heart and faith are high :
Thou, too, wilt rise in holy might	Our path is one—with thee I live and die!"

BERNARDO DEL CARPIO

[The celebrated Spanish champion, Bernardo del Carpio, having made many ineffectual efforts to procure the release of his father, the Count Saldana, who had been imprisoned by King Alfonso, of Asturias, almost from the time of Bernardo's birth, at last took up arms in despair. The war which he maintained proved so destructive, that the men of the land gathered round the King, and united in demanding Saldana's liberty. Alfonso, accordingly, offered Bernardo immediate possession of his father's person in exchange for his castle of Carpio. Bernardo, without hesitation, gave up his stronghold, with all his captives; and being assured that his father was then on his way from prison, rode forth with the King to meet him. And when he saw his father approaching, he exclaimed, says the ancient chronicle, "Oh, God ! is the Count of Saldana indeed coming ?" — "Look where he is," replied the cruel King, "and now go and greet him whom you have so long desired to see." The remainder of the story will be found related in the ballad. The chronicles and romances leave us nearly in the dark as to Bernardo's history after this event.]

THE warrior bowed his crested head, and tamed his heart of fire,
And sued the haughty king to free his long-imprisoned sire;
" I bring thee here my fortress keys, I bring my captive train,
I pledge thee faith, my liege, my lord !—oh, break my father's chain I "

" Rise, rise ! even now thy father comes, a ransomed man this day :
Mount thy good horse, and thou and I will meet him on his way."
Then lightly rose that loyal son, and bounded on his steed,
And urged, as if with lance in rest, the charger's foamy speed.

And lo ! from afar, as on they pressed, there came a glittering band,
With one that midst them stately rode, as a leader in the land
" Now haste, Bernardo, haste ! for there, in very truth, is he,
The father whom thy faithful heart hath yearned so long to see."

His dark eye flashed, his proud breast heaved, his cheek's blood came and
went;
He reached that grey-haired chieftain's side, and there, dismounting, bent

A lowly knee to earth he bent, his father's hand he took,—
What was there in its touch that all his fiery spirit shook ?

That hand was cold—a frozen thing—it dropped from his like lead,—
He looked up to the face above—the face was of the dead !
A plume warved o'er the noble brow—the brow was fixed and white—
He met at last his father's eyes—but in them was no sight!

Up from the ground he sprang, and gazed, but who could paint that gaze ?
They hushed their very hearts, that saw its horror and amaze ;
They might have chained him, as before that stony form he stood,
For the power was stricken from his arm, and from his lip the blood.

" Father ! " at length he murmured low—and wept like childhood then,—
Talk not of grief till thou hast seen the tears of warlike men !—
He thought on all his glorious hopes, and all his young renown,—
He flung the falchion from his side, and in the dust sate down.

Then covering with his steel-gloved hands his darkly mournful brow,
" No more, there is no more," he said, " to lift the sword for now.
My king is false, my hope betrayed, my father—oh ! the worth,
The glory, and the loveliness, are passed away from earth !

" I thought to stand where banners waved, my sire ! beside thee yet,
I would that *there* our kindred blood on Spain's free soil had met,—
Thou wouldst have known my spirit then—for thee my fields were won,—
And thou hast perished in thy chains, as though thou hadst no son ! "

Then, starting from the ground once more, he seized the monarch's rein,
Amidst the pale and wildered looks of all the courtier train ;
And with a fierce, o'ermastering grasp, the rearing war-horse led,
And sternly set them face to face—the king before the dead !

" Came I not forth, upon thy pledge, my father's hand to kiss ?
Be still, and gaze thou on, false king ! and tell me what is this !
The voice, the glance, the heart I sought—give answer, where are they ?
If thou wouldst clear thy perjured soul, send life through this cold clay !

" Into these glassy eyes put light—be still! keep down thine ire,
Bid these white lips a blessing speak—this earth is *not* my sire !
Give me back him for whom I strove, for whom my blood was shed,—
Thou canst not ?—and a king!—his dust be mountains on thy head ! "

He loosed the steed ; his slack hand fell—upon the silent face
He cast one long, deep, troubled look—then turned from that sad place :
His hope was crushed, his after-fate untold in martial strain,—
His banner led the spears no more amidst the hills of Spain.

THE TOMB OF MADAME LANGHANS

To a mysteriously consorted pair
This place is consecrate ; to death and life,
And to the best affections that proceed
From this conjunction.

WORDSWORTH.

How many hopes were borne upon
thy bier,
O bride of stricken love ! in anguish
hither !
Like flowers, the first and fairest of
the year,

Plucked on the bosom of the dead
to wither;
Hopes from their source all holy,
though of earth,
All brightly gathering round affec-
tion's hearth.

Of mingled prayer they told : of
Sabbath hours;
Of morn's farewell, and evening's
blessed meeting;
Of childhood's voice, amidst the
household bowers;

And bounding step, and smile of joy-
ous greeting ;—
But thou, young mother ! to thy
gentle heart
Didst take thy babe, and meekly so
depart.

How many hopes have sprung in
radiance hence !
Their trace yet lights the dust where
thou art sleeping !
A solemn joy comes o'er me, and a
sense
Of triumph, blent with nature's
gush of weeping,
As, kindling up the silent stone, I
see
The glorious vision, caught by faith,
of thee.

Slumberer I love calls thee, for the
night is past ;
Put on the immortal beauty of thy
waking !
Captive ! and hear'st thou not the
trumpet's blast,
The long, victorious note, thy bondage
breaking !
Thou hear'st, thou answer'st, " God
of earth and heaven !
Here am I, with the child whom
Thou hast given ! "

THE EXILE'S DIRGE

Fear no more the heat o' the sun,
Nor the furious winter's rages,
Thou thy woildly task hast done,
Home art gone and ta'en thy wages.
Cytnbehne.

[I attended a funeral where there were a number of the German settlers present. After I had performed such service as is usual on similar occasions, a most venerable-looking old man came forward, and asked me if I were willing that they should perform some of their peculiar rites. He opened a very ancient version of Luther's Hymns, and they all began to sing, in German, so loud that the woods Echoed the strain. There was something affecting in the singing of these ancient people, carrying one of their brethren to his last home, and using the language and rites which they had brought with them over the sea from the *Voter land*, a word which often occurred in this hymn. It was a long, slow, and mournful air, which they sung as they bore the body along: the words ' *mein Gott*, ' *mein Bruder*, ' and ' *Voter-land*, died away in distant echoes amongst the woods. I shall long remember that funeral hymn."—FMNT'S *Recollections of the Valley of the Mississippi*.]

H.P.

THERE went a dirge through the
forest's gloom—
An exile was borne to a lonely tomb.

" Brother ! " (so the chant was
sung
In the slumberer's native tongue),
" Friend and brother ! not for thee
Shall the sound of weeping be :
Long the exile's woe hath lain
On thy life a withering chain ;
Music from thine own blue streams,
Wandered through thy fever-
dreams ;
Voices from thy country's vines
Met thee 'midst the alien pines ;
And thy true heart died away,
And thy spirit would not stay."

So swelled the chant ; and the
deep wind's moan
Seemed through the cedars to murmur
—" *Gone !* "

" Brother ! by the rolling Rhine
Stands the home that once was
thine ;
Brother ! now thy dwelling lies
Where the Indian arrow flies !
He that blessed thine infant head,
Fills a distant greensward bed ;
She that heard thy lisping prayer,
Slumbers low beside him there ;
They that earliest with thee
played,
Rest beneath their own oak shade,
Far, far hence !—yet sea nor shore
Haply, brother ! part ye more ;
God hath called thee to that band
In the immortal Fatherland ! "

" The *Fatherland !* "—with that
sweet word
A burst of tears 'midst the strain
was heard.

" Brother ! were we there with
thee,
Rich would many a meeting be !
Many a broken garland bound,
Many a mourned and lost one
found !
But our task is still to bear,
Still to breathe in changeful air
Loved and bright things to resign,
As even now this dust of thine ;
Yet to hope !—to hope in heaven,

Though flowers fall, and ties be
riven—

Yet to pray I and wait the hand
Beckoning to the Fatherland ! "

And the requiem died in the forest's
gloom;

They had reached the exile's lonely
tomb.

THE DREAMING CHILD

Alas! what kind of grief should thy years
know?

Thy brow and cheek are smooth as waters be
When no breath troubles them.

BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

AND is there sadness in *thy* dreams,
my boy ?

What should the cloud be made of?—
blessed child !

Thy spirit, borne upon a breeze of
joy,

All day hath ranged through sun-
shine, clear, yet mild.

And now thou tremblest I—where-
fore?—in *thy* soul

There lies no past, no future, Thou
hast heard

No sound of presage from the distance
roll,

Thy heart bears traces of no arrowy
word.

From thee no love hath gone ; thy
mind's young eye

Hath looked not into death's, and
thence become

A questioner of mute eternity,
A weary searcher for a viewless

home:

Nor hath thy sense been quickened
unto pain,

By feverish watching for some step
beloved;

Free are thy thoughts, an ever-
changeful train,

Glancing like dew drops, and as
lightly moved.

Yet now, on billows of strange
passion tossed,

How art thou wildered in the cave of
sleep !

My gentle child I 'midst what dim
phantoms lost,

Thus in mysterious anguish dost thou
weep?

Awake! they sadden me—those
early tears,

First gushings of the strong dark
river's flow,

That *must* o'ersweep thy soul with
coming years,

The unfathomable flood of human
woe!

Awful to watch, even rolling through
a dream,

Forcing wild spray-drops but from
childhood's eyes !

Wake, wake ! as yet *thy* life's trans-
parent stream

Should wear the tinge of none but
summerskies.

Come from the shadow of those
realms unknown,

Where now thy thoughts dismayed
and darkling rove ;

Come to the kindly region all thine
own,

The home, still bright for thee with
guardian love.

Happy, fair child I that yet a
mother's voice

Can win thee back from visionary
strife !

Oh! shall *my* soul, thus wakened
to rejoice,

Start from the dreamlike wilderness
of life ?

THE CHARMED PICTURE

Oh ! that those lips had language '—Life hath
passed

With me but roughly since I saw thee last.

COWPER.

THINE eyes are charmed—thine
earnest eyes—

Thou image of the dead !

A spell within their sweetness lies,
A virnie thence is shed.

Oft in their meek blue light enshrined
A blessing seems to be,

And sometimes there my wayward
mind

A still reproach can see \

And sometimes pity, soft and deep,
And quivering through a tear ;
Even as if love in heaven could weep,
For grief left drooping here.

And oh, my spirit needs that balm !
Needs it 'midst fitful mirth !
And in the night-hour's haunted
calm,
And by the lonely hearth.

Look on me *thus*, when hollow
praise
Hath made the weary pine
For one true tone of other days,
One glance of love like thine !

Look on me *thus*, when sudden glee
Bears my quick heart along,
On wings that struggle to be free,
As bursts of skylark song.

In vain, in vain !—too soon are felt
The wounds they cannot flee ;
Better in childlike tears to melt,
Pouring my soul on thee !

Sweet face, that o'er my childhood
shone,
Whence is thy power of change,
Thus ever shadowing back my own,
The rapid and the strange ?

Whence are they charmed—those
earnest eyes ?
I know the mystery well !
In mine own trembling bosom lies
The spirit of the spell !

Of Memory, Conscience, Love, 'tis
born
Oh ! change no longer, thou !
For ever be the blessing worn
On thy pure thoughtful brow !

PARTING WORDS

One struggle more and I am free.
B^A RON.

LEAVE me, oh ! leave me !—unto all
below
Thy presence binds me with too deep
a spell ;
Thou makest those mortal regions,
whence I go,
Too mighty in their loveliness—
farewell,
That ! may part in peace !

Leave me !—thy footstep, with its
lightest sound,
The very shadow of thy waving hair,
Wakes in my soul a feeling too pro-
found,
Too strong for aught that loves and
dies, to bear—
Oh I bid the conflict cease !

I hear thy whisper—and the warm
tears gush
Into mine eyes, the quick pulse thrills
my heart ;
Thou biddest the peace, the reveren-
tial hush,
The still submission, from my
thoughts depart ;
Dear one ! this must not be.

The past looks on me from thy mourn-
ful eye,
The beauty of our free and vernal
days, "____"
Our communings with sea, and hill
and sky—
Oh ! take that bright world from my
spirit's gaze,
Thou art all earth to me !

Shut out the sunshine from my dying
room,
The jasmine's breath, the murmur
of the bee ;
Let not the joy of bird-notes pierce
the gloom !
They speak of love, of summer, and of
thee,

Too much—and death is here I
Doth our own spring make happy
music now,
From the old beech-roots flashing
into day ?
Are the pure lilies imaged in its flow ?
Alas ! vain thoughts ! that fondly
thus can stray

From the dread hour so near I
If I could but draw courage from the
light
Of thy clear eye, that ever shone
to bless !—
Not now I 'twill not be now !—my
aching sight
Drinks from that fount a flood of
tenderness,
Bearing all strength away (

Leave me !—thou comest between
 my heart and Heaven ;
 I would be still, in voiceless prayer
 to die!
 Why must our souls thus love, and
 then be riven !
 Return! thy parting wakes mine
 agony!
 Oh, yet awhile delay !

THE MESSAGE TO THE DEAD

THOU'RT passing hence, my brother !
 Oh ! my earliest friend, farewell!
 Thou'rt leaving me, without thy
 voice,

In a lonely home to dwell;
 And from the hills, and from the
 hearth,
 And from the household tree,
 With thee departs the lingering
 mirth,
 The brightness goes with thee.

But thou, my friend, my brother !
 Thou'rt speeding to the shore
 Where the dirge-like tone of parting
 words

Shall smite the soul no more !
 And thou wilt see our holy dead,
 The lost on earth and main :
 Into the sheaf of kindred hearts
 Thou wilt be bound again !

Tell, then, our friend of boyhood,
 That yet his name is heard
 On the blue mountains, whence his
 youth

Passed like a swift bright bird.
 The light of his exulting brow,
 The vision of his glee,
 Are on me still—Oh ! still I trust
 That smile again to see.

And tell our fair young sister,
 The rose cut down in spring,
 That yet my gushing soul is filled
 With lays she loved to sing.
 Her soft deep eyes look through my
 dreams,

Tender and sadly sweet;—
 Tell her my heart within me burns
 Once more that gaze to meet.

And tell our white-haired father,
 That in the paths he trod,

The child he loved, the last on earth,
 Yet walks and worships God.
 Say, that his last fond blessing yet
 Rests on my soul like dew,
 And by its hallowing might I trust
 Once more his face to view.

And tell our gentle mother,
 That on her grave I pour
 The sorrows of my spirit forth,
 As on her breast of yore.
 Happy thou art that soon, how soon,
 Our good and bright wilt see !—
 Oh! brother, brother! may I
 dwell,
 Ere long, with them and thee !

THE TWO HOMES

Oh ! if the soul immortal be,
 Is not its love immortal, too ?

SEE'ST thou my home ?—'tis where
 yon woods are waving,
 In their dark richness, to the summer
 air,
 Where yon blue stream, a thousand
 flower banks laving,
 Leads down the hill a vein of light,—
 'tis there !

'Midst those green wilds how many a
 fount lies gleaming,
 Fringed with the violet, coloured with
 the skies !
 My boyhood's haunt, through days of
 summer dreaming,
 Under young leaves that shook with
 melodies.

My home! the spirit of its love is
 breathing
 In every wind that plays across my
 track ;
 From its white walls the very
 tendrils wreathing,
 Seem with soft links to draw the
 wanderer back.

There am I loved—there prayed for
 —there my mother
 Sits by the hearth with meekly
 thoughtful eye ;
 There my young sisters watch to
 greet their brother;
 Soon their glad footsteps down the
 path will fly.

There, in sweet strains of kindred
music blending,
All the home-voices meet at day's
decline;
One are those tones, as from one
heart ascending,—
There laughs my home—sad stran-
ger! where is thine?
Askest thou of mine?—In solemn
peace 'tis lying,
Far o'er the deserts and the tombs
away;
'Tis where I, too, am loved with love
undying,
And fond hearts wait my step—But
where are they?
Ask where the earth's departed have
their dwelling,
Ask of the clouds, the stars, the track-
less air!
I know it not, yet trust the whisper,
telling
My lonely heart that love unchanged
is there.
And what is home, and where, but
with the loving?
Happy thou art that so canst gaze on
thine!
My spirit feels but, in its weary rov-
ing,
That with the dead, where'er they
be, is mine.
Go to thy home, rejoicing son and
brother!
Bear in fresh gladness to the house-
hold scene!
For me, too, watch the sister and the
mother,
I well believe—but dark seas roll
between.

THE SOLDIER'S DEATH-BED

Wie herrlich die Sonne dort untergeht» da
<"li ,och em Bube war—war's mem Lieblings-
gedanke, wie sie zu leben, wie sie zu sterbm
Die Rduber.

Like thee to die, thou \$,n!—My
boyhood's dream
Was this; and now my spirit, with
thy beam,
Ebbs from a field of victory I—yet
the hour

Bears back upon me, with a torrent's
power,
Nature's deep longings :—Oh! for
some kind eye,
Wherein to meet love's fervent fare-
well gaze;
Some breast to pillow life's last
agony,
Some voice, to speak of hope and
brighter days,
Beyond the pass of shadows! But I
go,
I that have been so loved, go hence
alone;
And ye, now gathering round my
own hearth's glow,
Sweet friends! it may be that a
softer tone,
Even in this moment, with your
laughing glee,
Mingles its cadence while you speak
of me:
Of me, your soldier, 'midst the
mountains lying,
On the red banner of his battles
dying,
Far, far away!—and oh! your
parting prayer—
Will not his name be fondly murmured
there?
It will! A blessing on that holy
hearth,
Though clouds are darkening to
o'ercast its mirth!
Mother! I may not hear thy voice
again;
Sisters! ye watch to greet my step
in vain;
Young brother, fare thee well!—
on each dear head
Blessing and love a thousandfold be
shed,
My soul's last earthly breathings!
May your home
Smile for you ever I May no
winter come,
No world, between your hearts I
May even your tears,
For my sake, full of long-remembered
years,
Quicken the true affections that
entwine
Your lives in one bright bond! I
may not sleep
Amidst our fathers, where those
tears might shine

Over my slumbers; yet your love
 will keep
 My memory living in the ancestral
 halls,
 Where shame hath never trod :—
 the dark night falls,
 And I depart. The brave are gone
 to rest,
 The brothers of nay combats, on the
 breast
 Of the red field they reaped :—their
 work is done—
Thou, too, art set!—farewell, fare-
 well, thou sun !
 The last lone watcher of the bloody
 sod,
 Offers a trusting spirit up to God.

THE IMAGE IN THE HEART

TO —

True, indeed, it is,
 That they whom death has hidden from our sight,
 Are worthiest of the mind's regard; with them
 The future cannot contradict the past—
 Mortality's last exercise and proof
 Is undergone.

WORDSWORTH.

† The love where death has set his seal,
 / Nor age can chill, nor rival steal,
 i Nor falsehood disavow.

BYRON.

I CALL thee blessed !—though now
 the voice be fled
 Which to thy soul brought dayspring
 with its tone,
 And o'er the gentle eyes though dust
 be spread,
 Eyes that ne'er looked on thine but
 light was thrown
 Far through thy breast:

And though the music of thy life be
 broken,
 Or changed in every chord, since he is
 gone,
 Feeling all this, even yet, by many
 a token,
 O thou, the deeply, but the brightly
 lone I

I call thee blessed !

For in thy heart there is a holy spot,
 As 'mid the waste an Isle of fount
 and palm,
 For ever green I—the world's breath
 enters not,
 The passion-tempests may not break
 its calm;

Tis thine, all thine !

Thither, in trust unbaffled, mayest
 thou turn
 From bitter words, cold greetings,
 heartless eyes,
 Quenching thy soul's thirst at the
 hidden urn
 That, filled with waters of sweet
 memory, lies
 In its own shrine.

Thou hast thy *home*!—there is no
 power in change
 To reach that temple of the past; no
 sway,
 In all time brings of sudden, dark, or
 strange,
 To sweep the still transparent peace
 away

From its hushed air !

And oh ! that glorious image of the
 dead!
 Sole thing whereon a deathless love
 may rest,
 And in deep faith and dreamy worship
 shed
 Its high gifts fearlessly !—I call thee
 blessed,
 If only *there*.

Blessed for the beautiful within thee
 dwelling
 Never to fade!—a refuge from
 distrust,
 A spring of purer life, still freshly
 welling,
 To clothe the barrenness of earthly
 dust

With flowers divine.

And thou hast been beloved !—it is
 no dream,
 No false mirage for *thee*, the fervent
 love.
 The rainbow still unreached, the
 ideal gleam,
 That ever seems before, beyond,
 above,

Far off to shine.

But thou, from all the daughters of
 the earth
 Singled and marked, hast *known* its
 home and place;
 And the high memory of its holy
 worth,
 To this our life a glory and a grace
 For thee hath given.

And art thou not *still* fondly, truly
 loved ?
 Thou art!—the love his spirit bore
 away
 Was not for death!—a treasure but
 removed,
 A bright bird parted for a clearer
 day,—

Thine still in heaven !

THE LAND OF DREAMS

And dreams, in their development, have breath,
 And tears and tortures, and the touch of joy :
 They leave a weight upon our waking thoughts,
 They make us what we were not—what they
 will,

And shake us with the vision that's gone by.
 BYRON.

OSPIRIT-LAND! thou land of dreams!
 A world thou art of mysterious
 gleams,
 Of startling voices, and sounds at
 strife,
 A world of the dead in the hues of life.

Like a wizard's magic glass thou art,
 When the wavy shadows float by,
 and part:
 Visions of aspects, now loved, now
 strange,
 Glimmering and mingling in ceaseless
 change.

Thou art like a city of the past,
 With its gorgeous halls into frag-
 ments cast,
 Amidst whose rums there glide and
 play
 Familiar forms of the world's to-day.

Thou art like the depths where the
 seas have birth,
 Rich with the wealth that is lost from
 earth,—
 All the sere flowers of our days gone
 by,
 And the buried gems in thy bosom
 lie,

Yes! thou art like those dim sea-
 caves,
 A realm of treasures, P realm of
 graves !
 And the shapes through thy mysteries
 that come and go
 Are of beauty and terror, of power
 and woe.

But for *me*, O thou picture-land of
 sleep!

Thou art all one world of affections
 deep,—

And wrung from my heart is each
 flushing dye,

That sweeps o'er thy chambers of
 imagery.

And thy bowers **are** fair—even as
 Eden fair:

All the beloved of my soul are there !

The forms my spirit most pines to see,

The eyes whose love hath been life to
 me—

They are there; and each blessed
 voice I hear,

Kindly, and joyous, and silvery
 clear;

But under-tones are in each, that
 say—

"It is but a dream; it will melt
 away ! "

I walk with sweet friends in the sun-
 set's glow;

I listen to music of long ago;—

But one thought, like an omen,
 breathes faint through the lay,—

"It is but a dream: it will melt
 away ! "

I sit by the hearth of my early days ;
 All the home-faces are mot by the
 blaze,—

And the eyes of the mother shine
 soft, yet say,

" It is but a dream ; it will melt
 away ! "

And away, like a flower's passing
 breath, 'tis gone,

And I wake more sadly, more deeply
 lone !

Oh ! a haunted heart is a weight to
 bear,—

Bright faces, kind voices ! where are
 ye, where ?

Shadow not forth, O thou land of
 dreams,

The past, as it fled by my own
 blue streams !

Make not my spirit within me burn
 For the scenes and the hours that may

ne'er return I

Call out from the *future* my visions
 bright,
 From the world o'er the grave take
 thy solemn light,
 And oh ! with the loved, whom no
 more I see,
 Show me my home, as it yet may be !

As it yet may be in some purer sphere,
 No cloud, no parting, no sleepless
 fear;
 So my soul may bear on through the
 long, long day,
 Till I go where the beautiful melts
 not away !

WOMAN ON THE FIELD OF BATTLE

Where hath not woman stood,
 Strong in affection's might ? a reed, upborne
 By an o'ermastering current !

GENTLE and lovely form,
 What didst thou here,
 When the fierce battle-storm
 Bore down the spear !

Banner and shivered crest
 Beside thee strown,
 Tell, that amidst the best,
 Thy work was done !

Yet strangely, sadly fair,
 O'er that wild scene,
 Gleams, through its golden hair,
 That brow serene.

Low lies the stately head,—
 Earth-bound the free ;
 How gave those haughty dead
 A place to thee ?

Slumberer I *thine* early bier
 Friends should have crowned,
 Many a flower and tear
 Shedding around.

Soft voices, clear and young,
 Mingling their swell,
 Should o'er thy dust have sung
 Earth's last farewell.

Sisters, above the grave
 Of thy repose,
 Should have bid violets wave
 With the white rose.

Now must the trumpet's note)
 Savage and shrill,
 For requiem o'er thee float,
 Thou fair and still !

And the swift charger sweep
 In full career,
 Trampling thy place of sleep,—
 Why cam'st thou here ?

Why ?—ask the true heart why
 Woman hath been
 Ever, where brave men die,
 Unshrinking seen ?

Unto this harvest ground
 Proud reapers came,—
 Some, for that stirring sound,
 A warrior's name ;

Some for the stormy play
 And joy of strife;
 And some, to fling away
 A weary life ;—

But thou, pale sleeper, thou,
 With the slight frame,
 And the rich locks, whose glow
 Death cannot tame;

Only one thought, one power,
Thee could have led,
 So, through the tempest's hour,
 To lift thy head !

Only the true, the strong,
 The love, whose trust
 Woman's deep soul too long
 Pours on the dust !

THE DESERTED HOUSE

GLOOM is upon thy lonely hearth,
 Oh, silent house ! once filled with
 mirth;
 Sorrow is in the breezy sound
 Of thy tall poplars whispering
 round.

The shadow of departed hours
 Hangs dim upon thine early flowers ;
 Even in thy sunshine seems to brood
 Something more deep than solitude.

Fair art thou, fair to a stranger's gaze,
 Mine own sweet home of other days I
 My children's birthplace ! yet for me
 It is too much to look on thee.

Too much! for all about thee spread
! feel the memory of the dead,
And almost linger for the feet
That never more my step shall meet.

The looks, the smiles, all vanished
now,
Follow me where thy roses blow ;
The echoes of kind household words
Are with me 'midst thy singing-birds.

Till my heart dies, it dies away
In yearnings for what might not stay ;
For love which ne'er deceived my
trust,
For all which went with " dust to
dust! "

What now is left me, but to raise
From thee, lorn spot! my spirit's
gaze—
To lift, through tears, my straining
eye
Up to my Father's house on high ?

Oh ! many are the mansions there,
But not in one hath grief a share ;
No haunting shade from things gone
by
May there o'ersweep the unchanging
sky.

And *they* are there, whose long-love !
mien
Tn earthly home no more is seen ;
Whose places, where they smiling
sate,
Are left unto us desolate.

We miss them when the board is
spread ;
We miss them when the prayer is
said ;

Upon our dreams their dying eyes
In still and mournful fondness rise.

But they are where these longings
vain
Tiuuble no more the heart and brain :
The sadness of this aching love
Dims not our Father's house above.

Ye are at rest, and I in tears,¹
Ye dwellers of immortal spheres!

¹ From an ancient Hebrew dire:—
" Mourn for the mourner, and not for the dead,
For he is at rest, and we in tears!"

Under the poplar boughs I stand,
And mourn the broken household
band.

But, by your life of lowly faith,
And by your joyful hope in death,
Guide me, till on some brighter
shore
The severed wreath is bound once
more!

Holy ye were, and good, and true !
No change can cloud my thoughts of
you ;
Guide me, like you to live and die,
And reach my Father's house on
high!

THE STRANGER'S HEART

THE stranger's heart! Oh, wound
it not!

A yearning anguish is its lot;
In the green shadow of thy tree
The stranger finds no rest with thee.

Thou thinkst the vine's low rustling
leaves

Glad music round thy household
eaves;

To him that sound hath sorrow's
tone—

The stranger's heart is with his
own.

Thou thinkst thy children's laughing
play

A lovely sight at fall of day ;—
Then are the stranger's thoughts
oppressed—

!Ills othfr's voice coTMs o'er his
breast

Thou thinkst it sweet when friend
with friend

Beneath one roof in prayer may
blend ;

Then doth the stranger's eye grow
dim—

Far, far are those who prayed with
him.

Thy hearth, thy home, thy vintage-
land—

The voices of thy kindred band—
Oh ! 'midst them all when blest thou
art,

Deal gently with the stranger's
heart!

TO A REMEMBERED PICTURE
[THAT OF DAVID RIZZIO]

THEY haunt me still—those calm,
pure, holy eyes !

Their piercing sweetness wanders
through my dreams. [lies,

The soul of music that within them
Comes o'er my soul in soft and
sudden gleams ;

Life—spirit life, immortal and divine,
Is there—and yet how dark a death
was thine !

Could it—oh ! *could it* be—meek
child of song ?

The might of gentleness on that
fair brow— [wrong ?

Was the celestial gilt no shield from
Bore it no talisman to ward the
blow ?

Ask if a flower, upon the billows cast,
Might brave their strife—a flute-note
hush the blast ?

Are there not deep sad oracles to
read

In the clear stillness of that radiant
face ?

Yes, even like thee must gifted
spirits bleed,

Thrown on a world, for heavenly
things no place !

Bright exiled birds that visit alien
skies,

Pouring on storms their suppliant
melodies.

And seeking ever some true, gentle
breast,

Whereon their trembling plumage
might repose,

And their free song-notes, from that
happy nest,

Gush as a fount that forth from
sunlight flows ;

Vain dream ! the love whose precious
balms might save,

Still, still denied—they struggle*
to the grave.

Yet my heart shall not sink !—
another doom,

Victim ! hath set its promise in
thine eye ;

A light is there, too quenchless for
the tomb,

Bright earnest of a nobler destiny ;
Telling of answers, in some far-off

sphere,
To the deep souls that find no
echo here.

COME HOME!

COME home! there is a sorrowing
breath

In music since ye went,
And the early flower-scents wander

by,
With mournful memories blent.

The tones in every household voice
Are grown more sad and deep,

And the sweet word—*brother*—wakes
a wish

To turn aside and weep.

O ye beloved ! come home I—the
hour

Of many a greeting tone,
The time of hearth-light and of

song
Returns—and ye are gone !

And darkly, heavily it falls
On the forsaken room,

Burdening the heart with tenderness,
That deepens 'midst the gloom.

Where finds it *you*, ye wandering
ones ?

• With all your boyhood's glee
Untamed, beneath the desert's palm,

Or on the lone mid-sea ?
By stormy hills of battles old ?

Or where dark rivers foam ?—
Oh ! life is dim where ye are not—

Back, ye beloved, come home !

Come with the leaves and winds
spring,

And swift birds, o'er the main
Our love is grown too sorrowful—

Bring us its youth again !
Bring the glad tones to music back !

Still, still your home is fair,
The spirit of your sunny life

Alone is wanting there I

THE FOUNTAIN OF OBLIVION

" Implora pace I "

ONE draught, kind fairy! from
 that fountain deep,
 To lay the phantoms of a haunted
 breast,
 And lone affections, which are
 griefs, to steep
 In the cool honey-dews of dreamless
 rest;
 And from the soul the lightning-marks
 to lave—
 One draught of that sweet wave !

Vet, mortal, pause !—within thy
 mind is laid
 Wealth, gathered long and slowly ;
 thoughts divine
 Heap that full treasure-house ; and
 thou hast made
 The gems of many a spirit's ocean
 thine;
 Shall the dark waters to oblivion
 bear

A pyramid so fair ?

Pour from the fount! and let the
 draught efface
 All the vain lore by memory's pride
 amassed,
 So it but swept along the torrent's
 trace,
 And fill the hollow channels of the
 past;
 And from the bosom's inmost folded
 leaf

Raise the one master-grief !

Yet pause once more ! All, *all* thy
 soul hath known,
 Loved, felt, rejoiced in, from its
 grasp must fade !
 Is there no voice whose kind awaken-
 ing tone
 A sense of springtime in thy heart
 hath made ?

No eye whose glance thy day-dreams
 would recall ?

Think—wouldst thou part with all ?

Fill with forgetfulness !—there are,
 there *are*Voices whose music ! have loved too
 well;Eyes of deep gentleness—but they
 are far— [dwell]Never ! oh—never, in my home to
 Take their soft looks from off myyearning soul—
 Fill high the oblivious bowl!Yet pause again! With memory
 wilt thou castThe undying hope away, of memory
 born ?Hope of reunion, heart to heart at
 last,No restless doubt between, no rank-
 ling thorn ? [delight]Wouldst thou erase all records of
 That make such visions bright ?Fill with forgetfulness, fill high I—
 Yet stay—'Tis from the past we shadow forth
 the landWhere smiles, long lost, again shall
 light our way,And the soul's friends be wreathed
 in one bright band.Pour the sweet waters back on their
 own rill—I *must* remember still.For their sake, for the dead—whose
 image noughtMay dim within the temple of my
 breast—For their love's sake, which now no
 earthly thoughtMay shake or trouble with its own
 unrest,Though the past haunt me as a spirit
 —yet

! ask not to forget.

WELSH MELODIES

THE HARP OF WALES

INTRODUCTORY STANZAS, INSCRIBED
TO THE RUTHIN WELSH LITERARY
SOCIETY

HARP of the mountain-land ! sound
drth again

As when the foaming Hirlas horn
was crowned,
And warrior hearts beat proudly
to the strain,
And the bright mead at Owain's
feast went round :

Wake with the spirit and the power of
yore !

Harp of the ancient hills ! be heard
once more !

Thy tones are not to cease! The
Roman came

O'er the blue waters with his
thousand oars :

Through Mona's oaks he sent the
wasting flame ;

The Druid shrines lay prostrate
on our shores :

All gave their ashes to the wind and
sea—

Ring out, thou harp ! he could not
silence thcc.

Thy tones are not to cease ! The
Saxon passed,

His banners floated on Eryri's gales;
But thou wert heard above the trum-
pet's blast,

E'en when his towers rose loftiest
o'er the vales !

Thine was the voice that cheered
the brave and free ;

They had their hills, their chainless
hearts, and thee.

Those were dark years!—They saw
the valiant fall,

The rank weeds gathering round
the chieftain's board,

The hearth left lonely in the ruined
hall—

Yet power was *thine*—a gift in
every chord !

Call back that spirit to the days of
peace,

Thou noble harp! thy tones are not
to cease!

DRUID CHORUS ON THE LAND- ING OF THE ROMANS

BY the dread and viewless powers
Whom the storms and seas obey,
From the Dark Isle's mystic bowers,
Romans ! o'er the deep away !
Think ye, 'tis but nature's gloom
O'er our shadowy coast which
broods ?

By the altar and the tomb,
Shun these haunted solitudes !

Know ye Mona's awful spells ?

She the rolling orbs can stay !

She the mighty grave compels

Back to yield its fettered prey !

Fear ye not the lightning-stroke ?

Mark ye not the fiery sky ?

Hence !—around our central oak

Gods are gathering—Romans, fly !

THE GREEN ISLES OF OCEAN

WHERE are they, those green fairy
islands, reposing

In sunlight and beauty on ocean's
calm breast ?

What spirit, the things which are
hidden disclosing,

Shall point the bright way to
their dwellings of rest ?

Oh ! lovely they rose on the dreams
of past ages,

The mighty have sought them,
undaunted in faith;

But the land hath been sad for her
warriors and sages,

For the guide to those realms of
the blessed is death.

Where are they, the high-minded
children of glory,

Who steered for those distant
green spots on the wave ?

To the winds of the ocean they left
their wild story,

In the fields of their country they
found not a grave.

Perchance they repose where the
summer breeze gathers

From the flowers of each vale
immortality's breath;
But their steps shall be ne'er on the
hills of their fathers—
For the guide to those realms of
the blessed is death.

THE SEA-SONG OF GAFRAN

WATCH ye well I The moon is
shrouded
On her bright throne ;
Storms are gathering, stars are
clouded,
Waves make wild moan.
'Tis no night of hearth-fires glowing,
And gay songs and wine-cups flow-
ing;
But of winds, in darkness blowing,
O'er seas unknown !

In the dwellings of our fathers,
Round the glad blaze,
Now the festive circle gathers
With harps and lays ;
Now the rush-strewn halls are ringing,
Steps are bounding, bards are sing-
ing,
—Ay ! the hour to all is bringing
Peace, joy, or praise.

Save to us, our night-watch keeping,
Storm winds to brave,
While the very sea-bird sleeping
Rests in its cave!
Think of us when hearts are beaming,
Think of us when mead is streaming,
Ye, of whom our souls are dreaming
On the dark wave !

THE HIRLAS HORN

FILL high the blue hirlas, that shines
like the wave,
When sunbeams are bright on the
spray of the sea :
And bear thou the rich foaming mead
to the brave,
The dragons of battle, the sons of
the free !
To those from whose sperrs, in the
shock of the fight,
A beam, like heaven's lightning,
flashed over the field ;
To those who came rushing as storms
in their might,

Who have shivered the helmet, and
cloven the shield ;
The sound of whose strife was like
oceans afar,
When lances were red from the
harvest of war.

Fill high the blue hirlas ! O cup-
bearer, fill
For the lords of the field in their
festival's hour,
And let the mead foam, like the
stream of the hill
That bursts o'er the rock in the
pride of its power :
Praise, praise to the mighty, fill high
the smooth horn
Of honour and mirth, for the con-
flict is o'er ;
And round let the golden-tipped
hirlas be borne
To the lion-defenders of Gwynedd's
fair shore,
Who rushed to the field where the
glory was won,
As eagles that soar from their cliffs to
the sun.

Fill higher the hirlas ! forgetting not
those
Who shared its bright draught
in the days that are fled,
Though cold on their mountains the
valiant repose,
Their lot shall be lovely—renown
to the dead !
While harps in the hall of the feast
shall be strung,
While regal Eryri with snow shall
be crowned—
So long by the bards shall their
battles be sung,
And the heart of the hero shall burn
at the sound.
The free winds of Maelor shall swell
with their name,
And Owain's rich hirlas be filled to
their lame.

THE HALL OF CYNDDYLAN

THE Hall of Cynddylan is gloomy to-
night ;
I weep, for the grave has extinguished
its light ;
The beam of the lamp from its summit
is o'er,

The blaze of its hearth shall give welcome no more !
 The Hall of Cynddylan is voiceless and still,
 The sound of its harpings hath died on the hill!
 Be silent for ever, thou desolate scene,
 Nor let e'en an echo recall what hath been.
 The Hall of Cynddylan is lonely and bare,
 No banquet, no guest, not a footstep is there !
 Oh! where are the warriors who circled its board ?
 —The grass will soon wave where the mead-cup was poured !
 The Hall of Cynddylan is loveless to-night,
 Since he is departed whose smile made it bright!
 I mourn ; but the sigh of my soul shall be brief,
 The pathway is short to the grave of my chief !

THE LAMENT OF LLYWARCH HEN

[Llywarch Hen, or Llywarch the Aged, a celebrated bard and chief of the times of Arthur, was prince of Argoed, supposed to be a part of the present Cumberland. Having sustained the loss of his patrimony, and witnessed the fall of most of his sons, in the unequal contest maintained by the North Britons against the growing power of the Saxons, Llywarch was compelled to fly from his country, and seek refuge in Wales. He there found an asylum for some time in the residence of Cynddylan, Prince of Powys, whose fall he pathetically laments in one of his poems. These are still extant; and his elegy on old age and the loss of his sons, is remarkable for its simplicity and beauty.—See *Cambrian Biography*, and *ODIN'S Heroic Elegies and other poems of Llywarch Hen*.]

THE bright hours return, and the blue sky is ringing
 With song, and the hills are all mantled with bloom ;
 But fairer than aught which the summer is bringing,
 The beauty and youth gone to people the tomb !
 Oh! why should I live to hear music resounding,

Which cannot awake ye, my lovely, my brave ?
 Why smile the waste flowers, my sad footsteps surrounding ?
 —My sons ! they but clothe the green turf of your grave !
 Alone on the rocks of the stranger I linger, [dream!
 My spirit all wrapt in the past as a Mine ear hath no joy in the voice of the singer,
 Mine eye sparkles not to the sunlight's glad beam;
 Yet, yet I live on, though forsaken and weeping !
 —O grave ! why refuse to the agd thy bed,
 When valour's high heart on thy bosom is sleeping,
 When youth's glorious flower is gone down to the dead !
 Fair were ye, my sons ! and all kingly your bearing,
 As on to the fields of your glory ye trod!
 Each prince of my race the bright golden chain wearing,
 Each eye glancing fire, shrouded now by the sod !
 I weep when the blast of the trumpet is sounding,
 Which rouses ye not, O my lovely! my brave !
 When warriors and chiefs to their proud steeds are bounding,
 I turn from heaven's light, for it smiles on your grave !

GRUFYDD'S FEAST

[Grufydd ab Rhys ab Tewdwr, having resisted the English successfully in the time of Stephen, and at last obtained from them an honourable peace, made a great feast at his palace in Ystrad Tywi to celebrate this event. To this feast, which was continued for forty days, he invited all who would come in peace from Gwynedd, Patis the Deheubarth, Glamorgan, and the marches. Against the appointed time, he prepared all kinds of delicious viands and liquors; with every entertainment of vocal and instrumental song; thus patronising the poets and musicians. He encouraged, too, all sorts of representations and manly games, and afterwards sent away all those who had excelled in them with honourable gifts.—*Cambrian Biography*.]

LET the yellow mead shine for the sons of the brave,

By the bright festal torches around
us that wave !

Set open the gates of the prince's
wide hall,

And hang up the chief's ruddy spear
on the wall!

There is peace in the land we have
battled to save:

Then spread ye the feast, bid the
wine-cup foam high,

That those may rejoice who have
feared not to die !

Let the horn whose loud blast gave
the signal for fight ;

With the bee's sunny nectar now
sparkle in light ;

Let the rich draught it offers with
gladness be crowned,

]or the strong hearts in combat
that leaped at its sound !

Like the billows' dark swell was
the path of their might,

Red, red as their blood, fill the wine-
cup on high,

That those may rejoice who have
feared not to die !

And wake ye the children of song
from their dreams,

On Maelor's wild hills and by Dyfed's
fair streams!

Bid them haste with those strains of
the lofty and free,

Which shall float down the waves of
long ages to be.

Sheathe the sword which hath given
them unperishing themes,

And pour the bright mead : let the
wine-cup foam high,

That those may rejoice who have
feared not to die !

THE CAMBRIAN IN AMERICA

WHEN the last flush of eve is dying
On boundless lakes afar that shine ;

When winds amidst the palms are
sighing,

And fragrance breathes from every
pine:

When stars through cypress boughs
are gleaming,

And fire flies wander bright and
free,

Still of thy harps, thy mountains
dreaming,

My thoughts, wild Cambria ! dwell
with thee.

Alone o'er green savannas roving,
Where some broad stream in silence

flows,
Or through the eternal forests

moving,
One only home my spirit knows I

Sweet land, whence memory ne'er
hath parted I

To thee on sleep's light wing I fly ;
But happier could the weary-hearted

Look on his own blue hills and die I

THE FAIR ISLE

FOR THE MELODY CALLED THE
" WELSH GROUND "

[The Bard of the Palace, under the ancient Welsh Princes, always accompanied the army when it marched into an enemy's country; and, while it was preparing for battle or dividing the spoils, he performed an ancient song, called *Unbennach Prydain*, " the Monarchy of Britain." It has been conjectured that this poem referred to the tradition of the Welsh, that the whole island had once been possessed by their ancestors, who were driven into a corner of it by their Saxon invaders. When the prince had received his share of the spoils, the bard, for the performance of this song, was rewarded with the most valuable beast that remained.—See JONES'S *Historical Account of the Welsh Bards*.]

SONS of the Fair Isle ! forget not the
time

Ere spoilers had breathed the free air
of your clime:

All that its eagles behold in their
flight

Was yours, from the deep of each
storm-mantled height,

Though from your race that proud
birthright be torn,

Unquenched is the spirit for mon-
archy born.

CHORUS

Darkly though clouds may hang o'er
us awhile,

The crown shall not pass from the
Beautiful Isle,

Agnes may roll ere your children re-
gain

The land for which heroes have
perished in vain ;

Yet, in the sound of your names
shall be power,

Around her still gathering in glory's
full hour,
Strong in the fame of the mighty that
sleep,
Your Britain shall sit on the throne
of the deep.

CHORUS

Then shall their spirits rejoice in her
smile,
Who died for the crown of the Beautiful
Isle.

TALIESIN'S PROPHECY

[A prophecy of Taliesin relating to the Ancient
Britons is still extant, and has been strikingly
verified. It is to the following effect.—

"Their God they shall worship,
Their language they shall retain,
Their land they shall lose,
Except wild Wales."]

A VOICE from time departed yet
floats thy hills among,

O Cambria! thus thy prophet
bard, thy Taliesin sung :

" The path of unborn ages is traced
upon my soul,

The clouds which mantle things un-
seen away before me roll,

A light the depths revealing hath
o'er my spirit passed,

A rushing sound from days to be
swells fitful in the blast,

And tells me that for ever shall live
the lofty tongue

To which the harp of Mona's woods
by freedom's hand was strung.

" Green island of the mighty ! I see
thine ancient race

Driven from their fathers' realm to
make the rocks their dwelling-
place!

! see from Uthyr's kingdom the
sceptre pass away,

And many a line of bards and chiefs
and princely men decay.

But long as Arvon's mountains shall
lift their sovereign forms,

And wear the crown to which is
given dominion o'er the storms,

So long, their empire sharing, shall live
the lofty tongue

To which the harp of Mona's woods
by freedom's hand was strung !"]

OWEN GLYNDWR'S WAR-SONG

SAW ye the blazing star ?

The heavens looked down on free-
dom's war,

And lit her torch on high !

Bright on the dragon crest

It tells that glory's wing shall rest,

When warriors meet to die !

Let earth's pale tyrants read despair

And vengeance in its flame ;

Hail ye, my bards ! the omen fair

Of conquest and of fame,

And swell the rushing mountain air

With songs to Glyndwr's name.

At the dead hour of night,

Marked ye how each majestic height

Burned in its awful beams ?

Red shone the eternal snows,

And all the land, as bright it rose,

Was full of glorious dreams !

O eagles of the battle, rise !

The hope of Gwynedd wakes !

It is your banner in the skies

Through each dark cloud which
breaks,

And mantles with triumphal dyes

Your thousand hills and lakes !

A sound is on the breeze,

A murmur as of swelling seas

The Saxon on his way !

Lo ! spear and shield and lance,

From Deva's waves with lightning
glance,

Reflected to the day I

But who the torrent-wave compels

A conqueror's chain to bear ?

Let those who wake the soul that
dwells

On our free winds, beware !

The greenest and the loveliest dells

May be the lion's lair !

Of us *they* told, the seers,

And monarch bards of elder years,

Who walked on earth as powers !

And in their burning strains,

A spell of might and mystery reigns,

To guard our mountain towers !

—In Snowdon's caves a prophet lay :

Before his giuted sight,

The march of ages passed away
With hero footsteps bright,
But proudest in that long array,
Was Glyndwr's path of light!

PRINCE MADOC'S FAREWELL

WHY lingers my gaze where the last
hues of day
On the hills of my country in loveliness sleep?

Too fair is the sight for a wanderer,
whose way
Lies far o'er the measureless worlds
of the deep!

Fall, shadows of twilight! and veil
the green shore,
That the heart of the mighty may
, waver no more!

Why rise on my thoughts, ye free
songs of the land

Where the harp's lofty soul on each
wild wind is borne?

Be hushed, be forgotten! for ne'er
shall the hand

Of minstrel with melody greet my
return.

—No! no!—let your echoes still
float on the breeze,
And my heart shall be strong for the
conquest of seas!

'Tis not for the land of my sires to
give birth

Unto bosoms that shrink when
their trial is nigh;

Away! we will bear over ocean and
earth

A name and a spirit that never shall
die.

My course to the winds, to the stars,
I resign;

But my soul's quenchless fire, O my
country! is thine,

CASWALLON'S TRIUMPH

JCaswallon (or Cassivelaunus) was elected to the supreme command of the Britons (as recorded in the *Triads*), for the purpose of opposing Caesar, under the title of Elected Chief of Battle. Whatever impression the disciplined legions of Rome might have made on the Britons in the first instance, the subsequent departure of Caesar they considered as a cause of triumph; and it is stated that Caswallon proclaimed an assembly of the various states of the island, for the purpose of celebrating

that event by feasting and public rejoicing.—
See the *Catbrian Biography*.]

FROM the glowing southern regions,
Where the sun-god makes his
dwelling,

Came the Roman's crested legions
O'er the deep, round Britain
swelling.

The wave grew dazzling as he passed,
With light from spear and helmet
cast;

And sounds in every rushing blast
Of a conqueror's march were telling.

But his eagle's royal pinion,
Bowing earth beneath its glory,
Could not shadow with dominion
Our wild seas and mountains
hoary!

Back from their cloudy realm it flies,
To float in light through softer
skies;

Oh! chainless winds of heaven arise!
Bear a vanquished world the story!

Lords of earth! to Rome returning,
Tell how Britain combat wages,
How Caswallon's soul is burning

When the storm of battle rages!
And ye that shrine high deeds in
song,

O holy and immortal throng I
The brightness of his name prolong,
As a torch to stream through ages!

HOWEL'S SONG

[Howel ab Emion Llygliw was a distinguished bard of the fourteenth century. A beautiful poem, addressed by him to Myfanwy Vychan, a celebrated beauty of those times, is still preserved amongst the remains of the Welsh bards. The ruins of Myfanwy's residence, Castle Dmas Bran, may yet be traced on a high hill near Llangollen.]

PRESS on, my steed! I hear the
swell

Of Valle Crucis' vesper-bell,
Sweet floating from the holy dell
O'er woods and waters round.

Perchance the maid I love, e'en now,
From Dinas Bran's majestic brow,
Looks o'er the fairy world below,
And listens to the sound!

I feel her presence on the scene I
The summer air is more serene,

The deep woods wave in richer green,
The wave more gently flows !
Oh, fair as Ocean's curling foam !
Lo! with the balmy hour I come—
The hour that brings the wanderer
home.

The weary to repose !

Haste t on each mountain's darken-
ening crest
The glow hath died, the shadows
rest,

The twilight star on Deva's breast
Gleams tremulously bright;
Speed for Myfanwy's bower on
high!

Though scorn may wound me from
her eye,

Oh ! better by the sun to die
Than live in rayless night!

THE MOUNTAIN FIRES

[The custom retained in Wales of lighting
fires (*Coelcerthi*) on November eve, is said to
be a traditional memorial of the massacre of
the British chiefs by Hengist, on Salisbury
plain. The practice is, however, of older date,
and had reference originally to the *Alban
Elved*, or new year.—*Cambro-Briton*.]

When these fires are kindled on the moun-
tains, and seen through the darkness of a
stormy night, casting a red and fitful glare
over heath and rock, their effect is strikingly
picturesque.]

LIGHT the hills ! till heaven is glow-
ing

As with some red meteor's rays !
Winds of night, though rudely blow-
ing

Shall but fan the beacon blaze.
Light the hills ! till flames are
streaming

From Yr Wyddfa's sovereign steep,
To the waves round Mona gleaming,
Where the Roman tracked the
deep!

Be the mountain watch-fires height-
ened,

Pile them to the stormy sky !
Till each torrent-wave is brightened,
Kindling as it rushes by.

Now each rock, the mist's high
dwelling,

Towers in reddening light sublime;
Heap the flames ! around them
telling

Tales of Cambria's elder time.

Thus our sires, the fearless-hearted,
Many a solemn vigil kept,
When, in ages long departed,
O'er the noble dead they wept.

In the wmds we hear their voices—
" Sons ! though yours a brighter
lot,

When the mountain-land rejoices,
Be her mighty unforgot! "

ERYRI WEN

[Snowdon was held as sacred by the ancient
Britons, as Parnassus was by the Greeks,
arid Ida by the Cretans. It is still said,
that whosoever slept upon Snowdon would
wake inspired, as much as if he had taken a
nap on the hill of Apollo. The Welsh had
always the strongest attachment to the tract
of Snowdon. Our princes had, in addition
to their title, that of Lord of Snowdon.—
PENNANT.]

THEIRS was no dream, O monarch
hill,

With heaven's own azure crowned !
Who called thee—what thou shalt be
still,

White Snowdon !—holy ground.

They fabled not, thy sons who told
Of the dread power enshrined
Within thy cloudy mantle's fold,
And on thy rushing wind !

It shadowed o'er thy silent height,
It filled thy chamless air,
Deep thoughts of majesty and might
For ever breathing there.

Nor hath it fled ! the awful spell
Yet holds unbroken sway,
As when on that wild rock it fell
Where Merddin Emrys lay !

Though from their stormy haunts of
yore

Thine eagles long have flown,
As proud a flight the soul shall s^ar
Yet from thy mountain-throne !

Pierce then the heavens, thou hill of
streams !

And make the snows thy crest!
The sunlight of immortal dreams
Around thee still shall rest.

Eryri ! temple of the bard !
And fortress of the free I

Midst rocks which heroes died to
guard,
Their spirit dwells with thee I

CHANT OF THE BARDS BEFORE
THEIR MASSACRE BY
EDWARD I

RAISE ye the sword I let the death-
stroke be given ;
Oh I swift may it fall as the lightning
of heaven !
So shall our spirits be free as our
strains—
The children of song may not lan-
guish in chains !

Have ye not trampled our country's
bright crest ?
Are heroes reposing in death on her
breast ?
Red with her blood do her mountain
streams flow,
And think ye that still we would
linger below ?

Rest, ye brave dead I 'midst the hills
of your sires,
Oh I who would not slumber when
freedom expires ?
Lonely and voiceless your halls must
remain—
The children of song may not breathe
in the chain !

THE DYING BARD'S PROPHECY

All is not lost—the unconquerable will
And courage never to submit or yield.
MILTON.

THE hall of harps is lone to-night,
And cold the chieftain's hearth:
It hath no mead, it hath no light;
No voice of melody, no sound of
mirth.

The bow lies broken on the floor
~" Whence the free step is gone:
The pilgrim turns him from the door
Where minstrel-blood hath stained
the threshold stone,

*" And I, too, go : my wound is deep,
My brethren long have died ;
Yet, ere my soul grow dark with
sleep,

Winds ! bear the spoiler one more
tone of pride !

" Bear it where, on his battle-plain,
Beneath the setting sun,
He counts my country's noble slain—
Say to him—* Saxon, think not *all*
is won.

" ' Thou hast laid low the warrior's
head,
The minstrel's chainless hand :
Dreamer ! that numberest with the
dead
The burning spirit of the mountain*
land I

"•Thinkst thou, because the song
hath ceased,
The soul of song is flown ?
Thinkst thou it woke to crown the
feast, [alone ?
It lived beside the ruddy hearth

" * No ! by our wrongs, and by our
blood I
We leave it pure and free ;
Though hushed awhile, that sounding
flood
Shall roll in joy through ages yet
to be,

" ' We leave it * midst our country's
woe—
The birthright of her breast ;
We leave it as we leave the snow
Bright and eternal on Eryri's
crest.

" 'We leave it with our fame to dwell
Upon our children's breath ;
Our voice in theirs through time shall
swell—
The bard hath gifts of prophecy
from death."

He dies ; but yet the mountains
stand,
Yet sweeps the torrent's tide ;
And this is yet *Aneurin's* land—
Winds ! bear the spoiler one more
tone of pride I

THE ROCK OF CADER IDRIS

[It is an old tradition of the Welsh bards, that on
the summit of the mountain Cader Idris is an
excavation resembling a couch ; and that
whoever should pass a night in that hollow,
would be found in the morning either dead,

in a frenzy, or endowed with the highest poetical inspiration]	I saw them—the powers of the wind and the ocean,
I LAV on that rock where the storms have their dwelling,	The rush of whose pinion bears onward the storms;
The birthplace of phantoms, the home of the cloud ; [swelling,	Like the Sweep of the white rolling wave was their motion—
Around it for ever deep music is The voice of the mountain wind, solemn and loud.	I <i>felt</i> their dim presence, but knew not their forms !
'Twas a midnight of shadows all fitfully streaming,	I saw them—the mighty of ages departed—
Of wild waves and breezes, that mingled their moan ;	The dead were around me that night on the hill:
Of dim shrouded stars, as from gulfs faintly gleaming ;	From their eyes, as they passed, a cold radiance they darted,—
And I met the dread gloom of its grandeur alone.	There was light on my soul, but my heart's blood was chill.
I lay there in silence—a spirit came o'er me ;	I saw what man looks on, and dies—but my spirit
Man's tongue hath no language to speak what I saw ;	Was strong, and triumphantly lived through that hour ;
Things glorious, unearthly, passed floating before me,	And, as from the grave, I awoke to inherit
And my heart almost fainted with rapture and awe. [that hover,	A flame all immortal, a voice, and a power !
I viewed the dread beings around us Though veiled by the mists of mortality's breath ;	Day burst on that rock with the purple cloud crested,
And I called upon darkness the vision to cover,	And high Cadcr Idns rejoiced in the sun ;—
For a strife was within me of madness and death.	But oh ! what new glory all nature invested,
	When the sense which gives soul to her beauty was won!

SONGS OF THE CID

These ballads are not translations from the Spanish, but are founded upon some of the "wild and wonderful" traditions preserved in the romances of that language, and the ancient poem of the *Cid*.

THE CID'S DEPARTURE INTO EXILE	Through his olive woods the morn breeze played,
WITH sixty knights in his gallant tram,	And his native streams wild music made,
Went forth the Campeador of Spain ;	And clear in the sunshine his vineyards lay,
For wild sierras and plains afar,	When for march and combat he took his way.
He left the lands of his own Bivar.	
To march o'er field, and to watch in tent,	With a thoughtful spirit his way he took, [look,
From his home in good Castile he went ;	And he turned his steed for a parting
To the wasting siege and the battle's van,	For a parting look a* his own fair towers,
—For the noble Cid was a banished man!	—Oh ! the exile's heart hath weary hours !

The pennons were spread, and the band arrayed, But the Cid at the threshold a moment stayed— It was but a moment; the halls were lone, And the gates of his dwelling all open thrown.	But the Cid was passing to his sleep, In the silent Alcazar.
There was not a steed in the empty stall, Nor a spear nor a cloak on the naked wall, Nor a hawk on the perch, nor a seat at the door, Nor a sound of a step on the hollow floor.	No moan was heard through the towers of state, No weeper's aspect seen, But by the couch Ximena sate, With pale yet steadfast mien.
Then a dim tear swelled to the warrior's eye, As the voice of his native groves went by ; And he said—" My foemen their wish have won : Now the will of God be in all things done! "	Stillness was round the leader's bed, Warriors stood mournful nigh, And banners, o'er his glorious head, Were drooping heavily.
But the trumpet blew, with its note of cheer, And the winds of the morning swept off the tear, And the fields of his glory lay distant far, —He is gone from the towers of his own Bivar!	And feeble grew the conquering hand, And cold the valiant breast; He had fought the battles of the land, And his hour was come to rest.
THE CID'S DEATHBED IT was an hour of grief and fear Within Valencia's walls, When the blue spring-heaven lay still and clear Above her marble halls.	What said the Ruler of the field ? —His voice is faint and low ; The breeze that creeps o'er his lance and shield Hath louder accents now.
There were pale cheeks and troubled eyes, And steps of hurrying feet, Where the Zambra's notes were wont to rise, —Along the sunny street.	" Raise ye no cry, and let no moan Be made when ! depart; The Moor must hear no dirge's tone ; Be ye of mighty heart!
It was an hour of fear and grief, On bright Valencia's shore, For Death was busy with her chief, The noble Campeador.	" Let the cymbal-clash and the trumpet-strain From your walls ring far and shrill; And fear ye not, for the saints of Spain Shall grant you victory still.
The Moor king's barks were on the deep, With sounds and signs of war;	" And gird my form with mail-array, And set me on my steed ; So go ye forth on your funeral way, And God shall give you speed.
	" Go with the dead in the front of war, All armed with sword and helm, And march by the camp of King Bucar, For the good Castilian realm.
	" And let me slumber in the soil Which gave my fathers birth ; I have closed my day of battle-toil, And my course is done on earth."
	—Now wave, ye glorious banners I wave!

Through the lattice a wind sweeps
by,
And the arms, o'er the deathbed of
the brave
Send forth a hollow sigh.

Now wave, ye banners of many a
fight! I There was
As the fresh wind o'er you sweeps ;
The wind and the banners fall hushed
as night:

The Campeador—he sleeps !

Sound the battle-horn on the breeze
of morn,
And swell out the trumpet's blast,
Till the notes prevail o'er the voice
of wail,
For the noble Cid hath passed !

THE CID'S FUNERAL PRO- CESSION

THE Moor had beleaguered Valencia's
towers,
And lances gleamed up through her
citron bowers,
And the tents of the desert had girt
her plain,
And camels were tramping the vines
of Spain ;
For the Cid was gone to rest.

There were men from wilds where the
death-wind sweeps,
There were spears from lulls where
the lion sleeps
There were bows from sands where
the ostrich runs
For the shrill horn of Afnc had called
her sons
To the battles of the west.

The midnight bell, o'er the dim seas
heard
Like the roar of waters, the air had
stirred •

The stars were shining o'er tower
and wave
And the m l a y hushed as a wizard's
cave *

But the Christians woke that
night

They reared the Cid on his barbed
steed,
Like a warrior mailed for the hour of I
need,

And they fixed the sword in the cold
right hand,
Which had fought so well for his
fathers' land,
And the shield from his neck hung
bright.

arming heard on Valencia's
halls,
There was vigil kept on the rampart
walls:
Stars had not faded nor clouds turned
red,
When the knights had girded the
noble dead,
And the burial train moved out.

With a measured pace, as the pace of
one,
Was the still death-march of the
host begun ;
With a silent step went the cuirassed
bands,
Like a lion's tread on the burning
sands;
And they gave no battle-shout,

When the first went forth, it was
midnight deep,
In heaven was the moon, in the camp
was sleep;
When the last through the city's
gates had gone,
O'er tent and rampart the bright
day shone,
With a sunburst from the sea.

There were knights five hundred
went armed before,
And Bermudez the Cid's green stan-
dard bore •

To its last fair field > with the break
of morn
Was the glorious banner in silence
borne.
On the & lad wind streami* g free

And the Campeador came stately
thien,
Like a lancer circled with steel, clad
men

The helmet was down o'er the face of
the dead,
But his steed went proud, by a warrior
led,
For he knew that the Cid was there,

He was there, the Cid, with his own
good sword,
And Ximena following her noble lord ;
Her eye was solemn, her step was
slow,
But there rose not a sound of war or
woe,
Not a whisper on the air.

The halls in Valencia were still and
lone,
The churches were empty, the masses
done;
There was not a voice through the
wide streets far,
Nor a foot-fall heard in the Alcazar,
—So the burial-train moved out.

With a measured pace, as the pace
of one,
Was the still death-march of the host
begun;
With a silent step went the cuirasscd
bands,
Like a lion's tread on the burning
sands:
—And they gave no battle-shout.

But the deep hills pealed with a cry
ere long,
When the Christians burst on the
Paynim throng !
—With a sudden flash of the lance and
spear,
And a charge of the war-steed in full
career,
It was Alvar Fanez came !

He that was wrapt with no funeral
shroud,
Had passed before like a threatening
cloud !
And the storm rushed down on the
tentcd plain,
And the Archer-Queen, with her
bands, lay slain ;
For the Cid upheld his fame.

Then a terror fell on the King Bucar,
And the Libyan kings who had joined
his war;
And their hearts grew heavy, and
died away,
And their hands could not wield an
assagay,
For the dreadful things they saw I

For it seemed where Minaya his onset
made,
There were seventy thousand knights
arrayed,
All white as the snow on Nevada'.
steep,
And they came like the foam of a
roaring deep;
—Twas a sight of fear and awe !

And the crested form of a warrior
tall,
With a sword of fire went before them
all;
With a sword of fire, and a banner
pale,
And a blood-red cross on his shadowy
mail ;
He rode in the battle's van !

There was fear in the path of his dim
white horse,
There was death in the giant-warrior's
course !
Where his banner streamed with its
ghostly light,
Where his sword blazed out, there was
hurrying light—
For it seemed not the sword of
man !

The field and the river grew darkly red,
As the kings and leaders of Afric fled ;
There was work for the men of the Cid
that day !
—They were weary at eve, when they
ceased to slay,
As reapers whose task is done !

The kings and the leaders of Afric fled !
The sails of their galleys in haste
were spread;
But the sea had its share of the
Paynim slain,
And the bow of the desert was broke
in Spain
—So the Cid to his grave passed
on !

THE CID'S RISING

TWAS the deep mid-watch of the
silent night,
And Leon in slumber lay,
When a sound went forth in rushing
might,
Like an army on its way I

In the stillness of the hour, When the dreams of sleep have power, And men forget the day. Through the dark and lonely streets it went, Till the slumberers woke in dread;— The sound of a passing armament, With the charger's stony tread. There was heard no trumpet's peal, But the heavy tramp of steel, As a host's to combat led. Through the dark and lonely streets it passed, And the hollow pavement rang, And the towers, as with a sweeping blast, Rocked to the stormy clang ! But the march of the viewless tram	Went on to a royal fane, Where a priest his night-hymn sang. There was knocking that shook the marble floor, [said— And a voice at the gate, which That the Cid Ruy Diaz, the Cam- peador, Was there in his arms arrayed ; And that with him, from the tomb, Had the Count Gonzalez come With a host, uprisen to aid ! And they came for the buried king that lay At rest in that ancient fane ; For he must be armed on the battle- day, With them to deliver Spain ! —Then the march went sound- ing on, And the Moors by noontide sun Were dust on Tolosa's plain.

THE CARAVAN IN THE DESERTS

CALL it not loneliness, to dwell In woodland shade or hermit dell, Or the deep forest to explore, Or wander Alpine regions o'er ; For Nature there all joyous reigns, And fills with life her wild domains : A bird's light wing may break the air, A wave, a leaf, may murmur there : A bee the mountain flowers may seek, A chamois bound from peak to peak; An eagle, rushing to the sky, Wake the deep echoes with his cry ; And still some sound, thy heart to cheer, Some voice, though not of man, is near. But he, whose weary step hath traced Mysterious Afric's awful waste— Whose eye Arabia's wilds hath viewed, Can tell thee what is solitude ! It is, to traverse lifeless plains, Where everlasting stillness reigns, And billowy sands and dazzling sky, Seem boundless as infinity ! It is, to sink, with speechless dread,	In scenes unmeet for mortal tread, Severed from earthly being's trace, Alone, amidst eternal space ! 'Tis noon—and fearfully profound, Silence is on the desert round ; Alone she reigns, above, beneath, With all the attributes of death ! No bird the blazing heaven may dare, No insect bide the scorching air ; The ostrich, though of sun-born race, Seeks a more sheltered dwelling- place ; The lion slumbers in his lair, The serpent shuns the noontide glare ; But slowly wind the patient train Of camels o'er the blasted plain, Where they and man may brave alone The terrors of the burning zone. Faint not, O pilgrims ! though on high, As a volcano, flame the sky ; Shrink not, though as a furnace glow The dark-red seas of sand below ; Though not a shadow save your own,

Across the dread expanse is thrown ;
 Mark ! where your feverish lips to
 lave,
 Wide spreads the fresh transparent
 wave!
 Urge your tired camels on, and take
 Your rest beside yon glistening lake ;
 Thence, haply, cooler gales may
 spring,
 And fan your brows with lighter
 wing.
 Lo ! nearer now, its glassy tide
 Reflects the date tree on its side—
 Speed on, pure draughts and genial air
 And verdant shade await you there.
 Oh, glimpse of heaven! to him un-
 known,
 That hath not trod the burning zone !
 Forward they press—they gaze dis-
 mayed—
 The waters of the desert fade I
 Melting to vapours that elude
 The eye, the lip, they vainly wooed.
 What meteor comes ?—a purple haze
 Hath half obscured the noontide
 rays :
 Onward it moves in swift career,
 A blush upon the atmosphere ;
 Haste, haste ! avert the impending
 doom,
 Fall prostrate! 'tis the t'fread si-
 moon!
 Bow down your faces—till the blast
 On its red wing of flame hath passed,
 Far bearing o'er the sandy wave
 The viewless Angel of the Grave.

It came—'tis vanished—but hath
 left
 The wanderers e'en of hope bereft ;
 The ardent heart, the vigorous frame,
 Pride, courage, strength, its power
 could tame.
 Faint with despondence, worn with
 toil,
 They sink upon the burning soil,
 Resigned, amidst those realms of
 gloom,
 To find their deathbed and their
 tomb.

But onward still!—yon distant
 spot
 Of verdure can deceive you not ;
 Yon palms, which tremulously seemed
 Reflected as the waters gleamed,

Along the horizon's verge displayed,
 Still rear their slender colonnade—
 A landmark, guiding o'er the plain
 The caravan's exhausted train.
 Fair is that little isle of bliss,
 The desert's emerald oasis !
 A rainbow on the torrent's wave,
 A gem embosomed in the grave,
 A sunbeam on a stormy day,
 Its beauty's image might convey !
 Beauty, in horror's lap that sleeps,
 While silence round her vigil keeps.
 —Rest, weary pilgrims ! calmly laid
 To slumber in the acacia shade:
 Rest, where the shrubs your camels
 bruise,
 Their aromatic breath diffuse ;
 Where softer light the sunbeams pour
 Through the tall palm and sycamore ;
 And the rich date luxuriant spreads
 Its pendent clusters o'er your heads.
 Nature once more, to seal your eyes,
 Murmurs her sweetest lullabies ;
 Again each heart the music hails
 Of rustling leaves and sighing gales,
 And oh ! to Afric's child how dear
 The voice of fountains gushing near !
 Sweet be your slumbers! and your
 dreams
 Of waving groves and rippling
 streams !

Far be the serpent's venom'd coil
 From the brief respite won by toil ;
 Far be the awful shades of those
 Who deep beneath the sands repose—
 The hosts, to whom the desert's
 breath
 Bore swift and stern the call of death.
 Sleep ! nor may scorching blast in-
 vade,
 The freshness of the acacia shade,
 But gales of heaven your spirits
 bless,
 With life's best balm—Forgetfulness !
 Till night from many an urn diffuse
 The treasures of her world of dews.

The day hath closed—the moon on
 high
 Walks in her cloudless majesty.
 A thousand stars to Afric's heaven
 Serene magnificence have given ;
 Pure beacons of the sky, whose flame
 Shines forth eternally the same.
 Blest be their beams, whose holy
 light

Shall guide the camel's footsteps
 right,
 And lead, as with a track divine,
 The pilgrim to his prophet's shrine !
 —Rise! bid your Isle of Palms
 adieu !
 Again your lonely march pursue,
 While airs of night are freshly blowing,
 And heavens with softer beauty
 glowing.
 —'Tis silence all: the solemn scene
 Wears, at each step, a ruder mien ;
 For giant rocks, at distance piled,
 Cast their deep shadows o'er the wild.
 Darkly they rise—what eye hath
 viewed
 The caverns of their solitude ?
 Away ! within those awful cells
 The savage lord of Afric dwells!
 Heard ye his voice ?—the lion's roar
 Swells as when billows break on
 shore.
 Well may the camel shake with fear,
 And the steed pant—his foe is near ;
 Haste ! light the torch, bid watch-
 fires throw,
 Far o'er the waste, a ruddy glow ;
 Keep vigil—guard the bright array,
 Of flames that scare him from his
 prey ;
 Within their magic circle press,
 O wanderers of the wilderness !
 Heap high the pile, and by its blaze
 Tell the wild tales of elder days.
 Arabia's wondrous lore—that dwells
 On warrior deeds, and wizard spells ;
 Enchanted domes, 'mid scenes like
 these,
 Rising to vanish with the breeze ;
 Gardens, whose fruits are gems, that
 shed
 Their light where mortal may not
 tread,

And spirits, o'er whose pearly halls
 The eternal billow heaves and falls.
 —With charms like these, of mystic
 power,
 Watchers! beguile the midnight
 hour.
 —Slowly that hour hath rolled away,
 And star by star withdraws its ray.
 Dark children of the sun ! again
 Your own rich orient hails his reign.
 He comes, but veiled—with sanguine
 glare
 Tinging the mists that load the air ;
 Sounds of dismay, and signs of
 flame,
 The approaching hurricane proclaim.
 'Tis death's red banner streams on
 high—
 Fly to the rocks for shelter !—fly !
 Lo ! darkening o'er the fiery skies,
 The pillars of the desert rise !
 On, in terrific grandeur wheeling,
 A giant host, the heavens concealing,
 They move, like mighty Genie forms,
 Towering immense 'midst clouds and
 storms.
 Who shall escape ?—with awful
 force
 The whirlwind bears them on their
 course ;
 They join, they rush resistless on,
 The landmarks of the plain are gone ;
 The steps, the forms, from earth
 effaced,
 Of those who trod the burning waste !
 All whelmed, all hushed—none left
 to bear
 Sad record how they perished there!
 No stone their tale of death shall tell—
 The desert guards its mysteries well ;
 And o'er the unfathomed sandy deep,
 Where low their nameless relics sleep,
 Oft shall the future pilgrim tread,
 Nor know his steps are on the dead.

MARIOS AMONGST THE RUINS OF CARTHAGE

[Marius, during the time of his exile, seeking refuge in Africa, had landed at Carthage, when another, scut by the Roman governor of Africa, came and thus addressed him : " Manus, I come from the Prætor Sextihus, to tell you that he forbids you to set foot in Africa. If you obey not, he will support the Senate's decree, and treat you as a public enemy." Manus, upon hearing this, was struck dumb with grief and indignation. He uttered not a word for some time, but regarded the officer with a menacing aspect. At length the officer inquired what answer he should carry to the governor. " Go and tell him," said the unfortunate man, with a sigh, "that thou hast seen the exiled Manus sitting on the ruins of Carthage."—PLUTARCH.]

TWAS noon, and Afric's dazzling sun on high, With fierce resplendence filled the unclouded sky ; No zephyr waved the palm's majestic head, And smooth alike the seas and deserts spread ; While desolate, beneath a blaze of light, Silent and lonely as at dead of night, The wreck of Carthage lay. Her prostrate fanes Had strewed their precious marble o'er the plains ; Dark weeds and grass the column had o'ergrown, The lizard basked upon the altar stone ; Whelmed by the ruins of their own abodes, Had sunk the forms of heroes and of gods ; While near, dread offspring of the burning day ! Coiled 'midst forsaken halls, the serpent lay. There came an exile, long by fate pursued, To shelter in that awful solitude. W'ell did that wanderer's high yet faded mien, Suit the sad grandeur of the desert scene ; Shadowed, not veiled, by locks of wintry snow, Pride sat, still mighty, on his furrowed brow ; Time had not quenched the terrors of his eye, Nor tamed his glance of fierce ascen- dancy ; While the deep meaning of his features told	Ages of thought had o'er his spirit rolled, Nor dimmed the fire that might not be controlled ; And still did power invest his stately form, Shattered, but yet unconquered, by the storm. But slow his step—and where, not yet o'erthrown, Still towered a pillar 'midst the waste alone, Faint with long toil, his weary limbs he laid, To slumber in its solitary shade, lie slept—and darkly, on his brief repose, The indignant genius of the scene arose. Clouds robbed his dim unearthly form, and spread Mysterious gloom around his crown- less head— Crownless, but regal still. With stern disdain The kingly shadow seems to lift his chain, Gazed on the palm, his ancient sceptre torn, And his eye kindled with immortal scorn ! " And sleepst thou, Roman ? " cried his voice austere ; " Shall son of Latium find a refuge here ? Awake ! arise ! to speed the hour of Fate, When Rome shall fall, as Carthage desolate ! Go ! with her children's flower, the free, the brave, People the silent chambers of the grave ;

So shall the course of ages yet to be,
More swiftly waft the day, avenging
me!

" Yes, from the awful gulf of
years to come,
I hear a voice that prophesies her
doom ;

I see the trophies of her pride decay,
And her long line of triumphs pass
away,

Lost in the depths of time—while
sinks the star

That led her march of heroes from
afar !

Lo ! from the frozen forests of the
North,

The sons of slaughter pour in myriads
forth !

Who shall awake the mighty ?—will
thy woe,

City of thrones ! disturb the realms
below ?

Call on the dead to hear thee ! let
thy cries

Summon their shadowy legions to
arise,

Array the ghosts of conquerors on
thy walls ! [halls,

—Barbarians revel in their ancient
And their lost children bend the

subject knee,
'Midst the proud tombs and trophies

of the free.
Bird of the sun ! dread eagle ! borne

on high,
A creature of the empyreal—thou,

whose eye
Was lightning to the earth—whose

pinion waved
In haughty triumph o'er a world

enslaved ;
Sink from thy heavens ! for glory's

noon is o'er,
And rushing storms shall bear thee

on no more !
Closed is thy regal course—thy crest

is torn,
And thy plume vanished from the

realms of morn.
The shaft hath reached thee!—rest

with chiefs and kings,
Who conquered in the shadow of thy

wings ;
Sleep ! while thy foes exult around

their prey,

And share thy glorious heritage of
day !

But darker years shall mingle with
the past,

And deeper vengeance shall be mine
at last.

O'er the seven hills I see destruction
spread,

And 'Empire's widow veils with dust
her head !

Her gods forsake each desolated
shrine,

Her temples moulder to the earth,
like mine :

'Midst fallen palaces she sits alone,
Calling-heroic shades from ages gone,

Or bids the nations 'midst her deserts
wait

To learn the fearful oracles of Fate !

" Still slep'st thou, Roman ?
Son of Victory, rise !

Wake to obey the avenging Destinies !
Shed by thy mandate, soon thy

country's blood
Shall swell and darken Tiber's yellow

flood !
My children's manes call—awake !

prepare
The feast they claim!—exult in

Rome's despair !
Be thine ear closed against her

suppliant cries,
Bid thy soul triumph in her agonies ;

Let carnage revel, e'en her shrines
among,

Spare not the valiant, pity not the
young !

Haste ! o'er her hills the sword's
libation shed,

And wreak the curse of Carthage on
her head ! "

The vision flies—a mortal step is
near,

Whose echoes vibrate on the slum-
berer's ear ;

He starts, he wakes to woe—before
him stands

The unwelcome messenger of harsh
commands,

Whose faltering accents tell the
exiled chief,

To seek on other shores a home for
grief.

—Silent the wanderer sat—but ott
his cheek

The burning glow far more than words
might speak ;
And, from the kindling of his eye,
there broke
Language, where all the indignant
soul awoke,
Till his deep thought found voice—
then, calmly stern,
And sovereign in despair, he cried,
" Return !
Tell him who sent thee hither, thou
hast seen
Marius, the exile, rest where Carthage
once had been ! "

SONG

FOUNDED ON AN ARABIAN ANECDOTE

AWAY ! though still thy sword is red
With lifeblood from my sire,
No drop of mine may now be shed
To quench my bosom's fire ;
Though on my heart 'twould fall more
blest
Than dews upon the desert's
breast.

I've sought thee 'midst the sons of
men,

Through the wide city's fanes ;
I've sought thee by the lion's den,
O'er pathless, boundless plains ;
No step that marked the burning
waste,
But mine its lonely course hath
traced.

Thy name hath been a baleful spell
O'er my dark spirit cast ;
No thought may dream, no words
may tell,

What there unseen hath passed :
This withered cheek, this faded eye,
Are seals of thee—behold ! and fly !

Hath not my cup for thee been poured,
Beneath the palm-tree's shade ?
Hath not soft sleep thy frame
restored,

Within my dwelling laid ?
What though unknown—yet who
shall rest

Secure—if not the Arab's guest ?

Haste thee ! and leave my threshold
floor

Inviolat and pure I

Let not thy presence tempt me
more,—

Man may not thus endure !
Away ! ! bear a fettered arm,
A heart that burns—but must not
harm !

Begone ! outstrip the swift gazelle I
The wind in speed subdue !
Fear cannot fly so swift, so well,
As vengeance shall pursue ;
And hate, like love, in parting pain,
Smiles o'er *one* hope—we meet again !

To-morrow—and the avenger's hand,
The warrior's dart is free !

E'en now, no spot in all thy land,
Save *this*, had sheltered thee :
Let blood the monarch's hall pro-
fane,—

The Arab's tent must bear no stain I

Fly ! may the desert's fiery blast
Avoid thy secret way !
And sternly, till thy steps be past,
Its whirlwinds sleep to-day !
I would not that thy doom should be
Assigned by Heaven to aught but me.

THE CROSS OF THE SOUTH

[The beautiful constellation of the Cross is seen only in the southern hemisphere. The following lines are supposed to be addressed to it by a Spanish traveller in South America.]

IN the silence and grandeur of mid-
night I tread,

Where savannas, in boundless mag-
nificence, spread,

And bearing sublimely their snow
wreaths on high,

The far Cordilleras unite with the
sky.

The fir tree waves o'er me, the fire-
flies' red light

With its quick-glancing splendour
illuminates the night ;

And I read in each tint of the skies
and the earth

How distant my steps from the land
of my birth.

But to thee, as thy lodestars re-
splendently burn

In their clear depths of blue, with
devotion I turn,

Bright Cross of the South! and be-
holding thee shine,
Scarce regret the loved land of the
olive and vine.

Thou recallest the ages when first o'er
the main
My fathers unfolded the ensign of
Spain,
And planted their faith in the regions
that see
Its unperishing symbol emblazoned
in thee.

How oft in their course o'er the ocean
unknown,
Where all was mysterious, and awful,
and lone,
Hath their spirit been cheered by
thy light, when the deep
Reflected its brilliance in tremulous
sleep!

As the vision that rose to the lord of
the world,
When first his bright banner of
faith was unfurled;
Even such, to the heroes of Spain,
when their prow
Made the billows the path of their
glory, wert thou.

And to me, as I traversed the world
of the west,
Through deserts of beauty in stillness
that rest,
By forests and rivers untamed in
their pride,
Thy hues have a language, thy course
is a guide.

Shine on—my own land is a far
distant spot,
And the stars of thy sphere can
enlighten it not;
And the eyes that *I* love, though
e'en now they may be
O'er the firmament wandering, can
gaze not on thee I

But thou to my thoughts are a pure-
blazing shrine,
A fount of bright hopes, and of
visions divine;
And my soul, as an eagle exulting
and free,
Soars high o'er the Andes to mingle
with thee.

THE SLEEPER OF MARATHON

I LAY upon the solemn plain,
And by the funeral mound,
Where those who died not there in
vain,
Their place of sleep had found.

'Twas silent where the free blood
gushed,
When Persia came arrayed—
So many a voice had there been
hushed,
So many a footstep stayed.

I slumbered on the lonely spot
So sanctified by death :
I slumbered—but my rest was not
As theirs who lay beneath.

For on my dreams, that shadowy
hour,
They rose—the chainless dead—
All armed they sprang, in joy, in
power,
Up from then' grassy bed.

I saw their spears, on that red field,
Flash as in time gone by—
Chased to the seas without his shield,
I saw the Persian fly.

I woke—the sudden trumpet's blast
Called to another fight—
From visions of our glorious past,
Who doth not wake in might ?

TO MISS F. A. L.

ON HER BIRTHDAY

WHAT wish can friendship form for
thee,
What brighter star invoke to
shine ?

Thy path from every thorn is free,
And every rose is thine !

Life hath no purer joy in store,
Time hath no sorrow to efface ;
Hope cannot paint one blessing more
Than memory can retrace !

Some heai * & a boding fear might own,
Had Fate to *them* thy portion given,
Since many an eye by tears alone
Is taught to gaze on Heaven !

And there are virtues oft concealed,
Till roused by anguish from repose,

As odorous trees no balm will yield
Till from their wounds it flows.

But fear not *thou* the lesson fraught
With Sorrow's chastening power
to know;
Thou needest not thus be sternly
taught,
"To melt at others' woe."

Then still, with heart as blest, as
warm,
Rejoice thou in thy lot on earth:
Ah! why should virtue dread the
storm,
If *sunbeams* prove her worth?

WRITTEN IN THE FIRST LEAF
OF THE ALBUM OF THE SAME

WHAT first should consecrate as
thine,
The volume, destined to be fraught
With many a sweet and playful line,
With many a pure and pious
thought?

It should be, what a loftier strain
Perchance less meetly would im-
part;
What never yet was poured in vain,—
The blessing of a grateful heart—

For kindness, which hath soothed the
hour
Of anxious grief, of weary pain,
And oft, with its beguiling power,
Taught languid Hope to smile
again.

Long shall that fervent blessing rest
On thee and thine, and heaven-
wards borne,
Call down such peace to soothe *thy*
breast,
As *thou* wouldst bear to all that
mourn.

TO THE SAME

ON THE DEATH OF HER MOTHER

SAY not 'tis fruitless, nature's holy
tear,
Shed by affection o'er a parent's
bier!

By earthly sorrow strengthened for
the skies,
Till the sad heart, whose pangs exalt
its love,
With its lost treasure, seeks a home-
above.

But grief will claim her hour,—and
He, Whose eye
Looks pitying down on nature's
agony,
He, in Whose love the righteous calmly
sleep,
Who bids us hope, forbids us not to
weep!
He, too, hath wept—and sacred be
the woes

Once borne by Him, their inmost
source Who knows,
Searches each wound, and bids His
Spirit bring
Celestial healing on its dovelike
wing!
And who but He shall soothe, when
one dread stroke,
Ties, that were fibres of the soul, hath
broke?

Oh! well may those, yet lingering
here, deplore
The vanished light, that cheers their
path no more I
The Almighty hand, which many a
blessing dealt,
Sends its keen arrows not to be un-
felt!

By fire and storm Heaven tries the
Christian's worth,
And joy departs, to wean us from the
earth.

Where still too long, with beings
born to die,
Time hath dominion o'er Eternity.

Yet not the less, o'er all the heart hath
lost,

Shall Faith rejoice when Nature
grieves the most;
Then comes her triumph I through
the shadowy gloom,
Her star in glory rises from the tomb,
Mounts to the dayspring, leaves the
cloud below,

And gilds the tears that cease not yet
to flow!
Yes, all is o'er! fear, doubt, suspense
are fled,

Let brighter thoughts be with the
virtuous dead,
The final ordeal of the soul is past,
And the pale brow is scaled to Heaven
at last I

And thou, loved spirit! for the skies
mature,
Steadfast in faith, in meek devotion
pure;
Thou that didst make the home thy
presence blest,
Bright with the sunshine of thy gentle
breast,
Where peace a holy dwelling-place
had found,
Whence beamed her smile benig-
nantly around; [bereft
Thou, that to bosoms widowed and
Dear, precious records of thy worth
hast left,
The treasured gem of sorrowing
hearts to be,
Till Heaven recall surviving love to
thee !

O cherished and revered! fond
memory well
On thee, with sacred, sad delight,
may dwell!
So pure, so blest thy life, that death
alone
Could make more perfect happiness
thine own;
More blest than dew on Hermon's
brow that falls,
Each drop to hie some latent virtue
calls;
Awakes some purer hope, ordained
torise,
He came—thy cup of joy, serenely
bright,
Full to the last, still flowed in cloud-
less light; [high
He came—an angel, bearing from on
The all it wanted—Immortality !

A DIRGE

WEEP for the early lost!—
How many flowers were mingled in
the crown

Thus, with the lovely, to the grave
gone down,
E'en when life promised most,
How many hopes have withered—
they that bow
To Heaven's dread will, feel all its
mysteries now.

Did the young mother's eye,
Behold her child, and close upon the
day,
Ere from its glance the awakening
spirit's ray
In sunshine could reply ?—
Then look for clouds to dim the
fairest morn !
Oh! strong is faith, if woe like this
be borne.

For there is hushed on earth
A voice of gladness—there is veiled a
face,
Whose parting leaves a dark and
silent place,
By the once-joyous hearth.
A smile hath passed, which filled
its home with light,
A soul, whose beauty made that
smile so bright!

But there is power with faith!
Power, e'en though nature o'er the
untimely grave
Must weep, when God resumes the
gem He gave;
For sorrow comes of Death,
And with a yearning heart we linger
on,
When they, whose glance unlocked
its founts, are gone !

But glory from the dust,
And praise to Him, the merciful, for
those
On whose bright memory love may
still repose,
With an immortal trust!
Praise for the dead, who leave us,
when they part,
Such hope as she hath left—" the
pure in heart."

THE MAREMMA

NELLO DELLA PIETRA had espoused a lady of noble family at Sienna, named Madonna Pia. Her beauty was the admiration of Tuscany, and excited in the heart of her husband a jealousy which, exasperated by false reports and groundless suspicions/at length drove him to the desperate resolution of Othello. It is difficult to decide whether the lady was quite innocent, but so Dante represents her. Her husband brought her into the Maremma, which, then as now, was a district destructive of health. He never told his unfortunate wife the reason of her banishment to so dangerous a country. He did not deign to utter complaint or accusation. He lived with her alone, in cold silence, without answering her questions, or listening to her remonstrances. He patiently waited till the pestilential air should destroy the health of this young lady. In a few months she died. Some chronicles, indeed, tell us that Nello used the dagger to hasten her death. It is certain that he survived her, plunged in sadness and perpetual silence. Dante had, in this incident, all the materials of an ample and very poetical narrative. But he bestows on it only four verses. He meets in Purgatory three spirits; one was a captain who fell fighting on the same side with him in the battle of Campaldino; the second, a gentleman assassinated by the treachery of the House of Este; the third was a woman unknown to the poet, and who, after the others had spoken, turned towards him with these words:—

* Recorditi di me; che son la Pia,
Sienna mi fe, dibfecemi Maremma,
Salsi colui che manellata pna
Disposando m' avca con la sua gemma."

Purgator vo, canto 5.

—*Vdmburgh Review, No. LVIII.]*

Mais elle gtaît du monde, ou les plus belles choses
Ont le pire destin;
Et Rose elle a vecu ce que vivent les roses
L'espace d'un Matin.

MALHKBRE.

THERE are bright scenes beneath Italian skies, Where glowing suns their purest light diffuse, Uncultured flowers in wild profusion rise, And nature lavishes her warmest hues; But trust thou not her smile, her balmy breath, Away! her charms are but the pomp of Death! He, in the vine-clad bowers, unseen is dwelling, Where the cool shade its freshness round thee throws, His voice, in every perfumed zephyr swelling; With gentlest whisper lures thee to repose: And the soft sounds that through the foliage sigh, But woo thee still to slumber and to die. Mysterious danger lurks, a siren, there, Nor robed in terrors, or announced in gloom, But stealing o'er thee in the scented air,	And veiled in flowers, that smile to deck thy tomb; How may we deem, amidst their deep array, That heaven and earth but flatter to betray? Sunshine, and bloom, and verdure i Can it be, That these but charm us with des- tructive wiles? Where shall we turn, O Nature, if in <i>thee</i> Danger is masked in beauty—death in smiles? Oh! still the Circe of that fatal shore, Where she, the sun's bright daughter, dwelt of yore I There, year by year, that secret peril spreads, Disguised in loveliness, its baleful reign, And viewless blights o'er many a landscape sheds, Gay with the riches of the south, in vain, O'er fairy bowers and palaces of state, Passing unseen, to leave them deso- late.

And pillared halls, whose airy colon-
 nades
 Were formed to echo music's choral
 tone,
 Are silent now, amidst deserted
 shades,
 Peopled by sculpture's graceful forms,
 A
 And fountains dash unheard, by lone,
 alcoves,
 Neglected tempi and forsaken
 groves.
**And there, where marble nymphs, in
 beauty gleaming,
 'Midst the deep shades of plane and
 cypress rise,**
 By wave or grot might Fancy linger,
 dreaming
 Of old Arcadia's woodland deities,—
 Wild visions!—there no sylvan
 powers convene,—
 Death reigns the genius of the
 Elysian scene,
 Ye, too, illustrious hills of Rome !
 that bear
 Traces of mightier beings on your
 brow,
 O'er you that subtle spirit of the air
 Extends the desert of his empire
 now ;
 Broods o'er the wrecks of altar, fane,
 and dome,
 And makes the Caesar's ruined halls
 his home.
 Youth, valour, beauty, oft have felt
 his power,
 His crowned and chosen victims:
 o'er their lot
 Hath fond affection wept each
 blighted flower
 In turn was loved and mourned,
 and is forgot.
 But one who perished, left a tale of
 woe,
 Meet for as deep a sigh as pity can
 bestow.
 A voice of music, from Sienna's walls,
 Is floating joyous on the summer air,
 And there are banquets in her stately
 halls,
 And graceful revels of the gay and
 fair,
 And brilliant wreaths the altar have
 arrayed,
 Where meet her noblest youth and
 loveliest maid.
 To that young bride each grace hath
 Nature given,
 I Which glows on Art's divinest
 dream—her eye
 Hath a pure sunbeam of her native
 heaven—
 Her cheek a tinge of morning's
 richest dye ;
Fair as that daughter of the south,
 whose form
 Still breathes and charms, in Vinci's
 colours warm.
 But is she blest ?—for sometimes o'er
 her smile
 A soft sweet shade of pensiveness is
 cast;
 And in her liquid glance their seems
 awhile
 To dwell some thought whose soul is
 with the past;
 Yet soon it flies—a cloud that leaves
 no trace,
 On the sky's azure, of its dwelling-
 place.
 Perchance, at times, within her heart
 may rise
 Remembrance of some early love or
 woe,
 Faded, yet scarce forgotten—in her
 eyes
 Wakening the half-formed tear that
 may not flow ;
 Yet radiant seems her lot as aught
 on earth,
 Where still some pining thought
 comes darkly o'er our mirth.
 The world before her smiles—its
 changeling gaze
 She hath not proved as yet; her
 path seems gay
 With flowers and sunshine, and the
 voice of praise
 Is still the joyous herald of her way ;
 • And beauty's light around her
 dwells, to throw
 O'er every scene its own resplendent
 glow.

Such is the young Bianca—graced with all That nature, fortune, youth, at once can give; Pure in her loveliness—her looks recall Such dreams, as ne'er life's early bloom survive; And, when she speaks, each thrilling tone is fraught With sweetness, born of high and heavenly thought. And he to whom are breathed her vows of faith Is brave and noble—child of high descent, He hath stood fearless in the ranks of death, 'Mid slaughtered heaps, the warrior's monument: And proudly marshalled his Carro- ccio's way, Amidst the wildest wreck of war's array. And his the chivalrous, commanding mien, Where high-born grandeur blends with courtly grace; Yet may a lightning glance at times be seen, Of fiery passions, darting o'er his face, And fierce the spirit kindling in his eye— But e'en while yet we gaze, its quick, wild flashes die. And calmly can Pietra smile, conceal- ing, As if forgotten, vengeance, hate, remorse; And veil the workings of each darker feeling, Deep in his soul concentrating its force: But yet, he loves—O I who hath loved, nor known Affection's power exalt the bosom all its own? The days roll on—and still Bianca's lot Seems as a path of Eden—thou mightst deem	That grief, the mighty chastener, had forgot To wake her soul from life's enchanted dream; And, if her brow a moment's sadness wear, It sheds but grace more intellectual there. A few short years, and all is changed —her fate Seems with some deep mysterious cloud o'ercast. Have jealous doubts transformed, to wrath and hate, The love whose glow expression's power surpassed? Lo! on Pietra's brow a sullen gloom Is gathering day by day, prophetic of her doom. O! can he meet that eye, of light serene, Whence the pure spirit looks in radiance forth, And view that bright intelligence of mien Formed to express but thoughts of loftiest worth, Yet deem that vice within that heart can reign? —How shall he e'er confide in aught on earth again? In silence oft, with strange vindictive gaze, Transient, yet filled with meaning, stern and wild, Her features, calm in beauty, he surveys, Then turns away, and fixes on her child So dark a glance, as thrills a mother's mind With some vague fear, scarce owned, and undefined. There stands a lonely dwelling, by the wave Of the blue deep which bathes Italians shore, Far from all sounds, but rippling seas that lave Grey rocks with foliage richly shad- owed o'er, And sighing winds, that murmur through the wood,

Fringing the beach of that Hesperian
flood.

Fair is that house of solitude—and
fair

The green Maremma, far around it
spread,

A sun-bright waste of beauty—yet
an air

Of brooding sadness o'er the scene
is shed,

No human footstep tracks the lone
domain,

The desert of luxuriance glows in
vain.

And silent are the marble halls that
rise

'Mid founts, and cypress walks, and
olive groves;

All sleeps in sunshine, 'neath cerulean
skies,

And still around the sea-breeze
lightly roves;

Yet every trace of man reveals alone,
That there life once hath flourished—
and is gone.

There, till around them slowly,
softly stealing,

The summer air, deceit in every sigh,
Came fraught with death, its power

no sign revealing,
Thy sires, Pietra, dwelt, in days gone
by;

And strains of mirth and melody have
flowed

Where stands, all voiceless now, the
still abode.

And thither doth her lord, remorseless,
bear

Bianca with her child—his altered eye
And brow a stern and fearful calmness

wear,
While his dark spirit seals their doom
—to die;

And the deep bodings of his victim's
heart,

Tell her, from fruitless hope at once
to part.

It is the summer's glorious prime—
and blending

Its blue transparency with the skies,
the deep,

Each tint of heaven upon its breast
descending,

Scarce murmurs as it heaves, in
glassy sleep,

And on its wave reflects, more softly
bright,

That lovely shore of solitude and
light.

Fragrance in each warm southern gale
is breathing,

Decked with young flowers the rich
Maremma glows,

Neglected vines the trees are wildly
wreathing,

And the fresh myrtle in exuberance
blows, [bloom

And far around, a deep and sunny
Mantles the scene, as garlands robe the
tomb.

Yes ! 'tis thy tomb, Bianca ! fairest
flower!

The voice that calls thee speaks in
every gale,

Which o'er thee breathing with in-
sidious power,

Bids the young roses of thy cheek
turn pale;

And, fatal in its softness, day by day,
Steals from that eye some trembling
spark away.

But sink not yet; for there are
darker woes,

Daughter of beauty ! in thy spring-
mom fading,

Sufferings more keen for thee reserved
than those

Of lingering death, which thus thine
eye are shading!

Nerve, then, thy heart to meet that
bitter lot ;

'Tis agony—but soon to be forgot I

What deeper pangs maternal hearts
can wring,

Than hourly to behold the spoiler's
breath

Shedding, as mildews on the bloom of
spring,

O'er Infancy's fair cheek the blight
of death ?

To gaze and shrink, as gathering
shades o'ercast

The pale smooth brow, yet watch it to
the last!

Such pangs were thine, young mother!
 —Thou didst bend
 O'er thy fair boy, and raise his droop-
 ing head;
 And faint and hopeless, far from
 every friend,
 Keep thy sad midnight vigils near his
 bed,
 And watch his patient, supplicating
 eye,
 Fixed upon thee—on thee!—who
 couldst no aid supply I

There was no voice to cheer thy lonely
 woe
 Through those dark hours—to thee
 the wind's low sigh,
 And the faint murmur of the ocean's
 flow,
 Came like some spirit whispering—
 "He must die!"

And thou didst vainly clasp him to
 the breast
 His young and sunny smile so oft with
 hope had blest.

'Tis past—that fearful trial—he is
 gone;
 But thou, sad mourner! hast not
 long to weep;
 The hour of nature's chartered peace
 comes on,
 And thou shalt share thine infant's
 holy sleep.

A few short sufferings yet—and death
 shall be
 As a bright messenger from heaven
 to thee.

But ask not—hope not—one relenting
 thought
 From him who doomed thee thus to
 waste away,
 Whose heart, with sullen, speechless
 vengeance fraught,
 Broods in dark triumph o'er thy slow
 decay;
 And coldly, sternly, silently can
 trace
 The gradual withering of each youth-
 ful grace.

And yet the day of vain remorse shall
 come,
 When thou, bright victim! on his
 dreams shalt rise
 As an accusing angel—and thy tomb,

A martyr's shrine, be hallowed in his
 eyes!
 Then shall thine innocence his bosom
 wring,
 More than thy fancied guilt with
 jealous pangs could sting.

Lift thy meek eyes to heaven—for all
 on earth,
 Young sufferer! fades before thee—
 Thou art lone—
 Hope, Fortune, Love, smiled brightly
 on thy birth,
 Thine hour of death is all Affliction's
 own!

It is our task to suffer—and our fate
 To learn that mighty lesson, soon or
 late.

The season's glory fades—the vintage-
 lay
 Through joyous Italy resounds no
 more;
 But mortal loveliness hath passed
 away,
 Fairer than aught in summer's
 glowing store.
 Beauty and youth are gone—behold
 them such
 As death hath made them with his
 blighting touch!

The summer's breath came o'er them
 —and they died!
 Softly it came to give luxuriance
 birth,
 Called forth young nature in her festal
 pride,
 But bore to them their summons
 from the earth!

Again shall blow that mild, delicious
 breeze,
 And wake to life and light all flowers
 —but these.

No sculptured urn, nor verse thy
 virtues telling,
 O lost and loveliest one! adorns thy
 grave;
 But o'er that humble cypress-shaded
 dwelling
 The dewdrops glisten, and the wild-
 flowers wave—
 Emblems more meet, in transient
 light and bloom,
 For thee, who thus didst pass in
 brightness to the tomb!

A TALE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY

A FRAGMENT

THE moonbeam, quivering o'er the

' That voice of mortal were proiane,
to soar,

Sleep in a gold on wood and I

The wild wind slumbers in its cave, ^{For passion to repose ;}
And heaven is cloudless—earth is ^{And virtue to forget her tears,}
^{And in visions of sublimer spheres !}

The pile, that crowns yon savage! For oh' those transient gleams of

children of hallowed peace
like flowers that shun the blaze of
but only live in loneliness!

O'er its rude strength and mien sub-
lime, But only live in loneliness !

A placid smile have thrown ;
And far beyond, where wild and high,
Bounding the pale blue summer sky,
A mountain vista meets the eye,
Its dark, luxuriant woods assume
A pencilled glade, a softer gloom ;
Its jutting cliffs have caught the
light,

Its torrents glitter through the night,
While every cave and deep recess,
Frowns in more shadowy awfulness.

Scarce moving on the glassy deep,
Yon gallant vessel seems to sleep,

But darting from its side,
How swiftly does its boat design

A slender, silvery, waving line
Of radiance o'er the tide !

No sound is on the summer seas,

But the low dashing of the oar,
And faintly sighs the midnight breeze
Through woods that fringe the
rocky shore.

That boat has reached the silent bay,
The dashing oar has ceased to play,
The breeze has murmured and has
died

In forest shades, on ocean's tide.

No step, no tone, no breath of sound
Disturbs the loneliness profound ;

And midnight spreads o'er earth and
main

A calm so holy and so deep,

Hark • did some note of plaintive
swell

Melt on the stillness of the air ?

Or was it fancy's powerful spell

That woke such sweetness there ?

For Wild and distant it arose,
Like sounds that bless the bard's
repose,

When in lone wood or mossy cave
He dreams beside some fountain-
wave,

And fairy worlds delight the eyes
Wearied with life's realities.

—Was it illusion ?—yet again

Rises and falls the enchanted strain

Mellow, and sweet, and faint,

As if some spirit's touch had given
The soul of sound to harp of heaven

To soothe a dying saint!

Is it the mermaid's distant shell,

Warbling beneath the moonlit
wave ?

—Such witching tones might lure
full well

The seaman to his grave!

Sure from no mortal touch ye rise,

Wild, soft, aerial melodies !

—Is it the song of woodland fay

From sparry grot, or haunted
bower ?

Hark ! floating on, the magic lay

Draws near yon ivied tower I

' Now nearer the listening ear

May catch sweet harp notes, faint, yet clear ; And accents low, as it in fear, Thus murmur, halt suppressed :— " Awake ! the moon is bright on high, The sea is calm, the bark is nigh, The world is hushed to rest ! " Then sinks the voice—the strain is o'er, Its last low cadence dies along the shore. Fair Bertha hears the expected song, Swift from her tower she glides along ; No echo to her tread awakes, Her fairy step no slumber breaks, And, in that hour of silence deep, While all around the dews of sleep O'erpower each sense, each eyelid steep, Quick throbs her heart with hope and fear, Her dark eye glistens with a tear. Half-wavering now, the varying cheek And sudden pause her doubts be- speak, The lip now flushed, now pale as death, The trembling frame, the fluttering breath ! Oh ! in that moment, o'er her soul, What struggling passions claim con- trol ! Fear, duty, love, in conflict high, By turns have won the ascendancy ; And as, all tremulously bright, Streams o'er her face the beam of night, What thousand mixed emotions play O'er that fair face, and melt away : Like forms whose quick succession gleams O'er fancy's rainbow-tinted dreams ; Like the swift glancing lights that rise 'Midst the wild cloud of stormy skies, And traverse ocean o'er ; So in that full, impassioned eye The changeful meanings rise and die, Just seen—and then no more ! But oh ! too short that pause— again	Thrills to her heart that witching strain :— " Awake ! the midnight moon is bright ; Awake ! the moments wing their flight ; Haste I or they speed in vain ! " O call of love ! thy potent spell O'er that weak heart prevails too well ; The " still small voice " is heard no more That pleaded duty's cause before, And fear is hushed, and doubt is gone, And pride forgot, and reason flown ! Her cheek, whose colour came and fled, Resumes its warmest, brightest red, Her step its quick elastic tread, Her eye its beaming smile ! Through lonely court and silent hall Flits her light shadow o'er the wall, And still that low, harmonious call I Melts on her ear the while ! Though love's quick ear alone could tell The words its accents faintly swell :— " Awake, while yet the lingering night And stars and seas befriend our flight, O ! haste, while all is well I The halls, the courts, the gates, are past, She gains the moonlit beach at last. Who waits to guide her trembling feet ? Who flies the fugitive to greet ? He, to her youthful heart endeared By all it e'er had hoped and feared, Twined with each wish, with every thought, Each day-dream fancy e'er had wrought, Whose tints portray, with flattering skill, What brighter worlds alone fulfil ! —Alas ! that aught so fair should fly, Thy blighting wand, Reality ! A chieftain's mien her Osbert bore, A pilgrim's lowly robes he wore, Disguise that vainly strove to hide

Bearing and glance of martial pride ;
 For he in many a battle scene,
 On many a rampart-breach had
 been;
 Had sternly smiled at danger nigh,
 Had seen the valiant bleed and die,
 And proudly reared on hostile tower,
 'Midst falchion-clash, and arrowy
 shower,
 Britannia's banner high!
 And though some ancient feud had
 taught
 His Bertha's sire to loathe his
 name,
 More noble warrior never fought
 For glory's prize, or England's
 fame.
 And well his dark, commanding eye,
 And form and step of stately grace,
 Accorded with achievements high.
 Soul of emprise and chivalry,
 Bright name, and generous race I
 His cheek, embrowned by many a
 sun,
 Tells a proud tale of glory won,
 Of vigil, march, and combat rude,
 Valour, and toil, and fortitude!
 E'en while youth's earliest blushes
 threw
 Warm o'er that cheek their vivid hue,
 His gallant soul, his stripling form,
 Had braved the battle's rudest storm;
 When England's conquering archers
 stood,
 And dyed thy plain, Poitiers, with
 blood,
 When shivered axe, and cloven
 shield,
 And shattered helmet, strewed the
 field,
 And France around her king in vain
 Had marshalled valour's noblest
 train;
 In that dread strife, his lightning eye
 Had flashed with transport keen and
 high,
 And 'midst the battle's wildest tide,
 Throbb'd his young heart with hope
 and pride.
 Alike that fearless heart could brave,
 Death on the war-field or the wave;
 Alike in tournament or fight,
 That ardent spirit found delight!
 Yet oft, 'midst hostile scenes afar,
 Bright o'er his soul a vision came,
 Rising, like some benignant star,
 On stormy seas, or plains of war,
 I To soothe, with hopes more dear
 than fame
 I The heart that throbb'd to Bertha's
 name!
 And 'midst the wildest rage of fight,
 And in the deepest calm of night,
 To her his thoughts would wing their
 flight,
 With fond devotion warm ;
 Oft would those glowing thoughts
 portray
 Some home, from tumults far away,
 Graced with that angel form !
 And now his spirit fondly deems
 Fulfilled its loveliest, dearest dreams !
 Who, with pale cheek, and locks of
 snow,
 In minstrel garb, attends the chief ?
 The moonbeam on his thoughtful
 brow
 Reveals a shade of grief.
 Sorrow and time have touched his
 face,
 With mournful yet majestic grace,
 i Soft as the melancholy smile
 Of sunset on some ruined pile!
 —It is the bard whose song had
 power
 To lure the maiden from her tower;
 I The bard whose wild, inspiring lays,
 E'en in gay childhood's earliest days,
 First woke, in Osbert's kindling
 breast,
 The flame that will not be repress,
 The pulse that throbs for praise !
 i Those lays had banished from his
 eye,
 i The bright, soft tears of infancy;
 Had soothed the boy to calm repose,
 • Had hushed his bosom's earliest
 I woes;
 I And when the light of thought
 awoke, [broke
 When first young reason's dayspring
 More powerful still, they bade arise
 His spirit's burning energies !
 Then the bright dream of glory
 warmed,
 Then the, loud pealing war-song
 charmed,
 The legends of each martial line,
 The battle tales of Palestine :
 And oft, since then, his deeds had
 proved,

Themes of the lofty lays he loved !
 Now, at triumphant love's command,
 Since Osbert leaves his native land,
 Forsaking glory's high career
 For her, than glory far more dear;
 Since hope's gay dream, and meteor
 ray,
 To distant regions points the way,
 That there Affection's hands may
 dress
 A fairy bower for happiness ;
 That fond, devoted bard, though now
 Time's wintry garland wreaths his
 brow,
 Though quenched the sunbeam of
 his eye,
 • And fled his spirit's buoyancy,
 And strength and enterprise are
 past,
 Still follows constant to the last I
 Though his sole wish was but to die
 'Midst the calm scenes of days gone
 by;
 And all that hallows and endears
 The memory of departed years—
 Sorrow, and joy, and time, have
 twined
 To those loved scenes, his pensive
 mind ;
 Ah ! what can tear the links apart,
 That bind his chieftain to his heart ?
 What smile but *his* with joy can light
 The eye obscured by age's night ?
 Last of a loved and honoured line,
 Last tie to earth in life's decline,
 Till death its lingering spark shall
 dim,
 That faithful eye must gaze on him !
 Silent and swift, with footstep light,
 Haste on those fugitives of night,
 They reach the boat—the rapid oar
 Soon waits them from the wooded
 shore,
 The bark is gained—a gallant few,
 Vassals of Osbert, form its crew ;
 The pennant, in the moonlight beam,
 With soft suffusion glows ;
 From the white sail a silvery gleam
 Falls on the wave's repose ;
 Long shadows undulating play,
 From mast and streamer, o'er the
 bay ;
 But still, so hushed the summer air,
 They tremble, 'midst that scene so
 fair,

Lest morn's first beam behold them
 there.
 —Wake, viewless wanderer ! breeze
 of night,
 From river-wave, or mountain-height,
 Or dew-bright couch of moss and
^{limes,}
 By haunted spring, in forest bowers ;
 Or dost thou lurk in pearly cell,
 In amber grot, where mermaids dwell,
 And caverned gems their lustre throw
 ! O'er the red sea-flowers' vivid glow ?
 Where treasures, not for mortal gaze,
 In solitary splendour blaze ;
 And sounds, ne'er heard by mortal
 ear, [sphere ?
 Swell through the deep's unfathomed
 What grove of that mysterious world
 Holds thy light wing in slumber
 furled ?
 Awake ! o'er glittering seas to rove,
 Awake ! to guide the bark of love !
 Swift fly the midnight hours, and soon
 Shall fade the bright propitious
 moon ;
 Soon shall the waning stars grow
 pale,
 E'en now—but lo I the rustling sail
 Swells to the new-sprung ocean gale !
 The bark glides on—their fears are
 o'er,
 Recedes the bold romantic shore,
 Its features mingling fast ;
 Gaze, Bertha, gaze, thy lingering eye
 May still each lovely scene descry
 Of years for ever past !
 There wave the woods, beneath
 whose shade,
 With bounding step, thy childhood
 played ;
 'Midst ferny glades, and mossy
 lawns,
 Free as their native birds and fawns ;
 Listening the sylvan sounds, that
 float
 On each low breeze, 'midst dells
 remote ;
 The ringdove's deep, melodious moan,
 The rustling deer in thickets lone ;
 The wild-bee's hum, the aspen's sigh
 ; The wood-stream's plaintive har-
 mony.
 Dear scenes of many a sportive hour,
 There thy own mountains darkly
 tower !

'Midst their grey rocks no glen so
 rude,
 But thou hast loved its solitude !
 No path so wild but thou hast known,
 And traced its rugged course alone !
 The earliest wreath that bound thy
 hair,
 Was twined of glowing heath-flowers
 there.
 There, in the dayspring of thy years,
 Undimmed by passions or by tears,
 Oft, while thy bright, enraptured
 eye
 Wandered o'er ocean, earth, or sky,
 While the wild breeze that round thee
 blew,
 Ting'd thy warm cheek with richer
 hue ;
 Pure as the skies that o'er thy head
 Their clear and cloudless azure spread ;
 Pure as that gale, whose light wing
 drew
 Its freshness from the mountain dew ;
 Glowed thy young heart with feelings
 high,
 A heaven of hallowed ecstasy !
 Such days were thine ! ere love had
 drawn
 A cloud o'er that celestial dawn !
 As the clear dews in morning's beam,
 With soft reflected colouring stream,
 Catch every tint of eastern gem,
 To form the rose's diadem ;
 But vanish when the noontide hour
 Glows fiercely on the shrinking
 flower ;
 Thus in thy soul each calm delight,
 Like morn's first dewdrops, pure and
 bright,
 Fled swift from passion's blighting
 fire,
 Or lingered only to expire !

 Spring, on thy native hills again,
 Shall bid neglected wildflowers rise,
 And call forth, in each grassy glen,
 Her brightest emerald dyes !
 There shall the lonely mountain-
 rose,
 Wreath of the cliffs, again disclose ;
 'Midst rocky dells, each well-known
 stream,
 Shall sparkle in the summer beam ;
 The birch, o'er precipice and cave,
 Its feathery foliage still shall wave ;
 The ash, 'midst rugged clefts unveil
 Its coral clusters to the gale,
 And autumn shed a warmer bloom
 O'er the rich heath and glowing
 broom.
 But thy light footstep there no more,
 Each path, each dingle shall explore ;
 In vain may smile each green recess,
 —Whonow shall pierce its loneliness?
 The stream through shadowy glens
 may stray,
 —Who now shall trace its glistening
 way ?
 In solitude, in silence deep,
 Shrined 'midst her rocks, shall
 echo sleep,
 No lute's wild swell again shall rise,
 To wake her mystic melodies.
 All soft may blow the mountain air,
 —It will not wave thy graceful hair!
 The mountain rose may bloom and
 die,
 —It will not meet thy smiling eye !
 But like those scenes of vanished
 days,
 Shall others ne'er delight ;
 Far lovelier lands shall meet thy gaze,
 Yet seem not half so bright!
 O'er the dim woodland's fading hue,
 Still gleams yon Gothic pile on
 high ;
 Gaze on, while yet 'tis thine to view
 That home of infancy !
 Heed not the night-dew's chilling
 power,
 Heed not the sea-wind's coldest hour,
 But pause, and linger on the deck,
 Till of those towers no trace, no speck,
 Is gleaming o'er the main ;
 For when the mist of morn shall rise,
 Blending the sea, the shore, the skies,
 That home, once vanished from
 thine eyes,
 Shall bless them ne'er again !
 There the dark tales and songs of
 yore,
 First with strange transport filled
 thy soul,
 E'en while their fearful, mystic lore,
 From thy warm cheek the life-
 bloom stole ;
 There, while thy father's raptured
 ear,
 Dwelt fondly on a strain so dear,
 And in his eye the trembling tear,
 Revealed his spirit's trance ;
 How oft, those echoing halls along,

Thy thrilling voice has swelled the
song,

Tradition wild of other days,
Or troubadour's heroic lays,
Or legend of romance !

Oh! many an hour has there
been thine,
That memory's pencil oft shall
dress

In softer shades, and tints that shine
In mellowed loveliness !

While thy sick heart, and fruitless
tears,
Shall mourn, with fond and deep
regret,

The sunshine of thine early years,
Scarce deemed so radiant—till it
set!

The cloudless peace, unprized till
gone,

The bliss, till vanished, hardly
known!

On rock and turret, wood and hill,
The fading moonbeams linger still ;
Still, Bertha, gaze on yon grey tower,
At evening's last and sweetest hour,
While varying still, the western skies
Flushed the clear seas with rainbow
dyes,

Whose warm suffusions glowed and
passed,

Each richer, lovelier, than the last
How oft, while gazing on the deep,
That seemed a heaven of peace to
sleep,

As if its wave, so still, so fair,
More frowning mien might never
wear,

The twilight calm of mental rest,
Would steal in silence o'er thy breast,
And wake that dear and balmy sigh,
That softly breathes the spirit's
harmony !

—Ah! ne'er again shall hours to thee
be given, [Heaven !

Of joy on earth—so near allied to
Why starts the tear to Bertha's eye ?
Is not her long-loved Osbert nigh ?
Is there a grief his voice, his smile,
His words, are fruitless to beguile ?

—Oh ! bitter to the youthful heart,
That scarce a pang, a care has
known,

The hour when first from scenes we
part,

Where life's bright spring has
flown!

Forsaking, o'er the world to roam,
That little shrine of peace—our home!
E'en if delighted fancy throw
O'er that cold world, her brightest
glow,

Painting its untried paths with
flowers,

That will not live in earthly bowers
(Too frail, too exquisite, to bear
One breath of life's ungenial air);

E'en if such dreams of hope arise,
As Heaven alone can realize ;
Cold were the breast that would not
heave

One sigh, the home of youth to leave ;
Stern were the heart that would not
swell

To breathe life's saddest word—fare-
well !

Though earth has many a deeper woe,
Though tears, more bitter far, must
flow,

That hour, whate'er our future lot,
That first fond grief, is ne'er forgot!

Such was the pang of Bertha's heart,
The thought, that bade the tear-drop
start;

And Osbert by her side
Heard the deep sigh, whose bursting
swell

Nature's fond struggle told too well;
And days of future bliss portrayed,
And love's own eloquence essayed,
To soothe his plighted bride !

Of bright Arcadian scenes he tells,
In that sweet land to which they
fly:

The vine-clad rocks, the fragrant
dells

Of blooming Italy.

For he had roved a pilgrim there,
And gazed on many a spot so fair,
It seemed like some enchanted grove,
Where only peace, and joy, and love,
Those exiles of the world, might rove,
And breathe its heavenly air;

And, all unmixed with ruder tone,
Their " wood-notes wild " b« heard
alone!

Far from the frown of stern control,
That vainly would subdue the soul,
There shall their long affianced hands,

Be joined in consecrated bands,
 And in some rich, romantic vale,
 Circled with heights of Alpine
 snow,
 Where citron woods enrich the gale,
 And scented shrubs their balm exhale,
 And flowering myrtles blow ;
 And 'midst the mulberry boughs on
 high,
 Weaves the wild vine her tapestry :
 On some bright streamlet's emerald
 side,
 Where cedars wave, in graceful pride,
 Bosomed in groves, their home
 shall rise,
 A sheltered bower of Paradise !

Thus would the lover soothe to rest
 With tales of hope her anxious breast ;
 Nor vain that dear enchanting lore,
 Her soul's bright visions to restore,
 And bid gay phantoms of delight
 Float, in soft colouring, o'er her
 sight.

—Oh ! youth, sweet May-morn, fled
 so soon,

Far brighter than life's loveliest noon,
 How oft thy spirit's buoyant power
 Will triumph, e'en in sorrow's hour
 Prevailing o'er regret !

As rears its head the elastic flower
 Though the dark tempest's recent
 shower

Hang on its petals yet I

Ah ! not so soon can hope's gay
 smile

The aged bard to joy beguile ;
 Those silent years that steal away
 The cheek's warm rose, the eye's
 bright ray,

Win from the mind a nobler prize,
 E'en all its buoyant energies !

For him the April days are past,
 When grief was but a fleeting
 cloud ;

No transient shade will sorrow cast,
 When age the spirit's might has
 bowed !

And, as he sees the land grow dim,
 That native land, now lost to him,
 Fixed are his eyes, and clasped his
 hands,

And long in speechless grief he stands.
 So desolately calm his air,
 He seems an image, wrought to bear

The stamp of deep, though hushed
 despair ;

Motion and life no sign bespeaks
 Save that the night-breeze, o'er his
 cheeks,

Just waves his silvery hair !
 Nought else could teach the eye to
 know

He was no sculptured form of woe I

Long gazing o'er the darkening flood,
 I Pale in that silent grief he stood ;

Till the cold moon was waning fast,
 And many a lovely star had died,
 And the grey heavens deep shadows
 cast

Far o'er the slumbering tide ;
 And robed in one dark solemn hue,
 Arose the distant shore to view.

Then, starting from his trance of
 woe,

Tears, long suppressed, in freedom
 flow,

While thus his wild and plaintive
 strain,

Blends with the murmur of the main.

THE BARD'S FAREWELL

Thou setting moon ! when next
 thy rays

Are trembling on the shadowy
 deep,

The land, now fading from my
 gaze,

These eyes in vain shall weep ;
 And wander o'er the lonely sea,

And fix their tearful glance on thee,
 On thee ! whose light so softly
 gleams,

Through the green oaks that fringe
 my native streams.

But, 'midst those ancient groves,
 no more

Shall I thy quivering lustre hail,
 Its plaintive strain my heart must
 pour,

To swell a foreign gale ;
 The rocp, the woods, whose echoes
 woke,

When its full tones their stillness
 broke,

Deserted now, shall hear alone,
 The brook's wild voice, the wind's
 mysterious moan.

And oh ! ye fair, forsaken halls, Left by your lord to slow decay, Soon shall the trophies on your walls Be mouldering fast away! There shall no choral songs resound, There shall no festal board be crowned ; But ivy wreath the silent gate, And all be hushed, and cold, and desolate. No banner from the stately tower, Shall spread its blazoned folds on high, There the wild brier and summer flower Unmarked, shall wave and die. Home of the mighty! thou art lone, The noonday of thy pride is gone, And, 'midst thy solitude profound, A step shall echo like unearthly sound ! From thy cold hearths no festal blaze Shall fill the hall with ruddy light, Nor welcome, with convivial rays, Some pilgrim of the night: But there shall grass luxuriant spread, As o'er the dwellings of the dead ; And the deep swell of every blast,	Seem a wild dirge for years of gran- deur past. And I—my joy of life is fled, My spirit's power, my bosom's glow, The raven locks that graced my head, Wave in a wreath of snow ! And where the star of youth arose, I deemed life's lingering ray should close, And those loved trees my tomb o'ershad, Beneath whose arching bowers my childhood played. Vain dream ; that tomb in distant earth Shall rise, forsaken and forgot; And thou, sweet land, that gavest me birth, A grave must yield me not I Yet, haply he for whom I leave Thy shores, in life's dark winter- eve, When cold the hand, and closed the lays, And mute the voice he loved to praise, O'er the hushed harp one tear may shed, And one frail garland o'er the min- strel's bed !

BELSHAZZAR'S FEAST

'Twas night in Babylon : yet many a beam, Of lamps far glittering from her domes on high, Shone, brightly mingling in Eu- phrates' stream With the clear stars of that Chaldean sky, Whose azure knows no cloud : each whispered sigh Of the soft night-breeze through her terrace bowers, Bore deepening tones of joy and melody, O'er an illumined wilderness of flowers;	And the glad city's voice went up from all her towers. But prouder mirth was in the kingly hall, Where, 'midst adoring slaves, a gorgeous band, High at the stately midnight festival, Belshazzar sat enthroned. There luxury's hand Had showered around all treasures that expand Beneath the burning East; all gems that pour The sunbeams back; all sweets of many a land,

Whose gales waft incense from their
spicy shore ;
—But mortal pride looked on, and
still demanded more.

With richer zest the banquet may
be fraught,
A loftier theme may swell the exult-
ing strain!

The lord of nations spoke,—and
forth were brought
The spoils of Salem's devastated
fane.

Thrice holy vessels!—pure from
earthly stain,
And set apart, and sanctified to Him,
Who deigned within the oracle to
reign,

Revealed, yet shadowed; making
noonday dim,
To that most glorious cloud between
the cherubim.

They came, and louder pealed the
voice of song,

And pride flashed brighter from
the kindling eye,
And He Who sleeps not heard the
elated throng,

In mirth that plays with thunder-
bolts, defy

The Rock of Zion!—Fill the nectar
high,

High in the cups of consecrated gold !
And crown the bowl with garlands,
ere they die,

And bid the censers of the temple
hold

Offerings to Babel's gods, the mighty
ones of old !

Peace!—is it but a phantom of the
brain,

Thus shadowed forth, the senses
to appal,

Yon fearful vision ?—Who shall gaze
To search its cause ?—Along the
illumined wall,

Startling, yet riveting the eyes of all,
Darkly it moves,—a hand, a human
hand,

O'er the bright lamps of that re-
splendent hall,

In silence tracing, as a mystic wand,
Words all unknown, the tongue of
some far distant land !

There are pale cheeks around the
regal board,

And quivering limbs, and whispers
deep and low,

And fitful starts!—the wine, in
triumph poured,

Untasted foams, the song hath
ceased to flow,

The waving censer drops to earth—
and lo !

The king of men, the ruler, girt with
mirth,

Trembles before a shadow !—Say not
so!

—The child of dust, with guilt's fore-
boding sight,

Shrinks from the dread Unknown,
the avenging Infinite!

" But haste ye!—bring Chaldea's
gifted seers,

The men of prescience !—haply to
their eyes,

Which track the future through the
rolling spheres,

Yon mystic sign may speak in pro-
phesies."

They come—the readers of the mid-
night skies,

They that gave voice to visions—but
in vain !

Still wrapt in clouds the awful secret
lies,

It hath no language 'midst the
starry train,

Earth has no gifted tongue Heaven's
mysteries to explain.

Then stood forth one, a child of
other sires,

And other inspiration !—one of those
Who on the willows hung their
captive lyres,

And sat, and wept, where Babel's
riverflows.

His eye was bright, and yet the
pale repose

Of his pure features half o'erawed
the mind,

Telling of inward mysteries—joys
and woes

In lone recesses of the soul enshrined ;
Depths of a being sealed and severed
from mankind.

Yes !—what was earth to him, whose
spirit passed

Time's utmost bounds!—on whose unshrinking sight Ten thousand shapes of burning glory cast Their full resplendence ?—Majesty and might Were in his dreams;—for him the veil of light Shrouding Heaven's inmost sanctuary and throne, The curtain of the unutterably bright Was raised!—to him, in fearful splendour shown, Ancient of Days ! e'en Thou mad'st Thy dread presence known. He spoke : the shadows of the things to come Passed o'er his soul: " O king, elate in pride ! God hath sent forth the writing of thy doom— The one, the living God by thee defied ! He, in Whose balance earthly lords are tried, Hath weighed, and found thee wanting. 'Tis decreed The conqueror's hands thy kingdom shall divide, The stranger to thy throne of power succeed ! Thy days are full—they come,—the Persian and the Mede ! " There fell a moment's thrilling silence round— A breathless pause!—the hush of hearts that beat, And limbs that quiver :—Is there not a sound, A gathering cry, a tread of hurrying feet? —'Tis but some echo in the crowded street,	Of far heard revelry; the shout, the song, The measured dance to music wildly sweet, That speeds the stars their joyous course along— Away; nor let a dream disturb the festal throng! Peace yet again! Hark! steps in tumult flying, Steeds rushing on, as o'er a battle- field! The shouts of hosts exulting or defy- ing, The press of multitudes that strive or yield ! And the loud startling clash of spear and shield, Sudden as earthquake's burst; and, blent with these, The last wild shriek of those whose doom is sealed In their full mirth;—all deepening on the breeze, As the long stormy roll of far-advanc- ing seas! And nearer yet the trumpet's blast is swelling, Loud, shrill, and savage, drowning every cry : And, lo! the spoiler in the regal dwelling, Death—bursting on the halls of revelry! Ere on their brows one fragile rose- leaf die, The sword hath raged through joy's devoted train ; Ere one bright star be faded from the sky, Red flames, like banners, wave from dome and fane; Empire is lost and won—Belshazzar with the slain.

THE LAST CONSTANTINE

Thou strivest nobly,
 When hearts of sterner stuff perhaps had sunk;
 And o'er thy fall, if it be so decreed,
 Good men will mourn, and brave men will shed tears.

Fame I look not for,
 But to sustain, in Heaven's all-seeing eye,
 Before my fellow-men, in mine own sight,
 With graceful virtue and becoming pride,
 The dignity and honour of a man,
 Thus stationed as I am, and I will do all
 That man may do.

JOANNA BAILLIE : *Constantine Palæologus.*

i
 THE fires grew pale on Rome's
 deserted shrines,
 In the dim grot the Pythia's voice
 had died;
 —Shout, for the city of the Con-
 stantines,
 The rising city of the billow-side,
 The City of the Cross!—great
 ocean's bride,
 Crowned with her birth she sprung!
 Long ages past,
 And still she looked in glory o'er
 the tide,
 Which at her feet barbaric riches
 cast,
 Poured by the burning East, all
 joyously and fast.

ii
 Long ages past!—they left her
 porphyry halls
 Still trod by kingly footsteps.
 Gems and gold
 Broidered her mantle, and her
 castled walls
 Frowned in their strength; yet
 there were signs which told
 The days were mil. The pure high
 faith of old
 Was changed; and on her silken
 couch of sleep
 She lay, and murmured if a rose-
 leaf's fold
 Disturbed her dreams; and called
 her slaves to keep
 Their watch, that no rude sound
 might reach her o'er the deep,

iii
 But there are sounds that from the
 regal dwelling

Free hearts and fearless only
 may exclude;
 'Tis not alone the wind, at mid-
 night swelling,
 Breaks on the soft repose by luxury
 wooed!
 There are unbidden footsteps,
 which intrude
 Where the lamps glitter, and the
 wine-cup flows,
 And darker hues have stained the
 marble, strewed
 With the fresh myrtle, and the
 short-lived rose,
 And Parian walls have rung to the
 dread march of foes.

iv
 A voice of multitudes is on the
 breeze,
 Remote, yet solemn as the night-
 storm's roar
 Through Ida's giant-pines! Across
 the seas
 A murmur comes, like that the
 deep winds bore
 From Tempe's haunted river to
 the shore
 Of the reed-crowned Eurotas;
 when, of old,
 Dark Asia sent her battle-myrriads
 o'er
 The indignant wave, which would
 not be controlled,
 But past the Persian's chain in
 boundless freedom rolled.

v
 And it is thus again!—Swift oars
 are dashing
 The parted waters, and a light is
 cast

On their white foam-wreaths,
from the sudden flashing
Of Tartar spears, whose ranks
are thickening fast.
There swells a savage trumpet on
the blast,
A music of the deserts, wild and
deep,
Wakening strange echoes, as the
shores are passed
Where low 'midst Ilion's dust
her conquerors sleep,
O'ershadowing with high names each
rude sepulchral heap,

VI

War from the West I—the snows
on Thracian hills
Are loosed by Spring's warm
breath ; yet o'er the lands
Which Haemus girds, the chainless
mountain rills
Pour down less swiftly than the
Moslem bands.
War from the East!—'midst Araby's
lone sands,
More lonely now the few bright
founts may be,
While Ismael's bow is bent in
warrior-hands
Against the Golden City of the sea :
—Oh ! for a soul to fire thy dust,
Thermopylae I

VII

Hear yet again, ye mighty!—
Where are they,
Who, with their green Olympic
garlands crowned,
Leaped up, in proudly beautiful
array,
As to a banquet gathering, at the
sound
Of Persia's clarion ?—Far and
joyous round,
From the pine forests, and the
mountain snows,
And the low sylvan valleys, to the
bound
Of the bright waves, at freedom's
voice they rose!
—Hath it no thrilling tone to break
the tomb's repose ?

VIII

They slumber with their swords !—
The olive shades
H.P.

In vain are whispering their
immortal tale i
In vain the spirit of the past
pervades
The soft winds, breathing through
each Grecian vale.
—Yet must *Thou* wake, though all
unarmed and pale,
Devoted City !—Lo I the Mos-
lem's spear,
Red from its vintage, at thy gates ;
his sail
Upon thy waves, his trumpet in
thine ear!
—Awake ! and summon those, who
yet, perchance, may hear I

IX

Be hushed, thou faint and feeble
voice of weeping :
Lift ye the banner of the Cross on
high,
And call on chiefs, whose noble
sires are sleeping
In their proud graves of sainted
chivalry,
Beneath the palms and cedars,
where they sigh
To Syrian gales !—The sons of each
brave line,
From their baronial halls shall
hear your cry,
And seize the arms which flashed
round Salem's shrine,
And wield for you the swords once
waved for Palestine I

X

All still, all voiceless !—and the
billow's roar
Alone replies!—Alike *their* soul is
gone
Who shared the funeral feast on
(Eta's shore,
And *theirs* that o'er the field of
Ascalon
Swelled the Crusaders' hymn!—
Then gird thou on
Thine armour, Eastern Queen!
and meet the hour
Which waits thee ere the day's
fierce work is done
With a strong heart; so may thy
helmet tower
Unshivered through the storm, for
generous hope is power !

XI

But linger not,—array thy men of
might!
The shores, the seas, are peopled
with thy foes.
Arms through thy cypress groves
are gleaming bright,
And the dark huntsmen of the wild,
repose
Beneath the shadowy marble porti-
coes
Of thy proud villas. Nearer and
more near,
Around thy walls the sons of battle
close;
Each hour, each moment, hath its
sound of fear,
Which the deep grave alone is
chartered not to hear!

XII

Away! bring wine, bring odours,
to the shade
Where the tall pine and poplar
blend on high!
Bring roses, exquisite, but soon to
fadel
Snatch every brief delight,—since
we must die!—
Yet is the hour, degenerate Greeks I
gone by
For feast in vine-wreathed bower,
or pillared hall;
Dim gleams the torch beneath yon
fiery sky,
And deep and hollow is the tam-
bour's call,
And from the startled hand the un-
tasted cup will fall.

XIII

The night—the glorious oriental
night,
Hath lost the silence of her purple
heaven,
With its clear stars! The red
artillery's light,
Athwart her worlds of tranquil
splendour driven,
To the still firmament's expanse
hath given
Its own fierce glare, wherein each
cliff and tower
Starts wildly forth; and now the
air is riven
With thunder-bursts, and now dull
smoke-clouds lower,

Veiling the gentle moon, in her most
hallowed hour.

XIV

Sounds from the waters, sounds
upon the earth,
Sounds in the air, of battle! Yet
with these
A voice is mingling, whose deep
tones give birth
To Faith and Courage! From
luxurious ease
A gallant few have started! O'er
the seas,
From the Seven Towers, their
banner waves its sign,
And Hope is whispering in the
joyous breeze,
Which plays amidst its folds.
That voice was *thine*:
Thy soul was on that band, devoted
Constantine.

XV

Was Rome thy parent? Didst
thou catch from *her*
The Tire that lives in thine un-
daunted eye?
—That city of the throne and sepul-
chre
Hath given proud lessons how to
reign and die!
Heir of the Caesars! did that line-
age high,
Which, as a triumph to the grave,
hath passed,
With its long march of sceptred
imagery,
The heroic mantle o'er thy spirit
cast?
—Thou! of an eagle race the noblest
and the last!

XVI

Vain dreams! upon that spirit
hath descended
Light from the living Fountain,
whence each thought
Springs pure and holy I In that
eye is blended
A spark, with Earth's triumphal
memories fraught,
And, far within, a deeper meaning,
caught
From worlds unseen. A hope, a
lofty trust,

Whose resting place on buoyant
wing is sought
(Though through its veil, seen
darkly from the dust),
In realms where Time no more hath
power upon the just.

XVII

Those were proud days, when on
the battle plain
And in the sun's bright face, and
'midst the array
Of awe-struck hosts, and circled
by the slain,
The Roman cast his glittering
mail away,
And while a silence, as of mid-
night, lay
O'er breathless thousands at his
voice who started,
Called on the unseen, terrific
powers that sway
The heights, the- depths, the
shades; then, fearless-hearted,
Girt on his robe of death, and for
the grave departed !

XVIII

But then, around him as the
javelins rushed,
From earth to heaven swelled up
the loud acclaim ;
And, ere his heart's last free
libation gushed,
With a bright smile the warrior
caught his name
Far-floating on the winds ! And
Victory came,
And made the hour of that im-
mortal deed
A life, in fiery feeling ! Valour's
aim
Had sought no loftier guerdon.
Thus to bleed,
Was to be Rome's high star!—He
died—and had his meed.

XIX

But praise—and dearer, holier
praise, be theirs,
Who, in the stillness and the soli-
tude
Of hearts pressed earthwards by a
weight of cares,
XIncheered by Fame's proud hope,
the ethereal food

Of restless energies, and only
viewed
By Him Whose eye, from His eter-
nal throne,
Is on the soul's dark places;
have subdued
And vowed themselves with
strength till then unknown,
To some high martyr-task, in secret
and alone.

XX

Theirs be the bright and sacred
names, enshrined
Far in the bosom ! for their
deeds belong,
Not to the gorgeous faith which
charmed mankind
With its rich pomp of festival and
song,
Garland, and shrine, and incense-
bearing throng;
But to that Spirit, hallowing, as it
tries
Man's hidden soul in whispers, yet
more strong
Than storm or earthquake's voice ;
for *thence* arise
All that mysterious world's unseen
sublimities.

XXI

Well might *thy* name, brave Con-
stantine ! awake
Such thought, such feeling !—But
the scene again
Bursts on my vision, as the day-
beams break
Through the red sulphurous mists :
the camp, the plain,
The terraced palaces, the dome-
capt fane,
With its bright cross fixed high in
crowning grace;
Spears on the ramparts, galleys
on the main,
And, circling all with arms, that
turbaned race,
The sun, the desert, stamped in each
dark haughty face.

XXII

Shout, ye seven hills ! Lo I Chris-
tian pennons streaming
Red o'er the waters I Hail, de-
liverers, hail !

Along your billowy wake the
 radiance gleaming,
 Is Hope's own smile ! They crowd
 the swelling sail,
 On, with the foam, the sunbeam
 and the gale,
 Borne, as a victor's car ! The
 batteries pour
 Their clouds and thunders; but
 the rolling veil
 Of smoke floats up the exulting
 winds before!
 —And oh ! the glorious burst of that
 bright sea and shore !

XXIII

The rocks, waves, ramparts, Eur-
 ope's, Asia's coast,
 All thronged I one theatre for
 kingly war ! [host,
 A monarch girt with his barbaric
 Points o'er the beach his flashing
 scimitar !
 Dark tribes are tossing javelins
 from afar,
 Hands waving banners o'er each
 battlement,
 Decks, with their serried guns,
 arrayed to bar
 The promised aid: but hark! a
 shout is sent
 Up from the noble barks!—the
 Moslem line is rent!

XXIV

On, on through rushing flame, and
 arrowy shower,
 The welcome prows have cleft their
 rapid way:
 And, with the shadows of the
 vesper hour,
 Furl'd their white sails, and an-
 chored in the bay.
 Then were the streets with song and
 torch-fire gay,
 Then the Greek wines flowed
 mantling in the light
 Of festal halls—and there was joy I
 —the ray
 Of dying eyes, a moment wildly
 bright,
 The sunset of the soul, ere lost to
 mortal sight!

XXV

For vain that feeble succour!
 Day by day

The imperial towers are crumbling,
 and the sweep
 Of the vast engines, in their cease-
 less play,
 Comes powerful, as when Heaven
 unbinds the deep!
 —Man's heart is mightier than the
 castled steep,
 Yet will it sink when earthly hope
 is fled;
 Man's thoughts work darkly in such
 hours, and sleep
 Flies far: and in *their* mien, the
 walls who tread,
 Things by the brave untold, may
 fearfully be read I

XXVI

It was a sad and solemn task, to
 hold
 Their midnight watch on that
 beleaguered wall!
 As the sea wave beneath the
 bastions rolled,
 A sound of fate was in its rise and
 fall;
 The heavy clouds were as an em-
 pire's pall,
 The giant shadows of each tower
 and fane
 Lay like the grave's; a low mys-
 terious call
 Breathed in the wind, and, from
 the tented plain,
 A voice of omens rose with each wild
 martial strain.

XXVII

For they might catch the Arab
 charger's neighing,
 The Thracian drums, the Tartar's
 drowsy song;
 Might almost hear the soldan's
 banner swaying,
 The watchword muttered in some
 eastern tongue.
 Then flashed the gun's terrific light
 along
 The marble streets, all stillness—
~~not remove~~
 And boding' thoughts came o'er
 them, dark and strong;
 For heaven, earth, air, speak
 auguries to those
 Who see their numbered hours fast
 pressing to the close.

XXVIII

But strength is from the mightiest I
 There is one
 Still in the breach, and on the ram-
 part seen,
 Whose cheek shows paler with
 each morning sun,
 And tells in silence, how the night
 hath been,
 In kingly halls, a vigil: yet serene
 The ray set deep within his thought-
 ful eye:
 And there is that in his collected
 mien,
 To which the hearts of noble men
 reply,
 With fires, partaking not this frame's
 mortality I

XXIX

Yes ! call it not of lofty minds the
 fate,
 To pass o'er earth in brightness,
 but alone;
 High power was made their birth-
 right, to create
 A thousand thoughts responsive
 to their own !
 A thousand echoes of their spirit's
 tone
 Start into life, where'er their path
 may be,
 Still following fast; as when the
 wind hath blown
 O'er Indian groves, a wanderer
 wild and free,
 Kindling and bearing flames afar
 from tree to tree !

XXX

And it is thus with thee! thy lot
 is cast

On evil days, thou Caesar ! yet the
 few

That set their generous bosom to
 the blast

Which rocks thy throne—the fear-
 less and the true,

Bear hearts wherein thy glance
 can still renew

The free devotion of the years gone
 by,

When from bright dreams the
 ascendant Roman drew

Enduring strength! States vanish
 —ages fly—

But leave one task unchanged—to
 suffer and to die !

XXXI

These are our nature's heritage.

But thou,

The crowned with empire I thou
 wert called to share

A cup more bitter. On thy
 fevered brow

The semblance of that buoyant
 hope to wear,

Which long had passed away;
 alone to bear

The rush and pressure of dark
 thoughts, that came

As a strong billow in their weight
 of care ;

And, with all this, to smile! for
 earth-born frame

These are stern conflicts, yet they
 pass, unknown to fame !

XXXII

Her glance is on the triumph, on
 the field,

On the red scaffold ; and where'er,
 in sight

Of human eyes, the human soul
 is steeled

To deeds that seem as of immortal
 might,

Yet are proud nature's! But her
 meteor-light

Can pierce no depths, no clouds;
 it falls not where

In silence, and in secret, and in
 night,

The noble heart doth wrestle with
 despair,

And rise more strong than death
 from its unwitnessed prayer.

XXXIII

Men have been firm in battle:
 they have stood

With a prevailing hope on ravaged
 plains,

And won the birthright of their
 hearths with blood,

And died rejoicing, 'midst their
 ancient fanes,

That so their children, undefiled
 with chains,

Might worship there in peace,
 But they that stand

When not a beacon o'er the wave
remains,
Linked but to perish with a ruined
land,
Where Freedom dies with them—call
these a martyr-band I

xxxiv

But the world heeds them not.
Or if, perchance,
Upon their strife it bend a careless
eye,
It is but as the Roman's stoic
glance
Fell on that stage where man's last
agony
Was made *his* sport, who, know-
ing *one* must die,
Recked not *which* champion ; but
prepared *not* the strain,
And bound the bloody wreath of
victory,
To greet the conqueror, while, with
calm disdain,
The vanquished proudly met the
doom he met in vain.

xxxv

The hour of Fate comes on ! and it
is fraught
With *this* of Liberty, that now the
need
Is past to veil the brow of anxious
thought,
And clothe the heart, which still
beneath must bleed,
With Hope's fair-seeming drapery.
We are freed
From tasks like these by misery ;
one alone
Is left the brave, and rest shall be
thy meed,
Prince, watcher, wearied one !
when thou hast shown
How brief the cloudy space which
parts the grave and throne.

xxxvi

The signs are full. They are not
in the sky,
Nor in the many voices of the air,
Nor the swift clouds. No fiery
hosts on high
Toss their wild spears : no meteor-
banners glare,
No comet fiercely shakes its blazing
hair ;

And yet the signs are full: too
truly seen
In the thinned ramparts, in the
pale despair
Which lends one language to a
people's mien,
And in the ruined heaps where walls
and towers have been !

xxxvii

It is a night of beauty : such a
night [shade,
As, from the sparry grot or laurel-
Or wave in marbled cavern rippling
bright,
Might woo the nymphs of Grecian
fount and glade
To sport beneath its moonbeams,
which pervade
Their forest-haunts ; a night, to
rove alone
Where the young leaves by vernal
winds are swayed,
And the reeds whisper, with a
dreamy tone
Of melody, that seems to breathe
from worlds unknown ;

xxxviii

A night, to call from green Ely-
sium's bowers
The shades of elder bards ; a
night, to hold
Unseen communion with the in-
spiring powers
That made deep groves their
dwelling-place of old ;
A night, for mourners, o'er the
hallowed mould,
To strew sweet flowers ; for re-
vellers to fill
And wreath the cup ; for sorrows
to be told
Which love hath cherished long—
vain thoughts ! be still !
It is a night of fate, stamped with
Almighty Will !

xxxix

It *should* come sweeping in the
stdn, and rending
The ancient summits in its dread
career !
And with vast billows wrathfully
contending,
And with dark clouds o'ershadow-
ing every sphere !

But He, Whose footstep shakes the
earth with fear,
Passing to lay the sovereign cities
low,
Alike in His omnipotence is near,
When the soft winds o'er spring's
green pathway blow,
And when His thunders cleave the
monarch mountain's brow.

XL

The heavens in still magnificence
look down
On the hushed Bosphorus, whose
ocean stream
Sleeps, with its paler stars: the
snowy crown
Of far Olympus, in the moonlight-
gleam
Towers radiantly, as when the
Pagan's dream
Thronged it with gods, and bent the
adoring knee;
—But that is past—and now the
One Supreme
Fills not alone *those* haunts; but
earth, air, sea,
And Time, which presses on, to finish
His decree.

XLI

Olympus, Ida, Delphi! ye, the
thrones
And temples of a visionary might,
Brooding in clouds above your
forest zones,
And mantling thence the realms be-
neath with night;
Ye have looked down on battles!
Fear, and Flight,
And armed Revenge, all hurrying
past below!
But there is yet a more appalling
sight
For earth prepared, than e'er, with
tranquil brow,
Ye gazed on from your world of soli-
tude and snow!

XLII

Last night a sound was in the
Moslem camp,
And Asia's hills re-echoed to a rry
Of savage mirth!—Wild horn and
war-steeds' tramp
Blent with the shout of barbarous
revelry,

The clash of desert-spears! Last
night the sky
A hue of menace and of wrath put
on,
Caught from red watch-fires, blazing
far and high,
And countless, as the flames, in
ages gone,
Streaming to heaven's bright queen
from shadowy Lebanon!

XLIII

But all is stillness now. May this
be sleep
Which wraps those eastern thou-
sands? Yes, perchance
Along yon moonlit shore and
dark-blue deep,
Bright are their visions with the
Houns' glance,
And they behold the sparkling foun-
tains dance
Beneath the bowers of paradise,
that shed
Rich odours o'er the Faithful; but
the lance,
The bow, the spear, now round the
slumberers spread,
Ere fate fulfil such dreams, must rest
beside the dead.

XLIV

May this be sleep, this hush?—
A sleepless eye
Doth hold its vigil 'midst that
dusky race!
One that would scan the abyss of
destiny, [trace
E'en now is gazing on the skies, to
In those bright worlds, the burning
isles of space,
Fate's mystic pathway: they the
while, serene,
Walk in their beauty; but Mo-
hammed's face
Kindles beneath their aspect, and
his mien,
All fired with stormy joy, by that
soft light is seen.

XLV

Oh! wild presumption of a con-
queror's dream,
To gaze on those pure altar-fires,
enshrined
In depths of blue infinitude, and
deem

They shine to guide the spoiler of
mankind
O'er fields of blood ! But with the
restless mind
It hath been ever thus, and they
that weep
For worlds to conquer, o'er the
bounds assigned
To human search, in daring pride
woudsweep,
As o'er the trampled dust wherein
they soon must sleep.

XLVI

But ye! that beamed on Fate's
tremendous night,
When the storm burst o'er golden
Babylon,
And ye, that sparkled with your
wonted light
O'er burning Salem, by the Roman
won;
And ye, that calmly viewed the
slaughter done
In Rome's own streets, when
Alaric's trumpet-blast
Rung through the Capitol; bright
spheres ! roll on !
Still bright, though empires fall ;
and bid man cast
His humbled eyes to earth, and
commune with the past.

XLVII

For it hath mighty lessons ! from
the tomb,
And from the ruins of the tomb,
and where,
Midst the "wrecked cities in the
desert's gloom,
All tameless creatures make their
savage lair,
Thence comes its voice, that shakes
the midnight air
And calls up clouds to dim the
laughing day,
And thrills the soul;—yet bids us
not despair,
But make one rock our shelter and
our stay,
Beneath whose shade all else is pass-
ing to decay t

XLVIII

The hours move on. I see a
wavering gleam

O'er the hushed waters tremulously
fall,
Poured from the Caesar's palace:
now the beam
Of many lamps is brightening in
the hall,
And from its long arcades and
pillars tall
Soft graceful shadows undulating
lie
On the wave's heaving bosom, and
recall
A thought of Venice, with her
moonlight sky,
And festal seas and domes, and fairy
pageantry.

XLIX

But from that dwelling floats no
mirthful sound !
The swell of flute and Grecian lyre
no more,
Wafting an atmosphere of music
round,
Tells the hushed seaman, gliding
past the shore,
How monarchs revel there!—Its
feasts are o'er—
Why gleam the lights along its
colonnade ?
—I see a train of guests in silence
pour
Through its long avenues of ter-
raced shade,
Whose stately founts and bowers for
joy alone were made !

L

In silence, and in arms!—With
helm—with sword—
These are no marriage garments !
Yet e'en now
Thy nuptial feast should grace the
regal board,
Thy Georgian bride should wreath
her lovely brow
With an imperial diadem !—but
thou,
O fated prince! art called, and
these with thee,
To darker scenes; and thou hast
learned to bow
Thine Eastern sceptre to the dread
decree,
And count it joy enough to perish—
being free!

217

On through long vestibules, with
solemn tread
As men, that in some time of fear
and woe,
Bear darkly to their rest the noble
dead.
O'er whom by day their sorrows
may not flow,
The warriors pass : their measured
steps are slow.
And hollow echoes fill the marble
halls,
Whose long-drawn vistas open as
they go
In desolate pomp; and from the
pictured walls,
Sad seems the light itself which on
their armour falls !

LII

And they have reached a gorgeous
chamber, bright
With all we dream of splendour;
yet a gloom
Seems gathered o'er it to the boding
sight,
A shadow that anticipates the
tomb!
Still from its fretted roof the lamps
illumine
A purple canopy, a golden throne ;
But it is empty !—hath the stroke
of doom
Fallen there already ? Where is he,
the one,
Born that high seat to fill, supremely
and alone ?

LIII

Oh! there are times whose pres-
sure doth efface
Earth's vain distinctions I—when
the storm beats loud,
When the strong towers are totter-
ing to their base,
And the streets rock,—who mingle
in the crowd ?
—Peasant and chief, the lowly
and the proud,
Are in that throng ! Yes, life hath
many an hour
Which makes us kindred, by one
chastening bowed,
And feeling but, as from the storm
we cower,

What shrinking weakness feels before
unbounded power !

LIV

Yet then that Power, whose dwell-
ing is on high,
Its loftiest marvels doth reveal, and
speak,
In the deep human heart more
gloriously,
Than in the bursting thunder !—
Thence the weak,
They that seemed formed, as
flower-stems, but to break
With the first wind, have risen to
deeds, whose name
Still calls up thoughts that mantle
to the cheek,
And thrill the pulse !—Ay, strength
no pangs could tame
Hath looked from woman's eye upon
the sword and flame I

LV

And this of such hours!—That
throne is void,
And its lord comes uncrowned.
Behold him stand,
With a calm brow, where woes
have not destroyed
The Greek's heroic beauty, 'midst
his band,
The gathered virtue of a sinking
land,
Alas I how scanty !—Now is cast
aside
All form of princely state; each
noble hand
Is pressed by turns in his: for
earthly pride
There is no room in hearts where
earthly hope hath died !

LVI

A moment's hush—and then he
speaks—he speaks !
But not of hope I *that* dream hath
long gone by:
His words are full of memory—as
he seeks,
By the strong names of Rome and
Liberty,
Which yet are living powers that
fire the eye,
And rouse the heart of manhood ;
and by all

The sad yet grand remembrances
that lie
Deep with earth's buried heroes ;
to recall
The soul of other years, if but to
grace their fall !

LVII

His words are full of faith !—And
thoughts, more high
Than Rome e'er knew, now fill his
glance with light;
Thoughts which gave nobler lessons
how to die
Than e'er were drawn from Nature's
haughty might!
And to that eye, with all the spirit
bright,
Have theirs replied in tears, which
may not shame
The bravest in such moments!—
'Tis a sight
To make all earthly splendours
cold and tame,
—That generous burst of soul, with
its electric flame!

LVIII

They weep—those champions of
the Cross—they weep,
Yet vow themselves to death ! Ay,
'midst that train
Are martyrs, privileged in tears to
steep
Their lofty sacrifice I The pang
is vain,
And yet its gush of sorrow shall not
stain
A warrior's sword. Those men are
strangers here—
The homes they never may behold
again,
Lie far away, with all things blest
and dear,
On laughing shores, to which their
barks no more shall steer !

LIX

Know'st thou the land where bloom
the orange bowers
Where, through dark foliage, gleam
the citron's dyes ?
—It is their own. They see their
fathers' towers,
'Midst its Hesperian groves in
sunlight rise:

They meet in soul, the bright
Italian eyes,
Which long and vainly shall explore
the main
For their white sails' return: the
melodies
Of that sweet land are floating o'er
their brain—
Oh ! what a crowded world one mo-
ment may contain !

LX

Such moments come to thousands !
—few may die
Amidst their native shades. The
young, the brave,
The beautiful, whose gladdening
voice and eye
Made summer in a parent's heart,
and gave
Light to their peopled homes ; o'er
land and wave
Are scattered fast and far, as rose
leaves fall
From the deserted stem. They
find a grave
Far from the shadow of the an-
cestral hall,
A lonely bed is theirs, whose smiles
were hope to all!

LXI

But life flows on, and bears us with
its tide,
Nor may we, lingering, by the
slumberers dwell,
Though they were those once
blooming at our side
In youth's gay home! Away!
what sound's deep swell
Comes on the wind ?—It is an
empire's knell,
Slow, sad, majestic, pealing through
the night!
For the last time speaks forth the
solemn bell,
Which calls the Christians to their
holiest rite,
With a funereal voice of solitary might.

LXII

Again, aye! yet again !—A startling
power
In sounds like these lives ever ; for
they bear,
Full on remembrance, each event-
ful hour,

Checkering life's crowded path.
 They fill the air
 When conquerors pass, and fearful
 cities wear
 A mien like joy's; and when young
 brides are led
 From their paternal homes; and
 when the glare
 Of burning streets on midnight's
 cloud waves red,
 And when the silent house receive its
 guest—the dead.

LXIII

But to those tones what thrilling
 soul was given,
 On that last night of empire !—
 As a spell
 Whereby the life-blood to its source
 is driven,
 On the chilled heart of multitudes
 they fell.
 Each cadence seemed a prophecy,
 to tell
 Of sceptres passing from their line
 away,
 An angel-watcher's long and sad
 farewell,
 The requiem of a faith's departing
 sway,
 A throne's, a nation's dirge, a wail for
 earth's decay.

LXIV

Again, and yet again !—from yon
 high dome,
 Still the slow peal comes awfully ;
 and they
 Who never more, to rest in mortal
 home,
 Shall throw the breastplate off at
 fall of day,
 The imperial band, in close and
 armed array,
 As men that from the sword must
 part no more,
 Take through the midnight streets
 their silent way,
 Within their ancient temple to
 adore,
 Ere yet its thousand years of Christian
 pomp are o'er.

LXV

It is the hour of sleep: yet few the
 eyes

O'er which forgetfulness her balm
 hath shed
 In the beleaguered city. Stillness
 lies
 With moonlight, o'er the hills and
 waters spread,
 But not the less, with signs and
 sounds of dread,
 The time speeds on. No voice is
 raised to greet
 The last brave Constantine: and
 yet the tread
 Of many steps is in the echoing
 street,
 And pressure of pale crowds, scarce
 conscious why they meet.

LXVI

Their homes are luxury's yet: why
 pour they thence
 With a dim terror in each restless
 eye ?
 Hath the dread car which bears the
 pestilence,
 In darkness, with its heavy wheels
 rolled by,
 And rocked their palaces, as if on
 high
 The whirlwind passed ?—From
 couch and joyous board
 Hath the fierce phantom beckoned
 them to die ?
 —No !—what are these ?—for
 them a cup is poured
 More dark with wrath ;—*Man* comes
 —the spoiler and the sword.

LXVII

Still, as the monarch and his chief-
 tains pass
 Through those pale throngs, the
 streaming torch-light throws
 On some wild form, amidst the
 living mass,
 Hues, deeply red like lava's, which
 disclose
 What countless shapes are worn by
 mortal woes !
 Lips bloodless, quivering limbs,
 hands clasped in prayer,
 Starts, tremblings, hurrying, tears;
 all outward shows
 Betokening inward agonies, were
 there:
 —Greeks ! Romans ! all but such as
 image brave despair !

LXVIII

But high above that scene, in
 bright repose,
 And beauty borrowing from the
 torches' gleams,
 A mien of life, yet where no life-
 blood flows,
 But all instinct with loftier being
 seems,
 Pale, grand, colossal; lo! the
 embodied dreams
 Of yore!—Gods, heroes, bardb,
 in marble wrought,
 Look down, as powers, upon the
 wild extremes
 Of mortal passion I—Yet 'twas
 man that caught,
 And in each glorious form enshrined
 immortal thought!

LXIX

Stood ye not thus amidst the streets
 of Rome?
 That Rome which witnessed, in her
 sceptred days,
 So much of noble death?—When
 shrine and dome,
 'Midst clouds of incense, rung with
 choral lays,
 As the long triumph passed, with
 all its blaze
 Of regal spoil, were ye not proudly
 borne,
 O sovereign forms? concentrating
 all the rays
 Of the soul's lightnings?—did ye
 not adorn
 The pomp which earth stood still to
 gaze on, and to mourn?

LXX

Hath it been thus?—or did ye
 grace the halls,
 Once peopled by the mighty?
 Haply there,
 In your still grandeur, from the
 pillared walls
 Serene ye smiled on banquets of
 despair,
 Where hopeless courage wrought
 itself to dare
 The stroke of its deliverance,
 'midst the glow
 Of living wreaths, the sighs of
 perfumed air,
 The sound of lyres, the flower-
 crowned goblet's flow.

—Behold again!—high hearts make
 nobler offerings now!

LXXI

The stately fane is reached—and at
 its gate
 The warnors pause; on life's
 tumultuous tide
 A stillness falls, while he whom
 regal state
 Hath marked from all, to be more
 sternly tried
 By suffering, speaks:—each ruder
 voice hath died,
 While his implores forgiveness!—»
 "If there be
 One 'midst your throngs, my
 people I whom, in pride
 Or passion, I have wronged; such
 pardon, free
 As mortals hope from Heaven, accord
 that man to me I"

LXXII

But all is silence; and a gush of
 tears
 Alone replies I—He hath not been
 of those
 Who, feared by many, pine in
 secret fears
 Of all; the environed but by slaves
 and foes,
 To whom day brings not safety,
 night repose,
 For they have *heard the voice cry*,
 "*Sleep no more!*"
 Of them he hath not been, nor such
 as close [is o'er,
 Their hearts to misery, till the time
 When it speaks low and kneels the
 oppressor's throne before.

LXXIII

He hath been loved—but who may
 trust the love
 Of a degenerate race?—in other
 mould
 Are cast the free and lofty hearts,
 that prove
 Their faith through fiery trials,
 Yet bejold,
 And call him not forsaken;—
 thoughts untold
 Have lent his aspect calmness, and
 his tread
 Moves firmly to the shrine. What
 pomps unfold

Within its precincts !—Isles and
seas have shed
Their gorgeous treasures there, around
the imperial dead.

LXXIV

Tis a proud vision—that most
regal pile
Of ancient days! The lamps are
streaming bright
From its rich altar, down each
pillared aisle
Whose vista fades in dimness; but
the sight
Is lost in splendours, as the waver-
ing light
Develops, on those walls, the
thousand dyes,
Of the veined marbles, which array
their height,
And from yon dome, the lode-star
of all eyes,
Pour such an iris-glow as emulates
the skies.

LXXV

But gaze thou not on these;
though heaven's own hues,
In their soft clouds and radiant
tracery vie ;
Though tints, of sun-born glory,
may suffuse
Arch, column, rich mosaic : pass
thou by
The stately tombs, where eastern
Caesars lie,
Beneath their trophies; pause not
here ; for know,
A deeper source of all sublimity
Lives in man's bosom, than the
world can show,
In nature or in art—above, around,
below.

LXXVI

Turn thou to mark (though tears
may dim thy gaze)
The steel-clad group before yon
altar-stone ;
Heed not though gems and gold
around it blaze,
Those heads unhehred, those
kneeling forms alone,
Thus bowed, look glorious here.
The light is thrown
Full from the shrine on one, a
nation's lord,

A sufferer!—but his task shall
soon be done—
E'en now, as Faith's mysterious
cup is poured,
See to that noble brow, peace, not
of earth, restored !

LXXVII

The rite is o'er. The band of
brethren part,
Once—and *but* once—to meet on
earth again ! [heart,
Each, in the strength of a collected
To dare what man may dare—and
know 'tis vain !
The rite is o'er: and thou, ma-
jestic fane!—
The glory is departed from thy
brow!—
Be clothed with dust!—the Chris-
tian's farewell strain
Hath died within thy walls; thy
Cross must bow;
Thy kingly tombs be spoiled ; thy
golden shrines laid low !

LXXVIII

The streets grow still and lonely—
and the star,
The last bright lingerer in the path
of morn,
Gleams faint; and in the very lap
of war,
As if young Hope with twilight's
ray were born,
Awhile the city sleeps:—her
throngs, o'erworn
With fears and watchings, to their
homes retire ;
Nor is the balmy air of dayspring
torn
With battle-sounds; the winds
in sighs expire.
And quiet broods in mists that veil
the sunbeam's fire.

LXXIX

The city sleeps!—ay ! on the
combat's eve,
And by the scaffold's brink, and
'midst the swell
Of angry seas, hath Nature won
reprieve
Thus from her cares. The brave
have slumbered well,
And e'en the fearful, in their
dungeon-cell,

Chained between life and death !—
 Such rest be thine,
 For conflicts wait thee still I Yet
 who can tell
 In that brief hour, how much of
 heaven may shine
 Full on thy spirit's dream !—Sleep,
 weary Constantine !

LXXX

Doth the blast rise ?—the clouded
 east is red,
 As if a storm were gathering ; and
 I hear
 What seems like heavy rain-drops,
 or the tread,
 The soft and smothered step, of
 those that fear
 Surprise from ambushed foes.
 Hark ! yet more near
 It comes, a many-toned and
 mingled sound ;
 A rustling, as of winds, where
 boughs are sear,
 A rolling, as of wheels that shake
 the ground
 From far ; a heavy rush, like seas
 that burst their bound !

LXXXI

Wake, wake ! They come from sea
 and shore, ascending
 In hosts your ramparts ! Arm ye
 for the day !
 Who now may sleep amidst the
 thunders rending,
 Through tower and wall, a path for
 their array ?
 Hark ! how the trumpet cheers
 them to the prey,
 With its wild voice, to which the
 seas reply,
 And the earth rocks beneath their
 engines' sway, [cry,
 And the far hills repeat their battle-
 Till that fierce tumult seems to shake
 the vaulted sky !

LXXXII

They fail not now, the generous
 band, that long
 Have ranged their swords around
 a falling throne ;
 Still in those fearless men the wails
 are strong,
 Hearts, such as rescue empires, are
 their own !

—Shall those high energies be
 vainly shown !
 No ! from their towers the invading
 tide is driven
 Back, like the Red Sea waves, when
 God had blown
 With His strong winds !—the dark-
 browed ranks are riven—
 Shout, warriors of the Cross !—for
 victory is of Heaven !

LXXXIII

Stand firm !—Again the crescent
 host is rushing,
 And the waves foam, as on the
 galley's sweep,
 With all their fires and darts,
 though blood is gushing
 Fast o'er their sides, as rivers to
 the deep.
 Stand firm !—there yet is hope, the
 ascent is steep,
 And from on high no shaft de-
 scends in vain ;
 —But those that fall swell up the
 mangled heap,
 In the red moat, the dying and the
 slain,
 And o'er that fearful bridge the
 assailants mount again !

LXXXIV

Oh ! the dread mingling, in that
 awful hour,
 Of all terrific sounds !—the savage
 tone
 Of the wild horn, the cannon's peal,
 the shower
 Of hissing darts, the crash of walls
 o'erthrown,
~~The deep, dull tambour's beat—~~
 Is there unheard ! Ye may not
 catch the cry
 Of trampled thousands—prayer,
 and shriek, and moan,
 All drowned, as that fierce hurri-
 cane sweeps by,
 But swell the unheeded sum earth
 pays for victory !

LXXXV

War-clouds have wrapt the city I
 —through their dun,
 O'erloaded canopy, at times ablaze,
 As of an angry storm-presaging
 sun,

From the Greek fire shoots up ;
 and lightning rays
 Flash, from thie shock of sabres,
 through the haze,
 And glancing arrows cleave the
 dusky air !
 —Ay! *this* is in the compass of
 our gaze,—
 But fearful things, unknown, un-
 told, are there,
 Workings of wrath and death, and
 anguish, and despair !

LXXXVI

Woe, shame and woe!—A chief, a
 warrior flies,
 A Red-Cross champion, bleeding,
 wild, and pale!
 —O God! that nature's passing
 agonies,
 Thus, o'er the spark which dies
 not, should prevail!
 Yes! rend the arrow from thy
 shattered mail,
 And stanch the blood-drops,
 Genoa's fallen son!
 Fly swifter yet! the javelins pour
 as hail!
 —But there are tortures which
 thou canst not shun,
 The spirit is *their prey*—thy pangs are
 but begun!

LXXXVII

Oh, happy in their homes, the
 noble dead !
 The seal is set on their majestic
 fame;
 Earth has drunk deep the generous
 blood they shed,
 Fate has no power to dim their
 stainless name!
They may not, in one bitter mo-
 ment, shame
 Long glorious years; from many
 a lofty stem
 Fall graceful flowers, and eagle
 hearts grow tame,
 And stars drop, fading, from the
 diadem;
 But the bright *past* is {heirs—there
 is no change for *them* /

LXXXVIII

Where art thou, Constantine ?—
 where death is reaping

His sevenfold harvest!—where the
 stormy light,
 Fast as the artillery's thunderbolts
 are sweeping,
 Throws meteor-bursts o'er battle's
 noonday-night!
 Where the towers rock and crumble
 from their height,
 As to the earthquake, and the
 engines ply,
 Like red Vesuvio; and where
 human might
 Confronts all this, and still brave
 hearts beat high,
 While scimitars ring loud on shivering
 panoply.

LXXXIX

Where art thou, Constantine ?—
 where Christian blood
 Hath bathed the walls in torrents,
 and in vain !
 Where faith and valour perish in
 the flood,
 Whose billows, rising o'er their
 bosoms, gain
 Dark strength each moment:
 where the gallant slain
 Around the banner of the Cross lie
 strewn,
 Thick as the vine-leaves on the
 autumnal plain;
 Where all, save one high spirit, is
 subdued,
 And through the breach press on the
 o'envhelming multitude.

XC

Now is he battling 'midst a host
 alone,
 As the last cedar stems awhile the
 sway
 Of mountain-storms, whose fury
 hath o'erthrown
 Its forest-brethren in their green
 array!
 And he hath cast his purple robe
 away,
 With its imperial bearings ; that his
 sword
 An iron ransom from the chain may
 pay,
 And win, what haply fate may yet
 accord,
 A soldier's death—the all now left
 an empire's lord !

xci

Search for him now where bloodiest
lie the files
Which once were men, the faithful
and the brave !
Search for him now where loftiest
rise the piles
Of shattered helms and shields,
which could not save ;
And crests and banners, never more
to wave
In the free winds of heaven ! He
is of those
O'er whom the host may rush, the
tempest rave,
And the steeds trample, and the
spearmen close,
Yet wake them not I—so deep their
long and last repose !

xcn

Woe to the vanquished !—thus it
hath been still
Since Time's first march !—Hark,
hark, a people's cry !
Ay, now the conquerors in the
streets fulfil
Their task of wrath I In vain the
victims fly ; [agony
Hark ! now each piercing tone of
Blends in the city's shriek I The
lot is cast.
Slaves, 'twas your *choice* thus,
rather thus, to die,
Than where the warrior's blood
flows warm and fast,
And roused and mighty hearts beat
proudly to the last!

xcin

Oh! well doth freedom battle!
Men have made,
E'en 'midst their blazing roofs, a
noble stand,
And on the floors, where once their
children played,
And by the hearths, round which
their household band
At evening met; ay, struggling
hand to hand,
Within the very chambers of their
sleep,
There have they taught the spoilers
of the land,
In 'chainless' hearts what fiery
strength lies deep,

To guard free homes I—but ye !—
kneel, tremblers I kneel and
weep!

xciv

'Tis eve—the storm hath died, the
valiant rest
Low on their shields; the day's
fiercejwork is done,
And bloodstained seas, and burning
towers attest
Its fearful deeds. An empire's
race is run!
Sad, 'midst his glory, looks the
parting sun
Upon the captive city. Hark I a
swell
(Meet to proclaim barbaric war-
fields won)
Of fierce triumphal sounds, that
wildly tell
The Soldan comes within the Caesars'
halls to dwell i

xcv

Yes ! with the peal of cymbal and
of gong,
He comes,—the Moslem treads
those ancient halls!
But all is stillness there, as death
had long
Been lord alone within those gor-
geous walls,
And half that silence of the grave
appals
The conqueror's heart. Ay, thus
with triumph's hour,
Still comes the boding whisper,
which recalls
A thought of those impervious
clouds that lower
O'er grandeur's path, a sense of some
far mightier Power!

xcvi

" The owl upon Afrasiab's towers
hath sung
Her watch-song, and around the
imperial throne,
The spider weaves his web I " Still
darkly hung
That ve-se of omen, as a prophet's
tone,
O'er his flushed spirit. Years on
years have flown
To prove its truth: kings pile
their domes in air

That the coiled snake may bask
on sculptured stone.
And nations clear the forest, to
prepare
For the wild fox and wolf more stately
dwellings there !

xcvn

But thou ! that on thy ramparts
proudly dying
As a crowned leader in such hours
should die,
Upon thy pyre of shivered spears
art lying,
With the heavens o'er thee for a
canopy,
And banners for thy shroud ! No
tear, no sigh,
Shall mingle with thy dirge ; for
thou art now
Beyond vicissitude ! Lo ! reared
on high,
The Crescent blazes, while the Cross
must bow :
But where no change can reach, there,
Constantine, art thou !

xcviii

" After life's fitful fever thou
sleepest well ! "
We may not mourn thee ! Scep-
tered chiefs, from whom
The earth received her destiny, and
fell
Before them trembling—to a
sterner doom
Have oft been called. For them
the dungeon's gloom,
With its cold starless midnight,
hath been made
More fearful darkness, where, as in
a tomb,
Without a tomb's repose, the chain
hath weighed
Their very soul to dust, with each
high power decayed.

xcix

Or in the eye of thousands they
have stood,
To meet the stroke of death; but
not like thee!
From bonds and scaffolds hath
appealed *their* blood,
But thou didst fall unfettered,
armed, and free,
H.P.,

And kingly to the last!—And if it
be,
That, from the viewless world,
whose marvels none
Return to tell, a spirit's eye can
see
The things of earth; still mayst
thou hail the sun,
Which o'er thy land shall dawn, when
freedom's fight is won.

c

And the hour comes, in storm! A
light is glancing
Far through the forest-god's Arca-
dian shades!
—'Tis not the moonbeam, tremu-
lously dancing,
Where lone Alpheus bathes his
haunted glades ;
A murmur, gathering power, the
air pervades
Round dark Cithseron and by
Delphi's steep ;
—'Tis not the song and lyre of
Grecian maids,
Nor pastoral reed that lulls the
vales to sleep,
Nor yet the rustling pines, nor yet the
sounding deep !

ci

Arms glitter on the mountains,
which, of old,
Awoke to freedom's first heroic
strain,
And by the streams, once crimson,
as they rolled
The Persian helm and standard to
the main ;
And the blue waves of Salamis
again
Thrill to the trumpet; and the
tombs reply,
With their ten thousand echoes,
from each plain,
Far as Plataea's, where the mighty
he,
Who crowned so proudly there the
bowl of liberty !

cii

Bright land, with glory mantled
o'er by song!
Land of the vision—~~deceit~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~walls~~.
and streams t

And fountains, whose deserted
banks along, [teems ;
Still the soft air with inspiration
Land of the graves, whose dwellers
shall be themes
To verse for ever; and of ruined
shrines,
That scarce look desolate beneath
such beams,
As bathe in gold thine ancient
rocks and pines !
-When shall thy sons repose in
peace beneath their vines ?

CIII

Thou wert not made for bonds, nor
shame, nor fear !
—Do the hoar oaks and dark-green
laurels wave
O'er Mantinea's earth ?—doth
Pindus rear
His vnsnows, the sunbeam, and the
storm to brave ?
And is there yet on Marathon a
grave ? [line
And doth Eurotas lead his silvery
By Sparta's ruins ?—And shall
man, a slave,
Bowed to the dust, amid such
scenes repine ?
-If e'er a soil was marked for
freedom's step, 'tis thine !

CIV

Wash from that soil the stains
with battle-showers I

—Beneath Sophia's dome the
Moslem prays,
The Crescent gleams amidst the
olive bowers,
In the Comneni's halls the Tartar
sways:
But not for long !—the spirit of
those days,
When the three hundred made their
funeral pile
Of Asia's dead, is kindling, like the
rays
Of thy rejoicing sun, when first his
smile
Warms the Parnassian rock, and gilds
the Delian isle.

CV

If then 'tis given thee to arise in
might,
Trampling the scourge, and dashing
down the chain,
Pure be thy triumphs, as thy name
is bright!
The cross of victory should not
know a stain !
So may that faith once more su-
preinely reign,
Through which we lift our spirits
from the dust!
And deem not, e'en when virtue
dies in vain,
She dies forsaken ; but repose our
trust
On Him Whose ways are dark, un-
searchable—but just.

GREEK SONGS

I.—THE STORM OF DELPHI¹

FAR through the Delphian shades
An Eastern trumpet rung I
And the startled eagle rushed on
high!
With a sounding flight through the
fiery sky;
And banners, o'er the shadowy
glades,
To the sweeping winds were
flung.

¹ See the account cited from Herodotus, in
Mitford's *Greet*,

Banners, with deep-red gold
All waving as aflame,
And a fitful glance from the bright
spear-head
On the dim wood paths of the moun-
tain shed,
And a peal of Asia's war notes told
That -n arms the Persian came.
He came with starry gems
On his quiver and his crest;
With starry gems, at whose heart the
day
Of the cloudless orient burning lay,

- And they cast a gleam on the laurel
stems,
As onward his thousands pressed.
- But a gloom fell o'er their way,
And a heavy moan went by !
A moan, yet not like the wind's low
swell,
When its voice grows wild amidst cave
and dell,
But a mortal murmur of dismay,
Or a warrior's dying sigh !
- A gloom fell o'er their way !
'Twas not the shadow cast
By the dark pine boughs, as they
crossed the blue
Of the Grecian heavens with their
solemn hue;—
The air was filled with a mightier
sway—
But on the spearmen passed !
- And hollow to their tread,
Came the echoes of the ground,
And banners drooped, as with dews
o'erborne,
And the wailing blast of the battle
horn
Had an altered cadence, dull and
dead,
Of strange foreboding sound.
- But they blew a louder strain,
When the steep denies were
passed ;
And afar the crowned Parnassus rose,
To shine through heaven with his
radiant snows,
And in golden light the Delphian
fane
Before them stood at last !
- In golden light it stood,
'Midst the laurels gleaming lone,
For the sun-god yet, with a lovely
smile,
O'er its graceful pillars looked awhile,
Though the stormy shade on cliff
and wood
Grew deep round its mountain-
throne.
- And the Persians gave a shout !
But the marble-walls replied,
"With a clash of steel and a sullen roar
Like heavy wheels on the ocean shore,
- And a savage trumpet's note
pealed out,
Till their hearts for terror died !
- On the armour of the god,
Then a viewless hand was laid;
There were helm and spear, with a
clanging dm,
And corslet brought from the shine
within,
From the inmost shrine of the dread
abode,
And before its front arrayed.
- And a sudden silence fell
Through the dim and loaded air !
On the wild bird's wing, and the
myrtle spray,
And the very founts, in their silvery
way,
With a weight of sleep came down
the spell,
Till man grew breathless there.
- But the pause was broken soon !
'Twas not by song or lyre ;
For the Delphian maids had left their
bowers,
And the hearths were lone in the city's
towers,
But there burst a sound through
the misty noon—
That battle-noon of fire !
- It burst from earth and heaven !
it rolled from crag and cloud !
For a moment of the mountain blast,
With a thousand stormy voices
passed
And the purple gloom of the sky
was riven,
When the thunder pealed aloud.
- And the lightnings in their play
Flashed iorth, like javelins
thrown ;
Like sun-darts winged from the silver
bow,
They smote the spear and the tur-
baned brow,
And the bright gems flew from the
crests like spray,
And the banners were struck
down !
- And the massy oak boughs crashed
To the fire-bolts from on high,

And the iorest lent its billowy roar,
While the glorious tempest onward
bore,

And lit the streams, as they foamed
and dashed,

With the fierce rain sweeping by.

Then rushed the Delphian men
On the pale and scattered host ;
Like the joyous burst of a flashing
wave,

They rushed from the dim Corycian
cave,

And the sighing blast o'er wood
and glen

Rolled on, with the spears they
tossed.

There were cries of wild dibmay,
There were shouts of warrior
glee,

There were savage sounds of the
tempest's mirth,
That shook the realm of their eagle
birth ;

But the mount of song, when they
died away,

Still rose, with its temple, free !

And the Paean swelled ere long,
lo Paean ! from the fane ;

lo Paean ! for the war array,
On the crowned Parnassus riven that
day !

Thou shalt rise as free, thou mount
of song !

With thy bounding streams
again.

II.—THE BOWL OF LIBERTY

BEFORE the fiery sun,
The sun that looks on Greece with
cloudless eye,

In the free air, and on the war-field
won,

Our fathers crowned the Bowl of
Liberty.

Amidst the tombs they stood,
The tombs of heroes ! with the
solemn skies,

And the wide plain around, where
patriot blood

Had steeped the soil in hues of sac-
rifice.

They called the glorious dead,
In the strong faith which brings the
viewless nigh,

And poured rich odours o'er their
battle-bed,

And bade them to their rite of Liberty.

They called them from the
shades,

The golden-fruited shades, where
minstrels tell

How softer light the immortal clime
pervades,

And music floats o'er meads of
asphodel.

Then fast the bright red-wine
Flowed to *their* names who taught
the world to die

And made the land's green turf a
living shrine,

Meet for the wreath and Bowl of
Liberty.

So the rejoicing earth
Took from her vines again the blood
she gave,

And richer flowers to deck the tomb
drew birth

From the free soil thus hallowed to
the brave.

We have the battle-fields,
The tombs, the names, the blue
majestic sky,

We have the founts the purple vin-
tage yields ;

—When shall we crown the Bowl of
Liberty ?

III.—THE VOICE OF SCIO

A VOICE from Scio's isle—
A voice of song, a voice of old

Swept far as cloud or billow rolled,
And earth was hushed the while—

The souls of nations woke !
Where lies the land, whose hills among

That voice of victory hath not wrung,
As if a tPimpet spoke ?

To sky, and sea, and shore,
Of those whose blood, on Ilion's plain,

Swept frorj^ the rivers to the main,
A glorious tale it bore.

Still, by our sun-bright deep,
With all the fame that fiery lay
Threw round them, in its rushing way,
The sons of battle sleep.

And kings their turf have crowned I
And pilgrims o'er the foaming wave
Brought garlands there : so rest the
brave
Who thus their bard have found !

A voice from Scio's isle,
A voice as deep hath risen again
As far shall peal its thrilling strain,
Where'er our sun may smile !

Let not its tones expire !
Such power to waken earth and
heaven,
And might and vengeance ne'er was
given
To mortal song or lyre !

Know ye not whence it comes ?
—From ruined hearths, from burning
fanés,
From kindred blood on yon red plains,
From desolated homes !

'Tis with us through the night!
'Tis on our hills, 'tis in our sky—
Hear it, ye heavens ! when swords
flash high,
O'er the mid-waves of fight!

IV.—THE SPARTANS' MARCH

"The Spartans used not the trumpet in their march into battle," says Thucydides, "because they wished not to excite the rage of their warriors. Their chargmg-step was made to the 'Dorian mood of flutes and soft recorders.' The valour of a Spartan was too highly tempered to require a stunning or a rousing impulse. His spirit was like a steed too proud for the spur."—CAMPBELL on the *Elegiac Poetry of the Greeks*.

'TWAS morn upon the Grecian hills,
Where peasants dressed the vines ;
Sunlight was on Cithaeron's rills,
Arcadia's rocks and pines.

And brightly, through his reeds and
flowers,
Eurotas wandered by,
When a sound arose from Sparta's
towers
Of solemn harmony.

Was it the hunters' choral strain
To the woodland-goddess poured ?
Did virgin hands in Pallas' fane
Strike the full-sounding chord ?

But helms were glancing on the
stream,
Spears ranged in close array,
And shields flung back a glorious
beam
To the morn of a fearful day!

And the mountain echoes of the land
Swelled through the deep blue sky ;
While to soft strains moved forth a
band
Of men that moved to die.

They marched not with the trumpet's
blast,
Nor bade the horn peal out,
And the laurel groves, as on they
passed,
Rung with no battle shout I

They asked no clarion's voice to fire
Their souls with an impulse high;
But the Dorian reed and the Spartan
lyre
For the sons of liberty I

And still sweet flutes, their path
around,
Sent forth ^Eolian breath;
They needed not a sterner sound
To marshal them for death !

So moved they calmly to their field,
Thence never to return,
Save bearing back the Spartan shield,
Or on it proudly borne !

V.—THE URN AND SWORD

THEY sought for treasures in the
tomb,
Where gentler hands were wont to
spread [bloom
Fresh boughs and flowers of purple
And sunny ringlets, for the dead.

They scattered far the greensward
heap,
Where once those hands the bright
wine poured
—What found they in the home of
sleep ?—
A mouldering urn, a shivered sword t

An urn, which held the dust of one Who died when hearths and shrines were free ; A sword, whose work was proudly done Between our mountains and the sea.	The graves, wherein our mighty men Had rest, unviolated then.
And these are treasures !—undis- mayed, Still for the suffering land we trust, Wherein the past its fame hath laid, With freedom's sword, and valour's dust.	Still green it waves ! as when the hearth Was sacred through the land ; And fearless was the banquet's mirth, And free the minstrel's hand ; And guests, with shining myrtle crowned, [round. Sent the wreathed lyre and wine-cup
VI.—THE MYRTLE BOUGH STILL green, along our sunny shore, The flowering myrtle waves, As when its fragrant boughs of yore Were offered on the graves—	Still green, as when on holy ground The tyrant's blood was poured: Forget ye not what garlands bound The young deliverer's sword ! Though earth may shroud Harmodius now, We still have sword and myrtle bough!

ELYSIUM

[In the Elysium of the ancients, we find none but heroes and persons who had either been fortunate or distinguished on earth ; the children, and apparently the slaves and lower classes, that is to say, Poverty, Misfortune, and Innocence, were banished to the Infernal Regions.—CHATFAUBRIAND, *Gnît du Christiansme*.]

FAIR wert thou in the dreams Of elder time, thou land of glorious flowers And summer winds and low-toned silvery streams, Dim with the shadows of thy laurel bowers, Where, as they passed, bright hours Left no faint sense of parting, such as clings To earthly love, and joy in loveliest things!	And ever, through thy shades, A swell of deep AEolian sound went by. From mountain-voices in their secret glades, And low reed-whispers, making sweet reply To summer's breezy sigh, And young leaves trembling to the wind's light breath, Which ne'er had touched them with a hue of death !
Fair wert thou, with the light On thy blue hills and sleepy waters cast, From purple skies ne'er deepening into night, Yet soft, as if each moment were their last Of glory, fading fast Along the mountains !—but thy golden day Was not as those that warn us of decay.	And the transparent sky Rung as a dome, all thrilling to the strain Of harps that, 'midst the woods, made harmony Solemn and sweet; yet troubling not tje brain With dreams and yearnings vain, And dim remembrances, that still draw birth From the bewildering music of the earth.

And who, with silent tread, Moved o'er the plains of waving asphodel ? Called from the dim procession of the dead, Who, 'midst the shadowy amaranth- bowers might dwell, And listen to the swell Of those majestic hymn-notes, and inhale The spirit wandering in the immortal gale ? They of the sword, whose praise, With the bright wine at nations' feasts, went round ! They of the lyre, whose unforgotten lays Forth on the winds had sent their mighty sound, And in all regions found Their echoes 'midst the mountains !— and become In man's deep heart as voices of his home ! They of the daring thought! Daring and powerful, yet to dust allied— Whose flight through stars, and seas, and depths, had sought The soul's far birthplace—but with- out a guide! Sages and seers, who died, And left the world their high myster- ious dreams, Born 'midst the olive woods, by Grecian streams. But the most <i>loved</i> are they Of whom fame speaks not with her clarion voice, In regal halls !—the shades o'erhang their way, The vale, with its deep fountains, is their choice, And gentle hearts rejoice Around their steps ; till silently they die, As a stream shrinks from summer's burning eye. And these—of whose abode, 'Midst her green valleys, earth re- tained no trace, Save a flower springing from their burial-sod,	A shade of sadness on some kindred face, A dim and vacant place In some sweet home ;—thou hadst no wreaths for <i>these</i>, Thou sunny land! with all thy deathless trees ! The peasant at his door Might sink to die when vintage feasts were spread, And songs on every wind ! From thy bright shore No lovelier vision floated round his head— Thou wert for nobler dead ! He heard the bounding steps which round him fell, And sighed to bid the festal sun farewell! The slave, whose very tears Were a forbidden luxury, and whose breast Kept the mute woes and burning thoughts of years, As embers in a burial-urn compressed; <i>He</i> might not be thy guest! No gentle breathings from thy distant sky Came o'er <i>his</i> path, and whispered " Liberty ! " Calm, on its leaf-strewn bier, Unlike a gift of Nature to Decay, Too rose-like still, too beautiful, too dear, The child at rest before the mother lay, E'en so to pass away, With its bright smile !—Elysium ! what wert <i>thou</i> To her, who wept o'er that young slumberer's brow ? Thou hadst no home, green land! For the fair creature from her bosom gone, With life's fresh flowers just opening in its hand, And all the lovely thoughts and dreams unknown Which, in its clear eye, shone Like spring's first waking! but that light was past— Where went the dewdrop swept before the blast ?

Not where *thy* soft winds played,
 Not where thy waters lay in glassy
 sleep ! [Visions, fade !
 Fade with thy bowers, thou Land of
 From thee no voice came o'er the
 gloomy deep,

And bade man cease to weep!
 Fade with the amaranth plain, the
 myrtle grove,
 Which could not yield one hope to
 sorrowing love!

THE FUNERAL GENIUS ;

AN ANCIENT STATUE

[*Debout, couronné de fleurs, les bras élevés et posés sur sa tête, et le dos appuyé centre un pin, ce génie semble exprimer par son attitude le repos des morts. Les bas-reliefs des tombeaux offrent souvent des figures semblables.*—VisCONTi, *Description des Antiques du Musée Royal*]

THOU shouldst be looked on when the starlight falls Through the blue stillness of the summer air, Not by the torch-fire wavering on the walls— It hath too fitful and too wild a glare ! And thou !—thy rest, the soft, the lovely, seems To ask light steps, that will not break its dreams. Flowers are upon thy brow; for so the dead Were crowned of old, with pale spring flowers like these; Sleep on thine eye hath sunk; yet softly shed, As from the wing of some faint southern breeze: And the pine boughs o'ershadow thee with gloom Which of the grove seems breathing —not the tomb. They feared not death, whose calm and gracious thought Of the last hour, hath settled thus in thee! They who thy wreath of pallid roses wrought, [tree, And laid thy head against the forest As that of one, by music's dreamy close, On the wood violets lulled to deep repose. They feared not death!—yet who shall say his touch Thus lightly falls on gentle things and fair ?	Doth he bestow, or will he leave so much Of tender beauty as thy features wear ? Thou sleeper of the bower ! on whose young eyes So still a night, a night of summer, lies! Had they seen aught like thee ?— Did some fair boy Thus, with his graceful hair, before them rest ? His graceful hair, no more to wave in joy, But drooping, as with heavy dews oppressed: And his eye veiled so softly by its fringe, And his lip faded to the white-rose tinge ? Oh ! happy, if to them the one dread hour Made known its lessons from a brow like thine I If all their knowledge of the spoiler's power Came by a look so tranquilly divine! —Let him, who <i>thus</i> hath seen the lovely part, Hold well that image to his thought- ful heart! But thou, fair slumberer ! was there less of woe, Or love, or terror, in the days of old, That men poured out their gladdening spirit's flow, Like sunshine, on the desolate and cold,

And gave thy semblance to the
shadowy king,
Who for deep souls had then a deeper
sting?

In the dark bosom of the earth they
laid !
Far more than we—for loftier faith
is ours !

Their gems were lost in ashes—yet
they made
The grave a place of beauty and of
flowers.

With fragrant wreaths, and summer
boughs arrayed,
And lovely sculpture gleaming
through the shade.

Is it for us a darker gloom to shed
O'er its dim precincts ?—do we not
entrust

But for a time, its chambers with our
dead,

And strew immortal seed upon the
dust ?

—Why should we dwell on that which
lies beneath,

When living light hath touched the
brow of death.

THE TOMBS OF PLATJEA

FROM A PAINTING BY WILLIAMS

AND there they sleep !—the men
who stood

In arms before the exulting sun,
And bathed their spears in Persian
blood,

And taught the earth how freedom
might be won.

They sleep !—the Olympic wreaths
are dead,

The Athenian lyres are hushed and
gone;

The Dorian voice of song is fled—
Slumber, ye mighty ! slumber deeply
on.

They sleep, and seems not all
around

As hallowed unto glory's tomb!

Silence is on the battle ground,
The heavens are loaded with a breath-
less gloom.

And stars are watching on their
height,

But dimly seen through mist and
cloud,

And still and solemn is the light
Which folds the plain, as with a
glimmering shroud.

And thou, pale night-queen ! here
thy beams

Are not as those the shepherd
loves,

Nor look they down on shining
streams,

By Naiads haunted in their laurel
groves :

Thou seest no pastoral hamlet
sleep.

In shadowy quiet, 'midst its vines
No temple gleaming from the steep,

'Midst the grey olives, or the moun-
tain pines ;

But o'er a dim and boundless waste,
Thy rays, e'en like a tomb-lamp's,
brood,

Where man's departed steps are
traced

But by his dust, amidst the solitude.

And be it thus I—What slave shall
tread

O'er freedom's ancient battle-
plains !

Let deserts wrap the glorious dead,
When their bright land sits weeping
o'er her chains:

Here, where the Persian clarion
rung,

And where the Spartan sword
flashed high,

And where the paean strains were
sung,

From year to year swelled on by
liberty !

Here should no voice, no sound, be
heard,

Until the bonds of Greece be riven,
Save of the leader's charging word,

Or the shrill trumpet, pealing up
through heaven!

Rest in your silent homes, ye brave!
No vines festoon your lonely tree !

No harvest o'er your war-field wave,
Till rushing winds proclaim—the
land is free !

THE VIEW FROM CASTRI

FROM A PAINTING BY WILLIAMS

THERE have been bright and glorious
pageants here,
Where now grey stones and moss-
grown columns lie :
There have been words, which
earth grew pale to hear,
Breathed from the cavern's misty
chambers nigh :
There have been voices, through the
sunny sky
And the pine woods, their choral
hymn-notes sending;
And reeds and lyres, their Dorian
melody,
With incense clouds around the
temple blending ;
And throngs with laurel boughs, be-
fore the altar bending.

There have been treasures of the
seas and isles
Brought to the day-god's now-
forsaken throne ;
Thunders have pealed along the
rock denies,
When the far-echoing battle-horn
made known
That foes were on their way !—
the deep wind's moan
Hath chilled the invader's heart
with secret fear,
And from the Sybil-grottoes, wild
and lone,
Storms have gone forth, which, in
their fierce career,
From his bold hand have struck the
banner and the spear.

The shrine hath sunk!—but thou
unchanged art there!
Mound of the voice and vision,
robed with dreams !
Unchanged, and rushing through
the radiant air,
With thy dark waving pines, and
flashing streams,
And all thy founts of song! their
bright course teems

With inspiration yet; and each
dim haze,
Or golden cloud which floats around
thee, seems
As with its mantle veiling from our
gaze
The mysteries of the past, the gods of
elder days !

Away, vain phantasies !—doth less
of power
Dwell round thy summit, or thy
cliffs invest,
Though in deep stillness now, the
ruin's flower
Wave o'er the pillars mouldering on
thy breast!
—Lift through the free blue heavens
thine arrowy crest!
Let the great rocks their solitude
regain !
No Delphian lyres now break thy
noontide rest
With their full chords :—but silent
be the strain
Thou hast a mightier voice to speak
the Eternal's reign !

THE FESTAL HOUR

WHEN are the lessons given
That shake the startled earth ?
When wakes the foe
While the friend sleeps ? When
falls the traitor's blow ?
When are proud sceptres riven,
High hopes o'erthrown ?—It is when
lands rejoice,
When cities blaze and lift the exulting
voice,
And wave their banners to the kind-
ling heaven !

Fear ye the festal hour!
When mirth o'erflows, then tremble!
—Twas a night
Of gorgeous revel, wreaths, and dance,
and light,
When through the regal bower
The trumpet pealed, ere yet the song
was done,
And there were shrieks in golden
Babylon,
And trampling armies, ruthless in
their power.

The marble shrines were crowned :
 Young voices, through the blue
 Athenian sky,
 And Dorian reeds, made summer
 melody,
 And censers waved around ;
 And lyres were strung and bright
 libations poured !
 When, through the streets, flashed
 out the avenging sword,
 Fearless and free, the sword with
 myrtles bound !

Through Rome a triumph passed.
 Rich in her sun-god's mantling beams
 went by
 That long array of glorious pageantry,
 With shout and trumpet-blast.
 An empire's gems their starry splen-
 dour shed
 O'er the proud march; a king in
 chains was led ;
 A stately victor, crowned and robed,
 came last.

And many a Dryad's bower
 Had lent the laurels which, in waving
 play,
 Stirred the warm air, and glistened
 round his way,
 As a quick-flashing shower.
 —O'er his own porch, meantime, the
 cypress hung,
 Through his fair halls a cry of anguish
 rung—
 Woe for the dead^f—the father's
 broken flower !

A sound of lyre and song,
 In the still night, went floating o'er
 the Nile,
 Whose waves, by many an old my-
 sterious pile,
 Swept with that voice along ;
 And lamps were shining o'er the red
 wine's foam
 Where a chief revelled in a monarch's
 dome,
 And fresh rose-garlands decked a
 glittering throng.

Tw'as Antony that bade
 The joyous chords ring out—but
 strains arose
 Of wilder omen at the banquet's close!
 Sounds, by no mortal made,

Shook Alexandria through her streets
 that night,
 And passed—and with another sun-
 set's light,
 The kingly Roman on his bier was
 laid.

Bright 'midst its vineyards lay
 The fair Campaman city, with its
 towers
 And temples gleaming through dark
 olive-bowers
 Clear in the golden day,
 Joy was around it as the glowing sky,
 And crowds had filled its halls of
 revelry,
 And all the sunny air was music's
 way.

A cloud came o'er the face
 Of Italy's rich heaven !—its crystal
 blue
 Was changed, and deepened to a
 wrathful hue
 Of night, o'ershadowing space,
 As with the wings of death !—in all
 his power
 Vesuvius woke, and hurled the burn-
 ing shower,
 And who could tell the buried city's
 place ?

Such things have been of yore,
 In the gay regions where the citrons
 blow,
 And purple summers all their sleepy
 glow
 On the grape clusters pour ;
 And where the palms to spicy
 winds are waving,
 Along clear seas of melting sapphire,
 laving,
 As with a flow of light, their southern
 shore.

Turn we to other climes !—
 Far in the Druid-Isle a feast was
 spread,
 'Midst the rock altars of the warrior
 dead :
 And ancient battle rhymes
 Were chanted to the harp ; and yel-
 low mead
 Went flowing round, and tales of
 martial deed,
 And lofty songs of Britain's elder time;

But, ere the giant fane Cast its broad shadows on the robe of even, Hushed were the bards, and in the face of heaven, O'er that old burial-plain Flashed the keen Saxon dagger !— Blood was streaming Where late the mead-cup to the sun was gleaming, And Britain's hearths were heaped that night in vain—	Fear ye the festal hour ! Ay, tremble when the cup of joy o'er- flows! Tame down the swelling heart!— the bridal rose, And the rich myrtle's flower Have veiled the sword !—Red wines have sparkled fast From venomed goblets, and soft breezes passed, With fatal perfume, through the re- vel's bower.
For they returned no more! They that went forth at morn, with reckless heart, In that fierce banquet's mirth to bear their part; And, on the rushy floor, And the bright spears and bucklers of the walls, The high wood fires were blazing in their halls; But not for them—they slept—their feast was o'er i	Twine the young glowing wreath! But pour not all your spirit in the song, Which through the sky's deep azure floats along, Like summer's quickening breath! The ground is hollow in the path of mirth: [earth, Oh ! far too daring seems the joy of So darkly pressed and girdled in by death!

SONG OF THE BATTLE OF MORGARTEN

[I]N the year 1315, Switzerland was invaded by Duke Leopold of Austria, with a formidable army. It is well attested that this prince repeatedly declared "he would trample the audacious rustics under his feet"; and that he had procured a large stock of cordage, for the purpose of binding their chiefs, and putting them to death.

The 15th October, 1315, dawned. The sun darted its first rays on the shields and armour of the advancing host; and this being the first army ever known to have attempted the frontiers of the cantons, the Swiss viewed its long line with various emotions. Montfort de Tettang led the cavalry into the narrow pass, and soon filled the whole space between the mountain (Mount Sattel) and the lake. The fifty men on the eminence (above Morgarten) raised a sudden shout, and rolled down heaps of rocks and stones among the crowded ranks. The Confederates on the mountain, perceiving the impression made by this attack, rushed down in close array, and fell upon the flank of the disordered column. With massy clubs they dashed in pieces the armour of the enemy, and dealt their blows and thrusts with long pikes. The narrowness of the defile admitted of no evolutions, and a slight frost having injured the road, the horses were impeded in all their motions; many leaped into the lake; all were startled; and at last the whole column gave way, and fell suddenly back on the infantry; and these last, as the nature of the country did not allow them to open their files, were run over by the fugitives, and many of them trampled to death. A general rout ensued, and Duke Leopold was, with much difficulty, rescued by a peasant, who led him to Wmterthur, where the historian of the times saw him arrive in the evening, pale, sullen and dismayed.—PLANTY's *History of the Helvetic Confederacy*]

THE wine-month shone in its golden prime, And the red grapes clustering hung, But a deeper sound, through the Switzer's clime, Than the vintage music, rung — A sound, through vaulted caves, A sound, through echoing glen,	Like the hollow swell of a rushing wave; [men. — was the tread of steel-girt And a trumpet, pealing wild and far, 'Midst the ancient rocks was blown, Till the Alps replied to that voice of war

With a thousand of their own,
And through the forest-glooms
Flashed helmets to the day,
And the winds were tossing knight-
ly plumes,
Like the larch boughs in their
play.

In Hash's ¹ wilds there was gleaming
steel,
As the host of the Austrian passed,
And the Schreckhorn's, rocks, with
a savage peal,
Made mirth of his clarion's blast.
Up 'midst the Righi ³ snows,
The stormy march was heard,
With the charger's tramp, whence
fire-sparks rose,
And the leader's gathering word.

But a band, the noblest band of all,
Through the rude Morgarten strait,
With blazoned streamers, and lances
tall,
Moved onwards in princely state.
They came with heavy chains,
For the race despised so long—
But amidst his Alp domains,
The herdsman's arm is strong !

The sun was reddening the clouds of
morn
When they entered the rock-defile,
And shrill as a joyous hunter's horn
Their bugles rung the while.
But on the misty height,
Where the mountain people
stood,

There was stillness, as of night,
When storms at distance brood.

There was stillness, as of deep dead
night,

And a pause—but not of fear,
While the Switzers gazed on the
gathering might

Of the hostile shield and spear
On wound those columns bright
Between the lake and wood,

But they looked not to the misty
height

Where the mountain "people
stood.

¹ Hasli, a wild district in the canton of Berne.
² Schreckhorn, the peak of terror, a mountain
in the canton of Berne.

³ Righi, a mountain in the canton of Schwyz.

The pass was filled with their serried
power,

All helmed and mail-arrayed,
And their steps had sounds like a
thunder shower

In the rustling forest shade.
There were prince and crested
knight,

Hemmed in by cliff and flood,
When a shout arose from the misty
height

Where the mountain people
stood.

And the mighty rocks came bounding
down,

Their startled foes among,
With a joyous whirl from the summit
thrown—

—Oh! the herdsman's arm is
strong !

They came like lauwine hurled
From Alp to Alp in play,
When the echoes shout through the
snowy world.

And the pines are borne away.

The fir woods crashed on the moun-
tain side,

And the Switzers rushed from high,
With a sudden charge, on the flower
and pride

Of the Austrian chivalry :
Like hunters of the deer,
They stormed the narrow dell,
And first in the shock, with Uri's
spear,
Was the arm of William Tell.

There was tumult in the crowded
strait,

And a cry of wild dismay,
And many a warrior met his fate

From a peasant's hand that day!
And the empire's banner then

From its place of waving free,
Went down before the shepherd
men,

The men of the Forest Sea.

With their pikes and massy clubs they
brake

The cuirass and the shield,
And the war-horse dashed to the
reddening lake

From the reapers of the field !

The field—but not of sheaves—

Proud crests and pennons lay,
Strewn o'er it thick as the birch-
wood leaves,
In the Autumn tempest's way.

Oh ! the sun in heaven fierce havoc
viewed,

When the Austrian turned to fly,
And the brave, in the trampling mul-
titude,

Had a fearful death to die !
And the leader of the war
At eve unhelmed was seen,
With a hurrying step on the wilds
afar,
And a pale and troubled mien.

But the sons of the land which the
freeman tills,

Went back from the battle-toil,
To their cabin homes 'midst the deep
green hills,

All burdened with royal spoil.
There were songs and festal fires
On the soaring Alps that night,
When children sprung to greet their
sires
From the wild Morgarten fight.

ON A FLOWER FROM THE FIELD OF GRÜTLI

WHENCE art thou, flower ? From
holy ground,

Where freedom's foot hath been !
Yet bugle-blast or trumpet-sound
Ne'er shook that solemn scene.

Flower of a noble field ! thy birth
Was not where spears have crossed,
And shivered helms have strewn the
earth,
'Midst banners won and lost.

But where the sunny hues and show-
ers

Unto thy cup were given,
There met high hearts at midnight
hours,
Pure hands were raised to heaven ;

And vows were pledged that man
should roam

Through every Alpine dell
Free as the wind, the torrent's foam,
The shaft of William Tell.

And prayer, the full deep flow of
prayer,

Hallowed the pastoral sod ;
And souls grew strong for battle there,
Nerved with the peace of God.

Before the Alps and stars they knelt,
That calm devoted band,
And rose, and made their spirits felt
Through all the mountain land.

Then welcome Grüti's free-born
flower !

Even in thy pale decay
There dwells a breath, a tone, a
power,
Which all high thoughts obey.

ON A LEAF FROM THE TOMB OF VIRGIL

AND was thy home, pale withered
thing,

Beneath the rich blue southern sky ?
Wert thou a nursling of the spring,
The winds and suns of glorious Italy ?

Those suns in golden light e'en now,
Look o'er the poet's lovely grave ;
Those winds are breathing soft, but
thou

Answering their whisper, there no
more shalt wave.

The flowers o'er Posilippo's brow
May cluster in their purple bloom,
But on the o'ershadowing ilex
bough,

Thy breezy place is void by Virgil's
tomb.

Thy place is void ; oh ! none on
earth,

This crowded earth, may so re-
main,
Save that which souls of loftiest
birth

Leave when they part, their brighter
home to gain.

Another leaf, ere now, hath sprung
On the green stem which once was
thine ;

When shall another strain be sung
Like his, whose dust hath made that
spot a shrine {

THE CHIEFTAIN'S SON

YES, it is ours!—the field is won,
A dark and evil field !
Lift from the ground my noble son,
And bear him homewards on his
bloody shield.

Let me not hear your trumpets ring,
Swell not the battle-horn !
Thoughts far too sad those notes
will bring,
When to the grave my glorious
flower is borne !

Speak not of victory !—in the name
There is too much of woe !
Hushed be the empty voice of
Fame—
Call me back *his* whose graceful head
is low.

Speak not of victory !—from my
halls,
The sunny hour is gone!
The ancient banner on my walls,
Must sink ere long ; I had but him—
but one !

Within the dwelling of my sires
The hearths will soon be cold,
With me must die the beacon-fires
That streamed at midnight from the
mountain-hold.

And let them fade, since this must
be,
My lovely and my brave!
Was thy bright blood poured
forth for me ?
And is there but for stately youth a
grave ?

Speak to me once again, my boy !
Wilt thou not hear my call ?
Thou wert so full of life and joy,
I had not dreamt of *this*—that thou
couldst fall !

Thy mother watches from the steep
For thy returning plume ;
How shall I tell her that thy sleep
Is of the silent house, the untimely
tomb ?

Thou didst not seem as one to die,
With all thy young renown !
—Ye saw his falchion's flash on !
high,

In the mid-fight, when spears and
crests went down !

Slow be your march ! the field is
won!
A dark and evil field !
Lift from the ground my noble son,
And bear him homewards on his
bloody shield.

A FRAGMENT

REST on your battle-fields, ye brave !
Let the pines murmur o'er your
grave,
Your dirge be in the moaning wave—
We call you back no more !

Oh! there was mourning when ye fell,
In your own vales a deep-toned knell,
An agony, a wild farewell—
But that hath long been o'er.

Rest with your still and solemn fame ;
The hills keep record of your name,
And never can a touch of shame
Darken the buried brow.

But we on changeful days are cast,
When bright names from their place
fall fast
And ye that with your glory passed,
We cannot mourn you now.

ENGLAND'S DEAD

SON of the Ocean Isle !
Where sleep your mighty dead ?
Show me what high and stately pile
Is reared o'er Glory's bed.

Go, stranger! track the deep—
Free, free the white sail spread !
Wave may not foam, nor wild wind
sweep,
Where rest not England's dead.

On Egypt's burning plains,
By the Pyramid o'erswayed,
With fearful power the noonday
reigns,
And the palm trees yield no
shade;—

But let the angry sun
From heaven look fiercely red,
Unfelt by those whose task is done I—
There slumber England's dead.

The hurricane hath might
 Along the Indian shore,
 And far by Ganges' banks at night
 Is heard the tiger's roar ;—

But let the sound roll on
 It hath no tone of dread
 For those that from their toils are
 gone,—
 There slumber England's dead.

Loud rush the torrent-floods
 The Western wilds among,
 And free, in green Columbia's woods,
 The hunter's bow is strung ;—

But let the floods rush on!
 Let the arrow's flight be sped !
 Why should they reckon whose task is
 done ?—
 There slumber England's dead.

The mountain storms rise high
 In the snowy Pyrenees,
 And toss the pine boughs through
 the sky
 Like rose leaves on the breeze ;—

But let the storm rage on !
 Let the fresh wreaths be shed !
 For the Roncesvalles' field is won,—
 There slumber England's dead.

On the frozen deep's repose
 Tis a dark and dreadful hour,
 When round the ship the ice-fields
 close,
 And the northern night-clouds
 lower ;—

But let the ice drift on !
 Let the cold-blue deserts spread !
 Their course with mast and flag is
 done—
 Even there sleep England's dead.

The warlike of the isles,
 The men of field and wave !
 Are not the rocks their funeral piles,
 The seas and shores their grave ?

Go, stranger ! track the deep—
 Free, free the white sails spread !
 Wave may not foam, nor wild wind
 sweep,
 Where rest not England's dead.

THE MEETING OF THE BARDS

WRITTEN FOR AN EISTEDDVOD, OR
 MEETING OF WELSH BARDS, HELD IN
 LONDON, MAY 22, 1822

[The *Gorseddau*, or meetings of the British bards, were anciently ordained to be held in the open air, on some conspicuous situation, whilst the sun was above the horizon ; or, according to the expression employed on these occasions, " in the face of the sun, and in the eye of light " The places set apart for this purpose were marked out by a circle of stones, called the Circle of Federation. The presiding bard stood on a large stone (Maen Gorsedd, or the Stone of Assembly) in the centre. The sheathing of a sword upon this stone was the ceremony which announced the opening of a *Gorsedd*, or meeting. The bards always stood in their uni-coloured robes, with their heads and feet uncovered, within the Circle of Federation.—See OWEN'S *Translation of the Heroic Elegies of Uywarch Hen.*]

WHERE met our bards of old ?—the
 glorious throng,
 They of the mountain and the battle
 song ?

They met—oh ! not in kingly hall or
 bower,
 But where wild nature girt herself
 with power:

They met where streams flashed
 bright from rocky caves ;

They met where woods made moan
 o'er warriors' graves,

And where the torrent's rainbow
 spray was cast,

And where dark lakes were heaving
 to the blast,

And 'midst the eternal cliffs, whose
 strength defied

The crested Roman, in his hour of
 pride ;—

And where the Carnedd, on its lonely
 hill,

Bore silent record of the mighty
 still ;

And where the Druid's ancient
 cromlech frowned

And the oaks breathed mysterious
 murmurs round.

There thronged the inspired of
 yore !—on plain or height,

In the sun's face, beneath the eye of
 Hgnt!

And, baring unto heaven each noble
 head,

Stood in the Circle, where none else
 might tread.

Well might their lays be lofty!—
 soaring thought
 From Nature's presence tenfold
 grandeur caught:
 Well might bold freedom's soul per-
 vade the strains
 Which startled eagles from their lone
 domains,
 And, like a breeze in chainless tri-
 umph, went
 Up through the blue resounding
 firmament.
 Whence came the echoes to those
 numbers high?
 'Twas from the battle-fields of days
 gone by,
 And from the tombs of heroes, laid
 to rest
 With their good swords, upon the
 mountain's breast;
 And from the watch towers on the
 heights of snow,
 Severed by cloud and storm from all
 below;
 And the turf-mounds, once girt by
 ruddy spears,
 And the rock-altars of departed
 years.
 —Thence, deeply mingling with the
 torrent's roar,
 The winds a thousand wild responses
 bore;
 And the green land, whose every
 vale and glen
 Doth shrine the memory of heroic
 men,
 On all her hills awakening to rejoice,
 Sent forth proud answers to her
 children's voice.

For us, not ours the festival to
 hold.
 Midst the stone circles, hallowed thus
 of old;
 Not where great Nature's majesty
 and might
 First broke all-glorious on our infant
 sight;
 Not near the tombs, where sleep our
 free and brave,
 Not by the mountain-llyn, the ocean
 wave,
 In these late days we meet—dark
 Mona's shore,
 Eryri's cliffs resound with harps no
 more!

H.P.

But as the stream (though time or
 art may turn
 The current, bursting from its
 caverned urn,
 From Alpine glens, or ancient forest
 bowers,
 To bathe soft vales of pasture and of
 flowers),
 Alike in rushing strength or sunny
 sleep,
 Holds on its course, to mingle with
 the deep;
 Thus, though our paths be changed,
 still warm and free,
 Land of the bard! our spirit flies to
 thee!
 To thee our thoughts, our hopes, our
 hearts belong,
 Our dreams are haunted by thy voice
 of song!
 Nor yield our souls one patriot feeling
 less
 To the green memory of thy loveliness,
 Than theirs, whose harp-notes pealed
 from every height,
*In the sun's face, beneath the eye of
 light!*

THE VOICE OF SPRING

I COME, I come! ye have called me
 long—
 I come o'er the mountains with light
 and song!
 Ye may trace my step o'er the waken-
 ing earth,
 By the winds which tell of the violet's
 birth,
 By the primrose stars in the shadowy
 grass,
 By the green leaves opening as I pass.
 I have breathed on the South, and
 the chestnut flowers
 By thousands have burst from the
 forest-bowers,
 And the ancient graves and the fallen
 fanes
 Are veiled with wreaths on Italian
 plains;—
But it is not for me, in my hour of
 bloom,
 To speak of the ruin or the tomb I
 have looked on the hills of the stormy
 North,

And the larch has hung all his tassels forth, The fisher is out on the sunny sea, And the reindeer bounds o'er the pastures free, And the pine has a fringe of softer green, And the moss looks bright where my foot hath been. I have sent through the wood-paths a glowing sigh, And called out each voice of the deep blue sky; From the night-bird's lay through the starry time, [clime, In the groves of the soft Hesperian To the swan's wild note by the Iceland lakes, When the dark fir branch into verdure breaks. From the streams and founts I have loosed the chain, They are sweeping on to the silvery main, They are flashing down from the mountain brows, They are flinging spray o'er the forest boughs, They are bursting fresh from their sparry caves, And the earth resounds with the joy of waves! Come forth, O ye children of gladness! come! Where the violets lie may be now your home. Ye of the rose-lip and dew-bright eye, And the bounding footstep, to meet me fly I With the lyre, and the wreath, and the joyous lay, Come forth to the sunshine—I may not stay. Away from the dwellings of careworn men, The waters are sparkling in grove and glen! Away from the chamber and sullen hearth, The young leaves are dancing in breezy mirth! Their light stems thrill to the wild-wood strains,	And youth is abroad in my green domains. But ye!—ye are changed since ye met me last! There is something bright from your features passed! There is that come over your brow and eye Which speaks of a world where the flowers must die! —Ye smile! but your smile hath a dimness yet: Oh! what have you looked on since last we met? Ye are changed, ye are changed!—and I see not here All whom I saw in the vanished year! There were graceful heads, with their ringlets bright, Which tossed in the breeze with a play of light; There were eyes in whose glistening laughter lay No faint remembrance of dull decay! There were steps that flew o'er the cowslip's head, As if for a banquet all earth were spread; There were voices that rang through the sapphire sky, And had not a sound of mortality! Are they gone? is their mirth from the mountains passed?— Ye have looked on death since ye met me last! I know whence the shadow comes o'er you now— Ye have strewn the dust on the sunny brow! Ye have given the lovely to earth's embrace— She hath taken the fairest of beauty's race, With their laughing eyes and their festal crown: They are gone from amongst you in silence down! They are gone from amongst you, the young and fair, Ye have lost the gleam of their shining hair I

But I know of a land where there
 falls no blight— [eyes of light!
 I shall find them there, with their
 Where Death 'midst the blooms of
 the morn may dwell,
 I tarry no longer—farewell, farewell !
 The summer is coming, on soft winds
 borne—

Ye may press the grape, ye may bind
 the corn !
 For me, I depart to a brighter shore—
 Ye are marked by care, ye are mine
 no more;
 I go where the loved who have left
 you dwell,
 And the ilowcrs are not Death's—
 fare ye well, farewell I

MISCELLANEOUS

LINES
 WRITTEN IN A HERMITAGE ON THE
 SEASHORE

O WANDERER ! would thy heart
 forget
 Each earthly passion and regret,
 And would thy wearied spirit rise
 To commune with its native skies ;
 Pause for a while, and deem it
 sweet
 To linger in this calm retreat;
 And give thy cares, thy griefs, a
 short suspense,
 Amidst wild scenes of lone magni-
 ficece.

Unmixed with aught of meaner
 tone,
 Here Nature's voice is heard alone :
 When the loud storm, in wrathful
 hour,
 Is rushing on its wing of power,
 And spirits of the deep awake,
 And surges foam, and billows
 break,
 And rocks and ocean caves around,
 Reverberate each awful sound ;
 That mighty voice, with all its dread
 control,
 To loftiest thought shall wake thy
 thrilling soul.

But when no more the sea-winds
 rave,
 When peace is brooding on the
 wave,
 And from earth, air, and ocean
 rise
 No sounds but plaintive melodies ;

Soothed by their softly mingling
 swell, [well,
 As daylight bids the world fare-
 The rustling wood, the dying breeze,
 The faint, low rippling of the seas,
 A tender calm shall steal upon thy
 breast,
 A gleam reflected from the realms of
 rest.

Is thine a heart the world hath
 stung,
 Friends have deceived, neglect
 hath wrung ?
 Hast thou some grief that none
 may know,
 Some lonely, secret, silent woe ?
 Or have thy fond affections fled
 From earth, to slumber with the
 dead ?—
 Oh ! pause awhile—the world dis-
 own,
 And dwell with Nature's self alone !
 And though no more she bids arise
 Thy soul's departed energies,
 And though thy joy of life is o'er,
 Beyond her magic to restore ;
 Yet shall her spells o'er every passion
 steal,
 And soothe the wounded heart they
 cannot heal.

DIRGE OF A CHILD

No bitter tears for thee be shed,
 Blossom of being I seen and gone!
 With flowers alone we strew thy bed,
 O blest departed one !
 Whose all of life, a rosy ray,
 Blushed into dawn and passed away.

Yes ! thou art fled, ere guilt had
 power
 To stain thy cherub-soul and form,
 Closed is the soft ephemeral flower,
 That never felt a storm !
 The sunbeam's smile, the zephyr's
 breath,
 All that it knew from birth to death ;

 Thou wert so like a form of light,
 That heaven benignly called thee
 hence,
 Ere yet the world could breathe one
 blight
 O'er thy sweet innocence :
 And thou, that brighter home to
 bless,
 Art passed, with all thy loveliness !

 Oh ! hadst thou still on earth re-
 mained,
 Vision of beauty ! fair, as brief
 How soon thy brightness had been
 stained
 With passion or with grief !
 Now not a sullyng breath can rise,
 To dim thy glory in the skies.

 We rear no marble o'er thy tomb ;
 No sculptured image there shall
 mourn ;
 Ah ! fitter far the vernal bloom
 Such dwelling to adorn.
 Fragrance, and flowers, and dews,
 must be
 The only emblems meet for thee.

 Thy grave shall be a blessed shrine,
 Adorned with Nature's brightest
 wreath,
 Each glowing season shall combine
 Its incense there to breathe ;
 And oft, upon the midnight air,
 Shall viewless harps be murmuring
 there.

 And oh ! sometimes in visions blest,
 Sweet spirit ! visit our repose ;
 And bear, from thine own world of
 rest,
 Some balm for human woes !
 What form more lovely could be given
 Than thine to messenger of heaven ?

 INVOCATION
 HUSHED is the world in night and
 sleep,
 Earth, Sea, and Air, are still as
 death ;
 Too rude to break a calm so deep,
 Were music's faintest breath
 Descend, bright Visions ! from aerial
 bowers,
 Descend to gild your own soft, silent
 hours.

 In hope or fear, in toil or pain,
 The weary day have mortals past ;
 Now, dreams of bliss ! be yours to
 reign,
 And all your spells around them
 cast ;
 Steal from their hearts the pang,
 their eyes the tear,
 And lift the veil that hides a brighter
 sphere.

 Oh ! bear your softest balm to
 those,
 Who fondly, vainly, mourn the
 dead,
 To them that world of peace dis-
 close,
 Where the bright soul is fled :
 Where Love, immortal in his native
 clime,
 Shall fear no pang from fate, no
 blight from time

 Or to his loved, his distant land,
 On your light wings the exile bear
 To feel once more his heart expand,
 In his own genial mountain air ;
 Hear the wild echoes' well-known
 strains repeat,
 And bless each note, as Heaven's
 own music sweet.

 But oh ! with Fancy's brightest
 ray,
 Blest dreams ! the bard's repose
 illumine ;
 Bid forms of heaven around him
 play,
 And bowers of Eden bloom !
 And waft his spirit to its native
 skies
 Who finds no charm in life's realities.

 No voice is on the air of night,
 Through folded leaves no murmurs
 creep,
 Nor star nor moonbeam's trembling
 light

Falls on the placid brow of sleep.
Descend, bright Visions ! from your
airy bower:
Dark, silent, solemn, is your favourite
hour.

TO THE MEMORY OF
GENERAL SIR EDWARD
PAKENHAM

BRAVE spirit! mourned with fond
regret,
Lost in life's pride, in valour's noon,
Oh ! who could deem *thy* star should
set
So darkly and so soon !

Fatal, though bright, the fire of mind
Which marked and closed thy brief
career ;
And the fair wreath, by Hope
entwined
Lies withered on thy bier.

The soldier's death hath been thy
doom,
The soldier's tear thy meed shall be ,
Yet, son of war ! a prouder tomb
Might Fate have reared for thee

Thou shouldst have died, O high-
souled chief!
In those bright days of glory fled,
When triumph so prevailed o'er
grief,
We scarce could mourn the
dead.

Noontide of fame! each tear-drop
then
Was worthy of a warrior's grave :
When shall affection weep again
So proudly o'er the brave ?

There, on the battle-fields of Spain,
'Midst Roncesvalles' mountain-scene,
Or on Vittoria's blood-red plain,
Meet had thy deathbed been.

We mourn not that a hero's Mfe
Thus in its ardent prime should
close;
Hadst them but fallen in nobler strife,
But died 'midst conquered foes !

Yet hast thou still (though victory's
flame

In that last moment cheered thee
not)
Left Glory's isle another name,
That ne'er may be forgot:

And many a tale of triumph won,
Shall breathe that name in Memory's
ear,
And long may England mourn a son
Without reproach or fear.

TO THE MEMORY OF
SIR HENRY ELLIS

WHO FELL IN THE BATTLE OF
WATERLOO

Happy are they who die in youth, when their
renown is around them.—OSSIAN.

WEEPST thou for him, whose doom
was sealed
On England's proudest battle-field ?
For him, the lion-heart, who died
In victory's full resistless tide ?
Oh, mourn him not!

By deeds like his that field was won,
And Fate could yield to Valour's son
No brighter lot.

He heard his band's exulting cry,
He saw the vanguished eagles fly;
And envied be his death of fame,
It shed a sunbeam o'er his name
That nought shall dim :
No cloud obscured his glory's day,
It saw no twilight of decay—
Weep not for him!

And breathe no dirge's plaintive
moan,
A hero claims far loftier tone !
Oh I proudly should the war-song
swell,
Recording how the mighty fell
In that dread hour,
When England, 'midst the battle-
storm—
The avenging angel—reared her
form
In tenfold power.

Yet, gallant heart! to swell thy
praise,
Vain were the minstrel's noblest lays ;
Since he, the soldier's guiding star,
The Victor chief, the lord of war,
Has owned thy fame :

And oh ! like *his* approving word,
What trophied marble could record
A warrior's name ?

GUERRILLA SONG

FOUNDED ON THE STORY RELATED
OF THE SPANISH PATRIOT MINA

OH ! forget not the hour, when
through forest and vale,
We returned with our chief to his
dear native halls ;
Through the woody sierra there
sighed not a gale,
And the moonbeam was bright on
his battlement walls ;
And nature lay sleeping in calmness
and light,
Round the home of the valiant that
rose on our sight.

We entered that home—all was
loneliness round,
The stillness, the darkness, the peace
of the grave ;
Not a voice, not a step, bade its
echoes resound,
Ah ! such was the welcome that
waited the brave !
For the spoilers had passed, like the
poison-wind's breath,
And the loved of his bosom lay silent
in death.

Oh ! forget not that hour—let its
image be near,
In the light of our mirth, in the
dreams of our rest,
Let its tale awake feelings too deep
for a tear,
And rouse into vengeance each arm
and each breast,
Till cloudless the dayspring of liberty
shine
O'er the plains of the olive and hills
of the vine.

THE AGED INDIAN

WARRIORS ! my noon of life is past,
The brightness of my spirit flown ;
I crouch before the jvinty blast,
Amidst my tribe I dwell alone ;
The heroes of my youth are fled,
They rest among the warlike dead.

Ye slumberers of the narrow cave I
My kindred chiefs in days of yore,
Ye fill an unremembered grave,
Your fame, your deeds, are known
no more,
The records of your wars are gone,
Your names forgot by all but one.

Soon shall that one depart from
earth,
To join the brethren of his prime ;
Then will the memory of your birth
Sleep with the hidden things of time.
With him, ye sons of former days !
Fades the last glimmering of your
praise.

His eyes, that hailed your spirits'
flame,
Still kindling in the combat's shock,
Have seen, since darkness veiled
your fame,
Sons of the desert and the rock !
Another, and another race,
Rise to the battle and the chase.

Descendants of the mighty dead !
Fearless of heart and firm of hand !
O ! let me join their spirits fled,
O ! send me to their shadowy land.
Age hath not tamed Ontara's heart,
He shrinks not from the friendly
dart.

These feet no more can chase the
deer,
The glory of this arm is flown ;—
Why should the feeble linger here,
When all the pride of life is gone ?
Warriors ! why still the stroke deny,
Think ye Ontara fears to die ?

He feared not in his flower of days,
When strong to stem the torrent's
force,
When through the desert's pathless
maze.

His way was as an eagle's course !
When war was sunshine to his sight,
And the wild hurricane, delight I

Shall then the warrior tremble *now* ?
Now wuen his envied strength is o'er—
Hung on the pine his idle bow,
His purgue useless on the shore ?
When age hath dimmed his failing
eye,
Shall he, the joyless, fear to die ?

Sons of the brave ! delay no more,
The spirits of my kindred call;
'Tis but one pang, and all is o'er !
Oh ! bid the aged cedar fall !
To join the brethren of his prime,
The mighty of departed time.

EVENING AMONGST THE ALPS
SOFT skies of Italy ! how richly drest,
Smile these wild scenes in your
purpurcal glow !

What glorious hues, reflected from
the west,
Float o'er the dwellings of eternal
snow !

Yon torrent, foaming down the
granite steep,
Sparkles all brilliance in the setting
beam ;
Dark glens beneath in shadowy
beauty sleep,
Where pipes the goatherd by his
mountain stream.

Now from yon peak departs the
vivid ray,
That still at eve its lofty temple
knows ;

From rock and torrent fade the tints
away,
And all is wrapt in twilight's deep
repose :

While through the pine wood gleams
the vesper star
And roves the Alpine gale o'er soli-
tudes afar.

DIRGE OF THE HIGHLAND
CHIEF IN " WAVERLEY "

SON of the mighty and the free !
High-minded leader of the brave !
Was it for lofty chief like thee,
To fill a nameless grave ?

Oh ! if amidst the valiant slain,
The warrior's bier had been thy lot,
E'en though on red Culloden's plain,
We then had mourned thee not.

But darkly closed thy dawi, of fame,
That dawn whose sunbeam rose so
fair ;

Vengeance alone may breathe thy
name,

The watchword of Despair !

Yet oh ! if gallant spirit's power
Hath e'er ennobled death like thine,
Then glory marked *thy* parting hour,
Last of a mighty line !

O'er thy own towers the sunshine falls,
But cannot chase their silent gloom ;
Those beams that gild thy native
walls

Are sleeping on thy tomb !
Spring on thy mountains laughs the
while,

Thy green woods wave in vernal air,
But the loved scenes may vainly
smile :

Not e'en thy dust is there.

On thy blue hills no bugle sound
Is mingling with the torrent's roar,
Unmarked, the wild deer sport
around

Thou leadst the chase no more !
Thy gates are closed, thy halls are
still,

Those halls where pealed the choral
strain :

They hear the wind's deep murmur-
ing thrill,

And all is hushed again.

No banner from the lonely tower
Shall wave its blazoned folds on
high ;

There the tall grass, and summer
flower,

Unmarked shall spring and die.
No more thy bard, for other ear,

Shall wake the harp once loved by
thine— [hear,

Hushed be the strain *thou* canst not
Last of a mighty line !

THE CRUSADERS' WAR-SONG
CHIEFTAINS, lead on ! our hearts
beat high,

Lead on to Salem's towers !
Who would not deem it bliss to die,
Slain in a cause like ours ?

The brave who sleep in soil of thine,
Die not entombed but shrined, O
Palestine !

Souls of the slain in holy war I
Look from your sainted rest.
Tell us ye rose in Glory's car,
To mingle with the blest ;

Tell us how short the death-pang's
power,
How bright the joys of your immortal
bower.

Strike the loud harp, ye minstrel
train!

Pour forth your loftiest lays ;
Each heart shall echo to the strain
Breathed in the warrior's praise.
Bid every string triumphant swell
The inspiring sounds that heroes love
so well.

Salem ! amidst the fiercest hour,
The wildest rage of fight,
Thy name shall lend our falchions
power,

And nerve our hearts with might.
Envied be those for thee that fall,
Who find their graves beneath thy
sacred wall.

For them no need that sculptured
tomb

Should chronicle their fame,
Or pyramid record their doom,
Or deathless verse their name ;
It is enough that dust of thine
Should shroud their forms, O blessed
Palestine!

Chieftains, lead on ! our hearts beat
high

For combat's glorious hour;
Soon shall the Red Cross banner fly
On Salem's loftiest tower !
We burn to mingle in the strife,
Where *but* to die ensures eternal life.

THE DEATH OF CLANRONALD

It was in the battle of
Clanronald fell, leading on the Highlanders of
the right wing. His death dispirited the assail-
ants, who began to waver. But Glengarry,
chief of a rival branch of the Clan Colla, started
from the ranks, and, waving his bonnet round
his head, cried out, " To-day for revenge, and
to-morrow for mourning!" The Highlanders
received a new impulse from his words, and,
charging with redoubled fury, bore down
all before them.—See the *Quarterly Review's*
article of " Culloden Papers."

OH ! ne'er be Clanronald the valiant
forgot!

Still fearless an! first iu the combat
he fell ;

But we paused not one tear-drop to
shed o'er the spot,

We spared not one moment to mur-
mur " Farewell."

We heard but the battle word given
by the chief,

" To-day for revenge, and to-morrow
for grief ! "

And wildly, Clanronald ! we echoed
the vow,

With the tear on our cheek, and the
sword in our hand ;

Young son of the brave ! we may
weep for thee now,

For well has thy death been avenged
by thy band,

When they joined, in wild chorus,
the cry of the chief,

" To-day for revenge, to-morrow for
grief ! "

Thy dirge in that hour was the bugle's
wild call,

The clash of the claymore, the shout
of the brave ;

But now thy own bard may lament
for thy fall,

And the soft voice of melody sigh o'er
thy grave—

While Albyn remembers the words
of the chief,

" To-day for revenge, to-morrow for
grief ! "

Thou art fallen, O fearless one!
flower of thy race:

Descendant of heroes ! thy glory is
set:

But thy kindred, the sons of the
battle and chase,

Have proved that thy spirit is bright
in them and !

Sheriffmoor that young
v a n t y have echoed the Words
Of the Chief,

" To-day for revenge, and to-morrow
for grief I "

TO THE EYE

THRONE of expression ! whence the
spiric's ray

Pours forth so oft the light of mental
day,

Where fancy's fire, affection', melting
beam,

Thought, genius, passion, reign in turn
 supreme,
 And many a feeling words can ne'er
 impart
 Finds its own language to pervade
 the heart;
 Thy power, bright orb, what bosom
 hath not felt,
 To thrill, to rouse, to fascinate, to
 melt!
 And by some spell of undefined con-
 trol,
 With magnet-influence touch the
 secret soul!

Light of the features ! in the morn of
 youth
 Thy glance is nature, and thy lan-
 guage truth:
 And ere the world, with all-corrup-
 ting sway,
 Hath taught e'en *thee* to flatter and
 betray,
 The ingenuous heart forbids thee to
 reveal,
 Or speak one thought that interest
 would conceal;
 While yet thou seemest the cloudless
 mirror, given
 But to reflect the purity of heaven ;
 O ! then how lovely, there unveiled,
 to trace
 The unsullied brightness of each
 mental grace !

When Genius lends thee all his living
 light
 Where the full beams of intellect
 unite;
 When love illumines thee with his
 varying ray,
 Where trembling Hope and tearful
 Rapture play;
 Or Pity's melting cloud thy beam
 subdues,
 Tempering its lustre with a veil of
 dews;
 Still does thy power, whose all-com-
 manding spell
 Can pierce the mazes of the soul so
 well,
 Bid some new feeling to existence
 start,
 From its deep slumbers in the inmost
 heart.

And oh ! when thought, in ecstasy
 sublime,
 That soars triumphant o'er the
 bounds of time,
 Fires thy keen glance with inspira-
 tion's blaze,
 The light of heaven, the hope of
 nobler days
 (As glorious dreams, for utterance
 far too high,
 Flash through the mist of dim mor-
 tality),
 Who does not own, that through
 thy lightning-beams
 A flame unquenchable, unearthly,
 streams ?—
 That pure, though captive effluence
 of the sky,
 The vestal ray, the spark that can-
 not die!

THE HERO'S DEATH

LIFE'S parting beams were in his eye,
 Life's closing accents on his tongue,
 When round him, pealing to the sky,
 The shout of victory rung !

Then, ere his gallant spirit fled,
 A smile so bright illumed his face—
 Oh ! never, of the light it shed,
 Shall memory lose a trace !

His was a death, whose rapture high
 Transcended all that life could
 yield ;
 His warmest prayer was so to die,
 On the red battle-field !

And they may feel, who loved him
 most,
 A pride so holy and so pure:
 Fate hath no power o'er those who
 boast
 A treasure thus secure!

THE TREASURES OF THE DEEP

WHAT hidest thou in thy treasure
 caves and cells,
 Thou hollow-sounding and mys-
 terious main ?—
 Pale glistening pearls, and rainbow-
 coloured shells
 Bright things which gleam un-
 recked of, and in vain.

Keep, keep thy riches, melancholy;
sea!

We ask not such from thee.

Yet more, the depths have more !

What wealth untold,
Far down, and shining through
their stillness lies !

Thou hast the- starry gems, the
burning gold,

Won from ten thousand royal
argosies.—

Sweep o'er thy spoils, thou wild
and wrathful main !

Earth claims not *these* again.

Yet more, the depths have more !

Thy waves have rolled
Above the cities of a world gone
by!

Sand hath filled up the palaces of
old,

Seaweed o'ergrown the halls of
revelry.—

Dash o'er them, ocean ! in thy scorn-
fulplay:

Man yields them to decay.

Yet more! the billows and the
depths have more !

High hearts and brave are gathered
to thy breast!

They hear not now the booming
waters roar,

The battle-thunders will not break
their rest.—

Keep thy red gold and gems, thou
stormy grave !

Give back the true and brave !

Give back the lost and lovely!—
those for whom

The place was kept at board and
hearth so long,

The prayer went up through mid-
night's breathless gloom,

And the vain yearning woke 'midst
festal song !

Hold fast thy buried isles, thy towers
o'erthrown—

But all is not thine own.

To thee the love of woman hath gone
down,

Dark flow thy tides o'er man-
hood's noble head,

O'er youth's bright locks, and beauty's
flowery crown:

Yet must thou hear a voice—
Restore the dead !

Earth shall reclaim her precious
things from thee !—

Restore the dead, thou sea!

BRING FLOWERS

BRING flowers, young flowers, for the
festal board,

To wreath the cup ere the wine is
poured !

Bring flowers ! they are springing in
wood and vale:

Their breath floats out on the southern
gale,

And the touch of the sunbeam hath
waked the rose,

To deck the hall where the bright
wine flows.

Bring flowers to strew in the con-
queror's path !

He hath shaken thrones with his
stormy wrath :

He comes with the spoils of nations
back,

The vines lie crushed in his chariot's
track,

The turf looks red where he won the
day.

Bring flowers to die in the conqueror's
way!

Bring flowers to the captive's lonely
cell!

They have tales of the joyous woods
to tell—

Of the free blue streams, and the
glowing sky,

And the bright world shut from his
languid eye;

They will bear him a thought of the
sunny hours,

And the dream of his youth. Bring
him flowers, wild flowers !

Bring flowers, fresh flowers, for the
bride to wear !

They were born to blush in her
shining hair.

She is leaving the home of her child-
hood'- mirth,

She hath bid farewell to her father's
hearth,

Her place is now by another's side.
Bring flowers for the locks of the
fair young bride !

Bring flowers, pale flowers, o'er the
 bier to shed,
 A crown for the brow of the early
 dead!
 For this through its leaves hath the
 white rose burst,
 For this in the woods was the violet
 nursed!
 Though they smile in vain for what
 once was ours,
 They are love's last gift. Bring ye
 flowers, pale flowers!
 Bring flowers to the shrine where we
 kneel in prayer—
 They are nature's offering, their
 place is *there*!
 They speak of hope to the fainting
 heart,
 With a voice of promise they come
 and part,
 They sleep in dust through the wintry
 hours,
 They break forth in glory. Bring
 flowers, bright flowers!

THE CRUSADER'S RETURN

Alas! the mother that him bare,
 If she had been in presence there,
 In his wan cheeks and sunburnt hair
 She had not known her child.
Marmion.

REST, pilgrim, rest! Thou'rt from
 the Syrian land,
 Thou'rt from the wild and won-
 drous East, I know
 By the long-withered palm-branch
 in thy hand,
 And by the darkness of thy sun-
 burnt brow.
 Alas! the bright, the beautiful, who
 part
 So full of hope, for that far coun-
 try's bourne!
 Alas! the weary and the changed in
 heart,
 And dimmed in aspect, who like
 thee return!
 Thou'rt faint—stay, rest thee from
 thy toils at last:
 Through the high cher-nuts lightly
 plays the breeze,
 The stars gleam out, the Ave hour is
 past,
 The sailor's hymn hath died along
 the seas.

Thou'rt faint and worn—hear'st
 thou the fountain welling
 By the grey pillars of yon ruined
 shrine!
 Seest thou the dewy grapes before
 thee swelling?
 —He that hath left me trained
 that loaded vine!
 He was a child when thus the bower
 he wove;
 (Oh! hath a day fled since his
 childhood's time?)
 That I might sit and hear the sound I
 love,
 Beneath its shade—the convent's
 vesper-chime.
 And sit *thou* there!—for he was gentle
 ever,
 With his glad voice he would have
 welcomed thee,
 And brought fresh fruits to cool thy
 parched lips' fever.
 There in his place thou'rt resting—
 where is he?
 If I could hear that laughing voice
 again,
 But once again! How oft it
 wanders by,
 In the still hours, like some remem-
 bered strain,
 Troubling the heart with its wild
 melody!—
 Thou hast seen much, tired pilgrim!
 hast thou seen
 In that far land, the chosen land
 of yore,
 A youth—my Guido—with the fiery
 mien
 And the dark eye of this Italian
 shore?
 The dark, clear, lightning eye! On
 heaven and earth
 It smiled—as if man were not
 dust it smiled!
 The very air seemed kindling with his
 mirth,
 And I—my heart grew young
 before my child!
 My blessed child!—I had but him—
 yet he
 Filled all my home even with o'er-
 flowing joy,
 Sweet laughter, and wild song, and
 footstep free.

Where is he now?—my pride, my
flower, my boy!

His sunny childhood melted from
my sight,
Like a spring dew drop Then his
forehead wore
A prouder look—his eye a keener
light:
I knew these woods might be his
world no more! [they go
He loved me—but he left me! Thus
Whom we have reared, watched,
blessed, too much adored.
He heard the trumpet of the Red
Cross blow,
And bounded from me with his
father's sword!

Thou weep'st—I tremble!—thou
hast seen the slain
Pressing a bloody turf—the young
and fair,
With their pale beauty strewing o'er
the plain
Where hosts have met: speak!
answer!—was *he* there?
Oh! hath his smile departed? Could
the grave
Shut o'er those bursts of bright
and tameless glee?
No I I shall yet behold his dark locks
wave I—
That look gives hope—I knew it
could not be!

Still weep'st thou, wanderer? Some
fond mother's glance
O'er thee, too, brooded in thine
early years—
Think'st thou of her, whose gentle
eye, perchance,
Bathed all thy faded hair with
parting tears?
Speak, for thy tears disturb me!—
what art thou?
Why dost thou hide thy face, yet
weeping on?
Look up I Oh! is it—that wan
cheek and brow!—
Is it—alas! yet joy!—my son, my
son!

THE REVELLERS

RING, joyous chords!—ring out
again I
A swifter and a wilder strain

They are here—the fair face and the
careless heart,
And stars shall wane ere the mirthful
part.—
But I met a dimly mournful glance.
In a sudden turn of the flying dance;
I heard the tone of a heavy sigh
In a pause of the thrilling melody!
And it is not well that woe should
breathe
On the bright spring flowers of the
festal wreath!—
Ye that to thought or to grief belong,
Leave, leave the hall of song!

Ring, joyous chords!—But who art
thou
With the shadowy locks o'er thy pale
young brow,
And the world of dreamy gloom that
lies
In the misty depths of thy soft dark
eyes?
Thou hast loved, fair girl' thou hast
loved too well!
! Thou art mourning now o'er a broker
spell;
! Thou hast poured thy heart's rich
treasures forth,
And art unrepaid for their priceless
worth!
Mourn on!—yet come thou not *here*
the while,
t is but a pain to see thee smile!
There is not a tone in our songs for
thee—
Home with thy sorrows flee F

Ring, joyous chords!—Ring out
again!—
But what dost thou with the revel's
train?
A silvery voice through the soft air
floats,
But thou hast no part in the gladden-
ing notes;
There are bright young faces that
pass thee by,
But they fix no glance of thy wander-
ing eyf!
Away! there's a void in thy yearning'
breast,
Thou weary man! wilt thou *hwe*
findrest!
Away I for thy thoughts from the
scene have fled.

And the love of *thy* spirit is with the
dead:

Thou art but more lone 'midst the
sounds of mirth—

Back to thy silent hearth !

Ring, joyous chords!—ring forth
again !

A swifter still, and a wilder strain !—
But *thou*, though a reckless mien be
thine,

And thy cup be crowned with the
foaming wine,

By the fitful bursts of thy laughter
loud,

By thine eye's quick flash through its
troubled cloud,

I know thee ! it is but the wakeful
fear

Of a haunted bosom that brings thee
here!

I know thee !—thou fearest the solemn
night,

With her piercing stars and her deep
wind's might !

There's a tone in her voice which thou
fain wouldst shun,

For it asks what the secret soul hath
done'

And thou—there's a dark weight on
thine—away !—

Back to thy home, and pray !

Ring, joyous chords!—ring out
again!

A swifter still, and a wilder strain!
And bring fresh wreaths !—we will
banish all

Save the free in heart from our festive
hall.

On ! through the maze of the fleet
dance, on !—

But where are the young and the
lovely gone ?

Where are the brows with the Red
Cross crowned,

And the floating forms with the
bright zone bound ?

And the waving locks and the flying
feet,

That still should be where the mirth-
ful meet ?—

They are gone—they are fled—they
are parted all:

Alas! the forsaken hall!

THE CONQUEROR'S SLEEP

SLEEP 'midst thy banners furled!
Yes ! thou art there, upon thy buck-
ler lying,

With the soft wind unfelt around thee
sighing,

Thou chief of hosts, whose trumpet
shakes the world !

Sleep, while the babe sleeps on its
mother's breast

Oh ! strong is night—for thou too art
at rest !

Stillness hath smoothed thy brow,
And now might love keep timid vigils
by thee,

Now might the foe with stealthy
foot draw nigh thee,

Alike unconscious and defenceless
thou!

Tread lightly, watchers ! Now the
field is won,

Break not the rest of nature's weary
son!

Perchance some lovely dream
Back from the stormy fight thy soul
is bearing,

To the green places of thy boyish
daring,

And all the windings of thy native
stream.

Why, this were joy! Upon the
tented plain,

Dream on, thou Conqueror !—be a
child again !

But thou wilt wake at morn,
With thy strong passions to the
conflict leaping,

And thy dark troubled thoughts all
earth o'ersweeping;

So wilt thou rise, O thou of woman
born !

And put thy terrors on, till none may
dare

Look upon thee—the tired one,
slumbering there !

Why, so the peasant sleeps
Beneath his vine!—and man must
kneel before thee,

And for his birthright vainly still
implore thee!

Shalt thou be stayed because thy
brother weeps ?—

Wake! and forget that 'midst a
dreaming world,
Thou hast lain thus, with all thy
banners furled!

Forget that thou, even thou,
Hast feebly shivered when the wind
passed o'er thee,
And sunk to rest upon the earth which
bore thee,
And felt the night-dew chill thy
fevered brow!
Wake with the trumpet, with the
spear press on!—
Yet shall the dust take home its
mortal son.

OUR LADY'S WELL

FOUNT of the woods! thou art hid
no more
From heaven's clear eye, as in time
of yore.
For the roof hath sunk from thy
mossy walls,
And the sun's free glance on thy
slumber falls;
And the dim tree-shadows across thee
pass,
As the boughs are swayed o'er thy
silvery glass;
And the reddening leaves to thy
breast are blown,
When the autumn wind hath a stormy
tone;
And thy bubbles rise to the flashing
rain—
Bright Fount! thou art nature's
own again!

Fount of the vale! thou art sought
no more
By the pilgrim's foot, as in time
of yore,
When he came from afar, his beads
to tell,
And to chant his hymn at Our Lady's
Well.
There is heard no Ave through thy
bowers,
Thou art gleaming lone 'midst thy
water-flowers!
But the herd may drink from thy
gushing wave,
And there may the reaper his fore-
head lave,

And the woodman seeks thee not in
vain—
Bright Fount! thou art nature's own
again!

Fount of the Virgin's ruined shrine!
A voice that speaks of the past is
thine!
It mingles the tone of a thoughtful
sigh
With the notes that ring through the
laughing sky;
'Midst the mirthful song of the summer
bird,
And the sound of the breeze, it will
yet be heard!—
Why is it that thus we may gaze on
thee,
To the brilliant sunshine sparkling
free?
'Tis that all on earth is of *Time's*
domain—
He hath made thee nature's own
again!

Fount of the chapel with ages grey!
Thou art springing freshly amidst
decay;
Thy rites are closed, and thy cross
lies low,
And the changeful hours breathe o'er
thee now.
Yet if at thine altar one holy thought
In man's deep spirit of old hath
wrought;
If peace to the mourner hath here
been given,
Or prayer, from a chastened heart,
to heaven—
Be the spot still hallowed while Time
shall reign,
Who hath made thee nature's own
again!

THE PARTING OF SUMMER

THOU'RT bearing hence thy roses,
Glad summer, fare thee well!
Thou'rt singing thy last melodies
In every wood and dell.

But o'e the golden sunset
Of thy latest lingering day,
Oh! tell me, o'er this chequered
earth,
How thou hast passed away?

Brightly, sweet Summer ! brightly
Thine hours have floated by,
To the joyous birds of the woodland
boughs,
The rangers of the sky;

And brightly in the forests,
To the wild deer wandering free;
And brightly, 'midst the garden
flowers,
To the happy murmuring bee :

But how to human bosoms
With all their hopes and fears,
And thoughts that make them eagle-
wings,
To pierce the unborn years ?

Sweet Summer ! to the captive
Thou hast flown in burning dreams
Of the woods, with all their whis-
pering leaves,
And the blue rejoicing streams;—

To the wasted and the weary
On the bed of sickness bound,
In swift delirious fantasies,
That changed with every sound ;—

To the sailor on the billows,
In longings, wild and vain,
For the gushing founts and breezy
hills,
And the homes of earth again !

And unto me, glad Summer !
How hast thou flown to me ?
My chainless footstep naught hath
kept
From thy haunts of song and glee.

Thou hast flown in wayward visions,
In memories of the dead—
In shadows from a troubled heart,
O'er thy sunny pathway shed :

In brief and sudden strivings
To fling a weight aside—
'Midst these thy melodies have ceased,
And all thy roses died.

But oh ! thou gentle Summer !
If I greet thy flowers once more,
Bring me again the buoyancy
Wherewith my soul should soar!

Give me to hail thy sunshine
With song and spirit free;

Or in a purer air than this
May that next meeting be !

THE SONGS OF OUR FATHERS

—Sing, aloud
Old songs, the precious music of the heart.
WORDSWORTH.

SING them upon the sunny hills,
When days are long and bright
And the blue gleam of shining rills,
Is loveliest to the sight!
Sing them along the misty moor,
Where ancient hunters roved,
And swell them through the torrent's
roar,
The songs our fathers loved !—

The songs their souls rejoiced to hear
When harps were in the hall,
And each proud note made lance and
spear

Thrill on the bannered wall :
The songs that through our valleys
green,
Sent on from age to age,
Like his own river's voice, have been
The peasant's heritage.

The reaper sings them when the vale
Is filled with plummy sheaves ;
The woodman, by the starlight pale,
Cheered homeward through the
leaves :

And unto them the glancing oars
A joyous measure keep,
Where the dark rocks that crest our
shores
Dash back the foaming deep.

So let it be ! a light they shed
O'er each old fount and grove ;
A memory of the gentle dead,
A lingering spell of love.

Murmuring the names of mighty
men,
That bid our streams roll on,
And link high thoughts to every glen
Where valiant deeds were done.

Teach them your children round the
hearth,
When evening fires bum clear.
And in the fields of harvest mirth,
And on the hills of deer.
So shall each unforgotten word,
When far those loved ones roam,

Call back the hearts which once it stirred, To childhood's holy home.	It is well through the rich wild woods to go, And to pierce the haunts of the fawn and doe; And to hear the gushing of gentle springs, When the heart has been fretted by worldly stings;
The green woods of their native land Shall whisper in the strain, The voices of their household band Shall breathe their names again ; The heathery heights in vision rise, Where, like the stag, they roved. Sing to your sons those melodies The songs your fathers loved !	And to watch the colours that flit and pass, With insect wings, through the wavy grass ; And the silvery gleams o'er the ash tree's bark, I Borne in with a breeze through the foliage dark.
THE WORLD IN THE OPEN AIR.	
COMB, while in freshness and dew it lies, To the world that is under the free blue skies ! Leave ye man's home, and forget his care— There breathes no sigh on the day- spring's air.	Joyous and far shall our wanderings be, As the flight of birds o'er the glitter- ing sea; To the woods, to the dingles where violets blow, We will bear no memory of earthly woe.
Come to the woods, in whose mossy dells A light all made for the poet dwells— A light, coloured softly by tender leaves, Whence the primrose a mellower glow receives.	But if by the forest brook we meet A line like the pathway of former feet; If, 'midst the hills, in some lonely spot, We reach the grey ruins of tower or cot;—
The stockdove is there in the beechen tree, And the lulling tone of the honey-bee; And the voice of cool waters 'midst feathery fern, Shedding sweet sounds from some hidden urn.	If the cell, where a hermit of old hath prayed, Lift up its cross through the solemn shade; Or if some nook, where the wild flowers wave, Bear token sad of a mortal grave,—
There is life, there is youth, there is tameless mirth, Where the streams, with the lilies they wear, have birth ; There is peace where the alders are whispering low: Come from man's dwellings with all their woe!	Doubt not but <i>there</i> will our steps be stayed, There our quick spirits awhile de- layed ; I There will thought fix our impatient eyes, I And win back our hearts to their sympathies.
Yes! we will come—we will leave behind The homes and the sorrows of human kind. It is well to rove where the river leads Its bright blue vein along sunny meads:	For what though the mountains and skies be fair, Steeped in soft hues of the summer air ? 'Tis the soul of man, by its hopes and dreams,

That lights up all nature with living gleams.

Where it hath suffered and nobly striven,
Where it hath poured forth its vows to heaven ;
Where to repose it hath brightly passed,
O'er this green earth there is glory cast.

And by the soul, 'midst groves and nils,
And flocks that feed on a thousand hills,
Birds of the forest, and flowers of the sod,
We, only we, may be linked to God !

KINDRED HEARTS

OH ! ask not, hope thou not too much
Of sympathy below !

Few are the hearts whence one same touch

Bids the sweet fountains flow—
Few—and by still conflicting powers
Forbidden here to meet:

Such ties would make this life of ours
Too fair for aught so fleet.

It may be that thy brother's eye,
Sees not as thine, which turns
In such deep reverence to the sky,
Where the rich sunset burns :
It may be that the breath of spring,
Born amidst violets lone,
A rapture o'er thy soul can bring—
A dream, to his unknown.

The tune that speaks of other times—
A sorrowful delight!

The melody of distant chimes,
The sound of waves by night,

The wind that, with so many a tone,
Some chord within can thrill,—

These may have language all thine own,
To him a mystery still.

Yet scorn thou not, for this, the true
And steadfast love of yest'rs;

The kindly, that from childhood grew,
The faithful to thy tears !

If there be one that o'er the dead
Hath in thy grief borne part,

HP.

And watched through sickness by thy bed,—

Call *his* a kindred heart!

But for those bonds all perfect made
Wherein bright spirits blend,

Like sister flowers of one sweet shade,
With the same breeze that bend—

For that full bliss of thought allied
Never to mortals given,

Oh ! lay thy lovely dreams aside,
Or lift them unto heaven.

THE TRAVELLER AT THE SOURCE OF THE NILE

IN sunset's light, o'er Afric thrown,
A wanderer proudly stood

Beside the well-spring, deep and lone,
Of Egypt's awful flood—

The cradle of that mighty birth,
So long a hidden thing to earth !

He heard in life's first murmuring sound,

A low mysterious tone—
A music sought, but never found

By kings and warriors gone.
He listened—and his heart beat high:

That was the song of victory !

The rapture of a conqueror's mood
Rushed burning through his frame,—

The depths of that green solitude
Its torrents could not tame ;

Though stillness lay, with eve's last smile,

Round those far fountains of the Nile.

Night came with stars. Across his soul

There swept a sudden change:
E'en at the pilgrim's glorious goal

A shadow dark and strange
Breathed from the thought, so swift

to fall

O'er triumph's hour—and *is this all* ?

No more than this! What seemed
it now

First by that spring to stand ?

A thousand streams of lovelier flow
Bathed his own mountain-land !

Whence, far o'er waste and ocean track,

Their wild, sweet voices, called him back.

They called him back to many a glade,
His childhood's haunt of play,
Where brightly through the beechen
shade

Their waters glanced away ;
They called him, with their sounding
waves,
Back to his father's hills and graves.

But, darkly mingling with the thought
Of each familiar scene,
Hose up a fearful vision, fraught
With all that lay between—
The Arab's lance, the desert's gloom,
The whirling sands, the red simoom !

Where was the glow of power and
pride ?

The spirit born to roam ?
His altered heart within him died
With yearnings for his home !
All vainly struggling to repress
The gush of painful tenderness.

He wept! The stars of Afric's
heaven

Beheld his bursting tears,
E'en on that spot where fate had
given

The meed of toiling years !—
O Happiness ! how far we flee
Thine own sweet paths in search of
thee!

CASABIANCA

THE boy stood on the burning deck
Whence all but he had fled ;
The flame that lit the battle's wreck
Shone round him o'er the dead.

Yet beautiful and bright he stood,
As born to rule the storm—
A creature of heroic blood,
A proud, though child-like form.

The flames rolled on—he would not go
Without his father's word ;
That father, faint in death below,
His voice no longer heard.

He called aloud :—" Say, father, say
If yet my task is done ! "
He knew not that the chieftain lay
Unconscious of his son.

" Speak, father! " once again he
cried,

" If I may yet be gone ! "
And but the booming shots replied,
And fast the flames rolled on.

Upon his brow he felt their breath,
And in his waving hair,
And looked from that lone post of
death
In still yet brave despair;

And shouted but once more aloud,
" My father ! must I stay ? "
While o'er him fast, through sail and
shroud,
The wreathing fires made way.

They wrapt the ship in splendour wild,
They caught the flag on high,
And streamed above the gallant child
Like banners in the sky.

There came a burst of thunder-
sound—
The boy—oh ! where was he ?
Ask of the winds that far around
With fragments strewed the sea !—

With mast, and helm, and pennon
fair,
That well had borne their part;
But the noblest thing which perished
there
Was that young faithful heart I

THE DIAL OF FLOWERS

TWAS a lovely thought to mark the
hours
As they floated in light away,
By the opening and the folding
flowers,
That laugh to the summer's day.

Thus had each moment its own rich
hue,
And its graceful cup and bell,
In whose coloured vase might sleep
the dew,
Like a pearl in an ocean shell.

To such sweet signs might the time
have flowed
In a golden current on,
Ere from the garden, man's first
abode,
The glorious guests were gone..

So might the days have been brightly
told—

Those days of song and dreams—
When shepherds gathered their flocks
of old
By the blue Arcadian streams.

So in those isles of delight, that rest
Far off in a breezeless main,
Which many a bark, with a weary
quest,
Has sought, but still in vain.

Yet is not life, in its real flight,
Marked thus—even thus—on
earth,

By the closing of one hope's delight,
And another's gentle birth ?

Oh! let us live, so that flower by
flower,

Shutting in turn, may leave
A lingering still for the sunset
hour,

A charm for the shaded eve.

OUR DAILY PATHS

Nought shall prevail against us, or disturb
Our cheerful faith that all which we behold
Is full of blessings.

WORDSWORTH.

THERE'S beauty all around our paths, if but our watchful eyes
Can trace it midst familiar things, and through their lowly guise;
We may find it where a hedgerow showers its blossoms o'er our way,
Or a cottage window sparkles forth in the last red light of day.

We may find it where a spring shines clear beneath an aged tree,
With the foxglove o'er the water's glass, borne downwards by the bee;
Or where a swift and sunny gleam on the birchen stems is thrown,
As a soft wind playing parts the leaves, in copses green and lone.

We may find it in the winter boughs, as they cross the cold blue sky,
While soft on icy pool and stream their pencilled shadows lie,
When we look upon their tracery, by the fairy frost-work bound,
Whence the flitting redbreast shakes a shower of crystals to the ground

Yes ! beauty dwells in all our paths—but sorrow, too, is there :
How oft some cloud within us dims the bright, still summer air !
When we carry our sick hearts abroad amidst the joyous things.
That through the leafy places glance on many-coloured wings.

With shadows from the past we fill the happy woodland shades.
And a mournful memory of the dead is with us in the glades;
And our dearn-like fancies lend the wind an echo's plaintive tone
Of voices, and of melodies, and of silvery laughter gone.

But are we free to do even thus—to wander as we will,
Bearing sad visions through the grove, and o'er the breezy hill ?
No ! in our daily paths lie cares, that oftentimes bind us fast,
While from their narrow round we see the golden day fleet past.

They hold us from the woodlark's haunts, and violet dingles, back,
And from all the lovely sounds and gleams in the shining river's track;
They bar us from our heritage of springtime, hope, and mirth,
And weigh our burdened spirits down with the cumbering dust of earth.

Yet should this be ? Too much, too soon, despondingly we yield !

A better lesson we are taught by the lilies of the field !
A sweeter by the birds of heaven—which tell us, in their flight,
Of One that through the desert air for ever guides them right.

Shall not this knowledge calm our hearts, and bid vain conflicts cease ?
Ay, when they commune with themselves in holy hours of peace,
And feel that by the lights and clouds through which our pathway lies,
By the beauty and the grief alike, we are training for the skies !

THE CROSS IN THE WILDER-
NESS

SILENT and mournful sat an Indian
chief,

In the red sunset, by a grassy
tomb;

His eyes, that might not weep, were
dark with grief,

And his arms folded in majestic
gloom;

And his bow lay unstrung, beneath
the mound

Which sanctified the gorgeous waste
around.

For a pale cross above its greensward
rose,

Telling the cedars and the pines
that there

Man's heart and hope had struggled
with his woes,

And lifted from the dust a voice of
prayer.

Now all was hushed—and eve's last
splendour shone

With a rich sadness on the attesting
stone.

There came a lonely traveller o'er the
wild,

And he, too, paused in reverence by
that grave,

Asking the tale of its memorial, piled
Between the forest and the lake's

bright wave;

Till, as a wind might stir a withered
oak,

On the deep dream of age his accents
broke.

And the grey chieftain, slowly rising,
said—

" I listened for the words, which,
years ago,

Passed o'er these waters. Though
the voice is fled

Which made them as a singing
fountain's flow,

Yet, when I sit in their long-faded
track,

Sometimes the forest's murmur gives
them back,

" Askest thou of him whose house is
lone beneath ?

I was an eagle in my youthful pride,

When o'er the seas he came, with
summer's breath,

To dwell amidst us, on the lake's
green side.

Many the times of flowers have been
since then—

Many, but bringing nought like *him*
again !

" Not with the hunter's bow and
spear he came,

O'er the blue hills to chase the
flying groe;

Not the dark glory of the woods to
tame,

Laying their cedars, like the corn-
stalks, low;

But to spread tidings of all holy
things,

Gladdening our souls, as with the
morning's wings.

" Doth not yon cypress whisper how
we met,

I and my brethren that from earth
have gone,

Under its boughs to hear his voice,
which yet

Seems through their gloom to send
a silvery tone ?

He told of One the grave's dark bonds
Who broke,

And our hearts burned within us as
he spoke.

" He told of far and sunny lands,
which lie

Beyond the dust wherein our
fathers dwell:

Bright must they be ! for *there* are
none that die,

And none that weep, and none that
say ' Farewell ! '

He came to guide us Thither; but
away

The Happy called him, and he might
not stay.

" We saw him slowly fade—athirst,
perchance,

For the fresh waters of that lovely
clime;

Yet was there still a sunbeam in his
glance,

And on his gleaming hair no touch
of time—

Therefore we hoped: but now the
lake looks dim,
For the green summer comes—and
finds not him I

" We gathered round him in the
dewy hour
Of one still morn, beneath his
chosen tree ;

From his clear voice, at first, the words
of power

Came low, like moanings of a dis-
tant sea;

But swelled and shook the wilderness
ere long,

As if the spirit of the breeze grew
strong.

" And then once more they trembled
on his tongue,

And his white eyelids fluttered, and
his head

Fell back, and mist upon his forehead
hung—

Knowest thou not how we pass to
join the dead ?

It is enough! he sank upon my
breast—

Our friend that loved us, he was gone
to rest!

" We buried him where he was wont
to pray,

By the calm lake, e'en here, at
eventide;

We reared this cross in token where
he lay,

For on the Cross, he said, his Lord
had died !

Now hath he surely reached, o'er
mount and wave,

That flowery land whose green turf
hides no grave.

" But I am sad ! I mourn the clear
light taken

Back from my people, o'er whose
place it shone,

The pathway to the better shore
forsaken,

And the true words forgotten, save
by one,

Who hears them faintly sounding
from the past,

Mingled with death-songs in each
fitful blast."

Then spoke the wanderer forth with
kindling eye:

" Son of the wilderness ! despair
thou not,

Though the bright hour may seem
to thee gone by,

And the cloud settled o'er thy
nation's lot I

Heaven darkly works—yet, where
the seed hath been

There shall the fruitage, glowing
yet, be seen.

" Hope on, hope ever!—by the
sudden springing

Of green leaves which the winter
hid so long;

And by the bursts of free, triumphant
singing,

After cold silent months the woods
among ;

And by the rending of the frozen
chains,

Which bound the glorious rivers on
the plains.

"Deem not the words of light that
here were spoken,

But as a lovely song, to leave no
trace .

Yet shall the gloom which wraps thy
hills be broken,

And the full dayspring rise upon
thy race!

And fading mists the better path
disclose,

And the wide desert blossom as the
rose."

So by the cross they parted, in the
wild,

Each fraught with musings for life's
after day,

Memories to visit *one*, the forest's
child,

By many a blue stream in its lonely
way;

And upon *one*, 'midst busy throngs
to press

Deep thoughts and sad, yet full of
holiness.

LAST RITES

BY the mighty minster's bell,
Tolling with a sudden swell;

By the colours half-mast high,

O'er the sea hung mournfully;
Know, a prince hath died !

By the drum's dull muffled sound,
By the arms that sweep the ground,
By the volleying muskets' tone,
Speak ye of a soldier gone
In his manhood's pride.

By the chanted psalm that fills
Reverently the ancient hills,
Learn, that from his harvests done,
Peasants bear a brother on
To his last repose.

By the pall of snowy white
Through the yew trees gleaming
bright;
By the garland on the bier,
Weep ! a maiden claims thy tear—
Broken is the rose !

Which is the tenderest rite of all ?—
Buried virgin's coronal,
Requiem o'er the monarch's head,
Farewell gun for warrior dead,
Herdsman's funeral hymn ?

Tells not each of human woe ?
Each of hope and strength brought
low ?

Number each with holy things,
If one chastening thought it brings
Ere life's day grow dim !

THE HEBREW MOTHER

THE rose was in rich bloom on Sha-
on's plain,
When a young mother, with her first-
born, thence
Went up to Zion; for the boy was
vowed
Unto the Temple service. By the
hand
She led him, and her silent soul, the
while,
Oft as the dewy laughter of his eye
Met her sweet serious glance, re-
joiced to think
That aught so pure, so beautiful was
hers,
To bring before her God. So passed
they on
O'er Judah's hills; and whereso'er
the leaves
Of the broad sycamore made sounds
at noon,

Like lulling rain-drops, or the olive
boughs,

With their cool dimness, crossed the
sultry blue
Of Syria's heaven, she paused, that
he might rest;

Yet from her own meek eyelids
chased the sleep

That weighed their dark fringe down,
to sit and watch

The crimson deepening o'er his cheek's
repose,

As at a red flower's heart. And
where a fount

Lay, like a twilight star, 'midst palmy
shades,

Making its bank green gems along
the wild,

There, too, she lingered, from the
diamond wave

Drawing bright water for his rosy
lips,

And softly parting clusters of jet curls
To bathe his brow. At last the fane

was reached,
The earth's one sanctuary—and

rapture hushed
Her bosom, as before her, through

the day,
It rose, a mountain of white marble,

steeped
In light like floating gold. But when

that hour
Waned to the farewell moment, when

the boy
Lifted, through rainbow-gleaming

tears, his eye
Beseechingly to hers, and half in fear,

Turned from the white-robed priest,
and round her arm

Clung even as joy clings—the deep
spring-tide

Of nature then swelled high, and
o'er her child

Bending, her soul broke forth in
mingled sounds

Of weeping and sad song. " Alas ! "
she cried,—

" Alas ! my boy, thy gentle grasp
is on me,

The bright tears quiver in thyplead-
ing eyes;

And now fond thoughts arise,
And silver cords again to earth have

won me,

And like a vine thou claspest my full
heart—

Now shall I hence depart ?

" How the lone paths retrace where
thou wert playing

So late, along the mountains, at my
side ?

And I, in joyous pride,
By every place of flowers my course
delaying,

Wove, e'en as pearls, the lilies round
thy hair,

Beholding thee so fair !

" And, oh! the home whence thy
bright smile hath parted,

Will it not seem as if the sunny day
Turned from its door away ?

While through its chambers wander-
ing, weary-hearted,

I languish for thy voice, which past
me still

Went like a singing rill ?

" Under the palm-trees thou no more
shalt meet me,

When from the fount at evening I
return,

With the full water-urn ;

Nor will thy sleep's low dove-like
breathings greet me,

As 'midst the silence of the stars I
wake,

And watch for thy dear sake.

" And thou, will slumber's dewy
clouds fall round thee,

Without thy mother's hand to
smooch thy bed ?

Wilt thou not vainly spread

Thine arms, when darkness as a veil
hath wound thee,

To fold my neck, and lift up, in thy
fear,

A cry which none shall hear ?

" What have I said, my child ! Will
He not hear thee,

Who the young ravens heareth from
their nest ?

Shall He not guard thy rest,

And, in the hush of holy midnight
near thee,

Breathe o'er thy soul, and fill its
dreams with joy ?

Thou shalt sleep soft, my boy.

" I give thee to thy God—the God
that gave thee,

A well-spring of deep gladness to my
heart!

And, precious as thou art,

And pure as dew of Hermon, He shall
have thee,

My own, my beautiful, my undefiled !
And thou shalt be His child.

" Therefore, farewell I go—my
soul may fail me,

As the hart panteth for the water
brooks,

Yearning for thy sweet looks.

But thou, my first-born, droop not,
nor bewail me ;

Thou in the Shadow of the Rock shalt
dwell,

The Rock of Strength—Farewell! "

THE WRECK

ALL night the booming minute-gun

Had pealed along the deep,

And mournfully the rising sun

Looked o'er the tide-worn steep.

A barque from India's coral strand,

Before the raging blast,

Had veil'd her topsails to the sand,

And bowed her noble mast.

The queenly ship !—brave hearts had
striven,

And true ones died with her!

We saw her mighty cable riven,

Like floating gossamer.

We saw her proud flag struck that
morn—

A star once o'er the seas,—

Her anchor gone, her deck upturn,

And sadder things than these!

We saw her treasures cast away,

The rocks with pearls were sown ;

And, strangely sad, the ruby's ray

Flashed out o'er fretted stone.

And gold was strewn the wet sands
o'er,

Like ashes by a breeze;

And gorgeous robes—but oh! that
shore

Had sadder things than these !

We saw the strong man still and low,

A crushed reed thrown aside;

Yet, by that rigid lip and brow,
Not without strife he died.
And near him on the seaweed lay—
Till then we had not wept—
But well our gushing hearts might
say,

That there a *mother* slept!

For her pale arms a babe had pressed
With such a wreathing grasp,
Billows Sad dashed o'er that fond
breast,

Yet not undone the clasp.
Her very tresses had been flung
To wrap the fair child's form,
Where still their wet long streamers
hung

All tangled by the storm.

And beautiful, 'midst that wild scene,
Gleamed up the boy's dead face,
Like slumber's, trustingly serene,
In melancholy grace.

Deep in her bosom lay his head,
With half-shut violet eye—
He had known little of her dread,
Nought of her agony !

O human love! whose yearning heart,
Through all things vainly true,
So stamps upon thy mortal part
Its passionate adieu—
Surely thou hast another lot:
There is some home for thee,
Where thou shalt rest, remembering
not

The moaning of the sea !

THE TRUMPET

THE trumpet's voice hath roused the
land,

Light up the beacon pyre !
A hundred hills have seen the brand,
And waved the sign of fire.
A hundred banners to the breeze
Their gorgeous folds have cast—
And, hark! was that the sound of
seas ?

A king to war went past.

The chief is arming in his hall,
The peasant by his hearth ;
The mourner hears the thrilling call,
And rises from the earth.
The mother on her first-born son
Looks with a boding eye—

They come not back, though all be won,
Whose young hearts leap so high.

The bard hath ceased his song, and
bound

The falchion to his side;
E'en, for the marriage altar crowned,
The lover quits his bride.

And all this haste, and change, and
fear,

By *earthly* clarion spread !—
How will it be when kingdoms hear
The blast that wakes the dead ?

EVENING PRAYER

AT A GIRLS' SCHOOL

Now in thy youth, beseech of Him
Who giveth, upbraiding not,
That His light in thy heart become not dim,
Aad His love be unforgot;
And thy God, in the darkest of days, will be
Greenness, and beauty, and strength to thee.
BERNARD BARTON.

HUSH ! 'tis a holy hour. The quiet
room

Seems like a temple, while yon soft
lamp sheds
A faint and starry radiance, through
the gloom

And the sweet stillness, down on
fair young heads,
With all their clustering locks, un-
touched by care,
And bowed, as flowers are bowed in
night, in prayer.

Gaze on—'tis lovely ! Childhood's
lip and cheek,
Mantling beneath its earnest brow
of thought!

Gaze—yet what seest thou in those
fair, and meek,
And fragile things, as but for sun-
shine wrought ?—

Thou seest what grief must nurture
for the sky,
What death must fashion for eternity !

O joyous creatures ! that will sink
to rest,
Lightly when those pure orisons are
done,

As birds with slumber's honey-dew
oppress,,
'Midst the dim folded leaves, at set
of sun—

Lift up your hearts ! though yet no
sorrow lies
Dark in the summer-heaven of those
clear eyes.

Though fresh within your breasts the
untroubled springs
Of hope make melody where'er ye
tread,
And o'er your sleep bright shadows,
from the wings
Of spirits visiting but youth, be
spread;
Yet in those flute-like voices, ming-
ling low,
Is woman's tenderness—how soon
her woe!

Her lot is on you—silent tears to weep,
And patient smiles to wear through
suffering's hour,
And sumless riches, from affection's
deep,
To pour on broken reeds—a
wasted shower !
And to make idols, and to find them
clay,
And to bewail that worship. There-
fore pray !

Her lot is on you—to be found un-
tired,
Watching the stars out by the bed
of pain,
With a pale cheek, and yet a brow
inspired,
And a true heart of hope, though
hope be vain ;
Meekly to bear with wrong, to cheer
decay,
And, oh ! to love through all things.
Therefore pray !

And take the thought of this calm
vesper time,
With its low murmuring sounds
and silvery light,
On through the dark days fading
from their prime,
As a sweet dew to keep ,r'our souls
from blight!
Earth will forsake—Oh! happy to
have given
The unbroken heart's first fragrance
unto heaven.

THE HOUR OF DEATH

Il est clans la Nature d'aimer a se livrer A
l'idee memc qu'on redoute.

CORINNE.

LEAVES have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the north
wind's breath,
And stars to set—but all,
Thou hast *all* seasons for thine own,
O Death!

Day is for mortal care,
Eve, for glad meetings round the
joyous hearth,
Night, for the dreams of sleep, the
voice of prayer—
But all for thee, thou mightiest of the
earth.

The banquet hath its hour—
Its feverish hour, of mirth, and song,
and wine;
There comes a day for grief's o'er-
whelmingpower,
A time for softer tears—but all are
thine.

Youth and the opening rose
May look like things too glorious for
decay,
And smile at thee—but thou art
not of those
That wait the ripened bloom to seize
their prey.

Leaves have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the north
wind's breath,
And stars to set—but all,
Thou hast *all* seasons for thine own,
O Death!

We know when moons shall wane,
When summer birds from far shall
cross the sea,
When autumn's hue shall tinge
the golden grain—
But who shall teach us when to look
for thee!

Is it when spring's first gale
Comes forth to whisper where the
violets lie ?
Is it when roses in our paths grow
pale!—
They have *one* season—a# are ours to
die!

Thou art where billows foam,
Thou art where music melts upon the
air;

Thou art around us in our peaceful
home,
And the world calls us forth—and
thou art there.

Thou art where friend meets
friend,
Beneath the shadow of the elm to
rest—

Thou art where foe meets foe, and
trumpets rend
The skies, and swords beat down the
princely crest.

Leaves have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the north
wind's breath,

And stars to set—but all—
Thou hast *all* seasons for thine own,
O Death!

THE LOST PLEIAD

Like the lost Pleiad seen no more ^{below}
BYRON.

AND is there glory from the heavens
departed?

O void unmarked!—thy sisters of
the sky

Still hold their place on high,
Though from its rank thine orb so
long hath started,

Thou, that no more art seen of
mortal eye!

Hath the night lost a gem, the regal
night?

She wears her crown of old magni-
ficence,

Though, thou art exiled thence—
No desert seems to part those urns of
light,

'Midst the far depths of purple
gloom intense.

They rise in joy, the starry myriads
burning—

The shepherd greets them on his
mountains free;

And from the silvery sea
To them the sailor's wakeful eye is
turning—

Unchanged they rise, they have
not mourned for thee.

Couldst thou be shaken from thy
radiant place,

Even as a dew-drop from the
myrtle spray,

Swept by the wind away?

Wert thou not peopled by some glor-
ious race,

And was there power to smite them
with decay?

Why, who shall talk of thrones, of
sceptres riven?

Bowed be our hearts to think on
what we are.

When from its height afar

A world sinks thus—and yon majes-
tic heaven

Shines not the less for that one
vanished star!

THE CLIFFS OF DOVER

The inviolate Island of the sage and free.
BYRON.

ROCKS of my country! let the cloud

Your crested heights array,

And rise ye like a fortress proud
Above the surge and spray!

My spirit greets you as ye stand,

Breasting the billow's foam;

Oh! thus for ever guard the land,

The severed land of home!

I have left rich blue skies behind,

Lighting up classic shrines,

And music in the southern wind,

And sunshine on the vines.

The breathings of the myrtle flowers

Have floated o'er my way;

The pilgrim's voice, at vesper hours,

Hath soothed me with its lay.

The isles of Greece, the hills of Spain,

The purple heavens of Rome—

Yes, all are glorious,—yet again

I bless thee, land of home?

For thine the Sabbath peace, my
land,

And thine the guarded hearth;

And thine the dead—the noble
band,

That make thee holy earth.

Their voices meet me in thy breeze,
 Their steps are on thy plains ;
 Their names, by old majestic trees,
 Are whispered round thy fanes.

Their blood hath mingled with the
 tide
 Of thine exulting sea :
 Oh, be it still a joy, a pride,
 To live and die for thee !

THE GRAVES OF MARTYRS

THE kings of old have shrine and
 tomb

In many a minster's haughty gloom ;
 And green, along the ocean side,
 The mounds arise where heroes died ;
 But show me, on thy flowery breast,
 Earth ! where thy *nameless* martyrs
 rest !

The thousands that, uncheered by
 praise,
 Have made one offering of their
 days ;
 For Truth, for Heaven, for Freedom's
 sake,
 Resigned the bitter cup to take ;
 And silently, in fearless faith,
 Bowing their noble souls to death,

Where sleep they, Earth ? By no
 proud stone
 Their narrow couch of rest is known ;
 The still sad glory of their name
 Hallows no fountain unto Fame ;
 No—not a tree the record bears
 Of their deep thoughts and lonely
 prayers.

Yet haply all around lie strewed
 The ashes of that multitude :
 It may be that each day we tread
 Where thus devoted hearts have
 bled ;
 And the young flowers our children
 sow,
 Take root in holy dust below.

Oh ! that the many-rustling leaves,
 Which round our homes the summer
 weaves,
 Or that the streams, in whose glad
 voice

Our own familiar paths rejoice,
 Might whisper through the starry sky,
 To tell where those blest slumberers
 lie !

Would not our inmost hearts be
 stilled,
 With knowledge of their presence
 filled,
 And by its breathings taught to
 prize
 The meekness of self-sacrifice ?
 —But the old woods and sounding
 waves
 Are silent of those hidden graves.

Yet what if no light footstep there
 In pilgrim-love and awe repair,
 So let it be ! Like him, whose clay
 Deep buried by his Maker lay,
 They sleep in secret,—but their sod,
 Unknown to man, is marked of God !

THE HOUR OF PRAYER

Pregar, pregar, pregar,
 Ch' altro ponno i mortali al piangere nati ?
 ALIEKI.

CHILD, amidst the flowers at play,
 While the red light fades away ;
 Mother, with thine earnest eye,
 Ever following silently ;
 Father, by the breeze of eve
 Called thy harvest-work to leave—
 Pray : ere yet the dark hours be,
 Lift the heart and bend the knee !

Traveller, in the stranger's land,
 Far from thine own household band ;
 Mourner, haunted by the tone
 ! Of a voice from this world gone ;
 Captive, in whose narrow cell
 Sunshine hath not leave to dwell ;
 Sailor on the darkening sea—
 Lift the heart and bend the knee !

Warrior, that from battle won
 Breathest now at set of sun ;
 Woman, o'er the lowly slain
 Weeping on his burial-plain ;
 Ye that triumph, ye that sigh,
 Kindred by one holy tie,
 Heaven's first star alike ye see—
 Lift the heart and bend the knee !

THE VOICE OF HOME TO THE
PRODIGAL

Von Baumen, aus Wellen, aus Maern,
Wie ruft es dir freundlich und lind ;
Was hast du zu wandern, zu trauern ?
Komm' spielen, du freundliches Kind !
LA MOTTE **Fougus.**

OH ! when wilt thou return
To thy spirit's early loves ?
To the freshness of the morn,
To the stillness of the groves ?

The summer birds are calling
Thy household porch around,
And the merry waters falling
With sweet laughter in their sound.

And a thousand bright- veined flowers,
From their banks of moss and fern,
Breathe of the sunny hours —
But when wilt thou return ?

Oh ! thou hast wandered long
From thy home without a guide ;
And thy native woodland song
In thine altered heart hath died.

Thou hast flung the wealth away,
And the glory of thy spring ;
And to thee the leaves' light play
Is a long-forgotten thing.

But when wilt thou return ? —
Sweet dews may freshen soon
The flower, within whose urn
Too fiercely gazed the noon.

O'er the image of the sky,
Which the lake's clear bosom wore,
Darkly may shadows lie —
But not for evermore.

Give back thy heart again
To the freedom of the woods,
To the birds' triumphant strain,
To the mountain solitudes !

But when wilt thou return ?
Along thine own pure air
There are young sweet voices borne —
Oh ! should not thine be there ?

Still at thy father's board
There is kept a place for thee ;
And, by thy smile restored,
Joy round the hearth shall be.

Still hath thy mother's eye,
Thy coming step to greet,

A look of days gone by,
Tender and gravely sweet.

Still, when the prayer is said,
For thee kind bosoms yearn,
For thee fond tears are shed —
Oh ! when wilt thou return ?

THE AWAKENING

How many thousands are wakening
now !

Some to the songs from the forest
bough,

To the rustling of leaves at the lattice
pane,

To the chiming fall of the early rain.

And some, far out on the deep mid-
sea,

To the dash of the waves in their
foaming glee,

As they break into spray on the ship's
tall side,

That holds through the tumult her
path of pride.

And some—oh, well may *their* hearts
rejoice!—

To the gentle sound of a mother's
voice:

Long shall they yearn for that kindly
tone,

When from the board and the hearth
'tis gone.

And some, in the camp, to the bugle's
breath,

And the tramp of the steed on the
echoing heath,

And the sudden roar of the hostile
gun,

Which tells that a field must ere night
be won.

And some, in the gloomy convict cell,
To the dull deep note of the warning
bell,

As it heavily calls them forth to die,
When the bright sun mounts in the
laughing sky.

And some to the peal of the hunter's
ho,n,

And some to the din from the city
borne,

And some, to the rolling of torrent
floods,

Far 'midst old mountains and solemn woods.

So are we roused on this chequered earth :

Each unto light hath a daily birth ;
Though fearful or joyous, though sad or sweet,

Are the voices which first our upspringing meet.

But *one* must the sound be, and *one* the call,

Which from the dust shall awaken us all:

One!—but to severed and distant dooms,

How shall the sleepers arise from the tombs ?

THE BREEZE FROM SHORE

Poetry reveals to us the loveliness of nature, brings back the freshness of youthful feeling, revives the relish of simple pleasures, keeps unquenched the enthusiasm which warmed the springtime of our being, refines youthful love, strengthens our interest in human nature, by vivid delineations of its tenderest and loftiest feelings; and, through the brightness of its prophetic visions, helps faith to lay hold on the future life.—CHANNING.]

JOY is upon the lonely seas,

When Indian forests pour

Forth, to the billow and the breeze,

Their odours from the shore ;

Joy, when the soft air's fanning sigh
Bears on the breath of Araby.

Oh! welcome are the winds that tell

A wanderer of the deep

Where, far away, the jasmines dwell,

And where the myrrh-trees weep!

Blest on the sounding surge and foam
Are tidings of the citron's home !

The sailor at the helm they meet,

And hope his bosom stirs,

Upspringing, 'midst the waves, to greet

The fair earth's messengers,

That woo him, from the moaning main,

Back to her glorious bowers again.

They woo him, whispering lovely tales

Of many a flowering glade,

And fount's bright gleam, in island vales

Of golden-fruited shade:

Across his lone ship's wake they bring
A vision and a glow of spring.

And, O ye masters of the lay !

Come not even thus your songs

That meet us on life's weary way,
Amidst her toiling throngs ?

Yes! o'er the spirit thus they bear
A current of celestial air.

Their power is from the brighter clime

That in our birth hath part;

Their tones are of the world, which time

Sears not within the heart:

They tell us of the living light

In its green places ever bright.

They call us, with a voice divine,

Back to our early love,—

Our vows of youth at many a shrine,

Whence far and fast we rove.

Welcome high thought and holy strain

That make us Truth's and Heaven's again i

THE DYING IMPROVISATORE

My heart shall be poured over thee—and break.—*Prophecy of Dante.*

THE spirit of my land,

It visits me once more !—though I must die

Far from the myrtles which thy breeze hath fanned,

My own bright Italy !

It is, it is thy breath,

Which stirs my soul e'en yet, as wavering flame

Is shaken by the wind,—in life and death

Still trembling, yet the same !

Oh! that love's quenchless power

Might waft my voice to fill thy summer sky,

And through thy groves its dying music shower,

Italy! Italy!

The nightingale is there,
The sunbeam's glow, the citron
flower's perfume,
The south wind's whisper in the
scented air—
It will not pierce the tomb !

Never, oh ! never more,
On thy Rome's purple heaven mine
eye shall dwell,
Or watch the bright waves melt
along thy shore—
My Italy ! farewell!

Alas!—thy hills among
Had I but left a memory of my
name,
Of love and grief one deep, true,
fervent song,
Unto immortal fame!

But like a lute's brief tone,
Like a rose-odour on the breezes
cast,
Like a swift flush of dayspring, seen
and gone,
So hath my spirit passed—

Pouring itself away
As a wild bird amidst the foliage turns
That which within him triumphs,
beats, or burns,
Into a fleeting lay ;

That swells, and floats, and dies,
Leaving no echo to the summer
woods
Of the rich breathings and im-
passioned sighs
Which thrilled their solitudes.

Yet, yet remember me !
Friends ! that upon its murmurs oft
have hung,
When from my bosom, joyously and
free,
The fiery fountain sprung.

Under the dark rich blue
Of midnight heavens, and on the
starlit sea,
And when woods kindle into spring's
first hue,
Sweet friends ! remember me !

And in the marble halls,
Where life's full glow the dreams of
beauty wear,

And poet-thoughts embodied light
the walls,
Let me be with you there !

Fain would I bind for you,
My memory with all glorious things
to dwell!
Fain bid all lovely sounds my
name renew— [farewell!
Sweet friends ! bright land !

MUSIC OF YESTERDAY

O ! mein Geist, ich fühle es in mir, strebt
nach etwas Ueberirdischem, das keinem Menschen
gegonnt ist.—TIECK.

THE chord, the harp's full chord is
hushed,
The voice hath died away,
Whence music, like sweet waters,
gushed
But yesterday.

The awakening note, the breeze-like
swell,
The full o'ersweeping tone,
The sounds that sighed " Farewell,
farewell ! "
Are gone—all gone !

The love, whose fervent spirit passed
With the rich meadow's flow ;
The grief, to which it sank at last—
Where are they now ?

They are with the scents by summer's
breath
Borne from a rose now shed :
With the words from lips long sealed
in death—
For ever fled.

The sea-shell of its native deep
A moaning thrill retains ;
But earth and air no record keep
Of parted strains.

And all the memories, all the dreams,
They woke in floating by
The tender thoughts, the Elysian
gleams—
Could these, too, die ?

They died! As on the water's
cueast
The apple melts away,
When the breeze that stirred it sinks
to rest—
So perished they.

Mysterious in their sudden birth, And mournful in their close, Passing, and finding not on earth Aim or repose.	} Whence were they ?—like the breath of flowers } Why thus to come and go ? } A long, long journey must be ours Ere this we know I

THE FORSAKEN HEARTH

Was mir fehlt,—Mir fehlt ja alles,
 Bin so ganz verlassen hier !

Tyrolse Melody.

THE hearth, the hearth is desolate ! the fire is quenched and gone
 That into happy children's eyes once brightly laughing shone ;
 The place where mirth and music met is hushed through day and night.
 Oh! for one kind, one sunny face, of all that there made light!

But scattered are those pleasant smiles afar by mount and shore.
 Like gleaming waters from one spring dispersed to meet no more.
 Those kindred eyes reflect not now each other's joy or mirth,
 Unbound is that sweet wreath of home—alas ! the lonely hearth !

The voices that have mingled here now speak another tongue,
 Or breathe, perchance, to alien ears the songs their mother sung.
 Sad, strangely sad, in stranger lands, must sound each household tone •
 The hearth, the hearth is desolate ! the bright fire quenched and gone !

But *are* they speaking, singing yet, as in their days of glee ?
 Those voices, are they lovely still, still sweet on earth or sea ?
 Oh ! some are hushed, and some are changed, and never shall one strain
 Blend their fraternal cadences triumphantly again.

And of the hearts that here were linked by long-remembered years,
 Alas ! the brother knows not now when fall the sister's tears !
 One haply revels at the feast, while one may droop alone:
 For broken is the household chain, the bright fire quenched and gone!

Not so—'tis *not* a broken chain : thy memory binds them still,
 Thou holy hearth of other days ! though silent now and chill.
 The smiles, the tears, the rites, beheld by thine attesting stone,
 Have yet a living power to mark thy children for thine own.

The father's voice, the mother's prayer, though called from earth away,
 With music rising from the dead, their spirits yet shall sway;
 And by the past, and by the grave, the parted yet are one,
 Though the loved hearth be desolate, the bright fire quenched and gone !

THE DREAMER

There is no such thing as forgetting, possible
 to the mind; a thousand accidents may, and
 will, interpose a veil between our present
 consciousness and the secret inscription on the
 mind: but alike, whether veiled or unveiled,
 the inscription remains for ever.

ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER.

Thou has been called, O sleep! the friend of
 woe,
 But 'tis the happy who have called thee so.
 SOUTHCV.

PEACE to thy dreams! thpu art slumbering now—,	} The moonlight's calm is upon thy brow; } All the deep love that o'erflows thy breast } Lies 'midst the hush of thy heart at rest— } Like the scent of a flower in its folded bell, } When eve through the woodlands hath sighed farewell.

Peace! The sad memories that
 through the day

With a weight on thy lonely bosom
lay,
The sudden thoughts of the changed
and dead,
That bowed thee as winds bow the
willow's head,
The yearnings for faces and voices
gone—
All arc forgotten ! Sleep on, sleep
on i

Are they forgotten ? It is not so !
Slumbers divides not the heart from
its woe.
E'en now o'er thine aspect swift
changes pass,
Like lights and shades over wavy
grass:
Tremblest thou, Dreamer ? O love
and grief!
Ye have storms that shake e'en
the closed-up leaf!

On thy parted lips there's a quiver-
ing thrill,
As on a lyre ere its chords are still,
On the long silk lashes that fringe
thine eye,
There's a large tear gathering
heavily—
A rain from the clouds of thy spint
pressed :
Sorrowful Dreamer I this is not
rest!

It is Thought at work amidst buried
hours—
It is Love keeping vigil o'er perished
flowers.
—Oh, we bear within us mysterious
things !
Of Memory and Anguish, unfathomed
springs;
And Passion—those gulfs of the
heart to fill
With bitter waves, which it ne'er
may still.

Well might we pause ere we gave
them sway,
Flinging the peace of our couch
away !
Well might we look on our souls in
fear—
They find no fount of oblivion
here)

They forget not, the mantle of sleep
beneath—
How know we if under the wings of
death ?

THE WINGS OF THE DOVE

Oh that I had wings like a dove, for then
would I fly away, and be at rest.
PSALM Iv. 6.

OH, for thy wings, thou dove I
Now sailing by with sunshine on thy
breast ;
That, borne like thee above,
I too might flee away, and be at
rest!

Where wilt thou fold those
plumes,
Bird of the forest-shadows, holiest
bird?
In what rich leafy glooms,
By the sweet voice of hidden waters
stirred ?

Over what blessed home,
What roof with dark, deep summer
foliage crowned,
O fair as ocean's foam I
Shall thy bright bosom shed a gleam
around ?

Or seekst thou some old shrine
Of nymph or saint, no more by volary
wooded,
Though still, as if divine,
Breathing a spint o'er the solitude ?

Yet wherefore ask thy way ?
Blest, ever blest, whate'er its aim,
thou art!
Unto the greenwood spray,
Bearing no remembrance at thy
heart)

No echoes that will blend
A sadness with the whispers of the
grove;
No m<mory of a friend
Far off, or dead, or changed to thee,
thou dove !

On ! to some cool recess
Take, take me with thee on the
summer wind,
Leaving the weariness
And all the fever of this life behind:

The aching and the void
 Within the heart, whereinto none:
 reply,
 The young bright hopes de-
 stroyed—
 Bird! bear me with thee through
 the sunny sky !
 Wild wish, and longing vain,
 And brief upspringmg to be glad
 and free !
 Go to thy woodland reign ;
 My soul is bound and held—! may
 notflee.
 For even by all the fears
 And thoughts that haunt my dreams
 —untold, unknown
 And burning woman's tears,
 Poured from mine eyes in silence and !
 alone;
Had I thy wings, thou dove
 High 'midst the gorgeous isles of
 cloud to soar,
 Soon the strong cords of love
 Would draw me earthwards—home-
 wards—yet once more.

PSYCHE BORNE BY ZEPHYRS TO THE ISLAND OF PLEASURE

Souvcnt Tame, foitifite p.u li contemplation
 des choses divines, ouilroit deploycr ses
 ailes V«TS le cu ! Llle croit qu'au tcrme de sa
 carriere un ridrau va sc liner pour lui de-
 couvrir des scenes de lumieie: mais qunnd
 la mort louche son corps [trissablp, elle jette
 un regard en amere vers les plaisirs tenestrns
 et vers ses comparses mortal lvs.

SCHLEGEL, translated by MADAME DE STALL.

FEARFULLY and mournfully
 Thou bidd'st the earth farewell ;
 And yet thou'rt passing, loveliest one!
 In a brighter land to dwell.

Ascend, ascend rejoicing!
 The sunshine of that shore
 Around thee, as a glorious robe.
 Shall stream for evermore.
 The breezy music wandering
 There through the Ely sky,
 Hath no deep tone that seems to float
 From a happier time gone by.

And there the day's last crimson
 Gives no sad memories birth,
 H.P.

No thought of dead or distant friends,
 Or partings—as on earth.
 Yet fearfully and mournfully
 Thou bidd'st that earth farewell,
 Although thou'rt passing, loveliest
 one!
 In a brighter land to dwell.
 A land where all is deathless—
 The sunny wave's repose,
 The wood with its rich melodies,
 The summer and its rose:
 A land that sees no parting,
 That hears no sound of sighs,
 That waits thee with immortal air—
 Lift, lift those anxious eyes !
 Oh ' how like *thee*, thou ttembler
 Man's spirit fondly clings
 With timid love, to this, its world
 Of old familiar things !
 We pant, we thirst for fountains
 That gush not here below I
 On, on we toil, allured by dreams
 Of the living water's flow.

We pine for kindred natures
 To mingle with our own ;
 For communings more full and high
 Than aught by mortal known.
 We strive with brief aspirings
 Against our bonds in vain,
 Yet summoned to be free at last,
 We shrink—and clasp our chain ;
 And fearfully and mournfully
 We hid the earth farewell,
 Though passing from its mists, like
 thee,
 In a brighter world to dwell.

THE BOON OF MEMORY

M.IV things answered nw.-Matt/rut.

I go go I—and must mine image
 fade
 From the green spots wherein my
 childhood played,
 By my own streams ?
 Must my life part from each familiar
 place,
 As a bird's song, that leaves the woods
 no trace
 Of its lone themes ?

Will the friend pass my dwelling, and
forget

The welcomes there, the hours when
we have met

In grief or glee ?

All the sweet counsel, the communion
high,

The kindly words of trust, in days
gone by,

Poured full and free ?

A boon, a talisman, O Memory ! give,
To shrine my name in hearts where I
would live

For evermore !

Bid the wind speak of me where I
have dwelt,

Bid the stream's voice, of all my soul
hath felt,

A thought restore !

In the rich rose, whose bloom I loved
so well,

In the dim brooding violet of the dell,
Set deep that thought;

And let the sunset's melancholy glow,
And let the spring's first whisper,

faint and low,

With me be fraught!

And Memory answered me :—" Wild
wish and vain !

I have no hues the loveliest to detain
In the heart's core.

The place they held in bosoms all
their own,

Soon with new shadows filled, new
flowers o'ergrown,

Is theirs no more."

Hast *thou* such power, O Love ? And
Love replied :

—" It is not mine ! Pour out thy
soul's full tide

Of hope and trust,

Prayer, tear, devotedness, that boon
to gain—

Tis but to write, with the heart's fiery
rain,

Wild words on dust I "

Song, is the gift with thee ? I ask a
lay,

Soft, fervent, deep, that will not pass
away

From the still breast;

Filled with a tone—oh! not for
deathless fame,

But a sweet haunting murmur of my
name.

Where it would rest.

And Song made answer—" It is not
in me,

Though called immortal; though my
gifts may be

All but divine.

A place of lonely brightness I can
give :

A changeless one, where thou with
Love wouldst live—

This is not mine ! "

Death, Death ! wilt *thou* the restless
wish fulfil ?

And Death, the Strong One, spoke :—
" I can but still

Each vain regret.

What if forgotten ?—All thy soul
would crave,

Thou, too, within the mantle of the
grave,

Wilt soon forget."

Then did my heart in lone faint sad-
ness die,

As from all nature's voices one reply,
But one—was given.

" Earth has no heart, fond dreamer!
with a tone

To send thee back the spirit of thine
own—

Seek it in heaven."



I GO, SWEET FRIENDS!

I GO, sweet friends ! yet think of me
When spring's young voice awakes
the flowers;

For we have wandered far and free
In those bright hours, the violet's
hours.

I go; but when you pause to hear
From distant hills the Sabbath-bell
On summer winds float silvery clear,
Think on me then—I loved it well!

Forget me not around your hearth,
When cheerly smiles the ruddy
blaze;

For dear hath been its evening mirth
To me, sweet friends, in other days.

And oh ! when music's voice is heard ' Along the stream the living chariot
To melt in strains of parting woe, bearing,
When hearts to love and grief are stirred, With its high crystal arch, intensely
Think of me then I I go, I go ! pure;
And the dread rushing of your wings
that hour,
Was like the noise of waters in their
power.

ANGEL VISITS

No more of talk whic God or angel guest,
With man, as with his friend, familiar used
To sit indulgent, and with him partake
Rural repast. MILTON.

ARE ye for ever to your skies de- But in the Olive Mount, by night
parted ? appearing,
Oh ! will ye visit this dim world no 'Midst the dim leaves, your holiest
more ? work was done.
Ye, whose bright wings a solemn Whose was the voice that came di-
splendour darted vinely cheering,
Through Eden's fresh and flower- Fraught with the breath of God, to
ing shades of yore ? aid His Son ?
Now are the fountains dried on that —Haply of those that, on the moonlit
sweet spot, plains,
And ye—our faded earth beholds Waffed good tidings unto Syrian
you not! swains.
Yet one more task was yours ! Your
heavenly dwelling
Ye left, and by the unsealed sepul-
chral stone,
In glorious raiment, sat; the weepers
telling,
That *lie* they sought had triumphed,
and was gone.
Now have ye left us for the brighter
shore;
Your presence lights the lonely groves
no more.
But may ye not, unseen, around us
hover,
With gentle promptings and sweet
influence yit,
Though the fresh glory of those days
be over,
When, 'midst the palm trees, man
your footsteps met;
Are ye not near, when faith and hope
rise high,
Wfcen love, by strength, overmasters
agony ?
Are ye not near when sorrow, unre-
pinning,
Yields up life's treasures unto
Him \who gave ?
When martyrs, all things for His sake
resigning,
Lead on the march of death, serene-
ly brave ?

Dreams! But a deeper thought our
souls may fill;
One, One is near—a spirit holier
still!

IVY SONG

WRITTEN ON RECEIVING SOME IVY
LEAVES GATHERED FROM THE
RUINED CASTLE OF RHEINFELS, ON
THE RHINE

OH I how could Fancy crown with
thee

In ancient days the God of Wine,
And bid thee at the banquet be
Companion of the vine?

Thy home, wild plant! is where each
sound

Of revelry hath long been o'er,
Where song's full notes once pealed
around,

But now are heard no more.

The Roman on his battle-plains,
Where kings before his eagles bent,
Entwined thee with exulting strains
Around the victor's tent.

Yet there, though fresh in glossy
green,

Triumphantly thy boughs might
wave,

Better thou lovest the silent scene
Around the victor's grave.

Where sleep the sons of ages flown,
The bards and heroes of the past;
Where, through the halls of glory
gone,

Murmurs the wintry blast;
Where years are hastening to efface
Each record of the grand and fair;
Thou, in thy solitary grace,
Wreath of the tomb! art there.

Oh! many a temple, once siibliroe,
Beneath a blue Italian sky,
Hath nought of beauty left by time,
Save thy wild tapestry!
And reared 'midst crags and clouds,
'tis thine

To wave where banners waved of
yore,
O'er towers that crest the noble
Rhine,
Along his rooky shore.

High from the fields of air look down
Those eyries of a vanished race—
Homes of the mighty, whose renown
Hath passed and left no trace.

But there thou art!—thy foliage
bright

Unchanged the mountain storm
can brave;

Thou, that wilt climb the loftiest
height,

Or deck the humblest grave!

'Tis still the same! Where'er we
tread,

The wrecks of human power we
see—

The marvels of all ages fled
Left to decay and thee!

And still let man his fabrics rear,
August, in beauty, grace, and
strength;

Days pass—thou ivy never sere!—
And all is thine at length!

TO ONE OF THE AUTHOR'S CHILDREN ON HIS BIRTHDAY

WHERE sucks the bee now? Summer
is flying,

Leaves round the elm tree faded are
lying;

Violets are gone from their grassy
dell,

With the cowslip cups, where the
fairies dwell;

The rose from the garden hath
passed away—

Yet happy, fair boy, is thy natal
day!

For love bids it welcome, the love
which hath smiled

Ever around thee, my gentle child!
Watching thy footsteps, and guard-

ing thy bed,
And pouring out joy on thy sunny
head.

Roses may vanish, but *this* will
stay—

Happy and bright is thy natal day!

ON A SIMILAR OCCASION

THOU wakest from rosy sleep, to play
With bounding heart, my boy!
Before thee lies a long bright day
Of summer and of joy.

Thou hast no heavy thought or
dream

To cloud thy fearless eye:
Long be it thus !—life's early stream
Should still reflect the sky.

Yet, ere the cares of life lie dim
On thy young spirit's wings,
Now in thy morn forget not Him
From Whom each pure thought
springs.

So, in the onward vale of tears,
Where'er thy path may be,
When strength hath bowed to evil
years,
He will remember thee '

CHRIST STILLING THE TEMPEST

FEAR was within the tossing bark
When stormy winds grew loud,
And waves came rolling high and
dark,
And the tall mast was bowed.

And men stood breathless in their
dread,
And baffled in their skill;
But One was there, Who rose and said
To the wild sea—" *Be still!*"

And the wind ceased—it ceased !
that word
Passed through the gloomy sky ;
The troubled billows knew their Lord,
And fell beneath His eye.

And slumber settled on the deep,
And silence on the blast ;
They sank, as flowers that fold to
sleep
When sultry day is past.

O Thou ! that in its wildest hour
Didst rule the tempest's mood,
Send Thy meek spirit forth in power,
Soft on our souls to brood !

•Thou that didst bow the billow's
pride
Thy mandate to fulfil!
Oh, speak to passion's raging tide,
Speak, and say, "*Peace Be still I*"

EPITAPH

OVER THE GRAVE OF TWO BROTHERS, A CHILD AND A YOUTH

THOU, that canst gaze upon thine
own fair boy,
And hear his prayer's low murmur
at thy knee,
And o'er his slumber bend in breath-
less joy,
Come to this tomb !—it hath a
voice for thee !
Pray ! Thou art blest—ask strength
for sorrow's hour:
Love, deep as thine, lays here its
broken flower.

Thou that art gathering from the
smile of youth
Thy thousand hopes, rejoicing to
behold
All the heart's depths before thee
bright with truth,
All the mind's treasures silently
unfold,
Look on this tomb !—for thee, too,
speaks the grave,
Where God hath sealed the fount of
hope He gave.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION

EARTH ! guard what here we lay in
holy trust,
That which hath left our home a
darkened place,
Wanting the form, the smile, now
veiled with dust,
The light departed with our love-
liest face.
Yet from thy bonds our sorrow's
hope is free—
We have but lent the beautiful to
thee.
But thou, O Heaven! keep, keep
what *thou* hast taken,
And with our treasure keep our
hearts on high;
The spirit meek, and yet by pain
unshaken,
The faith, the love, the lofty
constancy—
Guide us where these are with our
sister flown—
They were of Thee, and Thou hast
claimed Thine own !

THE SOUND OF THE SEA 'Midst the echoes of long-lost melodies,
 THOU art sounding on, thou mighty sea!
 For ever and the same ;
 The ancient rocks yet ring to thee—
 Those thunders nought can tame.
 Oh ! many a glorious voice is gone
 From the rich bowers of earth,
 And hushed is many a lovely one
 Of mournfulness or mirth.
 The Dorian flute that sighed of yore
 Along the wave, is still;
 The harp of Judah peals no more
 On Zion's awful hill.
 The Memnon's lyre hath lost the chord
 That breathed the mystic tone ;
 And the songs at Rome's high triumphs poured,
 Arc with her eagles flown
 And mute the Moorish horn that rang
 O'er stream and mountain free ;
 And the hymn that leagued Crusaders sang
 Hath died in Galilee.
 But thou art swelling on, thou deep !
 Through many an olden clime,
 The billowy anthem, ne'er to sleep
 Until the close of time.
 Thou liftest up thy solemn voice
 To every wind and sky, [rejoice
 And all our earth's green shores
 In that one harmony.
 It fills the noontide's calm profound,
 The sunset's heaven of gold ;
 And the still midnight hears the sound,
 Even as first it rolled.
 Let there be silence, deep and strange,
 Where sceptred cities rose !
 Thou speakest of One Who doth riot
 change—
 So may our hearts repose.

THE CHILD AND DOVE

SUGGESTED BY CHANTREY'S STATUE
 OF LADY LOUISA RUSSELL

THOU art a thing on our dreams to rise,

And to fling bright dew from the morning back,
 Fair form ! on each image of child,
 hood's track.
 Thou art a thing to recall the hours
 When the love of our souls was on
 leaves and flowers,
 When a world was our own in some
 dim sweet grove,
 And treasure untold in one captive
 dove.
 Are they gone ? can we think it while
 thou art there,
 Thou joyous child with the clustering
 hair ?
 Ts it not spring that indeed breathes
 free
 And fresh o'er each thought, while
 we gaze on thee ?
 Xo i never more may we smile as thou
 Sheddest round smiles from thy
 sunny brow ;
 Yet something it is, in our hearts to
 shrine
 A memory of beauty undimmed as
 thine—
 To have met the joy of thy speaking
 face,
 To have felt the spell of thy breezy
 grace,
 To have lingered before thee, and
 turned, and borne
 One vision away of the cloudless
 morn.

A DIRGE

CALM on the bosom of thy God,
 Young spirit, rest thee now !
 Even while with us thy footstep trod,
 His seal was on thy brow.
 Dust, to its narrow house beneath !
 Soul, to its place on high !—
 They that have seen thy look in
 death,
 No more may fear to die.
 Lone are the paths, and sad the
 bowers,
 Whence thy meek smile is gone ;
 But oh I—a brighter home than ours.
 In heaven is now thine own,

SCENE IN A DALECARLIAN
MINE

Oh! fondly, fervently, those two had lovèd,
Had mingled minds in Love's own perfect truè,
Had watchèd bright sunsets, dreamt of blissful
years;

—And thus they met.

" HASTE, with your torches, haste !
make firelight round ! "—

They speed, they press: what hath the
miner found ?

Relic or treasure—giant sword of old ?
Gems bedded deep—rich veins of
burning gold ?

—Not so—the dead, the dead ! An
awestruck band

In silence gathering round the silent
stand,

Chained by one feeling, hushing e'en
their breath,

Before the thing that, in the might of
death,

Fearful, yet beautiful, amidst them,
lay—

A sleeper, dreaming not!—a youth f
with hair

Making a sunny gleam (how sadly
fair!)

O'er his cold brow : no shadow of
decay

Had touchèd those pale, bright
features—yet he wore

A mien of other days, a garb of yore !
Who could unfold that mystery ?

From the throng
A woman wildly broke ; her eye was

dim,
As if through many tears, through
vigils long,

Through weary strainings :—all had
been for him !

Those two had lovèd ! And there
he lay, the dead,

In his youth's flower—and she, the
living, stood

With her grey hair, whence hue and
gloss had fled—

And wasted form, and cheek, whose
flushing blood

Had long since ebbèd—a mec 'Jng sad
and strange!

—Oh ! are not meetings in this world
of change

Sadder than partings oft! She
stood there, still,

! And mute, and gazing—all her soul
to fill

! With the lovèd face once more—the
young, fair face,

'Midst that rude cavern, touchèd
with sculpture's grace,

By torchlight and by death : until at
last

From her deep heart the spirit of the
past

Gushed in low broken tones—" And
there thou art!

And thus we meet, that lovèd, and
did but part

As for a few brief hours ! My friend,
my friend !

First love, and only one ! Is this the
end

Of hope deferred, youth blighted ?
Yet thy brow

Still wears its own proud beauty, and
thy cheek

Smiles—how unchanged ?—while I,
the worn, and weak,

! And faded—oh ! thou wouldst but
scorn me now,

If thou couldst look on me!—a
withered leaf,

Seared—though for thy sake—by the
blast of grief I

Better to see thee thus ! For thou
didst go

Bearing my image on thy heart, I
know,

Unto the dead. My Ulric ! through
the night

How have I callèd thee ! With the
morning light

How have I watchèd for thee !—
wept, wanderèd, prayèd,

Met the fierce mountain tempest,
undismayed,

In search of thee !—bound my worn
life to one—

One torturing hope ! Now let me
» die ! 'Tis gon«

Take thy betrothèd ! " And on his
breast she fell,

—Oh ! since their youth's last pas-
sionate farewell,

How changèd in all but love!—the
true, the strong,

Joining in death whom life had parted
long!

They had one grave—one lonely
bridal bed,

No friend, no kinsman there a tear
to shed !
His name had ceased—*her* heart out-
lived each tie,
Once more to look on that dead face,
and die !

ENGLISH SOLDIER'S SONG OF MEMORY

TO THE AIR OF "AM RHEIN! AM
RHEIN !"

SING, sing in memory of the brave
departed,

Let song and wine be poured !
Pledge to their fame, the free and
fearless-hearted.

Our brethren of the sword !

Oft at the feast, and in the fight, their
voices

Have mingled with our own;
Fill high the cup ! but when the soul
rejoices,

Forget not who are gone.

They that stood with us, 'midst the
dead and dying,

On Albuera's plain ;

They that beside us cheerily tracked
theflying,

Far o'er the hills of Spain ;

They that amidst us, when the shells
were showering

From old Rodngo's wall,

The rampart scaled, through clouds,
of battle towering,

First, first at Victory's call ;

They that upheld the banners,
proudly waving,

In Roncesvalles' dell,

With England's blood, the southern
vineyards laving—

Forget not how they fell!

Sing, sing in memory of the brave
departed,

Let song and wine be poured !
Pledge to their fame, the free and
fearless-hearted,

Our brethren of the sword !

HAUNTED GROUND

And slight, withal, may be the things which
bring
Back on the heart the weight which it would
fling
Aside for ever—it may be a sound,
A tone of music, summer eve, or spring,
A flower—the wind—the ocean—which shall
wound,
Striking the electric train, wherewith we arc
darkly bound.

BYRON.

YES, it is haunted, this quiet scene,
Fair as it looks, and all softly green ;
Yet fear thou not—for the spell is
thrown.

And the might of the shadow, on me
alone.

Are thy thoughts wandering to elves
and fays,

And spirits that dwell where the
water plays ?

Oh ! in the heart there are stronger
powers,

That sway, though viewless, this
world of ours !

Have I not lived 'midst these lonely
dells,

And loved and sorrowed, and heard
farewells, [look,

And learned in my own deep soul to
And tremble before that mysterious
book ?

Have I not, under these whispering
leaves,

Woven such dreams as the young
heart weaves ?

Shadows—yet unto which life
seemed bound ;

And is it not—is it not haunted
ground ?

Must I not hear what MOM nearest not,
Troubling the air of the sunny spot ?

Is there not something to rouse but
me,

Told by the rustling of every tree ?

Song hath been here, with its flow of
thought ;

Love, with its passionate visions
fraught ;

Death, breathing stillness and sadness
round ;

And is it not—is it not haunted
ground ?

Are there no phantoms, but such as
 come
 By night from the darkness that
 wraps the tomb?
 A sound, a scent, or a whispering
 breeze,
 Can summon up mightier far than
 these!

But I may not linger amidst them
 here!
 Lovely they are, and yet things to
 fear,
 Passing and leaving a weight behind,
 And a thrill on the chords of the
 stricken mind.

Away, away!—that my soul may
 soar
 As a free bird of blue skies once more!
 Here from its wing it may never cast
 The chain by those spirits brought
 back from the past.

Doubt it not—smile not—but go thou,
 too,
 Look on the scenes where thy child-
 hood grew—
 Where thou hast prayed at thy
 mother's knee,
 Where thou hast roved with thy
 brethren free;

Go thou, when life unto thee is
 changed,
 Friends thou hast loved as thy soul,
 estranged;
 When from the idols thy heart hath
 made,
 Thou hast seen the colours of glory
 fade.

Oh! painfully then, by the wind's
 low sigh,
 By the voice of the stream, by the
 flower-cup's dye,
 By a thousand tokens of sight and
 sound,
 Thou wilt feel thou art treading on
 haunted ground.

THE CHILD OF THE FORESTS
 WRITTEN AFTER READING THE "MEM-
 OIRS OF JOHN HUNTER"

Is not thy heart far off amidst the
 woods,

Where the Red Ind an lays his
 father's dust,
 And, by the rushing of the torrent
 floods,
 To the Great Spirit bows in silent
 trust?

Doth not thy soul o'ersweep the
 foaming main,
 To pour itself upon the wilds again?

They are gone forth, the desert's
 warrior race,
 By stormy lakes to track the elk and
 roe;

But where art thou, the swift one in
 the chase,
 With thy free footstep and unfail-
 ing bow?

Their singing shafts have reached
 the panther's lair,
 And where art thou?—thine arrows
 are not there.

They rest beside their streams—the
 spoil is won—

They hang their spears upon the
 cypress bough;
 The night-fires blaze, the hunter's
 work is done—

They hear the tales of old—but
 where art thou?

The night-fires blaze beneath the
 giant pine,
 And there a place is filled that once
 was thine.

For thou art mingling with the city's
 throng,

And thou hast thrown thine Indian
 bow aside;

Child of the forests! thou art borne
 along,

E'en as ourselves, by life's tempes-
 tuous tide.

But will this be? and canst thou
 here find rest?

Thou hadst thy nurture on the
 desert's breast.

Comes not the sound of torrents to
 thine ear

From the savannah-land, the land
 of streams?

Hearst thou not murmurs which
 none else may hear?

Is not the forest's shadow on thy
 dreams?

They call—wild voices call thee o'er !
 the main,
 Back to thy free and boundless woods
 again.

Hear them not! hear them not!—
 thou canst not find
 In the far wilderness what once was
 thine !
 Thou hast quaffed knowledge from
 the founts of mind,
 And gathered loftier aims and hopes
 divine,
 Thou knowest the soaring thought,
 the immortal strain—
 Seek not the deserts and the woods
 again !

STANZAS TO THE MEMORY OF —

IN the full tide of melody and mirth
 While joy's bright spirit beams
 from every eye,
 Forget not him, whose soul, though
 fled from earth,
 Seems yet to speak in strains that
 cannot die.

Forget him not, for many a festal
 hour,
 Charmed by those strains for us
 has lightly flown :
 And memory's visions, mingling with
 their power,
 Wake the heart's thrill at each
 familiar tone.

Blest be the harmonist, whose well-
 known lays
 Revive life's morning dreams,
 when youth is fled,
 And, fraught with images of other
 days,
 Recall the loved, the absent, aid
 the dead.

His the dear art whose spells awhile
 renew
 Hope's first illusions in their
 tenderest bloom—
 Oh ! what were life, unless such
 moments threw
 Bright gleams, " like angel visits,"
 o'er its gloom ?

THE VAUDOIS VALLEYS

YES ! thou hast met the sun's last
 smile

From the haunted hills of Rome;
 By many a bright AEgean Isle
 Thou hast seen the billows foam.

From the silence of the Pyramid,
 Thou hast watched the solemn
 flow
 Of the Nile, that with its waters hid
 The ancient realm below.

Thy heart hath burned, as shepherds
 sung
 Some wild and warlike strain,
 Where the Moorish horn once proudly
 rung
 Through the pealing hills of Spain.

And o'er the lonely Grecian streams
 Thou hast heard the laurels moan,
 With a sound yet murmuring in thy
 dreams
 Of the glory that is gone.

But go thou to the pastoral vales
 Of the Alpine mountains old,
 If thou wouldst hear immortal tales
 By the wind's deep whispers told !

Go, if thou lovest the soil to tread
 Where man hath nobly striven,
 And life, like incense, hath been shed,
 An offering unto heaven.

For o'er the snows, and round the
 pines,
 Hath swept a noble flood ;
 The nurture of the peasant's vines
 Hath been the martyr's blood !

A spirit, stronger than the sword.
 And loftier than despair,
 Through all the heroic region poured,
 Breathes in the generous air.

A memory clings to every steep
 Of long-enduring faith,
 And the sounding streams glad record
 keep
 Of courage unto death.

! Ask of the peasant *where* his sires
 For truth and freedom bled ?

! Ask, where were lit the torturing
 fires,
 Where lay the holy dead ?

And he will tell thee, all around, O'er Moorish ruin and Christian grave ?
 On fount, and turf, and stone,
 Far as the chamois' foot can bound, I sunshine and song ! they are lying
 Their ashes have been sown !
 Go, when the Sabbath-bell is heard By the streams that look to the
 Up through the wilds to float, - western star ;
 When the dark old woods and caves My heart is fainting to hear once
 are stirred more
 To gladness by the note ; The water-voices of that sweet shore.
 When forth, along their thousand Many were they that have died for
 rills, thee,
 The mountain people come, And brave, my Spain ! though thou
 Join thou their worship on those hills art not free ;
 Of glorious martyrdom. But I call them blest—they have
 And while the song of praise ascends, They sleep in thy valleys, my sunny
 And while the torrent's voice, Spain !
 Like the swell of many an organ,
 Winds,
 Then let thy soul rejoice.

THE CONTADINA

WRITTEN FOR A PICTURE

Rejoice, that human hearts, through **Not for the myrtle, and not for the**
 Rejoice that human hearts, through ~~Though its grape, like a gem, be the~~

Before rocks and heavens have heaven that
Witness of God so long ! ~~Witness of God so long !~~ **snowers**
Joy for thy spirit, like light on the

SONG OF THE SPANISH and not for the scent of the citron
WANDERER

PILGRIM ! oh I say, hath thy cheek been *these*.
 fanned !
 By the sweet winds of my sunny Not for the beauty spread over thy
 land ? brow,
 Know'st thou the sound of its Though round thee a gleam, as of
 mountain pines ? i spring, it throw ;
 And hast thou rested beneath its and not for the luster that laughs
 vines from thine eye,
 Like a dark stream's flash to the sunny
 Hast thou heard the music still sky,
 wandering by, ; Though the south in its riches
 A thing of the breezes, in Spain's ! nought lovelier sees—
 blue sky, Fa'ir peasant ! I call thee not blest for
 Floating away o'er hill and heath *these*.
 With the myrtle's whisper, the cit-
 ron's breath ? 'but for those breathing and loving
 things—
 Then say, are there fairer vales than For the boy's fond arm that around
 those i thee clings,
 Where the warbling of fountains for For the smiling cheek on thy lap that
 ever flows ? glows,
 -Are there brighter flowers than mine In the peace of a trusting child's
 own, which wave!

For the hearts whose home is thy
gentle breast,
Oh! richly I call thee, and deeply
blest!

TROUBADOUR SONG

THE warrior crossed the ocean's foam
For the stormy fields of war;
The maid was left in a smiling home
And a sunny land afar.

His voice was heard where javelin
showers

Poured on the steel-clad line;

Her step was 'midst the summer
flowers,

Her seat beneath the vine.

His shield was cleft, his lance was
riven,

And the red blood stained his crest;

While she—the gentlest wind of
heaven

Might scarcely fan her breast!

Yet a thousand arrows passed him by,
And again he crossed the seas;

But she had died as roses die

That perish with a breeze—

As roses die, when the blast is come
For all things bright and fair:

There was death within the smiling
home—

How had death found her there?

THE HOMES OF ENGLAND

Where's the coward that would not dare
To fight for such a land?

Mannwn.

THE stately homes of England,

How beautiful they stand,

Amidst their tall ancestral trees,

O'er all the pleasant land!

The deer across their greensward
bound,

Through shade and sunny gleam;
And the swan glides past them with
the sound

Of some rejoicing stream.

The merry homes of England!

Around their hearths by night,

What gladsome looks of household
love

Meet in the ruddy light!

There woman's voice flows forth in
song,

Or childhood's talc is told,

Or lips move tunefully along

Some glorious page of old.

The blessed homes of England!

How softly on their bowers

Is laid the holy quietness

That breathes from Sabbath hours!

Solemn, yet sweet, the church-bell's
chime

Floats through their woods at
morn;

All other sounds, in that still time,
Of breeze and leaf are born.

The cottage homes of England!

By thousands on her plains,

They are smiling o'er the silvery
brooks,

And round the hamlet fanes.

Through glowing orchards forth they
peep,

Each from its nook of leaves;

And fearless there the lowly sleep,
As the bird beneath their eaves.

The free, fair homes of England!

Long, long, in hut and hall,

May hearts of native proof be reared
To guard each hallowed wall!

And green for ever be the groves,

And bright the flowery sod,

Where first the child's glad spirit
loves

Its country and its God!

THE SICILIAN CAPTIVE

I have dreamt thou wert

A captive in thy hopelessness; afar

From the sweet home of thy young infancy,

Whose image unto thee is as a dream

Of fire and slaughter; I can see thee wasting,

Sick of thy native air.

L. E. L.

THE champions had come from their fields of war,

Over the crests of the billows far;

They had brought back the spoils of a hundred shores,

Where the deep had foamed to their flashing oars.

They sat at their feast round the Norse king's board;
By the glare of the torchlight the mead was poured;
The hearth was heaped with the pine boughs high,
And it flung a red radiance on shields thrown by.

The Scalds had chanted in Runic rhyme
Their songs of the sword and the olden time;
And a solemn thrill, as the harp-chords rung,
Had breathed from the walls where the bright spears hung.

But the swell was gone from the quivering string,
They had summoned a softer voice to sing;
And a captive girl, at the warriors' call,
Stood forth in the midst of that frowning hall.

Lonely she stood,—in her mournful eyes
Lay the clear midnight of southern skies ;
And the drooping fringe of their lashes low,
Half-veiled a depth of unfathomed woe.

Stately she stood—though her fragile frame
Seemed struck with the blight of some inward flame.
And her proud pale brow had a shade of scorn,
Under the waves of her dark hair worn.

And a deep flush passed, like a crimson haze,
O'er her marble cheek by the pine-fire's blaze—
No soft hue caught from the south wind's breath,
But a token of fever at strife with death.

She had been torn from her home away,
With her long locks crowned for her bridal-day.
And brought to die of the burning dreams
That haunt the exile by foreign streams.

They bade her sing of her distant land—
She held its lyre with a trembling hand,
Till the spirit its blue skies had given her woke,
And the stream of her voice into music broke.

Faint was the strain, in its first wild flow—
Troubled its murmur, and sad and low;
But it swelled into deeper power ere long,
As the breeze that swept o'er her soul grew strong.

" They bid me sing of thee, mine own, my sunny land ! of thee!
Am I not parted from thy shores by the mournful-sounding sea ?
Doth not thy shadow wrap my soul ? in silence let me die,
In a voiceless dream of thy silvery founts, and thy pure, deep sapphire sky,
How should thy lyre give *here* its wealth,, of buried sweetness forth—
Its tones of summer's breathings born, to the wild winds of the north ?

" Yet thus it shall be once, once more ! My spirit shall awake,
And through the mists of death shine out, my country, for thy sake i
That I may make *thee* known, with all the beauty and the light,
And the glory never more to bless thy daughter's yearning sight I
Thy woods shall whisper in my song, thy bright streams warble by,
Thy soul flow o'er my lips again—yet once, my Sicily!

" There are blue heavens—far hence, far hence ! but, oh ! their glorious blue I
Its very night is beautiful with the hyacinth's deep hue I

It is above my own fair land, and round my laughing home,
And arching o'er my vintage hills, they hang their cloudless dome,
And making all the waves as gems, that melt along the shore.
And steeping happy hearts in joy—that now is mine no more.

" And there are haunts in that green land—oh ! who may dream or tell
Of all the shaded loveliness it hides in grot and dell!
By fountains flinging rainbow-spray on dark and glossy leaves,
And bowers wherein the forest-dove her nest untroubled weaves;
The myrtle dwells there, sending round the richness of its breath,
And the violets gleam like amethysts from the dewy moss beneath.

" And there are floating sounds that fill the skies through night and day—
Sweet sounds ! the soul to hear them faints in dreams of heaven away;
They wander through the olive woods, and o'er the shining seas,
They mingle with the orange scents that load the sleepy breeze;
Lute, voice, and bird are blending there,—it were a bliss to die,
As dies a leaf, thy groves among, my flowery Sicily !

" / may not thus depart—farewell! Yet no, my country ! no
Is not love stronger than the grave ? I feel it must be so !
My fleeting spirit shall o'ersweep the mountains and the main,
And in thy tender starlight rove, and through thy woods again.
Its passion deepens—it prevails '—I break my chain—I come
To dwell a viewless thing, yet blest—in thy sweet air, my home !"

And her pale arms dropped the ringing lyre—
There came a mist o'er her eye's wild fire—
And her dark rich tresses in many a fold,
Loosed from their braids, down her bosom rolled.

For her head sank back on the rugged wall—
A silence fell o'er the warriors' hall;
She had poured out her soul with her song's last tone:
The lyre was broken, the minstrel gone !

IVAN THE CZAR

[Ivan le Terrible, etait deja devenu vieux, assidgait Novgorod. Les Boyards, le voyant affoibli, lui de'manderent s'il ne voulait pas donner le commandement de l'assaut a son fils. Sa furcur fut si grande a cette proposition, que nen ne put l'appaiser : son fils se prosterna & ses pieds; il le repoussa avec un coup d'une telle violence, que deux jours aprds le malheureux en mourut. Le pere, alors an desespoir, devint indifferent a la guerre comme au pouvoir, et ne survcut que pen de mois a son fils.—*Dix Annies d'Extl*, par M/ DAME DE STAEL.]

Gieb diesen Todten mir heraus. Ich muss
Ihn wieder haben!

Trostlose allmacht,
Die nicht emmal in Graber ihren arm
Verlmgem, eine kleine Ubereilung
Mit Menschenleben nicht verbessern
kann!

SCHILLER.

HE sat in silence on the ground,
The old and haughty Czar,

Lonely, though princes girt him
round.

And leaders of the war ;
He had cast his jewelled sabre,
That many a field had won,
To the earth beside his youthful
dead—
His fair and first-born son.

With a robe of ermine for its bed,
Was laid that form of clay,
Where the light a stormy sunset shed
Through the rich tent made way;
And a sad and solemn beauty
On the pallid face came down,
Which the lord of nations mutely
watched,
In the dust, with his renown.

Low tones at last, of woe and fear,
From his full bosom broke—

A mournful thing it was to hear
How then the proud man spoke !
The voice that through the combat
Had shouted far and high,
Came forth in strange, dull, hollow
tones,
Burdened with agony.

" There is no crimson on thy cheek,
And on thy lip no breath ;
I call thee, and thou dost not speak—
They tell me this is death !
And fearful things are whispering
That I the deed have done—
For the honour of thy father's name,
Look up, look up, my son !

" Well might I know death's hue and
mien—
But on *thine* aspect, boy !
What, till this moment, have I seen
Save pride and tameless joy ?
Swiftest thou wert to battle,
And bravest there of all—
How could I think a warrior's frame
Thus like a flower should fall ?

" I will not bear that still cold look—
Rise up, thou fierce and free !
Wake as the storm wakes ! I will
brook
All, save this calm, from thee !
Lift brightly up, and proudly,
Once more thy kindling eyes !
Hath my word lost its power on
earth ?
I say to thee, arise!

" Didst thou not know I loved thee
well!
Thou didst not! and art gone,
In bitterness of soul, to dwell
Where man must dwell alone.
Come back, young fiery spirit!
If but one hour to learn
The secrets of the folded heart
That seemed to thee so stern.

" Thou wert the first, the first, fair
child
That in mine arms I pressed :
Thou wert the bright one, that hast
smiled
Like summer on my breast I
I reared thee as an eagle,
To the chase thy steps I led,
I bore thee on my battle-horse,
I look upon thee—dead I

" Lay down my warlike banners here,
Never again to wave,
And bury my red sword and spear,
Chiefs ! in my first-born's grave !
And leave me !—I have conquered,
I have slain—my work is done!
Whom have I slain ?—ye answer
not—
Tho: i too art mute, my son ! "

And thus his wild lament was poured
Through the dark resounding
night,
And the battle knew no more his
sword,
Nor the foaming steed his might.
He heard strange voices moaning
In every wind that sighed ;
From the searching stars of heaven
he shrank—
Humbly the conqueror died.

CAROLAN'S PROPHECY

Thy cheek too swiftly flushes, o'er thine eye
The lights and shadows come and go too fast;
Thy tears gush forth too soon, and in thy voice
Are sounds of tenderness too passionate
For peace on earth: oh ! therefore, child of
song!
'Tis well thou shouldst depart.

A SOUND of music, from amidst the
hills,
Came suddenly, and died ; a fitful
sound
Of mirth, soon lost in wail. Again it
rose,
And sank in mournfulness. There
sat a bard
By a blue stream of Erin, where it
swept
Flashing through rock and wood :
the sunset's light
Was on his wavy, silver-gleaming
hair,
And the wind's whisper in the moun-
tain ash,
Whose clusters drooped above. His
head was bowed,
His hand was on his harp, yet thence
its touch
Had drawn but broken strains ; and
many stood
Waiting around, in silent earnestness,
The unchaining of his soul, the gush
of song—

Many and graceful forms !—yet one
 alone
 Seemed present to his dream; and
 she, indeed,
 With her pale virgin brow, and
 changeful cheek,
 And the clear starlight of her serious
 eyes,
 Lovely amidst the flowing of dark
 locks
 And pallid braiding flowers, was
 beautiful,
 E'en painfully!—a creature to be-
 hold
 With trembling 'midst our joy, lest
 aught unseen
 Should waft the vision from us, leav-
 ing earth
 Too dim without its brightness!
 Did such fear
 O'ershadow in that hour the gifted
 one,
 By his own rushing stream ? Once
 more he gazed
 Upon the radiant girl, and yet once
 more
 From the deep chords his wandering
 hand brought out
 A few short festive notes, an opening
 strain
 Of bridal melody, soon dashed with
 As if some wailing spirit in the strings
 Met and o'ermastered him; but
 yielding then
 To the strong prophet impulse,
 mournfully,
 Like moaning waters o'er the harp
 he poured
 The trouble of his haunted soul, and
 sang—

" Voice of the grave !
 I hear thy thrilling call;
 It comes in the dash of the foam-
 ing wave,
 In the sere leaf's trembling fall!
 In the shiver of the tree,
 I hear thee, O thou voice !
 And I would thy warning were
 but for me,
 That my spirit might rejoice.

" But thou art sent
 For the sad earth's young and
 fair,
 For the graceful heads that have
 not bent

To the wintry hand of care I
 They hear the wind's low sigh,
 And the river sweeping free,
 And the green reeds murmuring
 heavily,
 And the woods—but they hear
 not thee !

" Long have I striven
 With my deep-foreboding soul,
 But the full tide now its bounds
 hath riven,
 And darkly on must roll.
 There's a young brow smiling near,
 With a bridal white rose wreath—
 Unto me it smiles from a flowery
 bier,
 Touched solemnly by death !

" Fair art thou, Morna !
 The sadness of thine eye
 Is beautiful as silvery clouds
 On the dark-blue summer sky!
 And thy voice comes like the sound
 Of a sweet and hidden rill,
 That makes the dim woods tuneful
 round—
 But soon it must be still!

" Silence and dust
 On thy sunny lips must lie—
 Make not the strength of love thy
 trust,
 A stronger yet is nigh!
 No strain of festal flow
 That my hand for thee hath tried,
 But into dirge-notes wild and low
 Its ringing tones have died.

" Young art thou, Morna!
 Yet on thy gentle head,
 Like heavy dew on the lily's leaves,
 A spirit hath been shed !
 And the glance is thine which sees
 Through nature's awful heart—
 And bright things go with the
 summer breeze,
 And thou too must depart!

" Yet, shall I weep ?
 I know that in thy breast
 T Lore swells a fount of song too
 deep,
 Too powerful for thy rest!
 And the bitterness I know,
 And the chill of this world's
 breath—

Go—all undimmed in thy glory, go!
Young and crowned bride of
death!

"Take hence to heaven
Thy holy thoughts and bright!
And soaring hopes, that were not
given
For the touch of mortal blight!
Might we follow in thy track,
This parting should not be!
But the spring shall give us violets
back,
And every flower but thee!"

There was a burst of tears around the
bard:
All wept but one—and she serenely
stood,
With her clear brow and dark re-
ligious eye
Raised to the first faint star above
the hills,
And cloudless; though it might be
that her cheek
Was paler than before. So Morna
heard
The minstrel's prophecy.
And spring returned,
Bringing the earth her lovely things
again—
All, save the loveliest far! A voice,
a smile,
A young sweet spirit gone.

THE LADY OF THE CASTLE

FROM THE "PORTRAIT GALLERY,"
AN UNFINISHED POEM

If there be but one spot on thy name.
One eye thou fearest to meet, one human voice
Whose tones thou shrinnest from—Woman!
veil thy face,
And bow thy head—and die!

THOU seest her pictured with her
shining hair
(Famed were those tresses in
Provencal song).
Half braided, half o'er cheek and
bosom fair
Let loose, and pouring sunny waves
along
Her gorgeous vest. A child's light
hand is roving
Midst the rich curls; and, oh I
how meekly loving

Its earnest looks are lifted to the
face
Which bends to meet its lip in laugh-
ing grace!
Yet that bright lady's eye, methinks,
hath loss
Of deep, and still, and pensive ten-
derness.
Than might beseem a mother's; on
her brow
Something too much there sits of
native scorn,
And her smile kindles with a con-
scious glow,
As from the thought of sovereign
beauty born.
These may be dreams—but how shall
woman tell
Of woman's shame, and not with
tears? She fell!
That mother left that child!—went
hurrying by
Its cradle—haply not without a
sigh,
Haply one moment o'er its rest
serene
She hung. But no! it could not thus
have been,
For *she went on*!—forsook her home,
her hearth,
All pure affection, all sweet household
mirth,
To live a gaudy and dishonoured
thing,
Sharing in guilt the splendours of a
king.

Her lord, in very weariness of life,
Girt on his sword for scenes of distant
strife.
He recked no more of glory: grief
and shame
Crushed out his fiery nature, and his
name
Died silently. A shadow o'er his
halls
Crept year by year: the minstrel
passed their walls;
The warder's horn hung mute. Mean-
time the child
On whose first flowering thoughts no
parent smiled,
A gentle girl, and yet deep-hearted,
grew
Into sad youth; for well, too well,
she knew

Her mother's tale! Its memory made the sky Seem all too joyous for her shrinking eye; Checked on her lip the flow of song, which fain Would there have lingered; flushed her cheek to pain, If met by sudden glance; and gave a tone Of sorrow, as for something lovely gone, E'en to the spring's glad voice. Her own was low And plaintive. Oh I there lie such depths of woe In a <i>young</i> blighted spirit! Manhood rears A haughty brow, and age has done with tears; But youth bows down to misery, in amaze At the dark cloud o'er mantling its fresh days;— And thus it was with her. A mourn- ful sight [fair; In one so fair—for she indeed was Not with her mother's dazzling eyes of light— <i>Hers</i> were more shadowy, full of thought and prayer, And with long lashes o'er a white-rose cheek Drooping in gloom, yet tender still and meek, Still that fond child's—and oh! the brow above So pale and pure! so formed for holy love To gaze upon in silence!—But she felt That love was not for her, though hearts would melt Where'er she moved, and reverence mutely given Went with her; and low prayers, that called on heaven To bless the young Isaure. One sunny morn With alms before her castle gate she stood, Midst peasant groups: when, breath- less and o'erworn, And shrouded in long weeds of widowhood,	A stranger through them broke, The orphan maid, With her sweet voice and proffered hand of aid, Turned to give welcome; but a wild sad look Met hers—a gaze that all her spirit shook; And that pale woman, suddenly subdued By some strong passion, in its gush- ing mood, Knelt at her feet, and bathed them with such tears As rain the hoarded agonies of years From the heart's urn; and with her white lips pressed The ground they trod; then, burying in her vest Her brow's deep flush, sobbed out— "Oh undeiled! I am thy mother—spurn me not, my child!" Isaure had prayed for that lost mother; wept O'er her stained memory, while the happy slept In the hushed midnight; stood with mournful gaze Before yon picture's smile of other days, But never breathed in human ear the name Which weighed her being to the earth with shame. What marvel if the anguish, the surprise, The dark remembrances, the altered guise, Awhile o'erpowered her? From the weeper's touch She shrank—'twas but a moment— yet too much For that all-humbled one; its mortal stroke Came down like lightning, and her full heart broke At once in silence. Heavily and prone She sank, while o'er her castle's threshold stone, Those long fair tresses—<i>they</i> still brightly wore Their early pride, though bound with pearls no more—

Bursting their fillet, in sad beauty	I	Dead lay the wanderer at her own
rolled	[gold]	proud gate !
And swept the dust with coils of wavy	The	joy of courts, the star of knight
	and	bard-
Her child bent o'er her—called her :	How	didst thou fall, O bright-haired
'twas too late—	Ermengarde !	

THE MOURNER FOR THE BARMECIDES

O good old man ! how well in thee appears
 The constant service of the antique world !
 Thou art not for the fashion of these times.

As you Like It.

FALLEN was the house of Giafar; and its name.
 The high romantic name of Barmecide,
 A sound forbidden on its own bright shores,
 By the swift Tigris' wave. Stern Haroun's wrath,
 Sweeping the mighty with their fame away,
 Had so passed sentence : but man's chainless heart
 Hides that within its depths which never yet
 The oppressor's thought could reach.

'Twas desolate
 Where Giafar's halls, beneath the burning sun,
 Spread out in ruin lay. The songs had ceased ;
 The lights, the perfumes, and the Genie tales
 Had ceased ; the guests were gone. Yet still one voice
 Was there—the fountain's ; through those eastern courts,
 Over the broken marble and the grass,
 Its low clear music shedding mournfully.

And still another voice ! An aged man,
 Yet with a dark and fervent eye beneath
 His silvery hair, came day by day, and sate
 On a white column's fragment; and drew forth
 From the forsaken walls and dim arcades,
 A tone that shook them with its answering thrill,
 To his deep accents. Many a glorious tale
 He told that sad yet stately solitude,
 Pouring his memory's fulness o'er its gloom,
 Like waters in the waste ; and calling up,
 By song or high recital of their deeds,
 Bright solemn shadows of its vanished race
 To people their own halls : with these alone,
 In all this rich and breathing world, his thoughts
 Held still unbroken converse. He had been
 Reared in this lordly dwelling, and was now
 The ivy of its ruins, unto which
 His fading life seemed bound. Day rolled on day,
 And from that scene the loneliness was fled;
 For crowds around the grey-haired chronicler
 Met as men meet, within whose anxious hearts
 Fear with deep feeling strives ; till, as a breeze
 Wanders through forest branches, and is met
 By one quick sound and shiver of the leaves,
 The spirit of his passionate lament,
 As through their stricken souls it passed, awoke
 One echoing murmur. But this might not be

Under a despot's rule, and, summoned thence.
The dreamer stood before the Caliph's throne:
Sentenced to death he stood, and deeply pale,
And with his white lips rigidly compressed;
Till, in submissive tones, he asked to speak
Once more, ere thrust from earth's fair sunshine forth.
Was it to sue for grace ? His burning heart
Sprang, with a sudden lightning, to his eye,
And he was changed !—and thus, in rapid words,
The o'ermastering thoughts, more strong than death, found way:—

" And shall I not rejoice to go, when the noble and the brave,
With the glory on their brows, are gone before me to the grave ?
What is there left to look on now, what brightness in the land ?
I hold in scorn the faded world, that wants their princely band !

" My chiefs ! my chiefs ! the old man comes that in your halls was nursed—
That followed you to many a fight, where flashed your sabres first—
That bore your children in his arms, your name upon his heart:—
Oh ! must the music of that name with him from earth depart ?

" It shall not be ! A thousand tongues, though human voice were still,
With that high sound the living air triumphantly shall fill;
The wind's free flight shall bear it on as wandering seeds are sown,
And the starry midnight whisper it, with a deep and thrilling tone.

" For it is not as a flower whose scent with the drooping leaves expires,
And it is not as a household lamp, that a breath should quench its fires;
It is written on our battle-fields with the writing of the sword,
It hath left upon our desert sands a light in blessings poured.

" The founts, the many gushing founts which to the wild ye gave,
Of you, my chiefs ! shall sing aloud, as they pour a joyous wave:
And the groves, with whose deep lovely gloom ye hung the pilgrim's way,
Shall send from all their sighing leaves your praises on the day.

" The very walls your bounty reared for the stranger's homeless head,
Shall find a murmur to record your tale, my glorious dead !
Though the grass be where ye feasted once, where lute and cittern rung,
And the serpent in your palaces lie coiled amidst its young.

" It is enough ! Mine eye no more of joy or splendour sees—
I leave your name in lofty faith to the skies and to the breeze !
I go, since earth her flower hath lost, to join the bright and fair,
And call the grave a kingly house, for ye, my chiefs ! are there."

But while the old man oang, a mist of tears
O'er Haroun's eyes had gathered, and a thought—
Oh ! many a sudden and remorseful thought—
Of his youth's once-loved friends, the martyred race,
O'erflowed his softening heart. " Live ! ! ve !" he cried,
" Thou faithful unto death ! Live , and still
Speak of thy lords—they *wete* a princely band I "

THE SPANISH CHAPEL

Weep not for those whom the veil of the tomb,
In life's early morning, hath hid from our
eyes,
Ere sin threw a veil o'er the spirit's young
bloom,
Or earth had profaned what was born for the
skies.

MOORE.

I MADE a mountain brook my guide
Through a wild Spanish glen,
And wandered on its grassy side,
Far from the homes of men.

It lured me with a singing tone,
And many a sunny glance,
To a green spot of beauty lone
A haunt for old romance.

A dim and deeply bosomed grove
Of many an aged tree,
Such as the shadowy violets love
The fawn and forest bee.

The darkness of the chestnut bough
There on the waters lay,
The bright stream reverently below
Checked its exulting play;

And bore a music all subdued,
And led a silvery sheen
On through the breathing solitude
Of that rich leafy scene.

For something viewlessly around
Of solemn influence dwelt,
In the soft gloom and whispery
sound,
Not to be told, but felt;

While sending forth a quiet gleam
Across the wood's repose,
And o'er the twilight of the stream,
A lowly chapel rose.

A pathway to that still retreat
Through many a myrtle wound,
And there a sight—how strangely
sweet
My steps in wonder bound.

For on a brilliant bed of flowers,
E'en at the threshold made,
As if to sleep through sultry hours,
A young fair child was laid.

To sleep?—oh! ne'er on childhood's
eye
And silken lashes pressed,

Did the warm *living* slumber lie
With such a weight of rest!

Yet still a tender crimson glow
Its cheeks' pure marble died—
Twas but the light's faint streaming
flow
Through roses heaped beside.

I stooped—the smooth round arm
was chill,
The soft lips' breath was fled,
And the bright ringlets hung so still—
The lovely child was dead!

"Alas!" I cried, "fair faded thing I
Thou hast wrung bitter tears,
And thou hast left a woe, to cling
Round yearning hearts for years!"

But then a voice came sweet and
low—
I turned, and near me sate
A woman with a mourner's brow,
Pale, yet not desolate.

And in her still, clear, matron face.
All solemnly serene,
A shadowed image I could trace
Of that young slumberer's mien.

"Stranger I thou pitiest me," she
said,
With lips that faintly smiled,
"As here I watch beside my dead,
My fair and precious child.

"But know, the time-worn heart
may be
By pangs in this world riven,
Keener than theirs who yield, like me,
An angel thus to heaven!"

THE KAISER'S FEAST

{Louis, Emperor of Germany, having put his brother, the Palsgrave Rodolphus, under the ban of the Empire in the twelfth century, that unfortunate prince fled to England, where he died in neglect and poverty. After his decease, his mother Matilda privately invited his children to return to Germany; and by her mediation, during a season of festivity, when Louis kept vassal in the castle of Heidelberg, the family of his brother presented themselves before him in the garb of suppliants, imploring pity and forgiveness. To this appeal the victor softened."—Miss BENDER'S *Memoirs of the Queen of Bohemia*}

THE Kaiser feasted in his hall—
The red wine mantled high;

Banners were trembling on the wall
 To the peals of minstrelsy ;
 And many a gleam and sparkle came
 From the armour hung around,
 As it caught the glance of the torch's
 flame,
 Or the hearth with pine boughs
 crowned.

Why fell there silence on the chord
 Beneath the harper's hand ?
 And suddenly from that rich board,
 Why rose the wassail band ?
 The strings were hushed—the knights
 made way
 For the queenly mother's tread,
 As up the hall, in dark array,
 Two fair-haired boys she led.

She led them e'en to the Kaiser's
 place,
 And still before him stood ;
 Till, with strange wonder, o'er his
 face
 Flushed the proud warrior-blood :
 And " Speak, my mother ! speak ! "
 he cried,
 " Wherefore this mourning vest:
 And the clinging children by thy
 side,
 In weeds of sadness drest I "

" Well may a mourning vest be mine,
 And theirs, my son, my son !
 Look on the features of thy line
 In each fair little one !
 Though grief awhile within their eyes
 Hath tamed the dancing glee,
 Yet there thine own quick spirit lies—
 Thy brother's children see !

" And where is he, thy brother—
 where ?

He in thy home that grew,
 And smiling with his sunny hair,
 Ever to greet thee flew ?
 How would his arms thy neckentwine,
 His fond lips press thy brow !
 My son! oh, call these orphans
 thine !—
 Thou hast no brother now !

" What! from their gentle eyes doth
 nought
 Speak of thy childhood's hours,
 And smite thee with a tender thought
 Of thy dead father's towers ?

Kind was thy boyish heart and true,
 When reared together there,
 Through the old woods like fawns ye
 flew—

Where is thy brother—wher, ?

" Well didst thou love him then, and
 he

Still at thy side was seen !
 How is it that such things can bo?
 As though they ne'er had been ?

Evil was this world's breath, which
 came

Between the good and brave !
 Now must the tears of grief and shame
 Be offered to the grave.

" And let them, let them there be
 poured!

Though all unfelt below—
 Thine own wrung heart, to love re-
 stored,

Shall soften as they flow.
 Oh i death is mighty to make peace;
 Now bid his work be done !

So many an inward strife shall cease—
 Take, take these babes, my son ! "

His eye was dimmed—the strong man
 shook

With feelings long suppressed ;
 Up in his arms the boys he took,
 And strained them to his breast.
 And a shout from all in the royal hall
 Burst forth to hail the sight;
 And eyes were wet 'midst the brave
 that met
 At the Kaiser's feast that night.

TASSO AND HIS SISTER

*Devant vous est Sorrente; Vd demcuroit la
 sceur de Tasse, quand il vint en pflenn demander
 k cette obscure amic un asyic centre !mjustice
 des princes.—Ses leagues douleurs avaient
 presque dgare sa raison ; ne lui restoit plus
 que son gemic.—Connnt.*

SHE sat, where on each wind that
 sighed

The citron's breath went by,
 While the red gold of eventide
 Burned in the Italian sky.

Her bower was one where daylight's
 close

Full oft sweet laughter found,
 As thence the voice of childhood rose
 To the high vineyards round.

But still and thoughtful at her knee
 Her children stood that hour,
 Their bursts of song and dancing glee
 Hushed as by words of power.
 With bright fixed wondering eyes,
 that gazed

Up to their mother's face,
 With brows through parted ringlets
 raised,
 They stood in silent grace.

While she—yet something o'er her
 look

Of mournfulness was spread—
 Forth from a poet's magic book
 The glorious numbers read ;
 The proud undying lay, which poured
 Its light on evil years ;
His of the gifted pen and sword,
 The triumph, and the tears.

She read of fair Erminia's flight,
 Which Venice once might hear
 Sung on her glittering seas at night
 By many a gondolier.

Of him she read, who broke the charm
 That wrapt the myrtle grove ;
 Of Godfrey's deeds, of Tancred's arm,
 That slew his Paynim love.

Young cheeks around that bright page
 glowed,

Young holy hearts were stirred ;
 And the meek tears of woman flowed
 Fast o'er each burning word.
 And sounds of breeze, and fount, and
 leaf,

Came sweet, each pause between,
 When a strange voice of sudden grief
 Burst on the gentle scene.

The mother turned—a wayworn man
 In pilgrim garb, stood nigh,
 Of stately mien, yet wild and wan,
 Of proud yet mournful eye.
 But drops which would not stay for
 pride

From that dark eye gushed free,
 As pressing his pale brow, he cried,
 "Forgotten ! e'en by thee !

" Am I so changed ?—and yet we
 two

Of hand in hand have played ;
 This brow hath been all bathed in dew
 From wreaths which thou hast
 made;

We have knelt down and said one
 prayer,

And sunk one vesper strain ;
 My soul is dim with clouds of care—
 Tell me those words again!

" Life hath been heavy on my head—
 I come a stricken deer,
 Bearing the heart, 'midst crowds that
 bled,

To bleed in stillness here."
 She gazed, till thoughts that long had
 slept

Shook all her thrilling frame—
 She fell upon his neck and wept,
 Murmuring her brother's name.

Her *brother's* name!—and who was he,
 The weary one, the unknown,
 That came the bitter world to flee,
 A stranger to his own ?
 He was the bard of gifts divine
 To sway the souls of men ;
 He of the song for Salem's shrine,
 He of the sword and pen !

THE RELEASE OF TASSO

THERE came a bard to Rome; he
 brought a lyre

Of sounds to peal through Rome's
 triumphant sky,

To mourn a hero on his funeral pyre,
 Or greet a conqueror with its war-
 notes high ;

For on each chord had fallen the gift
 of fire,

The living breath of Power and
 Victory,—

Yet he, its lord, the sovereign city's
 guest,

Sighed but to flee away and be at rest.

He brought a spirit whose ethereal
 birth

Was of the loftiest, and whose haunts
 had been

Ani amidst the marvels and the pomps
 of earth,

Wild fairy bowers, and groves of
 deathless green,

And fields where mail-clad bosoms
 prove their worth,

When flashing swords light up the
 stormy scene:

He brought a weary heart, a wasted
 frame,—

The Child of Visions from a dungeon came. On the blue waters, as in joy they sweep, With starlight floating o'er their swells and falls— On the blue waters of the Adrian deep His numbers had been sung ; and in the halls, Where, through rich foliage if a sun- beam peep, It seems Heaven's wakening to the sculptured walls, The winds Had princes listened to those lofty strains. While the high soul they burst from pined in chains. And in the summer gardens, where the spray Of founts, far glancing from their marble bed, Rains on the flowering myrtles in its play, And the sweet limes, and glassy leaves that spread Round the deep golden citrons, o'er his lay Dark eyes, dark soft Italian eyes, had shed Warm tears, fast glittering in that sun whose light Was a forbidden glory to his sight. Oh! if it be that wizard sign, and spell, And talisman, had power of old to bind, In the dark chambers of some cavern- cell, Or knotted oak, the spirits of the wind, Things of the lightning-pinion, wont to dwell High o'er the reach of eagles, and to find Joy in the rush of storms,—even such a doom Was that high minstrel's in his dun- geon-gloom. But he was free at last !—the glorious land Of the white Alps and pine-crowned Apennines,	Along whose shore the sapphire seas expand, And the wastes teem with myrtle, and the shrines Of long-forgotten gods from Nature's hand Receive bright offerings still—with all its vines, And rocks, and ruins, clear before him lay;— The real was taken from the founts of day. came o'er his cheek— the soft winds, blending All summer sounds and odours in their sigh ; The orange groves waved round : the hills were sending Their bright streams down ; the free birds darting by, And the blue festal heavens above him bending, As if to fold a world where none could die. And who was he that looked upon these things ? —If but of earth, yet one whose thoughts were wings To bear him o'er creation; and whose mind Was an air harp, awakening to the sway Of sunny Nature's breathings uncon- fined, With all the mystic harmonies that lay Far in the slumber of its chords en- shrined Till the light breeze went thrilling on its way. —There was no sound that wandered through the sky But told him secrets in its melody. Was the deep forest lonely unto him, With all its whispering leaves ? Each dell and glade Teemed with such forms as on the moss-clad brim Of fountains, in their sparry grottoes, played, Seen by the Greek of yore through twilight dim', Or misty noontide in the laurel shade.

—There is no solitude on earth so deep As that where man decrees that man should weep! But oh! the life in Nature's green domains, The breathing sense of joy! where flowers are springing By starry thousands on the slopes and plains, And the grey rocks—and all the arched woods ringing, And the young branches trembling to the strains Of wild-born creatures, through the sunshine winging Their fearless flight,—and sylvan echoes round, Mingling all tones to one <i>JEoliam</i> sound. And the glad voice, the laughing voice of streams, And the low cadence of the silvery sea, And reed-notes from the mountains, and the beams Of the warm sun—all these are for the free! And they were his once more, the bard whose dreams Their spirit still had haunted. Could it be That he had borne the chain? Oh! who shall dare To say how much Man's heart uncrushed may bear? So deep a root hath hope! but woe for this Our frail mortality, that aught so bright, [bliss, So almost burthened with excess of As the rich hour which back to summer's light Calls the worn captive, with the gentle kiss Of winds, and gush of waters, and the sight Of the green earth, must so be bought with years Of the heart's fever, parching up its tears, And feeding, a slow fire, on all its powers,	Until the boon for which we gasp in vain, If hardly won at length, too late made ours, When the soul's wing is broken, comes like rain Withheld till evening, on the stately flowers Which withered in the noontide, ne'er again To lift their heads in glory. So doth Earth Breathe on her gifts, and melt away their worth. The sailor dies in sight of that green shore, Whose fields, in slumbering beauty, seemed to lie On the deep's foam, amidst its hollow roar Called up to sunlight by his fantasy. And when the shining desert-mists that wore The lake's bright semblance, have been all passed by, The pilgrim sinks beside the fountain wave, Which dashes from its rock, too late to save. Or if we live, if that loo dearly bought, And made too precious by long hope', and fears, Remain our own—love, darkened and o'erwrought By memory of privation—love, which wears And casts o'er life a troubled hue of thought, Becomes the shadow of our closing years, Making it almost misery to possess Aught watched with such unquiet tenderness. Such unto him, the Bard, the worn and wild, And sick with hope deferred, from whom the sky, With all its clouds in burning glory piled, Had been shut out by long captivity. Such freedom was to Tasso. As a child Is to the mother, whose foreboding eye

In its too radiant glance from day to day, Reads that which calls the brightest first away.	To lay rude hands upon God's mysteries <i>there I</i>
And he became a wanderer—in whose breast	For blindness wraps that world—our touch may turn
Wild fear which, e'en when every sense doth sleep,	Some balance fearfully and darkly hung;
Clings to the burning heart, a wakeful guest,	Or put out some bright spark whose ray should burn
Sat brooding as a spirit, raised to keep its gloomy vigil of intense unrest	To point the way a thousand rocks among;
O'er treasures burthening life, and buried deep	Or break some subtle chain which none discern,
In cavern-tomb, and sought through shades and stealth,	Though binding down the terrible, the strong,
By some pale mortal, trembling at his wealth.	The o'ersweeping passions, which to loose on life
But woe for those who trample o'er a mind!	Is to set free the elements for strife.
A deathless thing ! They know not what they do,	Who then to power and glory shall restore
Nor what they deal with. Man perchance may bind	That which our evil rashness hath undone!
The flower his step hath bruised ; or light anew [wind	Who unto mystic harmony once more Attune those viewless chords ?—
The torch he quenches ; or to music Again the lyre-string from his touch that flew;—	There is but One !
But for the soul!—oh ! tremble, and beware	He that through dust the stream of life can pour,
	The Mighty and the Merciful alone.
	—Yet oft His paths have midnight for their shade—
	He leaves to Man the ruin Man hath made.

THE NECROMANCER

Shall I make spirits fetch me what I please ?
 Resolve me of all ambiguities ?
 Perform what desperate enterprises I will ?
 I'll have them fly to India for gold,
 Ransack the ocean for orient pearl,
 And search all corners of the New-found World
 For pleasant fruits and princely dainties.

MARLOW'S *Faustus*.

AN old man on his deathbed lay, an old yet stately man ;
 His lip seemed moulded for command, though quivering now, and wan ;
 By fits a wild and wandering fire shot from his troubled eye,
 But his pale brow still austerely wore its native mastery.

There were gorgeous things from lands afar, strewn round the mystic room ;
 From where the orient palm trees wave, bright gem and dazzling plume ;
 And vases with rich odour filled, that o'er the couch of death
 Shed forth, like groves from Indian isles, a spicy summer's breath.

And sculptured forms of olden time, in their strange beauty white,
 Stood round the chamber solemnly, robed as in ghostly light ;
 All passionless and still they stood, and shining through the gloom,
 Like watchers of another world, stern angels of the tomb.

"Twas silent as a midnight church, that dim and mystic place,
While shadows cast from many thoughts o'erswept the old man's face.
He spoke at last, and low and deep, yet piercing was the tone,
To one that o'er him long had watched, in reverence and alone.

"I leave," he said, "an empire dread, by mount, and shore, and sea,
Wider than Roman eagle's wing e'er traversed proudly free;
Never did King or Kaiser yet such high dominion boast,
Or Soldan of the sunbeam's clime, girt with a conquering host.

"They hear me—they that dwell far down where the sea-serpent lies,
And they, the unseen, on Afnc's hills that sport when tempests rise;
And they that rest in central caves, whence fiery streams make way,
My lightest whisper shakes their sleep, they hear me, and obey.

"They come to me with ancient wealth—with crown and cup of gold,
From cities roofed with ocean-waves, that buried them of old;
They come from Earth's most hidden veins, which man shall never find,
With gems that have the hues of fire deep at their heart enshrined.

"But a mightier power is on me now—it rules my struggling breath;
I have swayed the rushing elements—but still and strong is Death!
I quit my throne, yet leave I not my vassal-spirits free—
Thou hast brave and high aspirants, youth!—my Sceptre is for thee!

"Now listen! I will teach thee words whose mastery shall compel
The viewless ones to do thy work, in wave, or blood, or hell!
But never, never mayst thou breathe those words in human ear,
Until thou'rt laid, as I am now, the grave's dark portals near."

His voice in faintness died away—and a sudden flush was seen,
A mantling of the rapid blood o'er the youth's impassioned mien—
A mantling and a fading swift, a look with sadness fraught;
And that too passed—and boldly then rushed forth the ardent thought.

"Must those high words of sovereignty ne'er sound in human ear?
I have a friend—a noble friend—as life our freedom dear!
Thou offerest me a glorious gift—a proud majestic throne,
But I know the secrets of Ats heart—and shall I seal mine own?

"And there is one that loves me well, with yet a gentle love—
Oh! is not *her* full, boundless faith, all power, all wealth above?
Must a deep gulf between the souls, now closely linked, be set?
Keep, keep the sceptre!—leave me free, and loved and trustful yet!"

Then from the old man's haughty lips was heard the sad reply—
"Well hast thou chosen!—I blame thee not—I that unwept must die,
Live thou, beloved and trustful yet!—No more on human head
Be the sorrows of unworthy gifts from bitter vials shed!"

ULLA; OR, THE ADJURATION

Yet speak to me! I have outwatched the stars,
And gazed o'er heaven in vain, in search of thee.
Speak to me! I have wandered o'er the earth,
And never found thy likeness. Speak to me!
This once—once more!

M^dred.

"THOU'RT gone!—thou'rt slum-
bering low,
With the sounding seas above
thee:

It is but a restless woe,
But a haunting dream to love
thee!

Thrice the glad swan has sung
To greet the springtime hours,
Since thine oar at parting flung
The white spray up in showers.

There's a shadow of the grave on thy
hearth and round thy home;

Come to me from the ocean's dead !
—thou art surely of them—
come I "

'Twas Ulla's voice! Alone she
stood
In the Iceland summer night,
Far gazing o'er a glassy flood,
From a dark rock's beetling
height.

" I know thou hast thy bed
Where the seaweed's coil hath
bound thee;
The storm sweeps o'er thy head,
But the depths are hushed around
thee.

What wind shall point the way
To the chambers where thou'rt
lying?

Come to me thence, and say
If thou thought'st on me in
dying?

I will not shrink to see thee with a
bloodless lip and cheek.

Come to me from the ocean's dead !—
thou'rt surely of them—speak!"

She listened—'twas the wind's low
moan,

'Twas the ripple of the wave,
'Twas the wakening osprey's cry
alone

As it startled from its cave.

" I know each fearful spell
Of the ancient Runic lay,
Whose muttered words compel
The tempest to obey.

But I adjure not *thee*
By magic sign or song;
My voice shall stir the sea
By love—the deep, the strong !

By the might of woman's tears, by
the passion of her sighs,
Come to me from the ocean's dead !
—by the vows we pledged—
arise!"

Again she gazed with an eager
glance,

Wandering and wildly bright!—
She saw but the sparkling waters
dance

To the arrowy Northern Light.

" By the slow and struggling death
Of hope that loathed to part,
By the fierce and withering breath
Of despair on youth's high heart—
By the weight of gloom which clings
To the mantle of the night,
By the heavy dawn which brings
Nought lovely to the sight—

By all that from my weary soul thou
hast wrung of grief and fear
Come to me from the ocean's dead !
Awake, arise, appear ! "

Was it her yearning spirit's dream ?
Or did a pale form rise,
And o'er the hushed wave glide
and gleam,
With bright, still, mournful
eyes ?

" Have the depths heard ? They
have!
My voice prevails—thou'rt there,
Dim from thy watery grave—
O thou that wert so fair I

Yet take me to thy rest!
There dwells no fear with love;
Let me slumber on thy breast,
While the billow rolls above !

Where the long-lost things lie hid,
where the bright ones have
their home,

We will sleep among the ocean's dead.
Stay for me, stay !—I come ! ,

There was a sullen plunge below,
A flashing on the mam ;
And the wave shut o'er that wild
heart's woe—
Shut, and grew still again.

TO WORDSWORTH

THINE is a strain to read among the
hills, [source
The old and full of voices,—by the
Of some free stream, whose gladden-
ing presence fills
The solitude with sound ; for in its
ccarse

Even such is thy deep song, that
seems a part
Of those high scenes, a fountain from
their heart

Or its calm spirit fitly may be taken
 To the still breast in sunny garden
 bowers,
 Where vernal winds each tree's low
 tones awaken,
 And bud and bell with changes
 mark the hours.
 There let thy thoughts be with me,
 while the day
 Sinks with a golden and serene decay.
 Or by some hearth where happy faces
 meat,
 When night hath hushed the woods,
 with all their birds,
 There, from some gentle voice, that
 lay were sweet
 As antique music, linked with
 household words;
 While in pleased murmurs woman's
 lip might move,
 And the raised eye of childhood shine
 in love.
 Or where the shadows of dark solemn
 yews
 Brood silently o'er some lone burial-
 ground,
 Thy verse hath power that brightly
 might diffuse
 A breath, a kindling, as of spring,
 around;
 From its own glow of hope and
 courage high,
 And steadfast faith's victorious con-
 stancy.
 True bard and holy!—thou art e'en
 as one
 Who, by some secret gift of soul or
 eye, [sun,
 In every spot beneath the smiling
 Sees where the springs of living
 waters lie;
 Unseen awhile they sleep—till,
 touched by thee,
 Bright healthful waves flow forth, to
 each glad wanderer free.

A MONARCH'S DEATHBED

[The Emperor Albert of Hapsburg, who was assassinated by his nephew, afterwards called John the Parricide, was left to die by the wayside, and only supported in his last moments by a female peasant, who happened to be passing.]

A MONARCH on his deathbed lay—
 Did censers waft perfume.

And soft lamps pour their silvery ray,
 Through his proud chamber's
 gloom?

He lay upon a greensward bed,
 Beneath a darkening sky—
 A lone tree waving o'er his head,
 A swift stream rolling by.

Had he, then, fallen as warriors fall,
 Where spear strikes fire with
 spear?

Was there a banner for his pall,
 A buckler for his bier?
 Not so—nor cloven shields nor helms
 Had strewn the bloody sod,
 Where he, the helpless lord of realms,
 Yielded his soul to God.

Were there not friends with words of
 cheer,
 And princely vassals nigh?

And priests, the crucifix to rear
 Before the glazing eye?

A peasant girl that royal head
 Upon her bosom laid,

And, shrinking not for woman's
 dread,
 The face of death surveyed.

Alone she sat: from hill and wood
 Red sank the mournful sun;
 Fast gushed the fount of noble
 blood—

Treason its worst had done.

With her long hair she vainly pressed
 The wounds, to stanch their tide—

Unknown, on that meek humble
 breast,
 Imperial Albert died!

TO THE MEMORY OF HEBER

Umile in tanta gloria.
 PETRARCH.

IF it be sad to speak of treasures gone,
 Of sainted genius called too soon
 away,

Of light from this world taken, while
 it shone

Yet kindling onward to the perfect
 day—

How shall our grief, if mournful these
 things be,

Flow forth, O thou of many gifts!
 for thee?

Hath not thy voice been here amongst
 us heard?

And that deep soul of gentleness
and power,
Have we not felt its breath in every
word
Wont from thy lips as Herman's
dew to shower ?
Yes! in our hearts thy fervent
thoughts have burned—
Of heaven they were, and thither
have returned.

How shall we mourn thee ? With
a lofty trust,
Our life's immortal birthright from
above !
With a glad faith, whose eye, to track
the just,
Through shades and mysteries lifts
a glance of love,
And yet can weep !—for nature thus
deplores
The friend that leaves us, though for
happier shores.

And one high tone of triumph o'er
thy bier,
One strain of solemn rapture, be
allowed !
Thou, that rejoicing on thy mid-
career,
Not to decay, but unto death hast
bowed,
In those bright regions of the rising
sun,
Where victory ne'er a crown like
thine had won.

Praise ! for yet one more name with
power endowed
To cheer and guide us, onward as
we press ;
Yet one more image on the heart
bestowed
To dwell there, beautiful in holiness !
Thine, Heber, thine ! whose memory
from the dead
Shines as the star, which to /he
Saviour led I

THE ADOPTED CHILD

" WHY wouldst thou leave me, O
gentle child ?
Thy home on the mountain is bleak
and wild,
A straw-roofed cabin, with lowly
wall—

Mine is a fair and a pillared hall,
Where many an image of marble
gleams
And the sunshine of picture for ever
streams."

" Oh ! green is the turf where my
brothers play,
Through the long bright hours of the
summer day;
They find the red cup-moss where
they climb,
And they chase the bee o'er the
scented thyme,
And the rocks where the heath-
flower blooms they know—
Lady, kind lady ! oh, let me go ! "

" Content thee, boy ! in my bower
to dwell—
Here are sweet sounds which thou
lovest well;
Flutes on the air in the stilly noon,
Harps which the wandering breezes
tune,
And the silvery wood-note of many a
bird
Whose voice was ne'er in thy moun-
tains heard."

" Oh ! my mother sings at the twi-
light's fall,
A song of the hills far more sweet than
all;
She sings it under her own green tree,
To the babe half slumbering on her
knee,
I dreamt last night of that music
low—
Lady, kind lady ! oh, let me go ! "

" Thy mother is gone, from her cares
to rest—
She hath taken the babe on her quiet
breast;
Thou wouldst meet her footstep, my
boy I no more,
Nor hear the song at the cabin door,
Come thou with me to the vineyards
nigh,
And we'll pluck the grapes of the
richest die."

" Is my mother gone from her home
away ?
But I know that my brothers are there
at play—

I know they are gathering the fox-glove's bell,
 Or the long fern leaves by the sparkling well;
 Or they launch their boats where the bright streams flow—
 Lady, kind lady! oh, let me go! "

" Fair child! thy brothers are wanderers now,
 They sport no more on the mountain's brow;
 They have left the fern by the spring's green side,
 And the streams where the fairy barks were tried.
 Be thou at peace in thy brighter lot,
 For thy cabin home is a lonely spot."

" Are they gone, all gone from the sunny hill?—
 But the bird and the blue-fly rove o'er it still;
 And the red deer bound in their gladness free,
 And the heath is bent by the singing bee,
 And the waters leap, and the fresh winds blow—
 Lady, kind lady! oh, let me go! "

INVOCATION

I called on dreams and visions, to disclose
 That which is veiled from waking thought; con-
 jured
 Eternity, as men constrain a ghost
 To appear and answer.

WORDSWORTH.

ANSWER me, burning stars of night!
 Where is the spirit gone,
 That past the reach of human sight
 As a swift breeze hath flown?
 And the stars answered me—" We
 roll
 In light and power on high;
 But, of the never-dying soul,
 As that which cannot die."

O many-toned and chainless wind!
 Thou art a wanderer free;
 Tell me if thou its place canst find,
 Far over mount and sea?
 And the wind murmured in reply—
 " The blue deep I have crossed,
 And met its barks and billows high,
 But not what thou hast lost,"

Ye clouds that gorgeously repose
 Around the setting sun,
 Answer! have ye a home for those
 Whose earthly race is run?
 The bright clouds answered—" We
 depart,
 We vanish from the sky;
 Ask what is deathless in thy heart,
 For that which cannot die."

Speak, then, thou voice of God
 within,
 Thou of the deep low tone!
 Answer me, through life's restless
 dm—
 Where is the spirit flown?
 And the voice answered—" Be thou
 still!
 Enough to know is given!
 Clouds, winds, and stars *their* part
 fulfil—
Thine is, to trust in Heaven."

KÖRNER AND HIS SISTER

[Charles Theodore Körner, the celebrated young German poet and soldier, was killed in a skirmish with a detachment of French troops on the 30th of August, 1813, a few hours after the composition of his popular piece, *The Sword Song*. He was buried at the village of Wobbehn in Mecklenburg, under a beautiful oak, in a recess of which he had frequently deposited verses composed by him while campaigning in its vicinity. The monument erected to his memory is of cast-iron; and the upper part is wrought into a lyre and sword, a favourite emblem of Körner's, from which one of his works had been entitled. Near the grave of the poet is that of his only sister, who died of grief for his loss, having only survived him long enough to complete his portrait and a drawing of his burial-place. Over the gate of the cemetery is engraved one of his own lines:—

" Vergiss die treuen Tbdten nicht,"
 (Forget not the faithful dead.)"

—See RICHARDSON'S *Translation of Körner's Life and Works*, and DOWNE'S *Letters from Mecklenburg*.]

GREEN wave the oak for ever o'er thy
 orest,
 Thou that beneath its crowning
 foliage sleepest,
 And, in the stillness of thy country's
 breast,
 Thy place of memory as an altar
 keepest;
 Brightly thy spirit o'er her hills was
 poured
 Thou of the Lyre and Sword!

Rest, bard ! rest, soldier ! By the
father's hand
Here shall the child of after years
be led,

With his wreath-offering silently to
stand

In the hushed presence of the glor-
ious dead—

Soldier and bard ! for thou thy path
hast trod

With freedom and with God.

The oak waved proudly o'er thy
burial rite,

On thy crowned bier to slumber
warriors bore thee,

And with true hearts thy brethren
of the fight

Wept as they veiled their drooping
banners o'er thee ;

And the deep guns with rolling peal
gave token

That Lyre and Sword were
broken.

Thou hast a hero's tomb: a lowlier
bed

Is hers, the gentle girl beside thee
lying—

The gentle girl that bowed her fair,
young head

When thou wert gone, in silent
sorrow dying.

Brother, true friend ! the tender and
the brave !—

She pined to share thy grave.

Fame was thy gift from others ;—but
for her,

To whom the wide world held
that only spot,

She loved thee !—lovely in your lives
ye were,

And in your early deaths divided
not.

Thou hast thine oak, thy trophy,—
what hath she ?

Her own blessed place by thee!

It was thy spirit, brother ! which had
made

The bright earth glorious to her
youthful eye,

Since first in childhood 'midst the
vines ye played,

And sent glad singing through the
free blue sky,

Ye were but two—and when that
spirit passed,

Woe to the one, the last!

Woe, yet not long ! She lingered but
to trace

Thine image from the image in her
breast—

Once, once again to see that buried
face

But smile upon her, ere she went
to rest.

Too sad a smile! its living light was
o'er—

It answered hers no more.

The earth grew silent when thy
voice departed,

The home too lonely whence thy
step had fled;

What then was left for her the faith-
ful-hearted ?

Death, death, to still the yearning
for the dead !

Softly she perished: be the Flower
deplored

Here with the Lyre and the
Sword!

Have ye not met ere now!—so let
those trust

That meet for moments but to part
for years—

That weep, watch, pray, to hold back
dust from dust—

That love, where love is but a fount
of tears.

Brother ! sweet sister! peace around
ye dwell:

Lyre, Sword, and Flower, fare-
well!

THE DEATH-DAY OF KÖRNER

A SONG for the death-day of the
brave—

A song of pride !

The youth went down to a hero's
grave,

With the sword, his bride.

He went, with his noble heart unworn,
And pure, and high—

An eagle stooping from clouds of
morn,

Only to die.

He went with the lyre, whose lofty tone
 Beneath his hand
 Had thrilled to the name of his God
 alone
 And his fatherland.
 And with all his glorious feelings yet
 In their first glow,
 Like a southern stream that no frost
 hath met
 To chain its flow.
 A song for the death-day of the
 brave—
 A song of pride !
 For him that went to a hero's grave,
 With the sword, his bride.
 He hath left a voice in his trumpet
 lays
 To turn the flight,
 And a guiding spirit for after days,
 Like a watchfire's light.
 And a grief in his father's soul to rest,
 'Midst all high thought;
 And a memory unto his mother's
 breast,
 With healing fraught.
 And a name and fame above the
 blight,
 Of earthly breath,
 Beautiful—beautiful and bright,
 In life and death !
 A song for the death-day of the
 brave—
 A song of pride!
 For him that went to a hero's grave,
 With the sword, his bride !

AN HOUR OF ROMANCE

I come
 To this sweet place for quiet. Every tree
 And bush, and fragrant flower, and hilly path,
 And thymy mound that flings unto the winds
 Its morning incense, is my friend.

BARRY CORNWALL.

THERE were thick leaves above me
 and around,
 And low sweet sighs like those of
 childhood's sleep,
 Amidst their dimness, and a fitful
 sound
 As of soft showers on water; dark
 and deep

H.P.

Lay the oak shadows o'er the turf, so
 still
 They seemed but pictured glooms ; a
 hidden rill
 Made music, such as haunts us in a
 dream,
 Under the fern-tufts ; and a tender
 gleam
 Of soft green light, as by the glow-
 worm shed,
 Came pouring through the woven
 beech boughs down
 And steeped the magic page wherein
 I read
 Of royal chivalry and old renown,
 A tale of Palestine. Meanwhile the
 bee
 Swept past me with a tone of
 summer hours—
 A drowsy bugle, wafting thoughts
 of flowers,
 Blue skies, and amber sunshine:
 brightly free,
 On filmy wings, the purple dragon-fly
 Shot glancing like a fairy javelin by ;
 And a sweet voice of sorrow told the
 dell
 Where sat the lone wood-pigeon.

But ere long,
 All sense of these things faded, as the
 spell
 Breathing from that high gorgeous
 tale grew strong
 On my chained soul. 'Twas not the
 leaves I heard ;—
 A Syrian wind the lion-banner stirred,
 Through its proud floating folds.
 'Twas not the brook
 Singing in secret through its grassy
 glen ;—
 A wild shrill trumpet of the Saracen
 Pealed from the desert's lonely heart,
 and shook
 The burning air. Like clouds when
 winds are high,
 O'er glittering sands flew steeds of
 Araby,
 And tents rose up, and sudden lance
 and spear
 Flashed where a fountain's diamond
 wave lay clear,
 Shadowed by graceful palm trees.
 Then the shout
 Of merry England's joy swelled freely
 out,

X

Sent through an Eastern heaven,
 whose glorious hue
 Made shields dark mirrors to its
 depths of blue;
 And harps were there—I heard their
 sounding strings,
 As the waste echoed to the mirth of
 kings.
 The bright mask faded. Unto life's
 worn track,
 What called me from its flood of
 glory back?
 A voice of happy childhood!—and
 they passed,
 Banner, and harp, and Paynim's
 trumpet's blast.
 Yet might I scarce bewail the splen-
 dours gone,
 My heart so leaped to that sweet
 laughter's tone.

A VOYAGER'S DREAM OF LAND

His very heart athirst
 To gaze at nature in her green array,
 Upon the ship's tall side he stands possessed
 With visions prompted by intense desire;
 Fair fields appear below, such as he left
 Far distant, such as he would die to find:
 He seeks them headlong, and is seen no more.

COWPER.

THE hollow dash of waves!—the
 ceaseless roar!—
 Silence, ye billows!—vex my soul no
 more.
 There's a spring in the woods by my
 sunny home,
 Afar from the dark sea's tossing
 foam;
 Oh! the fall of that fountain is sweet
 to hear,
 As a song from the shore to the sailor's
 ear!
 And the sparkle which up to the sun
 it throws
 Through the feathery fern and the
 olive boughs,
 And the gleam on its path as it steals
 away
 Into deeper shades from the sultry
 day,
 And the large water-lilies that o'er its
 bed
 Their pearly leaves to the soft light
 spread,
 They haunt me! I dream of that
 bright spring's flow,
 I thirst for its rills like a wounded roe!

Be still, thou sea-bird, with thy clang-
 ing cry
 My spirit sickens as thy wing sweeps
 by.
 Know ye my home, with the lulling
 sound
 Of leaves from the lime and the chest-
 nut round?
 Know ye it, brethren! where bow-
 ered it lies
 Under the purple of southern skies?
 With the streamy gold of the sun
 that shines
 In through the cloud of its clustering
 vines,
 And the summer breath of the myrtle
 flowers,
 Borne from the mountain in dewy
 hours,
 And the firefly's glance through the
 darkening shades,
 Like shooting stars in the forest
 glades,
 And the scent of the citron at eve's
 dim fall—
 Speak! have ye known, have ye felt
 them all?
 The heavy rolling surge! the rocking
 mast!—
 Hush! give my dream's deep music
 way, thou blast!
 Oh, the glad sounds of the joyous
 earth!
 The notes of the singing cicala's
 mirth,
 The murmurs that live in the moun-
 tain pines,
 The sighing of reeds as the day de-
 clines,
 The wings flitting home through the
 crimson glow
 That steeps the wood when the sun is
 low,
 The voice of the night-bird that
 sends a thrill
 To the heart of the leaves when the
 winds are still—
 I hear them!—around me they rise,
 tb[^]y swell,
 They call back my spirit with Hope
 to dwell—
 They come with a breath from the
 fresh springtime,
 And waken my youth in its hour of
 prime.

The white foam dashes high—away,
away!
Shroud my green land no more, thou
blinding spray !

It is there!—down the mountains I
see the sweep
Of the chestnut forests, the rich and
deep,
With the burden and glory of flowers
that they bear
Floating upborne on the blue summer
air,
And the light pouring through them
in tender gleams,
And the flashing forth of a thousand
streams!
Hold me not, brethren ! I go, I go
To the hills of my youth, where the
myrtles blow,
To the depths of the woods, where the
shadows rest,
Massy and still, on the greensward's
breast,
To the rocks that resound with the
water's play—
I hear the sweet laugh of my fount-
give way !

Give way I—the blooming surge, the
tempest's roar,
The sea bird's wail shall vex my soul
no more,

THE EFFIGIES

Der rasche Kampf verewigt emen Mann :
Er falle gleich, so preiset ihn das Lied.
Allem die Thränen, die unendlichen
Der überbliebenen, der verlass'nen Frau,
Zählt keine Nachwelt.

GOETHE.

WARRIOR ! whose image on thy tomb,
With shield and crested head,
Sleeps proudly in the purple gloom
By the stained window shed;
The records of thy name and race
Have faded from the stone,
Yet, through a cloud of years, I trace
What thou hast been and done.

A banner, from its flashing spe. ,
Flung out o'er many a fight;
A war-cry ringing far and clear,
And strong to turn the flight;
An arm that bravely bore the lance
On for the holy shrine ;

A haughty heart and a kingly glance—
Chief! were not these things
thine ?

A lofty place where leaders sate
Around the council board;
In festal halls a chair of state
When the blood-red wine was
poured:
A name that drew a prouder tone
From herald, harp, and bard :
Surely these things were all thine
own—
So hadst thou thy reward.

Woman ! whose sculptured form at
rest
By the armed knight is laid,
With meek hands folded o'er a breast
In matron robes arrayed ;
What was *thy* tale ?—O gentle mate
Of him, the bold and free,
Bound unto his victorious fate,
What bard hath sung of *thee*?

He wooed a bright and burning star —
Thine was the void, the gloom,
The straining eye that followed far,
The fast-receding plume;
The heart-sick listening while his
steed
Sent echoes on the breeze;
The pang—but when did *Fame* take
heed
Of griefs obscure as these ?

Thy silent and secluded hours
Through many a lonely day
While bending o'er thy broidere !
flowers,
With spirits far away;
Thy weeping midnight prayers fo
him
Who fought on Syrian plains,
Thy watchings till the torch grew
dim—
! *hese* fill no minstrel strains.

A still, sad life was thine I—long
years
With tasks unguerdoned fraught-
Deep, quiet love, submissive tears,
Vigils of anxious thought;
Prayer at the cross in fervour poured,
Alms to the pilgrim given—
Oh I happy, happier than thy lord,
In that lone path to heaven!

THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIM
FATHERS IN NEW ENGLAND

Look now abroad ! Another race has filled
Those populous borders—wide the wood
recedes,
And towns shoot up, and fertile realms are
tilled;
The land is full of harvest and green meads.
BKYANT.

THE breaking waves dashed high
On a stern and rockbound coast,
And the woods against a stormy sky
Their giant branches tossed ;

And the heavy night hung dark
The hills and waters o'er,
When a band of exiles moored their
bark
On the wild New England shore.

Not as the conqueror comes,
They, the true-hearted, came ;
Not with the roll of the stirring
drums,
And the trumpet that sings of
fame ;

Not as the flying come,
In silence and in fear ;—
They shook the depths of the desert
gloom
With their hymns of lofty cheer.

A midst the storm they sang,
And the stars heard and the sea ;
And the sounding aisles of the dim
woods rang
To the anthem of the free I

The ocean eagle soared
From his nest by the white wave's
foam ;
And the rocking pines of the forest
roared—
This was their welcome home !

There were men with hoary hair
Amidst that pilgrim band ;—
Why had *they* come to wither there,
Away from their childhood's land ?

There was woman's fearless eye,
Lit by her deep love's truth ;
There was manhood's brow serenely
high,
And the fiery heart of youth.
What sought they thus afar ?—
Bright jewels of the mine ?

The wealth of seas, the spoils of
war ?—

They sought a faith's pure shrine !

Ay, call it holy ground,
The soil where first they trod.
They have left unstained what there
they found—
Freedom to worship God.

THE SPIRIT'S MYSTERIES

And slight, withal, may be the things which
bring
Back on the heart the weight which it would
fling
Aside for ever ;—it may be a sound—
A tone of music—summer's breath, or spring—
A flower—a leaf—the ocean—which may
wound—
Striking the electric chain wherewith we are
darkly bound.

Childe Harold.

THE power that dwelleth in sweet
sounds to waken
Vague yearnings, like the sailor's
for the shore,
And dim remembrances, whose hue
seems taken
From some bright former state, our
own no more ;
Is not this all a mystery ? Who
shall say
Whence are those thoughts, and
whither tends their way ?

The sudden images of vanished things
That o'er the spirit flash, we know
not why ;
Tones from some broken harp's de-
serted strings,
Warm sunset hues of summers
long gone by ;
A rippling wave—the dashing of an
oar—
A flower-scent floating past our par-
ents' door ;

A word—scarce noted in its hour
perchance,
Yet back returning with a plaintive
tone ;
A sim—
a sunny or a mournful
glance,
Full of sweet meanings now from
this world flown ;
Are not these mysteries when to life
they start,

And press vain tears in gushes from
the heart ?

And the far wanderings of the soul
in dreams,

Calling up shrouded faces from
the dead,

And with them bringing soft or sol-
emn gleams,

Familiar objects brightly to o'er-
spread;

And wakening buried love, or joy, or
fear—

These are night's mysteries—who
shall make them clear ?

And the strange inborn sense of com-
ing ill,

That ofttimes whispers to the
haunted breast,

In a low tone which nought can
drown or still,

'Midst feasts and melodies a secret
guest;

Whence doth that murmur wake,
that shadow fall ?

Why shakes the spirit thus ? 'Tis
mystery all!

Darkly we move—we press upon the
brink

Haply of viewless worlds, and
know it not;

Yes i it may be, that nearer than we
think

Are those whom death has parted
from our lot!

Fearfully, wondrously, our souls are
made—

Let us walk humbly on, but undis-
mayed !

Humbly—for knowledge strives in
vain to feel

Her way amidst these marvels of
the mind ;

Yet undismayed—for do they not
reveal

The immortal being with ou, dust
entwined ?

So let us deem ! and e'en the tears
they wake

Shall then be blest, for that high
nature's sake.

THE DEPARTED

Thou shall lie do\\n
With patriarchs of the infant world—with kings,
The powerful of the earth—the wise—the good,
Fair forms, and hoary seers of ages past,
All in one mighty bepulchre.

HRVINT.

AND shrink ye from the way

To the spirit's distant shore ?—

Earth's mightiest men, in armed
array,

Are thither gone before.

The warrior-kings, whose banner

Flew far as eagles fly,

They are gone where swords avail
them not,

From the feast of victory.

And the seers who sat of yore

By Orient palm or wave.

They have passed with all their starry
lore—

Can ye still fear the grave ?

We fear ! we fear ! the sunshine

Is joyous to behold,

And we reck not of the buried kings,
Nor the awful seers of old.

Ye shrink ! the bards whose lays

Have made your deep hearts burn,

They have left the sun, and the voice
of praise,

For the land whence none return.

And the beautiful, whose record

Is the verse that cannot die,

They, too, are gone, with their glorious
bloom,

From the love of human eye.

Would ye not join that throng

Of the earth's departed flowers,

And the masters of the mighty song
In their far and fadeless bowers ?

Those songs are high and holy,

But they vanquish not our fear •

Not from our path these flowers are
gone—

We fain would linger here !

Linger then yet awhile,

As the last leaves upon the bough !—

Ye have loved the light of many a
smile

That is taken from you now.

There have been sweet singing voices
In your walks, that now are still;
There are seats left void in your
earthly homes,
Which none again may fill.

Soft eyes are seen no more,
That made spring-time in your
heart,
Kindred and friends are gone before—
And ye still fear to part ?

We fear not now, we fear not!
Though the way through darkness
bends;
Our souls are strong to follow *them*,
Our own familiar friends !

THE PALM TREE

If waved not through an eastern sky,
Beside a fount of Araby;
It was not fanned by southern breeze
In some green isle of Indian seas ;
Nor did its graceful shadow sleep
O'er stream of Afric, lone and deep.

But fair the exiled palm tree grew
'Midst foliage of no kindred hue,
Through the laburnum's drooping
gold
Rose the light shaft of orient mould,
And Europe's violets, faintly sweet,
Purpled the moss-beds at its feet.

Strange looked it there ! The willow
streamed
Where silvery waters near it gleamed;
The lime bough lured the honey-bee
To murmur by the desert's tree,
And showers of snowy roses made
A lustre in its fanhke shade.

There came an eve of festal hours—
Rich music filled that garden's bowers;
Lamps, that from flowering branches
hung,
On sparks of dew soft colour flung;
And bright forms glanced—a fairy
show—
Under the blossoms to and fro.

But one, a lone one, 'midst the throng,
Seemed reckless all of dance or song ;
He was a youth of dusky mien,
Whereon the Indian sun had been,
Of crested brow and long black hair—
A stranger, like the palm tree, there.

And slowly, sadly, moved his plumes,
Glittering athwart the leafy glooms.
He passed the pale-green olives by,
Nor won the chestnut flowers his
eye;

But when to that sole palm he came,
Then shot a rapture through his
frame !

To him, to him its rustling spoke—
The silence of his soul it broke !
It whispered of his own bright isle,
That lit the ocean with a smile ;
Ay, to his ear that native tone
Had something of the sea-wave's
moan !

His mother's cabin-home, that lay
Where feathery cocoas fringed the
bay;
Trie dashing of his brethren's oar—
The conch-note heard along the shore;
All through his wakening bosom
swept—
He clasped his country's tree, and
wept!

Oh! scorn him not! The strength
whereby
The patriot girds himself to die,
The unconquerable power which fills
The freeman battling on his hills,
These have one fountain deep and
clear—
The same whence gushed that child-
like tear!

THE CHILD'S LAST SLEEP

SUGGESTED BY A MONUMENT OF
CHANTREY'S

THOU sleepest—but when wilt thou
wake, fair child ?
When the fawn awakes in the forest
wild ?
When the lark's wing mounts with
the breeze of morn ?
When the first rich breath of the rose
is born ?—
Lovely thou sleepest! yet something
lies
Too deep and still on thy soft-sealed
eyes;
Mournful, though sweet, is thy rest
to see—
When will the of hour thy rising be ?

Not when the fawn wakes—not when
the lark
On the crimson cloud of the morn
floats dark.
Grief with vain passionate tears hath
wet
The hair, shedding gleams from thy
pale brow yet;
Love, with sad kisses unfelt, hath
pressed
Thy meek-dropt eyelids and quiet
breast;
And the glad Spring, calling out bird
and bee
Shall colour all blossoms, fair child !
but thee.

Thou'rt gone from us, bright one !—
that *thou* shouldst die,
And life be left to the butterfly !
Thou'rt gone as a dewdrop is swept
from the bough:
Oh ! for the world where thy home
is now !
How may we love but in doubt and
fear,
How may we anchor our fond hearts
here;
How should e'en joy but a trembler
be,
Beautiful dust! when we look on
thee?

THE SUNBEAM

THOU art no lingerer in monarch's
hall—
A joy thou art, and a wealth to all!
A bearer of hope unto land and sea—
Sunbeam ! what gift hath the world
like thee !

Thou art walking the billows, and
ocean smiles;
Thou hast touched with glory his
thousand isles;
Thou hast lit up the ships and the
feathery foam,
And gladdened the sailor like words
from home.

To the solemn depths of the¹ forest
shades,
Thou art streaming on through their
green arcades;
And the quivering leaves that have
caught thy glow

Like fire-flies glance to the pools
below.

I looked on the mountains—a vapour
lay
Folding their heights in its dark array ;
Thou breakest forth, and the mist
became
A crown and a mantle of living flame.

I looked on the peasant's lowly cot—
Something of sadness had wrapt the
spot ;
But a gleam of *thee* on its lattice fell,
And it laughed into beauty at that
bright spell.

To the earth's wild places a guest thou
art,
Flushing the waste like the rose's
heart;
And thou scornest not from thy pomp
to shed
A tender smile on the ruin's head.

Thou tak'st through the dim church-
aisle thy way,
And its pillars from twilight flash
forth to day,
And its high, pale tombs, with their
trophies old,
Are bathed in a flood as of molten
gold.

And thou turnest not from the
humblest grave,
Where a flower to the sighing winds
may wave ;
Thou scatterest its gloom like the
dreams of rest,
Thou sleepest in love on its grassy
breast.

Sunbeam of summer! oh! what is
like thee ?
Hope of the wilderness, joy of the
sea!—
One thing is like thee to mortals given,
The faith touching all things with
hues of heaven!

BREATHINGS OF SPRING

Thou givest me flowers, thou givest me songs;
—bring back
The love that I have lost !

WHAT wakest thou, Spring ? Sweet
voices in the woods,

And reed-like echoes, that have long been mute :	Wherefore it should be thus, yet roused by thee,
Thou bringest back, to fill the soli- tudes,	What fond, strange yearnings, from the soul's deep cell,
The lark's clear pipe, the cuckoo's viewless flute,	Gush for the faces we no more may see !
Whose tone seems breathing mourn- fulness or glee,	How are we haunted, in the wind's low tone,
E'en as our hearts may be.	By voices that are gone !
And the leaves greet thee, Spring !— the joyous leaves,	Looks of familiar love, that never more,
Whose tremblings many a copse and glade,	Never on earth, our aching eyes shall meet,
Where each young spray a rosy flush receives,	Past words of welcome to our house- hold door,
When thy south wind hath pierced the whispery shade,	And vanished smiles, and sounds of parted feet—
And happy murmurs, running through the grass,	Spring ! midst the murmurs of thy flowering trees,
Tell that thy footsteps pass.	Why, why revivest thou these ?
And the bright waters—they, too, hear thy call,	Vain longings for the dead !—why come they back
Spring, the awakener ! thou hast burst their sleep !	With thy young birds, and leaves, and living blooms ?
Amidst the hollows of the rocks their fall [deep,	Oh ! is it not, that from thine earthly track
Makes melody, and in the forests Where sudden sparkles and blue gleams betray	Hope to thy world may look beyond the tombs ?
Their windings to the day.	Yes, gentle Spring ! no sorrow dims thine air,
And flowers—the fairy-peopled world of flowers !	Breathed by our loved ones <i>there</i> !
Thou from the dust hast set that glory free,	THE ILLUMINATED CITY
Colouring the cowslip with the sunny hours,	THE hills all glowed with a festive light,
And pencilling the wood anemone : Silent they seem—yet each to thoughtful eye	For the royal city rejoiced by night: There were lamps hung forth upon tower and tree,
Glow with mute poesy.	Banners were lifted and streaming free ;
But what awakest thou in the <i>heart</i> , O Spring !	Every tall pillar was wreathed with fire ;
The human heart, with all its dreams and sighs ?	Like a shooting meteor was every spire ;
Thou that givest back so many a buried thing,	And the outline of many a dome on high
Restorer of forgotten harmonies ! Fresh songs and scents break forth where'er thou art—	Was traced, as in stars, on the clear &rk sky.
What wakest thou in the heart ?	I passed through the streets. There were throngs on throngs—
Too much, oh ! there too much ! We know not well	Like sounds of the deep were their mingled songs ;

There was music forth from each
palace borne—

A peal of the cymbal, the harp, and
horn ;

The forests heard it, the mountains
rang,

The hamlets woke to its haughty
clang ;

Rich and victorious was every tone,
Telling the land of her foes o'erthrown

Didst thou meet not a mourner for all
the slain ?

Thousands lie dead on their battle-
plain !

Gallant and true were the hearts that
fell—

Grief in the homes they have left
must dwell:

Grief o'er the aspect of childhood
spread,

And bowing the beauty of woman's
head!

Didst thou hear, 'midst the songs, not
one tender moan

For the many brave to their slumbers
gone ?

I saw not the face of a weeper there—•
Too strong, perchance, was the bright

lamp's glare!

I heard not a wail 'midst the joyous
crowd—

The music of victory was all too loud!
Mighty it ruled on the winds afar,

Shaking the streets like a conqueror's
car—

Through torches and streamers its
flood swept by:

How could I listen for moan or sigh ?

Turn, then, away from life's pageants—
turn,

If its deep story thy heart would
learn

Ever too bright is that outward show,
Dazzling the eyes till they see not

woe.

But lift the proud mantle which hides
from thy view

The things thou shouldst gaze on, the
sad and true;

Nor fear to survey what its folds con-
ceal:—

So must thy spirit be taught to feel I

THE SPELLS OF HOME

There blend the ties that strengthen

Our hearts in hours of grief,

The silver links that lengthen

Joy's visits when most brief.

BERNARD BARTON.

BY the soft green light in the woody
glade,

On the banks of moss where thy
childhood played,

LY the household tree through which
thine eye

First looked in love to the summer
sky,

By the dewy gleam, by the very
breath

Of the primrose-tufts in the grass
beneath,

Upon thy heart there is laid a spell,
Holy and precious—oh, guard it well!

By the sleepy ripple of the stream,
Which hath lulled thee into many a

dream,

By the shiver of the ivy leaves
To the wind of morn at thy casement

eaves,

By the bee's deep murmur in the
limes,

By the music of the Sabbath chimes,
By every sound of thy native shade,

Stronger and dearer the spell is made.

By the gathering round the winter
hearth,

When twilight called unto household
mirth,

By the fairy tale or the legend old
In that ring of happy faces told,

By the quiet hour when hearts unite
In the parting prayer and the kind

"Good-night!"

By the smiling eye, and the loving
tone,

O'er thy life has the spell been
thrown.

And bless that gift!—it hath gentle
might,

A guardian power and a guiding light.
It hath led the freeman forth to stand

In the mountain-battles of his land ;
It hath brought the wanderer o'er the

seas
To die on the hills of his own fresh
breeze;

And back to the gates of his father's
hall
It hath led the weeping prodigal.
Yes! when thy heart, in its pride,
would stray
From the pure first-loves of its youth
away—
When the sullyng breath of the world
would come
O'er the flowers it brought from its
childhood's home—
Think thou again of the woody glade,
And the sound by the rustling ivy
made—
Think of the tree at thy father's door,
And the kindly spell shall have power
once more!

ROMAN GIRL'S SONG

"Roma, Roma, Roma!
Non e' piti come era prima."

ROME, Rome! thou art no more
As thou hast been!
On thy seven hills of yore
Thou sat'st a queen.

Thou hadst thy triumphs then
Purpling the street,
Leaders and sceptred men
Bowed at thy feet.

They that thy mantle wore,
As gods were seen—
Rome, Rome! thou art no more
As thou hast been!

Rome! thine imperial brow
Never shall rise:
What hast thou left thee now?—
Thou hast thy skies!

Blue, deeply blue, they are,
Gloriously bright!
Veiling thy wastes afar
With coloured light.

Thou hast the sunset's glow,
Rome! for thy dower,
Flushing tall cypress bough,
Temple and tower!

And all sweet sounds are thine,
Lovely to hear,
While night, o'er tomb and shrine,
Rests darkly clear.

Many a solemn hymn,
By starlight sung,
Sweeps through the arches dim,
Thy wrecks among.

Many a flute's low swell,
On thy soft air
Lingers and loves to dwell
With summer there.

Thou hast the south's rich gift
Of sudden song—
A charmed fountain, swift,
Joyous and strong.

Thou hast fair forms that move
With queenly tread;
Thou hast proud fanes above
Thy mighty dead.

Yet wears thy Tiber's shore
A mournful mien:—
Rome, Rome! thou art no more
As thou hast been!

THE DISTANT SHIP

THE sea-bird's wing o'er ocean's
breast

Shoots like a glancing star,
While the red radiance of the west
Spreads kindling fast and far;
And yet that splendour wins thee
not—

Thy still and thoughtful eye
Dwells but on one dark distant spot
Of all the main and sky.

Look round thee! O'er the slumber-
ing deep

A solemn glory broods;
A fire hath touched the beacon-steep,
And all the golden woods;
A thousand gorgeous clouds on high
Burn with the amber light!—
What spell from that rich pageantry
Chains down thy gazing sight?

A softening thought of human cares,
A feeling linked to earth!
Is not yon speck a bark which bears
The loved of many a hearth?
Oh! do not Hope, and Grief, and
Fear,

Crowd her frail world even now,
And manhood's prayer and woman's
tear
Follow her venturous prow?

Bright are the floating clouds above,
 The glittering seas below ;
 But we are bound by cords of love
 To kindred weal and woe.
 Therefore, amidst this wide array
 Of glorious things and fair,
 My soul is on that bark's lone way—
 For human hearts are there.

THE BIRDS OF PASSAGE

BIRDS, joyous birds of the wandering
 wing !

Whence is it ye come with the
 flowers of spring ?

" We come from the shores of the
 green old Nile,

From the land where the roses of
 Sharon smile,

From the palms that wave through
 the Indian sky.

From the myrrh trees of glowing
 Araby.

" We have swept o'er cities in song
 renowned—

Silent they lie with the deserts
 round !

We have crossed proud rivers whose
 tide hath rolled

All dark with the warrior-blood of
 old ;

And each worn wing hath regained
 its home,

Under peasant's roof-tree or mon-
 arch's dome."

And what have ye found in the
 monarch's dome,

Since last ye traversed the blue sea's
 foam ?—

" We have found a change, we have
 found a pall,

And a gloom o'ershadowing the ban-
 quet's hall,

And a mark on the floor as of life-
 drops spilt—

Nought looks the same, save the nest
 we built!"

O joyous birds ! it hath still been so ;
 Through the halls of kings doth the

tempest go !
 But the huts of the hamlet lie still and

deep,
 And the hills o'er their quiet a vigil

keep:

Say what have ye found in the
 peasant's cot,
 Since last ye parted from that sweet
 spot?—

" A change we have found there—
 and many a change !

Faces and footsteps, and all things
 strange !

Gone are the heads of the silvery hair,
 And the young that were have a brow

of care,
 And the place is hushed where the

children played—

Nought looks the same, save the
 nest we made I "

Sad is your tale of the beautiful
 earth,

Birds that o'ersweep it in power and
 mirth !

Yet through the wastes of the track-
 less air

Ye have a guide, and shall we despair ?
 Ye over desert and deep have passed—

So may we reach our bright home at
 last!

THE GRAVES OF A HOUSEHOLD

THEY grew in beauty side by side,
 They filled one home with glee ;—

Their graves are severed far and wide,
 By mount, and stream, and sea.

The same fond mother bent at night
 O'er each fair sleeping brow :

She had each folded flower in sight—
 Where are those dreamers now ?

One, 'midst the forest of the West,
 By a dark stream is laid—

The Indian knows his place of rest,
 Far in the cedar shade.

The sea, the blue lone sea, hath one—
 He lies where pearls lie deep ;

Hi was the loved of all, yet none
 O'er his low bed may weep.

One sleeps where Southern vines are
 drest

Above the noble slain :
 He wrapt his colours round his breast

On a blood-red field of Spain.

And one—o'er her the myrtle showers
 Its leaves, by soft winds fanned ;

She faded midst Italian flowers—
The last of that bright band.

And parted thus they rest, who
played
Beneath the same green tree ;
Whose voices mingled as they prayed
Around one parent knee !

They that with smiles lit up the hall,
And cheered with song the
hearth!—

Alas, for love ! *if thou wert all,*
And nought beyond, O Earth !

MOZART'S REQUIEM

[A short time before the death of Mozart, a stranger of remarkable appearance, and dressed in deep mourning, called at his house, and requested him to prepare a requiem, in his best style, for the funeral of a distinguished person. The sensitive imagination of the composer immediately seized upon the circumstance as an omen of his own fate ; and the nervous anxiety with which he laboured to fulfil the task, had the effect of realizing his impression. He died within a few days after completing this magnificent piece of music, which was performed at his interment.]

These birds of Paradise but long to flee
Back to their native mansion.

Prophecy of Dante.

A REQUIEM !—and for whom ?
For beauty in its bloom ?
For valour fallen—a broken rose or
sword ?
A dirge for king or chief,
With pomp of stately grief,
Banner, and torch, and waving
plume deplored ?

Not so—it is not so !
The warning voice I know,
From other worlds a strange
mysterious tone ;
A solemn funeral air
It called me to prepare,
And my heart answered secretly—my
own !

One more, then, one more strain,
In links of joy and pain,
Mighty the troubled spirit to enthrall !
And let me breathe my dower
Of passion and of power
Full into that deep lay—the last of
all !

The last!—and I must go
From this bright world below,

This realm of sunshine, ringing with
sweet sound !

Must leave its festal skies,
With all their melodies,
That ever in my breast glad echoes
found !

Yet have I known it long :
Too restless and too strong
Within this clay hath been the o'er-
mastering flame ;

Swift thoughts, that came and
went,

Like torrents o'er me sent,
Have shaken, as a reed, my thrilling
frame.

Like perfumes on the wind,
Which none may stay or bind,
The beautiful comes floating through
my soul ;

I strive with yearnings vain
The spirit to detain
Of the deep harmonies that past me
roll !

Therefore disturbing dreams
Trouble the secret streams
And founts of music that o'erflow
my breast ;
Something far more divine
Than may on earth be mine,
Haunts my worn heart, and will not
let me rest.

Shall I then *fear* the tone
That breathes from worlds un-
known ?—

Surely these feverish aspirations *there*
Shall grasp their full desire,
And this unsettled fire
Burn calmly, brightly, in immortal
air.

One more, then, one more strain ;
To earthly joy and pain
A rich, and deep, and passionate
farewell !

I pour each fervent thought,
With fear, hope, trembling,
fraught
Into the notes that o'er my dust shall
swell.

THE IMAGE IN LAVA
THOU thing of years departed !
What ages have gone by

Since here the mournful seal was set
By love and agony!

Temple and tower have mouldered,
Empires from earth have passed,
And woman's heart hath left a trace
Those glories to outlast!

And childhood's fragile image,
Thus fearfully enshrined,
Survives the proud memorials reared
By conquerors of mankind.

Babe! wert thou brightly slumbering
Upon thy mother's breast
When suddenly the fiery tomb
Shut round each gentle guest?

A strange, dark fate o'ertook you,
Fair babe and loving heart!
One moment of a thousand pangs—
Yet better than to part!

Haply of that fond bosom
On ashes here impressed,
Thou wert the only treasure, child!
Whereon a hope might rest.

Perchance all vainly lavished
Its other love had been,
And where it trusted, nought re-
mained
But thorns on which to lean.

Far better, then, to perish,
Thy form within its clasp,
Than live and lose thee, precious one!
From that impassioned grasp.

Oh! I could pass all relics
Left by the pomps of old,
To gaze on this rude monument
Cast in affection's mould.

Love! human love! what art thou?
Thy print upon the dust
Outlives the cities of renown
Wherein the mighty trust!

Immortal, oh! immortal
Thou art, whose earthly glow
Hath given these ashes holiness—
It must, it *must* be so!

CHRISTMAS CAROL

O LOVELY voices of the sky,
That hymned the Saviour's birth! j

Are ye not singing still on high,
Ye that sang "Peace on earth?"
To us yet speak the strains
Wherewith, in days gone by,
Ye blessed the Syrian swains,
O voices of the sky!

O clear and shining light! whose
beams
That hour heaven's glory shed
Around the palms, and o'er the
streams,
And on the shepherds' head;
Be near, through life and death,
As in that holiest night
Of Hope, and Joy, and Faith,
O clear and shining light!

O star! which led to Him Whose love
Brought down man's ransom free;
Where art thou?—"Midst the hosts
above

May we still gaze on thee?
In heaven thou art not set,
Thy rays earth might not dim:
Send them to guide us yet,
O star which led to Him!

A FATHER READING THE BIBLE

TWAS early day, and sunlight
streamed
Soft through a quiet room,
That hushed, but not forsaken
seemed,
Still, but with nought of gloom.
For there, serene in happy age
Whose hope is from above,
A father communed with the page
Of heaven's recorded love.

Pure fell the beam, and meekly
bright,
On his grey holy hair,
Ana, touched the page with tenderest
light,
As if its shrine were there!
But oh! that patriarch's aspect
shone
With something lovelier far—
A radiance all the spirit's own,
Caught not from sun or star.

Some word of life e'en then had fncnt
His calm, benignant eye;

Some ancient promise, breathing yet
Of immortality !
Some martyr's prayer, wherein the
glow
Of quenchless faith survives :
While every feature said—" I know
That my Redeemer lives ! "

And silent stood his children by,
Hushing their very breath,
Before the solemn sanctity
Of thoughts o'ersweeping death.
Silent—yet did not each young
breast
With love and reverence melt ?
O ! blest be those fair girls, and blest
That home where God is felt!

THE MEETING OF THE BROTHERS

—His early days
Were with him in his heart.
WORDSWORTH.

THE voices of two forest boys,
In years when hearts entwine,
Had filled with childhood's merry
noise
A valley of the Rhine :
To rock and stream that sound was
known,
Gladsome as hunter's bugle-tone.

The sunny laughter of their eyes,
There had each vineyard seen ;
Up every cliff whence eagles rise,
Their bounding step had been:
Ay ! their bright youth a glory threw
O'er the wild place wherein they grew.

But this, as dayspring's flush, was
brief
As early bloom or dew ;
Alas ! 'tis but the withered leaf
That wears the enduring hue I
Those rocks along the Rhine's air
shore
Might girdle in their world no more.

For now on manhood's verge they
stood,
And heard life's thrilling call,
As if a silver clarion wooed
To some high festival;
And parted as young brothers part,
With love in each unsullied heart.

They parted. Soon the paths divide
Wherein our steps were one,
Like river-branches, far and wide,
Dissevering as they run ;
And making strangers in their course,
Of waves that had the same bright
source.

Met they no more ? Once more they
met,
Those kindred hearts and true !
'Twas on a field of death, where yet
The battle-thunders flew,
Though the fierce day was wellnigh
past,
And the red sunset smiled its last.

But as the combat closed, they found
For tender thoughts a space,
And e'en upon that bloody ground
Room for one bright embrace,
And poured forth on each other's neck
Such tears as warriors need not check.

The mists o'er boyhood's memory
spread
All melted with those tears,
The faces of the holy dead
Rose as in vanished years;
The Rhine, the Rhine, the ever-blest
Lifted its voice in each full breast!

Oh ! was it *then* a time to die ?
It was !—that not in vain
The soul of childhood's purity
And peace might turn again.
A ball swept forth—'twas guided
well—
Heart unto heart those brothers fell!

Happy, yes, happy thus to go !
Bearing from earth away
Affections, gifted ne'er to know
A shadow—a decay—
A passing touch of change or chill,
A breath of aught whose breath can
kill.

And they, between whose severed
souls,
One in close union tied,
A gulf is set, a current rolls
For ever to divide ;
Well may they envy such a lot,
Whose hearts yeam on—but mingle
not

THE LAST WISH

Well may I weep to leave this world—there—
all these beautiful woods, and plains, and hills.
—*Lights and Shadms.*

Go to the forest shade
Seek thou the well-known glade,
Where, heavy with sweet dew, the
violets lie,
Gleaming through moss-tufts
deep,
Like dark eyes, filled with sleep,
And bathed in hues of summer's
midnight sky.

Bring me their buds, to shed
Around my dying bed
A breath of May and of the wood's
repose;
For I, in sooth, depart
With a reluctant heart,
That fain would linger where the
bright sun glows.

Fain would I stay with thee !—
Alas ! this may not be ;
Yet bring me still the gifts of happier
hours !
Go where the fountain's breast
Catches, in glassy rest,
The dim green light that pours
through laurel bowers.

I know how softly bright,
Steeped in that tender light,
The water-lilies tremble there e'en
now;
Go to the pure stream's edge,
And from its whispering sedge
Bring me those flowers to cool my
fevered brow !

Then, as in Hope's young days,
Track thou the antique maze
Of the rich garden to its grassy
mound ;
There is a lone white rose,
Shedding, in sudden snows,
Its faint leaves o'er the emerald turf
around.

Well knowest thou tha, fair
tree—
A murmur of the bee
Dwells ever in the honeyed lime
above:
Bring me one pearly flower

Of all its clustering shower—
For on that spot we first revealed our
love.

Gather one woodbine bough,
Then, from the lattice low
Of the bowered cottage which I bade
thee mark,
When by the hamlet last
Through dim wood-lanes wo
passed,
While dews were glancing to the
glow-worm's spark.

Haste ! to my pillow bear
Those fragrant things and fair;
My hand no more may bind them up
at eve—
Yet shall their odour soft
One bright dream round me
waft
Of life, youth, summer—all that
I must leave !

And oh ! if thou wouldst ask
Wherefore thy steps I task,
The grove, the stream, the hamlet
vale to trace—
Tis that some thought of me,
When I am gone, may be
The spirit bound to each familiar
place.

I bid mine image dwell
(Oh ! break thou not the spell!)
In the deep wood and by the foun-
tain-side ;
Thou must not, my beloved I
Rove where we two have roved,
Forgetting her that in her springtime
died !

FAIRY FAVOURS

—Give me but
Something whereunto I may bind my heart:
Something to love, to rest upon, to clasp
Affe tion's tendrils round.

WOULDST thou wear the gift of
immortal bloom ?
Wouldst thou smile in scorn at the
shadowy tomb ?
Drink of this cup! it is richly
fraught
With balm from the gardens of Genii
brought;
Drink ! and the spoiler shall pass thee
by

When the young all scattered like
 rose-leaves he.
 And would not the youth of my soul
 be gone,
 If the loved had left me, one by
 one ?
 Take back the cup that may never
 bless,
 The gift that would make me brother-
 less.
 How should I live, with no kindred
 eye
 To reflect mine immortality!

Wouldst thou have empire, by sign or
 spell,
 Over the mighty in air that dwell ?
 Wouldst thou call the spirits of
 shore and steep
 To fetch thee jewels from ocean's
 deep ?
 Wave but this rod, and a viewless
 band,
 Slaves to thy will, shall around thee
 stand.

And would not fear, at my coming,
 then
 Hush every voice in the homes of
 men ?
 Would not bright eyes in my presence
 quail ?
 Young cheeks with a nameless thrill
 turn pale ?
 No gift be mine that aside would turn
 The human love for whose founts I
 yearn.

Wouldst thou then read through the
 hearts of those
 Upon whose faith thou hast sought
 repose ?
 Wear this rich gem ! it is charmed to
 show
 When a change comes over affec-
 tion's glow:
 Look on its flushing or fading hue,
 And learn if the trusted be false or
 true!

Keep, keep the gem, that I still may
 trust,
 Though my heart's wealth be but
 poured on dust!
 Let not a doubt in my soul have
 place,
 To dim the light of a loved one's face ;

Leave to the earth its warm sunny
 smile—
 That glory would pass could I look
 on guile !

Say, then, what boon of my power
 shall be,
 Favoured of spirits ! poured forth on
 thee ?
 Thou scornest the treasures of wave
 and mine,
 Thou wilt not drink of the cup divine,
 Thou art fain with a mortal's lot to
 rest--

Answer me ! how may I grace it
 best ?

Oh ! give me no sway o'er the powers
 unseen,
 But a human heart where my own
 may lean !
 A friend, one tender and faithful
 friend,
 Whose thoughts' free current with
 mine may blend
 And, leaving not either on earth
 alone,
 Bid the bright, calm close of our lives
 be one!

THE BRIDAL DAY

On a monument in a Venetian church is an epitaph, recording that the remains beneath are those of a noble lady, who expired suddenly while standing as a bride at the altar.

We bear her home ! we bear her home !
 Over the murmuring salt sea's foam ;
 One who has fled from the war of life,
 From sorrow, pain, and the fever trife.
 BARRY CORNWALL.

BRIDE ! upon thy marriage-day,
 When thy gems in rich array
 Made the glistening mirror seem
 As a star-reflecting stream ;
 When the clustering pearls lay fair
 'Midst thy braids of sunny hair,
 And the white veil o'er thee stream-
 ing,
 Like a silvery halo gleaming,
 Mellow'd all that pomp and light
 Into something meekly bright ;
 Did the fluttering of thy breath
 Speak of joy or woe beneath ?
 And the hue that went and came
 O'er thy cheek, like wavering flame,
 Flow'd that crimson from th' unrest,

Or the gladness of thy breast ?
 —Who shall tell us ? from thy bower,
 Brightly didst thou pass that hour ;
 With the many-glancing oar,
 And the cheer along the shore,
 And the wealth of summer flowers
 On thy fair head cast in showers,
 And the breath of song and flute,
 And the clarion's glad salute,
 Swiftly o'er the Adrian tide [bride !
 Wert thou borne in pomp, young
 Mirth and music, sun and sky,
 Welcomed thee triumphantly !
 Yet, perchance, a chastening thought,
 In some deeper spirit wrought,
 Whispering, as untold it blent
 With the sounds of merriment,
 " From the home of childhood's glee,
 From the days of laughter free,
 From the love of many years,
 Thou art gone to cares and fears;
 To another path and guide,
 To a bosom yet untried !
 Bright one ! oh ! there well may be
 Trembling 'midst our joy for thee."

Bride ! when through the stately fane
 Circled with thy nuptial train,
 'Midst the banners hung on high
 By thy warrior-ancestry,
 'Midst those mighty fathers dead,
 In soft beauty thou wast led ;
 When before the shrine thy form
 Quiver'd to some bosom storm,
 When, like harp-strings with a sigh
 Breaking in mid-harmony,
 On thy lip the murmurs low
 Died with love's unfinished vow ;
 When, like scatter'd rose-leaves, fled
 From thy cheek each tint of red,
 And the light forsook thine eye,
 And thy head sank heavily;
 Was that drooping but the excess
 Of thy spirit's blessedness ?
 Or did some deep feeling's might,
 Folded in thy heart from sight,
 With a sudden tempest-shower,
 Earthward bear thy life's young
 flower ?

—Who shall tell us ?—on thy tongue
 Silence, and for ever, hung !
 Never to thy lip and cheek
 Rush'd again the crimson streak,
 Never to thine eye return'd
 That which there had beam'd and
 burn'd I

I With the secret none might know,
 With thy rapture or thy woe.
 With thy marriage-robe and wreath,
 Thou wert fled, young bride of death !
 One, one lightning moment there
 Struck down triumph to despair.
 Beauty, splendour, hope, and trust,
 Into darkness—terror—dust!

There were sounds of weeping o'er
 thee,
 Bride ! as forth thy kindred bore
 thee,
 Shrouded in thy gleaming veil,
 Deaf to that wild funeral wail.
 Yet perchance a chastening thought,
 In some deeper spirit wrought,
 Whispering while the stern, sad knell
 On the air's bright stillness fell;
 —" From the power of chill and
 change
 Souls to sever and estrange ;
 From love's wane—a death in life
 But to watch—a mortal strife ;
 From the secret fevers known
 To the burning heart alone,
 Thou art fled—afar, away—
 Where these blights no more have
 sway !
 Bright one ! oh ! there well may be
 Comfort 'midst our tears for thee I"

THE ANCESTRAL SONG

A long war disturb'd your mind—
 Here your perfect peace is sign'd:
 'Tis now full tide 'twixt night and day,
 End your moan, and come away !
 WEBSTER—*Duchess of Malfy.*

THERE were faint sounds of weeping ;
 —fear and gloom
 And midnight vigil in a stately room
 Of Lusignan's old halls :—rich odours
 there
 Fill'd the proud chamber as with
 Indian air,
 And soft light fell, from lamps of
 silver, thrown
 On jewels that with rainbow lustre
 shone
 Over a gorgeous couch:—there emer-
 als gleam'd,
 And deeper crimson from the ruby
 streamed
 Than in the heart-leaf of the rose is
 set,

Hiding from sunshine.—Many a carcanet Starry with diamonds, many a burn- ing chain Of the red gold, sent forth a radiance vain, And sad, and strange, the canopy beneath Whose shadowy curtains, round a bed of death, Hung drooping solemnly;—for there one lay, Passing from all Earth's glories fast away, Amidst those queenly treasures They had been Gifts of her lord, from far-off Paynim lands. And for his sake, upon their orient sheen She had gazed fondly, and with faint, cold hands Had press'd them to her languid heart once more, Melting in childlike tears. But this was o'er— Love's last vain clinging unto life; and now— A mist of dreams was hovering o'er her brow, Her eye was fix'd, her spirit seem'd removed, Though not from earth, from all it knew or loved. Far, far away! her handmaids watched around, In awe, that lent to each low mid- night sound A might, a mystery; and the quiver- ing light Of wind-sway'd lamps, made spectral in their sight. The forms of buried beauty, sad, yet fair, Gleaming along the walls with braided hair, Long in the dust grown dim; and che, too, saw, But with the spirit's eye of raptured awe, Those pictured shapes!—a bright, yet solemn train, Beckoning, they floated o'er her dreamy brain, Clothed in diviner hues; while on her ear	Strange voices fell, which none be- sides might hear, Sweet, yet profoundly mournful, as the sigh Of winds o'er harp-strings through a midnight sky; And thus it seem'd, in that low thrill- ing tone, Th' ancestral shadows call'd away their own. Come, come, come! Long thy fainting soul hath yearn'd For the step that ne'er return'd; Long thine anxious ear hath listen'd, And thy watchful eye hath glisten'd With the hope, whose parting strife Shook the flower-leaves from thy life— Now the heavy day is done, Home awaits thee, wearied one! Come, come, come! From the quenchless thoughts that burn In the seal'd heart's lonely urn; From the coil of memory's chain Wound about the throbbing brain; From the veins of sorrow deep, Winding through the world of sleep; From the haunted halls and bowers, Throng'd with ghosts of happier hours! Come, come, come! On our dim and distant shore Aching love is felt no more! We have loved with earth's excess— Past is now that weariness I We have wept, that weep not now— Calm is each once beating brow! We have known the dreamer's woes— All is now one bright repose! Come, come, come! Weary heart that long hast bled, Languid spirit, drooping head. Restless memory, vain regret, Pining love whose light is set, Come away!—'tis hush'd, 'tis well, Where by shadowy founts we dwell, All the fever-thirst is still'd, All the air with peace is fill'd,— Come, come, come! And with her spirit rapt in that wild lay,

She pass'd, as twilight melts to night,
away!

THE MAGIC GLASS

How lived, how loved, how died they?
BYRON.

"THE dead! the glorious dead!—
And shall they rise?

Shall they look on thee with their
proud bright eyes?

Thou ask'st a fearful spell!
Yet say, from shrine or dim sepulchral

hall,
What kingly vision shall obey my
call?

The deep grave knows it well!

"Wouldst thou behold earth's con-
querors? shall they pass

Before thee, flushing all the Magic
Glass

With triumph's long array? i
Speak! and those dwellers of the
marble urn,

Robed for the feast of victory, shall
return,

As on their proudest day. i

"Or wouldst thou look upon the
lords of song?—

O'er the dark mirror that immortal
throng

Shall waft a solemn gleam!
Passing, with lighted eyes and

radiant brows,
Under the foliage of green laurel-

boughs,
But silent as a dream."

"Not these, O mighty master!—
Though their lays

Be linto man's free heart, and tears,
and praise,

Halbw'd for evermore!
—And not the buried conquerors!

Let them sleep,
And let the flowery earth her Sabbaths

keep
In joy, from shore to shore!

"But, if the narrow house nny so be
moved,

Call the bright shadows of the most
beloved,

Back from their couch of rest!

That I may learn if *their* meek eyes be
fill'd

With peace, if human love hath ever
still'd

The yearning human breast."

"Away, fond youth!—An idle quest
is thine;

These have no trophy, no memorial
shrine;

I know not of their place I
'Midst the dim valleys, with a secret

flow,
Their lives, like shepherd reed-notes,
faint and low,

Have pass'd, and left no trace.

"Haply, begirt with shadowy woods
and hills,

And the wild sounds of melancholy
rills,

Their covering turf may
bloom;

But ne'er hath Fame made relics of
its flowers,—

Never hath pilgrim sought their
household bowers,

Or poet hail'd their tomb."

"Adieu, then, master of the mid-
night spell!

Some voice, perchance, by those lone
graves may tell

That which I pine to know!
I haste to seek, from woods and

valleys deep,
Where the beloved are laid in lowly
sleep,

Records of joy and woe."

CORINNE AT THE CAPITOL

i Les femmes doivent peser qu'elles est dans
cette carnerc bien peu de sorte qui puissent
valoir la lus obscure vie d'une femme aime
et d'une mere heureuse."—MADAME DE STALL.

DAUGHTER of th' Italian heaven!

Thou, to whom its fires are given,

Joyously thy car hath roll'd

Where the conqueror's pass'd of old;

And the festal sun that shone,

O'er three hundred triumphs gone

Makes thy day of glory bright,

With a shower of golden light.

Now thou tread'st the ascending road,
Freedom's foot so proudly trode;

"The trebly hundred triumphs."—BYRON.

While, from tombs of heroes borne,
From the dust of empire shorn,
Flowers upon thy graceful head,
Chaplets of all hues, are shed,
In a soft and rosy rain,
Touch'd with many a gemlike stain.

Thou hast gain'd the summit now !
Music hails thee from below ;
Music, whose rich notes might stir
Ashes of the sepulchre ;
Shaking with victorious notes
All the bright air as it floats.
Well may woman's heart beat high
Unto that proud harmony !

Now afar it rolls—it dies—
And thy voice is heard to rise
With a low and lovely tone
In its thrilling power alone ;
And thy lyre's deep silvery string,
Touch'd as by a breeze's wing,
Murmurs tremblingly at first,
Ere the tide of rapture burst.

All the spirit of thy sky
Now hath lit thy large dark eye,
And thy cheek a flush hath caught
From the joy of kindled thought;
And the burning words of song
From thy lip flow fast and strong,
With a rushing stream's delight
In the freedom of its might.

Radiant daughter of the sun!
Now thy living wreath is won.
Crown'd of Rome !—Oh ! art thou not
Happy in that glorious lot ?—
Happier, happier far than thou,
With the laurel on thy brow,
She that makes the humblest hearth
Lovely but to one on earth !

THE RUIN

Oh! 'tis the heart that magnifies this life,
Making a truth and beauty of its own.

WORDSWORTH.

Birth has gladden'd it: Death has sanctified
it.

Guesses at Truth.

No dower of storied song is thine,
O desolate abode!
Forth from thy gates no glittering line
Of lance and spear hath flow'd.
Banners of knighthood have not flung
Proud drapery o'er thy walls,

Nor bugle-notes to battle rung
Through thy resounding halls.

Nor have rich bowers of *pleasaunce*
here

By courtly hands been dress'd,
For princes, from the chase of deer,
Under green leaves to rest:
Only some rose, yet lingering bright
Beside thy casements lone,
Tells where the spirit of delight
Hath dwelt, and now is gone.

Yet minstrel tale of harp and sword,
And sovereign beauty's lot,
House of quench'd light and silent
board !

For me thou needest not.
It is enough to know that *here*,
Where thoughtfully I stand,
Sorrow and love, and hope and fear,
Have link'd one kindred band.

Thou bind'st me with mighty spells !
—A solemnizing breath,

A presence all around thee dwells,
Of human life and death.

I need but pluck yon garden flower
From where the wild weeds rise,
To wake, with strange and sudden
power,
A thousand sympathies.

Thou hast heard many sounds, thou
hearth!

Deserted now by all!

Voices at eve here met in mirth
Which eve may ne'er recall.

Youth's buoyant step, and woman's
tone,

And childhood's laughing glee,
And song and prayer, have all been
known,

Hearth of the dead ! to thee.

Thou hast heard blessings fondly
pour'd

Upon the infant head,
As if in every fervent word
The living soul were shed;

Thou hast seen partings, such as bear
The bloom from life away—

Alas ! or love in changeful air,
Where nought beloved can stay !

Here, by the restless bed of pain,
The vigil hath been kept,

Till sunrise, bright with hope in vain,
Burst forth on eyes that wept:
Here hath been felt the hush, the
gloom,

The breathless influence, shed
Through the dim dwelling, from the
room
Wherein reposed the dead.

The seat left void, the missing face,
Have here been mark'd and
mourn'd,

And time hath fill'd the vacant
place,

And gladness hath return'd ;
Till from the narrowing household
chain

The links dropp'd one by one !
And homewards hither, o'er the main,
Came the spring birds alone.

Is there not cause, then—cause for
thought,

Fix'd eye and lingering tread,
Where, with their thousand mysteries
fraught,

Even lowliest hearts have bled ?
Where, in its ever-haunting thirst
For draughts of purer day,
Man's soul, with fitful strength, hath
burst

The clouds that wrapt its way ?

Holy to human nature seems
The long-forsaken spot ;

To deep affections, tender dreams,
Hopes of a brighter lot !

Therefore in silent reverence here,
Hearth of the dead ! I stand,

Where joy and sorrow, smile and
tear,

Have link'd one household band.

THE MINSTER

A fit abode, wherein appear enshrined
Our hopes of immortality."

BYRON.

SPEAK low !—the place is holy to the
breath

Of awful harmonies, of whisper'd
prayer ;

Tread lightly I—for the sanctity of
death

Broods with a voiceless influence
on the air :

Stern, yet serene !—a reconciling
spell,
Each troubled billow of the soul to
quell.

Leave me to linger silently awhile!
—Not for the light that pours its
fervid streams

Of rainbow glory down through arch
and aisle,

Kindling old banners into haughty
gleams,

Flushing proud shrines, or by some
warrior's tomb

Dying away in clouds of gorgeous
gloom ;

Not for rich music, though in triumph
pealing,

Mighty as forest sounds when winds
are high ;

Nor yet for torch, and cross, and stole,
revealing

Through incense-mists their sainted
pageantry:—

Though o'er the spirit each hath
charm and power, [hour.

Yet not for *these* I ask one lingering

But by strong sympathies, whose
silver cord

Links me to mortal weal, my soul
is bound ;

Thoughts of the human hearts, that
here have pour'd

Their anguish forth, are with me
and around ;—

I look back on the pangs, the burning
tears,

Known to these altars of a thousand
years.

Send up a murmur from the dust,
Remorse !

That here hast bow'd with ashes
on thy head ;

And thou, still battling with the
tempest's force—

Thou, whose bright spirit through
all time has bled—

Speak, wounded Love! if penance
here, or prayer,

Hath laid one haunting shadow of
despair ?

No voice, no breath !—of conflicts
past, no trace I

—Doth not this hush give answer to
my quest ?
Surely the dread religion of the place
By every grief hath made its
might contest I
—Oh ! that within my heart I could
but keep
Holy to Heaven, a spot thus pure,
and still, and deep !

THE SONG OF NIGHT

O night,
And st;rm and darkness! yc are wondrous
strongp,
Yet lovely in your strength!

BYRON.

I COME to thee, O Earth !
With all my gifts !—for every flower
sweet dew
In bell, and urn, and chalice, to
renew
The glory of its birth.

Not one which glimmering lies
Far amidst folding hills, or forest
leaves,
But, through its veins of beauty, so
receives
A spirit of fresh dyes.

I come with every star;
Making thy streams, that on their
noonday track,
Give but the moss, the reed, the lily
back,
Mirrors of worlds afar.

I come with peace;—I shed
Sleep through thy wood-walks, o'er
the honey-bee,
The lark's triumphant voice, the
fawn's young glee,
The hyacinth's meek head.

On my own heart I lay
The weary babe ; and sealing with a
breath
Its eyes of love, send fairy dreams,
beneath
The shadowing lids to play.

I come with mightier things !
Who calls me silent ? I have many
tones—
The dark skies thrill with low, mys-
terious moans,
Borne on my sweeping wings.

I waft them not alone
From the deep organ of the forest
shades,
Or buried streams, unheard amidst
their glades.

Till the bright day is done ;

But in the human breast
A thousand still small voices I
awake,
Strong, in their sweetness, from the
soul to shake
The mantle of its rest.

I bring them from the past:
From true hearts broken, gentle
spirits torn,
From crush'd affections, which,
though long o'erborne,
Make their tones heard at last.

I bring them from the tomb :
O'er the sad couch of late repentant
love
They pass—though low as murmurs
of a dove—
Like trumpets through the
gloom.

I come with all my train :
Who calls me lonely ?—Hosts around
me tread,
The intensely bright, the beautiful,
the dead,—
Phantoms of heart and brain !

Looks from departed eyes—
These are my lightnings !—fill'd with
anguish vain,
Or tenderness too piercing to sustain,
They smite with agonies.

I, that with soft control,
Shut the dim violet, hush the wood-
land song,
I am the avenging one! the arm'd,
the strong—
The searcher of the soul!

i, that shower dewy light
Through slumbering leaves, bring
storms !—the tempest-birth
Of memory, thought, remorse :—Be
holy, Earth !
I am the solemn Night t

THE STORM-PAINTER IN HIS DUNGEON

Where of ye, O tempests, is the goal?
Are ye like those that shake the human breast?
Or do ye find at length, like eagles, some high
nest?

Childe Harold.

MIDNIGHT, and silence deep!
—The air is fill'd with sleep,
With the stream's whisper, and the
citron's breath;
The fix'd and solemn stars
Gleam through my dungeon
bars—
Wake, rushing wind! this breezeless
calm is death!

Ye watchfires of the skies!
The stillness of your eyes
Looks too intensely through my
troubled soul:
I feel this weight of rest
An earth-load on my breast—
Wake, rushing winds, awake! and,
dark clouds, roll!

I am your own, *your* child,
O ye, the fierce and wild,
And kindly tempests!—will ye not
arise?
Hear the bold spirit's voice,
That knows not to rejoice
But in the peal of your strong har-
monies.

By sounding ocean waves,
And dim Calabrian caves,
And flashing torrents, I have been
your mate;
And with the rocking pines
Of the olden Apennines,
In your dark path stood fearless and
elate:

Your lightnings were as rods,
That smote the deep abodes
Of thought and vision—and the
stream gush'd free;
Come, that my soul again
May swell to burst its chain—
Bring me the music of the sweeping
sea!

Within me dwells a flame,
An eagle caged and tame,
Till call'd forth by the harping of the
blast;

Then is its triumph's hour,
It springs to sudden power,
As mounts the billow o'er the quiver-
ing mast.

Then, then, the canvas o'er.
With hurried hand I pour
The lava-waves and gusts of my own
soul!
Kindling to fiery life
Dreams, worlds, of pictured
strife—
Wake, rushing winds, awake! and,
dark clouds, roll!

Wake, rise! the reed may bend
The shivering leaf descend.
The forest branch give way before
your might;
But I, your strong compeer,
Call, summon, wait you here—
Answer, my spirit!—answer, storm
and night!

THE TWO VOICES

Two solemn Voices, in a funeral strain,
Met as rich sunbeams and dan-
bursts of rain

Meet in the sky;
"Thou art gone hence!" one sang;
"Our light is flown,
Our beautiful, that seem'd too much
our own,
Ever to die!

"Thou art gone hence!—our joyous
hills among
Never again to pour thy soul in song.
When spring flowers rise!
Never the friend's familiar step to
meet
With loving laughter, and the
welcome sweet
Of thy glad eyes."

"Thou art gone home, gone home I"
then, high and clear,
Warbled that other Voice: "Thou
hast no tear
Again to shed.
Never to fold the robe o'er secret
pain,
Never, weigh'd down by Memory's
clouds, again
To bow thy head.

"Thou art gone home ! oh ! early
crown'd and blest !

Where could the love of that deep
heart find rest

With aught below ?

Thou must have seen rich dream by
dream decay,

All the bright rose-leaves drop from
life away—

Thrice blest to go ! "

Yet sigh'd again that breezelike
Voice of grief—

"Thou art gone hence ! alas I that
aught so brief,

So loved should be;

Thou tak'st our summer hence I—
the flower, the tone ;

The music of our being, all in one,
Depart with thee I

"Fair form, young spirit, morning
vision fled I

Canst *thou* be of the dead, the awful
dead?

The dark unknown ?

Yes ! to the dwelling where no foot-
steps fall,

Never again to light up hearth and
hall,

Thy smile is gone ! "

"Home, *home I*" once more the exult-
ing Voice arose:

"Thou art gone home! from that
divine repose

Never to roam!

Never to say farewell, to weep in
vain,

To read of change, in eyes beloved,
again—

Thou art gone home!

"By the bright waters now thy lot is
cast—

Joy for thee, happy friend! thy
bark hath past

The rough sea's foam !

Now the long yearnings of thy soul
are still'd,—

Home ! home !—thy peace is won,
thy heart is fill'd.—

Thou art gone home ! "

THE PARTING SHIP

A glittering ship that hath the plain
Of ocean for her own domain.

WORDSWORTH.

Go, in thy glory, o'er the ancient sea,
Take with thee gentle winds thy
sails to swell;

Sunshine and joy upon thy streamers
be.

Fare thee well, bark ! farewell!

Proudly the flashing billow thou hast
cleft,

The breeze yet follows thee with
cheer and song;

Who now of storms hath dream or
memory left ?

And yet the deep is strong!

But go thou triumphing, while still
the smiles

Of summer tremble on the water's
breast!

Thou shalt be greeted by a thou-
sand isles,

In lone, wild beauty drest.

To thee a welcome, breathing o'er the
tide,

The Genie groves of Araby shall
pour;

Waves that enfold the pearl shall
bathe thy side,

On the old Indian shore.

Oft shall the shadow of the palm
tree lie

O'er glassy bays wherein thy sails
are furl'd,

And its leaves whisper, as the wind
sweeps by,

Tales of the elder world.

Oft shall the burning stars of South-
ern skies,

On the mid-ocean see thee chain'd
in sleep,

A lonely home for human thoughts
and ties,

Between the heavens and deep.

Blue seas that roll on gorgeous coasts
renown'd.

By night shall sparkle where thy
prow makes way;

Strange creatures of the abyss that
none may sound,
In thy broad wake shall play.

From hills unknown, in mingled
joy and fear,
Free dusky tribes shall pour, thy
flag to mark ;—
Blessings go with thee on thy lone
career!
Hail, and farewell, thou bark!

A long farewell!—Thou wilt not
bring us back,
All whom thou bearest far from
home and hearth;
Many are thine, whose steps no more
shall track
Their own sweet native earth !

Some wilt thou leave beneath the
plantain's shade,
Where through the foliage Indian
suns look bright;
Some, in the snows of wintry regions
laid,
By the cold northern light.

And some, far down below the
sounding wave,
Still shall they lie, though tempests
o'er them sweep ;
Never may flower be strewn above
their grave,
Never may sister weep !

And thou—the billow's queen—even
thy proud form
On our glad sight no more perchance
may swell; [storm—
Yet God alike is in the calm and
Fare thee well, bark! fare-
well!

THE LAST TREE OF THE FOREST

WHISPER, thou Tree, thou lonely
Tree,
One, where a thousand stood !
Well might proud tales be told by
thee,
Last of the solemn wood ! „
Dwells there no voice amidst thy
boughs,
With leaves yet darkly green ?

Stillness is round, and noontide
glooms—
Tell us what thou hast seen.

" I have seen the forest shadows lie
Where men now reap the corn;
I have seen the kingly chase rush by,
Through the deep glades at morn.

" With the glance of many a gallant
spear,
And the wave of many a plume,
And the bounding of a hundred deer.
It hath lit the woodland's gloom.

" I have seen the knight and his train
ride past,
With his banner borne on high;
O'er all my leaves there was bright-
ness cast
From his gleaming panoply.

" The Pilgrim at my feet hath laid
His palm branch 'midst the flowers,
And told his beads, and meekly pray'd,
Kneeling, at vesper hours.

" And the merry men of wild and glen,
In the green array they wore,
Have feasted here with the red
vine's cheer,
And the hunter's song of yore.

" And the minstrel, resting in my
shade.
Hath made the forest ring
With the lordly tales of the high
Crusade,
Once loved by chief and king.

" But now the noble forms are gone
That walk'd the earth of old ;
The soft wind hath a mournful tone,
The sunny light looks cold.

" There is no glory left us now.
Like the glory with the dead :—
I would that where they, slumber low
My latest leaves were shed ! "

Oh! thou dark Tree, thou lonely
Tree,
That mournest for the past!
A peasant's home in thy shades I see,
Embower'd from every blast.

A lovely and a mirthful sound
Of laughter meets mine ear;

For the poor man's children sport
around
On the turf, with naught to fear.

And roses lend that cabin's wall
A happy summer glow ;
And the open door stands free to all,
For it recks not of a foe.

And the village bells are on the breeze
That stirs thy leaf, dark Tree !
How can I mourn, 'midst things like
these,
For the stormy past, with thee ?

THE STREAMS

The power, the beauty, and the majesty,
That had their haunts in dale or piny mountain,
Or forest by slow stream, or pebbly spring,
Or chasms and watery depths ; all those have
vanish'd !

They live no longer in the faith of heaven,
But still the heart doth need a language ! "

COLERIDGE'S *Wallenstein*.

YE have been holy, O founts and
floods !

Ye of the ancient and solemn wood.s,
Ye that are born of the valleys deep,
With the water-flowers on your breast
asleep,

And ye that gush from the sounding
caves—

Hallow'd have been your waves.

Hallow'd by man, in his dreams of
old,

Unto beings not of this mortal mould
Viewless, and deathless, and won-
drous powers,

Whose voice he heard in his lonely
hours,

And sought with its fancied sound to
still

The heart earth could not fill.

Therefore the flowers of bright sum-
mers gone,

O'er your sweet waters, ye streams !
•, were thrown

Thousands of gifts, to the sunny sea
Have ye swept along, in your wander-
ings free,

And thrill'd to the murmur of many
a vow—

Where all is silent now t

Nor seems it strange that the heart
hath been

So link'd in love to your margins
green;

That still, though ruin'd, your early
shrines

In beauty gleam through the Southern
vines,

And the ivied chapels of colder skies,
On your wild banks arise.

For the loveliest scenes of the glowing
earth,

Are those, bright streams! where
your springs have birth ;

Whether their cavern'd murmur
fills,

With a tone of plaint, the hollow hills,
Or the glad sweet laugh of their
healthful flow

Is heard 'midst the hamlets low.

Or whether ye gladden the desert
sands,

With a joyous music to pilgrim bands,
And a flush from under some ancient
rock,

Where a shepherd-king might have
watch'd his flock,

Where a few lone palm trees lift their
heads,

And a green acacia spreads.

Or whether in bright old lands re-
no wn'd,

The laurels thrill to your first-born
sound,

And the shadow, flung from the
Grecian pine,

Sweeps with the breeze o'er your
gleaming line,

And the tall reeds whisper to your
waves,

Beside heroic graves.

Voices and lights of the lonely place !
By the freshest fern your path we
trace ;

By the brightest cups on the emerald
moss,

Whose fairy goblets the turf emboss,
By the rainbow glancing of insect
wings,

In a thousand mazy rings.

There sucks the bee, for the richest
flowers

Are all your own through the sum-
mer hours ;

There the proud stag his fair image knows, Traced on your glass beneath alder boughs, And the halcyon's breast, like the skies array'd, Gleams through the willow shade. But the wild sweet tales, that with elves and fays Peopled your banks in the olden days, And the memory left by departed love, To your antique founts in glen and grove, And the glory born of the poet's dreams— These are your charms, bright streams !	Now is the time of your flowery rites, Gone by with its dances and young delights; From your marble urns ye have burst away. From your chapel-cells to the laugh- ing day; Low lie your altars with moss o'er- grown, And the woods again are lone. Vet holy still be your living springs, Haunts of all gentle and gladsome things! Holy, to converse with nature's lore, That gives the worn spirit its youth once more, And to silent thoughts of the love divine, Making the heart a shrine I

THE VOICE OF THE WIND

There is nothing in the wide world so like the voice of a spirit.—GRAI'S *Letters*.

OH ! many a voice is thine, thou Wind ! full many a voice is thine,
 From every scene thy wing o'er-sweps thou bear'st a sound and sign ;
 A minstrel wild and strong thou art, with a mastery all thine own,
 And the spirit is thy harp, O Wind ! that gives the answering tone.

Thou hast been across red fields of war, where shiver'd helmets lie,
 And thou bringest thence the thrilling note of a clarion in the sky;
 A rustling of proud banner-folds, a peal of stormy drums,—
 All these are in thy music met, as when a leader comes.

Thou hast been o'er solitary seas, and from their wastes brought back
 Each noise of waters that awoke in the mystery of thy track—
 The chime of low soft Southern waves on some green palmy shore,
 The hollow roll of distant surge, the gather'd billows' roar.

Thou art come from forests dark and deep, thou mighty rushing Wind
 And thou bcarest all their unisons in one full swell combined;
 The restless pines, the moaning stream, all hidden things and free,
 Of the dim old sounding wilderness, have lent their soul to thee.

Thou art come from cities lighted up for the conqueror passing by,
 Thou art waiting from their streets a sjund of haughty revelry;
 The rolling of triumphant wheels, the harpings in the hall,
 The far-off shout of multitudes, are in thy rise and fall.

Thou art come from kingly tombs and shrines, from ancient ~~minsters vast~~
 Through the dark aialna of a thousand years thy lonely win passae,
 Thou hast caught the anthem's billowy swell, the stately dirge's tone/
 For a chief, with swordrand shield, ancThelm, to his place of slumber gone

Thou art come from long-forsaken homes, wherein our young days flew,
 Thou hast found sweet voices lingering there, the loved, the kind, the true;

Thou callest back those melodies?, though now all changed and fled,—
Be still, be still, and haunt us not with music from the dead !

Are all these notes in *thee*, wild Wind ? these many notes in *thee* ?
Far in our own unfathom'd souls their fount must surely be;
Yes ! buried, but unsleeping, *there* Thought watches, Memory lies,
From whose deep urn the tones are pour'd through all earth's harmonies.

THE VIGIL OF ARMS

A SOUNDING step was heard by night
In a church where the mighty

slept,
As a mail-clad youth, till morning's
light,

'Midst the tombs his vigil kept.
He walk'd in dreams of power and
fame,

He lifted a proud, bright eye,
For the hours were few that withheld
his name

From the roll of chivalry.

Down the moon-lit aisles he paced
alone,

With a free and stately tread ;
And the floor gave back a muffled
tone

From the couches of the dead :
The silent many that round him lay,
The crown'd and helm'd that were,
The haughty chiefs of the war
array—

Each in his sepulchre !

But no dim warning of time or fate
That youth's flush'd hopes could
chill,

He moved through the trophies of
buried state

With each proud pulse throbbing
still.

He heard, as the wind through the
chancel sung,

A swell of the trumpet's breath ;
He look'd to the banners on high
that hung,

And not to the dust beneath.

And a royal masque of splendour
seem'd

Before him to unfold ;
Through the solemn arches on it
stream'd,

With many a gleam of gold :
There were crested knight, and gor-
geous dame,

Glittering athwart the gloom,

And he follow'd, till his bold step
came
To his warrior-father's tomb.

But there the still and shadowy
might

Of the monumental stone,
And the holy sleep of the soft lamp's
light,

That over its quiet shone,
And the image of that sire, who
died

In his noonday of renown—
These had a power unto which the
pride
Of fiery life bow'd down.

And a spirit from his early years
Came back o'er his thoughts to
move,

Till his eye was fill'd with memory's
tears,

And his heart with childhood's
love !

And he look'd, with a change in his
softening glance,

To the armour o'er the grave—
For there they hung, the shield and
lance,

And the gauntlet of the brave.

And the sword of many a field was
there,

With its cross for the hour of need,
When the knight's bold war-cry hath
sunk in prayer,

And the spear is a broken reed !
—Hush ! did a breeze through the
armour sigh ?

Did the folds of the banner shake ?
Not so !—from the tomb's dark
mystery

Thre seem'd a voice to break I

He had heard that voice bid clarions
blow,

He had caught its last blessing's
breath,—

'Twas the same—but its awful sweetness
 Had an under-tone of death!
 And it said,—“The sword hath conquer'd kings,
 And the spear through realms hath pass'd;
 But the cross, alone, of all these things,
 Might aid me at the last.”

THE HEART OF BRUCE IN MELROSE ABBEY

HEART! that didst press forward
 still,
 Where the trumpet's note rang
 shrill,
 Where the knightly swords were
 crossing,
 And the plumes like sea foam tossing,
 Leader of the charging spear,
 Fiery heart!—and liest thou *here*?
 May this narrow spot inurn
 Aught that so could beat and burn?
 Heart! that lov'dst the clarion's blast,
 Silent is thy place at last;
 Silent,—save when early bird
 Sings where once the mass was heard;
 Silent—save when breeze's moan
 Comes through flowers or fretted
 stone;
 And the wild rose waves around thee,
 And the long dark grass hath bound
 thee,
 —Sleep'st thou, as the swain might
 sleep,
 In his nameless valley deep?
 No! brave heart! though cold and
 lone,
 Kingly power is yet thine own!
 Feel I not thy spirit brood
 O'er the whispering solitude?
 Lo! at one high thought of thee,
 Fast they rise, the bold, the free,
 Sweeping past thy lowly bed,
 With a mute, yet stately tread.
 Shedding their pale armour's light
 Forth upon the breathless night,
 Bending every warlike plume
 In the prayer o'er saintly tombs.
 Is the noble Douglas nigh,
 Arm'd to follow thee, or die?
 Now, true heart, as thou wert wont,

Pass thou to the peril's front!
 Where the banner-spear is gleaming,
 And the battle's red wine streaming,
 Till the Paynim quail before thee,
 Till the Cross wave proudly o'er thee—
 Dreams! the falling of a leaf
 Wins me from their splendours brief;
 Dreams, yet bright ones! scorn them
 not,
 Then that seek'st the holy spot;
 Nor, amidst its lone domain,
 Call the faith in relics vain!

NATURE'S FAREWELL

The beautiful is vanish'd and returns not.
COLERIDGE'S *Wall* just *fin*.

A YOUTH rode forth from his childhood's home,
 Through the crowded paths of the
 world to roam;
 And the green leaves whisper'd, as he
 pass'd,
 “Wherefore, thou dreamer, away so
 fast?”
 “Knew'st thou with what thou art
 parting here,
 Long wouldst thou linger in doubt
 and fear;
 Thy heart's light laughter, thy sunny
 hours,
 Thou hast left in our shades with the
 spring's wild flowers.”
 “Under the arch by our mingling
 made,
 Thou and thy brother have gaily
 play'd;
 Ye may meet again where ye roved
 of yore,
 But as ye *have* met there—oh!
 never more!”
 On rode the youth—and the boughs
 among,
 Thus the free birds o'er his pathway
 sung:
 “Wherefore so fast unto life away?
 Thou art leaving for ever thy joy
 in our lay!”
 “Thou mayst come to the summer
 woods again,
 And thy heart have no echo to greet
 their strain;

Afar from the foliage its love will dwell—

A change must pass o'er thee—farewell, farewell! "

On rode the youth—and the founts and streams

Thus mingled a voice with its joyous dreams :

" We have been thy playmates through many a day,
Wherefore thus leave us ?—oh ! yet delay !

" Listen but once to the sound of our mirth !

For thee 'tis a melody passing from earth.

Never again wilt thou find in its flow,
The peace it could once on thy heart bestow.

" Thou wilt visit the scenes of thy childhood's glee,

With the breath of the world on thy spirit free ;

Passion and sorrow its depths will have stirr'd,

And the singing of waters be vainly heard.

" Thou wilt bear in our gladsome laugh no part—

What should it do for a burning heart ?

Thou wilt bring to the banks of our freshest rill,

Thirst which no fountain on earth may still.

" Farewell!—when thou comest again to thine own,

Thou wilt miss from our music its loveliest tone;

Mournfully true is the tale we tell—
Yet on, fiery dreamer ! farewell!

farewell! "

And a something of gloom on his spirit weigh'd,

As he caught the last sounds of his native shade ;

But he knew not, till many a bright spell broke,

How deep were the oracles Nature spoke !

THE BEINGS OF THE MIND

The beings of the mind are not of clay;
Essentially immortal, they create
And multiply in us a brighter ray,
And more beloved existence : that which Fate
Prohibits to dull life, in this our state
Of mortal bondage.

BYRON.

COME to me with your triumphs and your woes,

Ye forms, to life by glorious poets brought!

I sit alone with flowers, and vernal boughs,

In the deep shadow of a voiceless thought

'Midst the glad music of the spring alone,

And sorrowful for visions that are gone !

Come to me ! make your thrilling whispers heard,

Ye, by those masters of the soul endow'd

With life, and love, and many a burning word,

That bursts from grief, like lightning from a cloud,

And smites the heart, till all its chords reply,

As leaves make answer when the wind sweeps by.

Come to me ! visit my dim haunt!—the sound

Of hidden springs is in the grass beneath ;

The stockdove's note above ; and all around,

The poesy that with the violet's breath

Floats through the air, in rich and sudden streams,

Mingling, like music, with the soul's deep dreams.

Friends, friends !—for such to my lone heart ye are—

Unchanging ones ! from whose immortal eyes

The glory melts not as a waning star,
And the sweet kindness never,

never dies ;

Bright children of the bard ! o'er this green dell

Pass once again, and light it with your spell!

Imogen ! fair Fidele ! meekly blending

In patient grief, " a smiling with a sigh "

And thou, Cordelia ! faithful daughter, tending

That sire, an outcast to the bitter sky ;

Thou of the soft low voice !—thou art not gone I

Still breathes for me its faint and flutelike tone.

And come to me!—sing me thy willow-strain,

Sweet Desdemona ! with the sad surprise

In thy beseeching glance, where still, though vain,

Undimm'd, unquenchable affection lies ;

Come, bowing thy young head to wrong and scorn,

As a frail hyacinth, by showers o'erborne

And thou, too, fair Ophelia ! flowers are here,

That well might win thy footstep to the spot—

Pale cowslips, meet for maiden's early bier,

And pansies for sad thoughts, but needed not!

Come with thy wreaths, and all the love and light

In that wild eye still tremulously bright.

An.l Juliet, vision of the South! enshrining

All gifts that unto its rich heaven belong ;

The glow, the sweetness, in its rose combining

The soul its nightingales pour forth in song,

Thou, making death deep joy I— but *couldst* thou die ?

No!—thy young love hath [^]mortality !

From earth's bright faces fades the light of morn,

From earth's glad voices drops the joyous tone ;

But ye, the children of the soul, were born

Deathless, and for undying love, alone;

And, oh ! ye beautiful! 'tis well, how well,

In the soul's world, with you, where change is not, to dwell I

THE LYRE'S LAMENT

A large lyre hung HI an opening of the rock, and gave forth its melancholy music to the wind—but no human being was to be seen.—*Salathiel*.

A DEEP-TONED lyre hung murmuring To the wild wind of the sea :

" O melancholy wind," it sigh'd,

" What would thy breath with me ?

" Thou canst not wake the spirit That in me slumbering lies,

Thou strik'st not forth the electric fire

Of buried melodies.

" Wind of the dark sea-waters ! Thou dost but sweep my strings

Into wild gusts of mournfulness, With the rushing of thy wings.

" But the spell—the gift—the lighting—

Within my frame conceal'd,

Must I moulder on the rock away, With their triumphs unrevcal'd ?

" I have power, high power, for freedom

To wake the burning soul!

I have sounds that through the ancient hills

Like a torrent's voice might roll.

" I have pealing notes of victory That might welcome kings from

war ;

I have rich deep tones to send the wail

For a hero's death afar.

" I have chords to lift the pæan From the temple to the sky,

Full as the forest-unions

When sweeping winds are high.

" And love—for love's lone sorrow
I have accents that might swell
Through the summer air with the
rose's breath,
Or the violet's faint farewell:

" Soft—spiritual—mournful—
Sighs in each note enshrined—
But who shall call that sweetness
forth?
Thou canst not, ocean-wind!

, I pass without my glory,
Forgotten I decay—
Where is the touch to give me life?
—Wild, fitful wind, away!"

So sigh'd the broken music
That in gladness had no part—
How like art thou, neglected lyre,
To many a human heart!

TASSO'S CORONATION

A crown of victory! a triumphal song!
Oh! call some friend, upon whose pitying heart
The weary one may calmly sink to rest:
Let some kind voice, beside his lowly couch,
Pour the last prayer for mortal agony!

A TRUMPET'S note is in the sky, in
the glorious Roman sky,
Whose dome hath rung, so many
an age, to the voice of victory;
There is crowding to the Capitol,
the imperial streets along,
For again a conqueror must be
crown'd,—a kingly child of
song:

Yet his chariot lingers,
Yet around his home
Broods a shadow silently,
Midst the joy of Rome.

A thousand thousand laurel boughs
are waving wide and far,
To shed o'er their triumphal gleams
around his rolling car;

A thousand haunts of olden gods
have given their wealth of
flowers,

To scatter o'er his path of fame
bright hues in gemlike showers.

Peace I within his chamber
Low the mighty lies;
With a cloud of dreams on
his noble brow,
And a wandering in his eyes.

Sing, sing for him, the lord of song,
for him, whose rushing strain
In mastery o'er the spirit weeps, like
a strong wind o'er the main!
Whose voice lives deep in burning
hearts, for ever there to dwell,
As full-toned oracles are shrined
in a temple's holiest cell.

Yes! for him, the victor,
Sing,—but low, sing low!
A soft sad *miserere* chant
For a soul about to go!

The sun, the sun of Italy is pouring
o'er his way,
Where the old three hundred tri-
umphs moved, a flood of golden
day;
Streaming through every haughty
arch of the Caesars' past re-
nown—
Bring forth, in that exulting light,
the conqueror for his crown!

Shut the proud bright sun-
shine
From the fading sight I
There needs no ray by the bed
of death,
Save the holy taper's light.

The wreath is twined — the way is
strewn — the lordly train are
met—
The streets are hung with coronals —
why stays the minstrel yet?
Shout it as an army shouts in joy
around a royal chief —
Bring forth the bard of chivalry,
the bard of love and grief!

Silence! forth we bring him,
In his last array;
From love and grief the freed,
the flown—
Way for the bier — make way!

THE BETTER LAND

" I HEAR thee speak of the better
land,
Thou call'st its children a happy
band;
Mother! oh, where is that radiant
shore?
Shall we not seek it, and weep no
more?

Is it where the flower of the orange
blows,
And the fireflies glance through the
myrtle boughs?"

—"Not there, not there, my
child!"

"Is it where the feathery palm trees
rise,
And the date grows ripe under sunny
skies?"

Or 'midst the green islands of glitter-
ing seas,

Where fragrant forests perfume the
breeze,

And strange, bright birds, on their
starry wings,

Bear the rich hues of all glorious
things?"

—"Not there, not there, my
child!"

"Is it far away, in some region old,
Where the rivers wander o'er sands
of gold?"

Where the burning rays of the ruby
shine,

And the diamond lights up the secret
mine,

And the pearl gleams forth from the
coral strand?"

Is it there, sweet mother, that better
land?"

—"Not there, not there, my
child!"

"Eye hath not seen it, my gentle
boy!

Ear hath not heard its deep songs of
joy;

Dreams cannot picture a world so
fair-

Sorrow and death may not enter
there;

Time does not breathe on its fadeless
bloom,

Far beyond the clouds, and beyond
the tomb,

—"It is there, it is there, my
child!"

THE WOUNDED EAGLE,

EAGLE! this is not thy sphere!
Warrior bird! what seek'st thou
here?

Wherefore by the fountain's brink
Doth thy royal pinion sink?

H.P.

Wherefore on the violet's bed
Lay'st thou thus thy drooping head?
Thou, that hold'st the blast in scorn,
Thou, that wear'st the wings of morn!

Eagle! wilt thou not arise?
Look upon thine own bright skies!
Lift thy glance! the fiery sun
There his pride of place hath won!
And the mountain lark is there,
And sweet sound hath fill'd the air;
Hast thou left that realm on high?
—Oh! it can be but to die!

Eagle, Eagle! thou hast bow'd
From thine empire o'er the cloud!
Thou, that hadst ethereal birth,
Thou hast stoop'd too near the earth,
And the hunter's shaft hath found
thee,
And the toils of death hath bound
thee!

—Wherefore didst thou leave thy
place,

Creature of a kingly race?

Wert thou weary of thy throne?

Was thy sky's dominion lone?

Chill and lone it well might be,

Yet that mighty wing was free!

Now the chain is o'er it cast,

From thy heart the blood flows fast,

—Woe for gifted souls and high!

Is not such *their* destiny?

SADNESS AND MIRTH

Nay, these wild fits of uncurb'd laughter
Athwart the gloomy tenor of your mind,
As it has lower'd of late, so keenly cast,
Unsuited seem, and strange.

Oh! nothing strange!
Didst thou ne'er see the swallow's veering breast,
Winging the air beneath some murky cloud.
In the sunn'd glimpses of a troubled day,
Shiver in silvery brightness?

Or boatman's oar, as vivid lightning, flash
In the faint gleam, that like a spirit's path,
Tracks the still waters of some sullen lake?

Oh, gentle friend!
Chide not *htr* mirth, who yesterday was sad,
And may be so to-morrow!

JOANNA BAXLIE.

YE met at the stately feasts of old,
Where the bright wine foam'd over
sculptured gold,

Sadness and Mirth!—ye were min-
gled there

With the sound of the lyre in the
scented air;

Z

As the cloud and the lightning are
 blent on high,
Ye mix'd in the gorgeous revelry.

For there hung o'er those banquets of
 yore a gloom,
 A thought and a shadow of the tomb ;
 It gave to the flute-notes an under-
 tone,

To the rose a colouring not its own,
 To the breath of the myrtle a mourn-
 ful power—
 Sadness and Mirth ! ye had each your
 dower !

Ye met when the triumph swept
 proudly by,
 With the Roman eagles through the
 sky !

I know that e'en then, in his hour of
 pride,
 The soul of the mighty within him
 died ;

That a void in his bosom lay darkly
 still,
 Which the music of victory might
 never fill.

Thou wert there, O mirth ! swelling
 on the shout,
 Till the temples, like echo-caves,
 rang out ;

Thine were the garlands, the songs,
 the wine,
 All the rich voices in air were thine,
 The incense, the sunshine—but,
 Sadness ! *thy* part,
 Deepest of all, was the victor's heart !

Ye meet at the bridal with flower
 and tear ;
 Strangely and wildly ye meet by the
 bier !

As the gleam from a sea-bird's white
 wing shed,
 Crosses the storm in its path of dread ;
 As a dirge meets the breeze of a sum-
 mer sky—

Sadness and Mirth ! so ye come
 and fly !

Ye meet in the poet's haunted
 breast,
 Darkness and rainbow, alike its
 guest !

When the breath of the violet is out
 in spring,

When the woods with the wakening
 of music ring,
 O'er his dreamy spirit your currents
 pass,
 Like shadow and sunlight o'er moun-
 tain grass.

When will your parting be, Sadness
 and Mirth ?

Bright stream and dark one !—oh I
 never on earth :

Never while triumphs and tombs are
 so near,

While Death and Love walk the same
 dim sphere,

While flowers unfold where the storm
 may sweep,

While the heart of man is a sound-
 less deep !

But there smiles a land, O ye
 troubled pair !

Where ye have no part in the summer
 air.

Far from the breathings of changeeful
 skies,

Over the seas and the graves it lies ;
 Where the day of the lightning and
 cloud is done,

And joy reigns alone, as the lonely
 sun !

I THE NIGHTINGALE'S DEATH- SONG

Willst du nach den Nachtigallen fragen,
 Die mil seelenvollen melodic
 Dich entzucktet in des Lenzes Tagen ?—
 Nur so lang sie heben, waren sic.
 SCHILLER.

MOURNFULLY, sing mournfully,

And die away, my heart !

The rose, the glorious rose is gone,
 And I, too, will depart.

The skies have lost their splendour,
 The waters changed their tone,
 And wherefore, in the faded world,
 Should music linger on ?

Where is the golden sunshine,

And where the flower-cup's glow ?

An ! where the joy of the dancing
 leaves,

And the fountain's laughing flow ?

A voice in every whisper

Of the wave, the bough, the air

Comes asking for the beautiful,
And moaning, "Where, oh!
where?"

Tell of the brightness parted,
Thou bee, thou lamb at play!
Thou lark, in thy victorious mirth!—
Are ye, too, pass'd away?

Mournfully, sing mournfully!
The royal rose is gone.
Melt from the woods, my spirit, melt!
In one deep farewell tone!

Not so, swell forth triumphantly,
The full, rich, fervent strain!
Hence with young love and life I go,
In the summer's joyous train.

With sunshine, with sweet odour,
With every precious thing,
Upon the last warm Southern breeze
My soul its flight shall wing.

Alone I shall not linger,
When the clays of hope are past,
To watch the fall of leaf by leaf,
To wait the rushing blast.

Triumphantly, triumphantly!
Sing to the woods, I go!
For me, perchance, in other lands,
The glorious rose may blow.

The sky's transparent azure,
And the greensward's violet breath,
And the dance of light leaves in the
wind,
May there know nought of death.

No more, no more sing mournfully!
Swell high, then break, my heart,
With love, the spirit of the woods,
With summer I depart!

THE DIVER

They learn in suffering what they teach in
song.—SHELLEY.

THOU hast been where the rocks of
coral grow,
Thou hast fought with eddying
waves;—

Thy cheek is pale, and thine heart
beats low,
Thou searcher of ocean's caves!

Thou hast look'd on the gleaming
wealth of old,

And wrecks where the brave have
striven;
Thy deep is a strong and a fearful hold,
But thou its bar hast riven!

A wild and weary life is thine;
A wasting task and lone,
Though treasure-grotes for thee may
shine,
To all besides unknown!

A weary life! but a swift decay
Soon, soon shall set thee free;
Thou'rt passing fast from thy toils
away,
Thou wrestler with the sea!

In thy dim eye, on thy hollow cheek,
Well are the death-signs read—
Go! for the pearl in its cavern seek,
Ere hope and power be fled!

And bright in beauty's coronal
That glistening gem shall be;
A star to all in the festive hall—
But who will think on thee?

None!—as it gleams from the queen-
like head,
Not one midst throngs will say,
"A life hath been like a raindrop
shed,
For that pale quivering ray."

Woe for the wealth thus dearly
bought!
—And are not those like thee,
Who win for earth the gems of
thought?
O wrestler with the sea!

Down to the gulfs of the soul they go,
Where the passion-fountains burn,
Gathering the jewels far below
From many a buried urn:

Wringing from lava-veins the fire,
That o'er bright words is pour'd;
Learning deep sounds, to make the
lyre
A spirit in each chord.

But, oh! the price of bitter tears,
Paid for the lonely power
That throws at last, o'er desert years,
A darkly-glorious dower!

Like flower-seeds, by the wild wind
spread,

So radiant thoughts are strew'd ;
—The soul whence those high gifts
are shed,
May faint in solitude !

And who will think, when the strain
is sung,

Till a thousand hearts are stirr'd,
What life-drops, from the minstrel
wring,

Have gush'd with every word ?

None, none !—his treasures live like
thine,

He strives and dies like thee;

—Thou, that hast been to the pearl's
dark shrine,

O wrestler with the sea !

THE REQUIEM OF GENIUS

*Les poètes dont l'imagination tient à la
puissance d'aimer et de souffrir, ne sont-ils
pas les bannis d'une autre région ?—MADAME
DE STAEL, De, L'Allemagne.*

No tears for thee !—though light be
from us gone

With thy soul's radiance, bright, yet
restless one !

No tears for thee !

They that have loved an exile, must
not mourn

To see him parting for his native
bourne

O'er the dark sea.

All the high music of thy spirit here,
Breathed but the language of
another sphere,

Unechoed round;

And strange, though sweet, as 'midst
our weeping skies

Some half-remember'd strain of
paradise

Might sadly sound.

Hast thou been answer'd ? thou,
that from the night

And from the voices of the tempest's
might,

And from the past,

Wert seeking still some oracle's reply,
To pour the secrets of man's destiny

Forth on the blast!

Hast thou been answer'd ?—thou,
that through the gloom,

And shadow, and stern silence of the,
tomb,

A cry didst send,

So passionate and deep ? to pierce,
to move,

To win back token of unburied love
From buried friend !

And hast thou found where living
waters burst ?

Thou, that didst pine amidst us, in
the thirst

Offever-dreams !

Are the true fountains thine for
evermore ?

Oh ! lured so long by shining mists,
that wore

The light of streams !

Speak ! is it well with thee ?—We
call, as *thou*,

With thy lit eye, deep voice, and
kindled brow,

Wert wont to call

On the departed ! Art thou blest
and free ?

—Alas ! the lips earth covers, even
to *thee*,

Were silent all !

Yet shall our hope rise fann'd by
quenchless faith,

As a flame, foster'd by some warm
wind's breath,

In light upsprings :

Freed song of soul ! yes, thou hast
found the sought ;

Borne to thy home of beauty and of
thought,

On morning's wings.

And we will dream it is *thy* joy we
hear,

When life's young music, ringing far
and clear,

O'erflows the sky :—

No tears for *thee* ! the lingering gloom
is ours—

Thou art for converse with all
glorious powers,

Never to die !

TRIUMPHANT MUSIC

*Tacete, tacete, O suoni trionfanti!
Risvegliate in vano ! cor che non può liberarsi.*

WHEREFORE and whither bear'st
thou up my spirit,

On eagle wings, through every
plume that thrill ?
It hath no crown of victory to inherit—
Be still, triumphant harmony ! be
still!

Thine are no sounds for earth, thus
proudly swelling
Into rich floods of joy :—it is but
pain
To mount so high, yet find on high
no dwelling,
To sink so fast, so heavily again !

No sounds for earth ?—Yes, to
young chieftain dying
On his own battle-field, at set of
sun,
With his freed country's banner o'er
him flying,
Well mightst thou speak of fame's
high guerdon won.

No sounds for earth ?—Yes, for the
martyr leading
Unto victorious death serenely on,
For patriot by his rescued altars
bleeding,
Thou hast a voice in each majestic
tone.

But speak not thus to one whose
heart is beating
Against life's narrow bound, in
conflict vain !
For power, for joy, high hope, and
rapturous greeting,
Thou wak'st lone thirst—be hush'd,
exulting strain !

Be hush'd, or breathe of grief!—
of exile yearnings
Under the willows of the stranger-
shore ;
Breathe of the soul's untold and rest-
less burnings,
For looks, tones, footsteps, that
return no more.

Breathe of deep love—a lonely vigil
keeping
Through the night-hours, o'er
wasted wealth to pine ;
Rich thoughts and sad, like faded
rose-leaves heaping,
In the shut heart, at once a tomb
and shrine.

Or pass as if thy spirit-notes came
sighing
From worlds beneath some blue
Elysian sky ;
Breathe of repose, the pure, the bright,
th' undying—
Of joy no more—bewildering
harmony!

SECOND SIGHT

Ne'er err'd the prophet heart that grief inspired,
Though joy's illusions mock their votar'ist."
MATURIN.

A MOURNFUL gift is mine, O friends !
A mournful gift is mine !
A murmur of the soul which blends
With the flow of song and wine.

An eye that through the triumph's
hour,
Beholds the coming woe,
And dwells upon the faded flower
'Midst the rich summer's glow.

Ye smile to view fair faces bloom
Where the father's board is spread ;
I see the stillness and the gloom
Of a home whence all are fled.

I see the withered garlands lie
Forsaken on the earth,
While the lamps yet burn, and the
dancers fly
Through the ringing hall of mirth.

I see the blood-red future stain
On the warrior's gorgeous crest ;
And the bier amidst the bridal train
When they come with roses drest.

I hear the still small moan of Time,
Through the ivy branches made,
Where the palace, in its glory's
prime,
With the sunshine stands array'd.

The thunder of the seas I hear,
The shriek along the wave,
When the bark sweeps forth, and
song and cheer
Salute the parting brave.

With every breeze a spirit sends
To me some warning sign :—
A mournful gift is mine, O friends I
A mournful gift is mine !

Oh ! prophet heart! thy grief, thy
 power,
 To all deep souls belong ;
 The shadow in the sunny hour,
 The wail in the mirthful song.
 Their sight is all too sadly clear—
 For them a veil is riven : ,
 Their piercing thoughts repose not
 here,
 Their home is but in Heaven.

THE SEA-BIRD FLYING INLAND

Thy path is not as mine:—where thou art
 blest,
 My spirit would but wither : mine own grief
 Is in mine eyes a richer, holier thing,
 Than all thy happiness.

HATH the summer's breath, on the
 south wind borne,
 Met the dark seas in their sweeping i
 scorn ?

Hath it lured thee, Bird ! from their
 sounding caves,
 To the river shores, where the osier
 waves ?

Or art thou come on the hills to
 dwell,
 Where the sweet-voiced echoes have
 many a cell ?

Where the moss bears print of the
 wild deer's tread,
 And the heath like a royal robe is
 spread ?

Thou hast done well, O thou bright
 sea-bird !

There is joy where the song of the
 lark is heard,
 With the dancing of waters through
 copse and dell,
 And the bee's low tune in the fox-
 glove's bell.

Thou hast done well:—Oh ! tue
 seas are lone,
 And the voice they send up hath a
 mournful tone ;
 A mingling of dirges and wild fare-
 wells,
 Fitfully breathed through its anthem-
 swells,

—The proud bird rose as the words
 were said,

The rush of his pinion swept o'er my
 head,
 And the glance of his eye, in its bright
 disdain,
 Spoke him a child of the haughty
 main.

He hath flown from the woods to the
 ocean's breast,
 To his throne of pride on the billow's
 crest !

—Oh ! who shall say, to a spirit free,
 " *There* lies the pathway of bliss for
 thee ? "

THE SLEEPER

For sleep is awful.—BYRON.

OH ! lightly, lightly tread !

A holy thing is sleep,
 On the worn spirit shed,
 An-i eyes that wake to weep.

A holy thing from Heaven,
 A gracious dewy cloud,
 A covering mantle given
 The weary to enshroud.

Oh ! lightly, lightly tread !
 Revere the pale still brow,
 The meekly-drooping head,
 The long hair's willowy flow.

Ye know not what ye do,
 That call the slumberer back,
 From the world unseen by you
 Unto life's dim faded track.

Her soul is far away,
 In her childhood's land, per-
 chance,
 Where her young sisters play,
 Where shines her mother's glance.

Some old sweet native sound
 Her spirit haply weaves ;
 A harmony profound
 Of woods with all their leaves ;

A murmur of the sea,
 A laughing tone of streams:—
 Long may her sojourn be
 In the music-land of dreams !

Each voice of love is there,
 Each gleam of beauty fled,
 Each lost one still more fair—
 Oh ! lightly, lightly tread !

THE MIRROR IN THE DESERTED
HALL

O, DIM, forsaken mirror !
 How many a stately throng
 Hath o'er thee gleam'd, in vamsh'd
 hours
 Of the wine-cup and the song !
 The song hath left no echo ;
 The bright wine hath been
 quaff'd ;
 And hush'd is every silvery voice
 That lightly here hath laugh'd. !

O mirror, lonely mirror,
 Thou of the silent hall !
 Thou hast been flush'd with beauty's
 bloom—
 Is this, too, vanish'd all ?

It is, with scattered garlands
 Of triumphs long ago ;
 With the melodies of buried lyres ;
 With the faded rainbow's glow.

And for all the gorgeous pageants,
 For the glance of gem and
 plume,
 For lamp, and harp, and rosy wreath,
 And vase of rich perfume.

Now, dim, forsaken mirror,
 Thou giv'st but faintly back
 The quiet stars, and the sailing
 moon,
 On her solitary track.

And thus with man's proud
 spirit
 Thou tellest me 'twill be,
 When the forms and hues of this
 world fade
 From his memory, as from thee :
 And his heart's long-troubled
 waters
 At last in stillness lie,
 Reflecting but the images
 Of the solemn world on high.

TO THE DAUGHTER OF
BERNARD BARTON

THE QUAKER POET ,

HAPPY thou art, the child of one
 Who in each lowly flower,
 Each leaf that glances to the sun,
 Or trembles with the shower ;

In each soft shadow of the sky,
 Or sparkle of the stream,
 Will guide thy kindling spirit's eye
 To trace the Love Supreme.

So shall deep quiet fill thy breast,
 A joy in wood and wild ;—
 And e'en for this I call thee blest,
 The gentle poet's child !

THE STAR OF THE MINE

FROM the deep chambers of a mine,
 With heavy gloom o'erspread,
 I saw a star at noontide shine,
 Serenely o'er my head.

I had not seen it 'midst the glow
 Of the rich upper day ;
 But in that shadowy world below,
 How my heart bless'd its ray !

And still, the farther from my sight
 Torches and lamps were borne,
 The purer, lovelier, seem'd the light
 That wore its beams unshorn.

Oh! what is like that heavenly
 spark !
 —A friend's kind, steadfast eye;
 Where, brightest when the work!
 grows dark,
 Hope, cheer, and comfort lie !

WASHINGTON'S STATUE

SENT FROM ENGLAND TO AMERICA

YES ! rear thy guardian hero's form
 On thy proud soil, thou Western
 world !
 A watcher through each sign of
 storm,
 O'er freedom's flag unfurl'd.

There, as before a shrine, to bow,
 Bid thy true sons thy children lead:
 The language of that noble brow
 For all things good shall plead.

The spirit rear'd in patriot fight,
 The virtue born of home and
 hearth,
 There calmly throned, a holy light
 Shall pour o'er chainless earth.

And let that work of England's
 hand,

Sent through the blast and surge's
 roar,
 So girt with tranquil glory stand,
 For ages on thy shore !

Such, through all time, the greetings
 be,
 That with the Atlantic billow
 sweep!
 Telling the mighty and the free
 Of brothers o'er the deep.

A THOUGHT OF HOME AT SEA

WRITTEN FOR MUSIC

'Tis lone on the waters
 When eve's mournful bell
 Sends forth to the sunset
 A note of farewell ;

When, borne with the shadows
 And winds as they sweep,
 There comes a fond memory
 Of home o'er the deep ;

When the wing of the sea-bird
 Is turn'd to her nest,
 And the thought of the sailor
 To all he loves best!

'Tis lone on the waters—
 That hour hath a spell—
 To bring back sweet voices,
 With words of farewell!

TO THE MEMORY OF A SISTER- IN-LAW

WE miss thy voice while early
 flowers are blowing,
 And the first flush of blossom
 clothes each bough,
 And the spring sunshine round our
 home is glowing
 Soft as thy smile. Thou shouldst
 be with us now.

With us? We wrong thee by the
 earthly thought—
 Could our fond gaze but follow
 where thou art,
 Well might the glories of this world
 seem nought
 To the one promise given the pure
 in heart.

Yet wert thou blest e'en here—oh !
 ever blest

In thine own sunny thoughts and
 tranquil faith !

The silent joy that still o'erflow'd
 thy breast,

Needed but guarding from all
 change, by death.

So is it seal'd to peace!—on thy
 clear brow

Never was care one fleeting shade
 to cast;

And thy calm days in brightness
 were to flow,

A holy stream, untroubled to the
 last.

Farewell! thy life hath left surviving
 love

A wealth of records, and sweet
 "feelings given,"

From sorrow's heart the faintness to
 remove,

By whispers breathing "less of
 earth than heaven."

Thus rests thy spirit still on those
 with whom

Thy step the path of joyous duty
 trod.

Bidding them make an altar of thy
 tomb,

Where chasten'd thought may
 offer praise to God.

TO AN ORPHAN

THOU hast been rear'd too tenderly,
 Beloved too well and long,
 Watch'd by too many a gentle eye—
 Now look on life—be strong !

Too quiet seem'd thy joys for change,
 Too holy and too deep ;

Bright clouds, through summer skies
 that range,

Seem oft-times thus to sleep :—

To sleep in silvery stillness bound,
 As things that ne'er may melt;

Yet gaze again—no trace is found
 To show thee where they dwelt.

This world hath no more love to
 give

Like that which thou hast known;

Yet the heart breaks not—we survive
Our treasures—and bear on.

But oh ! too beautiful and blest
Thy home of youth hath been !
Where shall thy wing, poor bird, find
rest,
Shut out from that sweet scene ?

Kind voices from departed years
Must haunt thee many a day ;
Looks that will smite the source of
tears,
Across thy soul must play.

Friends—now the altered or the dead,
And music that is gone—
A gladness o'er thy dreams will shed,
And thou shalt wake—alone.

Alone ! it is in that deep word
That all thy sorrow lies ;
How is the heart to courage stirr'd
By smiles from kindred eyes !

And are these lost ?—and have I
said
To aught like *thee*—be strong ?
—So bid the willow lift its head
And brave the tempest's wrong !

Thou reed ! o'er which the storm
hath pass'd—
Thou shaken with the wind !
On one, *one* friend thy weakness
cast—
There is but One to bind !

HYMN BY THE SICKBED OF A MOTHER

FATHER ! that in the olive shade
When the dark hour came on,
Didst, with a breath of heavenly aid,
Strengthen Thy Son ;

Oh ! by the anguish of that night,
Send us down bless'd relief ;
Or to the chasten'd, let Thy might
Hallow this grief !

And Thou, that when the starry sky
Saw the dread strife begun ,
Didst teach adoring faith to cry.
" Thy will be done ! "

By Thy meek spirit, Thou, of all
That e'er have mourn'd, the chief—

Thou Saviour I if the stroke *must*
fall,
Hallow this grief !

WHERE IS THE SEA ?

SONG OF THE GREEK ISLANDER IN EXILE

[A Greek islander, being taken to the Vale of
Tempe, and called upon to admire its beauty,
only replied—" *The sea—where is it ?* "]

WHERE is the sea ?—I languish
here—

Where is my own blue sea ?
With all its barks in fleet career,
And flags, and breezes free ?

I miss that voice of waves which
first
Awoke my childhood's glee ;
The measured chime—the thunder-
ing burst—
Where is my own blue sea ?

Oh ! rich your myrtles' breath may
rise,
Soft, soft your winds may be ;
Yet my sick heart within me dies—
Where is my own blue sea !

I hear the shepherd's mountain
flute—
I hear the whispering tree ;—
The echoes of my soul are mute :
—Where is my own blue sea ?

TO MY OWN PORTRAIT

How is it that before mine eyes,
While gazing on thy mien,
All my past years of life arise,
As in a mirror seen ?
What spell within thee hath been
shrined,
To image back my own deep mind ?

Even as a song of other times
Can trouble memory's springs ;
Even as a sound of vesper-chimes
Can wake departed things ;
Even as a scent of vernal flowers
Hath records fraught with vanish'd
hours ;—

Such power is thine !—they come, the
dead,
From the grave's bondage free,

And smiling back the changed are led,
To look in love on thee ;
And voices that are music flown
Speak to me in the heart's full tone :

Till crowding thoughts my soul
oppress—

! he thoughts of happier years,
And a vain gush of tenderness
O'erflows in childlike tears ;
A passion which I may not stay,
A sudden fount that must have way,

But thou, the while—oh ! almost
strange,

Mine imaged self ! it seems
That on *thy* brow of peace no change
Reflects my own swift dreams ;
Almost I marvel not to trace
Those lights and shadows in *thy*
face.

To see *thee* calm, while powers thus
deep—

Affection, Memory, Grief—
Pass o'er my soul as winds that
sweep

O'er a frail aspen leaf I
Oh, that the quiet of thine eye
Might sink there when the storm goes
by!

Yet look thou still serenely on,
And if sweet friends there be,
That when my song and soul are
gone

Shall seek my form in thee,—
Tell them of one for whom 'twas
best

To flee away and be at rest!

NO MORE

No more ! A harp-string's deep and
breaking tone,

A last low summer breeze, a far-
offswell,

A dying echo of rich music gone,
Breathe through those words—
those murmurs of farewell—

No more!

To dwell in peace, with home affec-
tions bound,

To know the sweetness of a mother's
voice,

To feel the spirit of her love around,

And in the blessing of her eye
rejoice—

No more !

A dirge-like sound ! To greet the
early friend

Unto the hearth, his place of many
days ;

In the glad song with kindred lips to
blend,

Or join the household laughter by
the blaze—

No more !

Through woods that shadow'd our
first years to rove,

With all our native music in the
air ;

To watch the sunset with the eyes
we love,

And turn, and read our own
heart's answer *there*—

No more !

Words of despair ! yet earth's, all
earth's—the woe

Their passion breathes—the deso-
lately deep !

That sound in Heaven—oh ! image
then the flow

Of gladness in its tones—to part,
to weep—

No more !

To watch, in dying hope, affection's
wane,

To see the beautiful from life
depart,

To wear impatiently a secret chain,
To waste the untold riches of the

heart—

No more!

Through long, long years to seek, to
strive, to yearn

For human love—and never quench
that thirst,

To pour the soul out, winning no
return,

O'er fragile idols, by delusion
nursed—

No more!

On thiugs that fail us, reed by reed,
to lean,

¹ "famats, jarn&is, je ne serai , comnu
yamm," was a mournful expression of Madame
de Start's.

To mourn the changed, the far
away, the dead ;
To send our troubled spirits through
the unseen,
Intensely questioning for treasures
fled—

No more !

Words of triumphant music—bear we
on

The weight of life, the chain, the
ungemal air;
Their deathless meaning, when our
tasks are done,
To learn in joy;—to struggle, to
despair—

No more!

THOUGHT FROM AN ITALIAN POET

WHERE shall I find, in all this fleeting
earth,

This world of changes and fare-
wells, a friend

That will not fail me in his love and
worth,

Tender and firm, and faithful to
the end ?

Far hath my spirit sought a place of
rest—

Long on vain idols its devotion
shed ;

Some have forsaken whom I loved
the best,

And some deceived, and some are
with the dead.

But *Thou*, my Saviour! Thou, my
hope and trust,

Faithful art Thou when friends and
joys depart;

Teach me to lift these yearnings
from the dust,

And fix on Thee, th' unchanging
One, my heart!

PASSING AWAY

" Passing away " is written on the world, and
all the world contains.

IT is written on the rose,
In its glory's full array—

Read what those buds disclose—
" Passing away."

It is written on the skies
Of the soft blue summer day ;
It is traced in sunset's dyes—
" Passing away."

It is written on the trees,
As their young leaves glistening
play,
And on brighter things than these—
" Passing away."

It is written on the brow
Where the spirit's ardent ray
Lives, burns, and triumphs now—
" Passing away."

It is written on the *heart*—
Alas ! that *there* Decay
Should claim from Love a part—
" Passing away."

Friends, friends !—oh ! shall we
meet

In a land of purer day,
Where lovely things and sweet
Pass not away ?

Shall we know each other's eyes,
And the thoughts that in them lay,
When we mingled sympathies—
" Passing away ? "

Oh ! if this may be so,
Speed, speed, thou closing day !
How blest, from earth's vain show
To pass away !

THE ANGLER i

I in these flowery meads would be ;
These crystal streams should solace me ;
To whose harmonious bubbling noise
I with my angle would rejoice;

And angle on, and beg to have
A quiet passage to a welcome grave.
Izaak Walton.

Thou that hast loved so long and
well,
The vale's deep quiet streams,
Where the pure water-lilies dwell,
Shedding forth tender gleams ;
And o'er the pool the Mayfly's wing
Glances in golden eves of spring.

i This, and the following poem, were origi-
nally written for a work entitled *Dith's Doings*,
edited by Mr. Alaric Watts.

Oh ! lone and lovely haunts are thine,
Soft, soft the river flows,
Wearing the shadow of thy line,
The gloom of alder boughs ;
And in the midst a richer hue,
One gliding vein of heaven's own
blue.

And there but low sweet sounds are
heard—

The whisper of the reed,
The plashing trout, the rustling bird,
The scythe upon the mead :
Yet, through the murmuring osiers
near,
There steals a step which mortals
fear.

'Tis not the stag, that comes to
lave,
At noon, his panting breast;
'Tis not the bittern, by the wave
Seeking her sedgy nest ;
The air is fill'd with summer's breath,
The young flowers laugh—yet look!
'tis Death!

But if, where silvery currents rove,
Thy heart, grown still and sage,
Hath learn'd to read the words of
love

That shine o'er nature's page ;
If holy thoughts thy guests have
been,

Under the shade of willows green ;

Then, lover of the silent hour,
By deep lone waters past,
Thence hast thou drawn a faith, a
power,

To cheer thee through the last;
And, wont on brighter worlds to
dwell,
Mayst calmly bid thy streams fare-
well.

DEATH AND THE WARRIOR

" AY, warrior, arm ! and wear thy
plume
On a proud and fearless brow!
I am the lord of the lonely tomb,
And a mightier one than thou !

" Bid thy soul's love farewell, young
chief—
Bid her a long farewell!

Like the morning's dew shall pass
that grief—

Thou comest with me to dwell !

" Thy bark may rush through the
foaming deep

Thy steed o'er the breezy hill;
But they bear thee on to a place of
sleep,
Narrow, and cold, and chill! "

" Was the voice I heard *thy* voice, O
Death !

And is thy day so near ?
Then on the field shall my life's last
breath
Mingle with victory's cheer !

" Banners shall float, with the trum-
pet's note,
Above me as I die !
And the palm tree wave o'er my noble
grave,
Under the Syrian sky.

" High hearts shall burn in the royal
hall,
When the minstrel names that
spot;
And the eyes I love shall weep my
fall,—
Death, Death, I fear thee not! "

" Warrior ! tho'u bear'st a haughty
heart,
But I can bend its pride!
How shouldst thou know that thy
soul will part
In the hour of victory's tide ?

" It may be far from thy steel-clad
bands,
That I shall make thee mine ;
It may be lone on the desert sands,
Where men for fountains pine !

" It may be deep amidst heavy
chains,
In some deep Paynim hold ;
I have slow dull steps and lingering
palsies,
Wherewith to tame the bold! "

" Death, Death ! I go to a doom un-
blest,
If this indeed must be;

But the Cross is bound upon my
breast,
And I may not shrink for thee I
" Sound, clarion, sound !—for my
vows are given,
To the cause of the Holy Shrine;
I bow my soul to the will of Heaven,
O Death !—and not to thine ! "

SONG FOR AN AIR BY HUMMEL

OH ! if thou wilt not give thine heart
Give back my own to me ;
For if in thine I have no part,
Why should mine dwell with thee ?

Yet no ! this mournful love of mine,
! will not from me cast;
Let me but dream 'twill win me thine,
By its deep truth at last!

Can aught so fond, so faithful, live
Through years without reply ?
—Oh ! if thy heart thou wilt not give,
Give me a thought, a sigh !

TO THE MEMORY OF LORD
CHARLES MURRAYSON OF THE DUKE OF ATHOLL, WHO
DIED IN THE CAUSE AND LAMENTED
BY THE PEOPLE OF GREECE

Time cannot teach forgetfulness,
When grief's full heart is fed by fame.—BYRON.

THOU shouldst have slept beneath
the stately pines,
And with the ancestral trophies of
thy race;
Thou that hast found, where alien
tombs and shrines
Speak of the past, a lonely dwell-
ing-place !
Far from thy brethren hath thy couch
been spread,
Thou bright young stranger 'midst
the mighty dead!
Yet to thy name a noble rite was
given.
Banner and dirge met proudly o'er
thy grave,
Under that old and glorious Grecian
heaven,
Which unto death so oft hath lit
the brave :

And thy dust blends with mould
heroic there,
With all that sanctifies the inspiring
air.

Vain voice of fame ! sad sound for
those that weep,
For her, the mother, in whose
bosom lone
Thy childhood dwells—whose
thoughts a record keep
Of smiles departed and sweet
accents gone ;
Of all thine early grace and gentle
worth—
A vernal promise, faded now from
earth !

But a bright memory claims a proud
regret—
A lofty sorrow finds its own deep
springs
Of healing balm; and she hath
treasures yet,
Whose soul can number with love's
holy things,
A name like thine ! Now, past all
cloud or spot,
A gem is hers, laid up where change
is not.

THE BROKEN CHAIN

I AM free !—I have burst through my
galling chain,
The life of young eagles is mine again;
I may cleave with my bark the glad
sounding sea,
I may rove where the wind roves—
my path is free !

The streams dash in joy down the
summer hill,
The birds pierce the depths of the sky
at will,
The arrow goes forth with the singing
breeze,—
And is not my spirit as one of these ?

Oh ! the green earth with its wealth
of flowers,
And the voices that ring through its
forest bowers,
And the laughing glance of the founts
that shine,
Lighting the valleys—all, all are
mine!

I may urge through the desert my
foaming steed,
The wings of the morning shall lend
him speed ;

I may meet the storm in its rushing
glee—

Its blasts and its lightnings are not
more free !

Captive ! and hast thou, then, rent
thy chain ?

Art thou free in the wilderness, free
on the mam ?

Yes ! there thy spirit may proudly
soar,

But must thou not mingle with
thongs the more ?

The bird when he pineth, may hush
his song,

Till the hour when his heart shall
again be strong ;

But thou—canst thou turn in thy
woe aside,

And weep, 'midst thy brethren ?—
No, not for pride.

May the fiery word from thy lip find
way,

When the thoughts burning in thee
shall spring to day ?

May the care that sits in thy weary
breast

Look forth from thine aspect, the
revel's guest ?

No ! with the shaft in thy bosom
borne,

Thou must hide the wound in thy
fear of scorn ;

Thou must fold thy mantle that none
may see,

And mask thee with laughter, and say
thou art free !

No ! thou art chain'd till thy race is
run,

By the power of all in the soul of one,,
On thy heart, on thy lip, must the

fetter be—
Dreamer, fond dreamer ! oh ! who
is free ?

THE SHADOW OF A FLOWER

La voiPi telle que la mort nous !a faite.

Bossuet.

[Never was a philosophical imagination more
beautiful than that exquisite one of Kircher,

Digby, and others, who discovered in the ashes
of plants their primitive forms, which were again
raised up by the power of heat. The ashes of
rises, say they, will again revive in roses, unsub-
stantial and unodoriferous; they are not roses
which grow on rose-trees, but their delicate
apparitions, and, like apparitions, they are seen
but for a moment.—*Curiosities of Literature*]

'TWAS a dream of olden days

That Art, by some strange power
The visionary form could raise
From the ashes of a flower;

That a shadow of the rose,
By its own meek beauty bow'd,
Might slowly, leaf by leaf, unclose,
Like pictures in a cloud.

Or the hyacinth, to grace,
As a second rainbow, Spring ;
Of summer's path a dreary trace,
A fair, yet mournful thing !

For the glory of the bloom
That a flush around it shed,
And the soul within, the rich perfume,
Where were they ?—fled, all fled !

Naught but the dim faint line
To speak of vanish'd hours—
Memory ! what arc joys of thine ?
—Shadows of buried flowers !

LINES TO A BUTTERFLY REST- ING ON A SKULL

CREATURE of air and light!
Emblem of that which will not fade
or die !

Wilt thou not speed thy flight,
To chase the South wind through the
glowing sky ?

What lures thee thus to stay
With silence and decay,
Fix'd on the wreck of cold mortality ?

The thoughts once chamber'd
there,
Have gather'd up their treasures and
are gone;—

Will the dust tell thee where
That which hath burst the prison-
house is flown ?

Rise, nursling of the day !
If thou wouldst trace its way—
Earth has no voice to make the secret
known.

Who seeks the vanish'd bird
Near the deserted nest and broken
shell ?

Far thence, by us unheard,
He sings, rejoicing in the woods to
dwell:

Thou of the sunshine born,
Take the bright wings of morn !
Thy hope springs heavenward from
yon ruin'd cell.

THE BELL AT SEA

[The dangerous islet called the Bell Rock, off the coast of Forfarshire, used formerly to be marked only by a boll, which was so placed as to be swung by the motion of the waves, when the tide rose above the rock. A lighthouse has since been erected there.]

WHEN the tide's billowy swell
Had reach'd its height,
Then toll'd the rock's lone bell,
Sternly by night.

Far over cliff and surge
Swept the deep sound,
Making each wild wind's dirge
Still more profound.

Yet that funereal tone
The sailor bless'd,
Steering through darkness on
With fearless breast.

E'en so may we, that float
On life's wide sea,
Welcome each warning note,
Stern though it be !

THE SUBTERRANEAN STREAM

Thou stream,
Whose source is inaccessiblely profound,
Whither do thy mysterious waters tend ?
—Thou imagest my life.

DARKLY thou glidest onward,
Thou deep and hidden wave !
The laughing sunshine hath not
look'd
Into thy secret cave.

Thy current makes no music—
A hollow sound we hear,
A muffled voice of mystery,
And know that thou art near,

No brighter line of verdure
Follows thy lonely way ;

No fairy moss, or lily's cup,
Is freshen'd by thy play.

The halcyon doth not seek thee,
Her glorious wings to lave ;
Thou know'st no tint of the summer
sky,
Thou dark and hidden wave I

Yet once will day behold thee,
When to the mighty sea,
Fresh bursting from their cavern'd
veins,
Leap thy lone waters free.

There wilt thou greet the sunshine
For a moment, and be lost,
With all thy melancholy sounds.
In the ocean's billowy host.

Oh ! art thou not, dark river,
Like the fearful thoughts untold,
Which haply in the hush of night
O'er many a soul have roll'd ?

Those earth-born strange misgiv-
ings—
Who hath not felt their power ?
Yet who hath breathed them to his
friend,
E'en in his fondest hour ?

They held no heart communion,
They find no voice in song,
They dimly follow far from earth
The grave's departed throng.

Wild is their course, and lonely,
And fruitless in man's breast;
They come and go, and leave no trace
Of their mysterious guest.

Yet surely must their wanderings
At length be like thy way ;
Their shadows, as thy waters, lost
In one bright flood of day !

v THE SILENT MULTITUDE

For we are many in our solitudes.
Lament of Tasso.

A MIGHTY and a mingled throng
Were gather'd in one spot ;
The dwellers of a thousand homes—,
Yet 'midst them voice was not.

The soldier and his chief were there—
The mother and her child :

The friends, the sisters of one hearth—
None spoke—none moved—none
smiled.

There lovers met, between whose
lives
Years had swept darkly by :
After that heart-sick hope deferr'd—
They met—but silently.

You might have heard the rustling
leaf,
The breeze's faintest sound,
The shiver of an insect's wing,
On that thick-peopled ground.

Your voice to whispers would have
died
For the deep quiet's sake ;
Your tread the softest moss have
sought,
Such stillness not to break.

What held the countless multitude
Bound in that spell of peace ?
How could the ever-sounding life
Amid so many cease ?

Was it some pageant of the air—
Some glory high above,
That link'd and hush'd those human
souls
In reverential love ?

Or did some burdening passion's
weight
Hang on their indrawn breath ?
Awe—the pale awe that freezes
words?
Fear—the strong fear of death ?

A mightier thing—Death, Death
himself
Lay on each lonely heart!
Kindred were there—yet hermits
all—
Thousands—but each apart.

THE ANTIQUE SEPULCHRE

Les sarcophages même chez les anciens, ne
repellent que des idges guerrieres ou riantes : on
voit des jeux, des danses, representé en bas-relief
sur les tombeaux.—*Corinne*.

OEVER-joyous band
Oi revellers amidst the Southern
vinest

On the pale marble, by some gifted
hand,
Fixed in undying lines !

Thou, with the sculptured bowl,
And thou, that wearest the immortal
wreath,
And thou, from whose young lip and
flute, the soul
Of music seems to breathe ;

And ye, luxuriant flowers !
Linking the dancers with your grace-
ful ties,
And cluster'd fruitage, born of sunny
hours,
Under Italian skies:

Ye, that a thousand springs,
And leafy summers with their odorous
breath,
May yet outlast,—what do ye there,
bright things !
Mantling the place of death !

Of sunlight and soft air,
And Dorian reeds, and myrtles ever
green,
Unto the heart a glowing thought ye
bear;—
Why thus, where dust hath been?

Is it to show how slight
The bound that severs festivals and
tombs,
Music and silence, roses and the blight,
Crowns and sepulchral glooms ?

Or when the father laid
Haply his child's pale ashes here to
sleep,
When the friend visited the cypress
shade,
Flowers o'er the dead to heap ;

Say if the mourners sought,
In these rich images of summer mirth,
These wine-cups and gay wreaths, to
lose the thought
Of our last hour on earth ?

Ye have no voice, no sound,
Ye flutes and lyres, to tell me what
I seek;
Silent ye are, light forms with vine-
leaves crown'd,
Yet to my soul ye speak.

Alas ! for those that lay
Down in the dust without their hope
of old !

Backward they look'd on life's rich
banquet-day,
But all beyond was cold.

Every sweet wood-note then,
And through the plane trees every
sunbeam's glow,
And each glad murmur from the
homes of men,
Made it more hard to go.

But we, when life grows dim,
When its last melodies float o'er our
way,
Its changeful hues before us faintly
swim,

Its flitting lights decay :—

E'en though we bid farewell
Unto the spring's blue skies and
budding trees,

Yet may we lift our hearts, in hope
to dwell
'Midst brighter things than these.

And think of deathless flowers,
And of bright streams to glorious
valleys given,
And know the while, how little dream
of ours
Can shadow forth of Heaven.

EVENING SONG OF THE TYROLESE PEASANTS

COME to the sunset tree !
The day is past and gone;
The woodman's axe lies free,
And the reaper's work is done.

The twilight star to heaven,
And the summer dew to flowers,
And rest to us, is given
By the cool, soft evening hours.

Sweet is the hour of rest I
Pleasant the wind's low sigh,
And the gleaming of the west,
And the turf whereon we lie;

When the burden and the heat
Of labour's task are o'er,
And kindly voices greet
The tired one at his door,
H.P.

Come to the sunset tree!
The day is past and gone;
The woodman's axe lies free,
And the reaper's work is done.

Yes ; tuneful is the sound
That dwells in whispering boughs ;
Welcome the freshness round,
And the gale that fans our brows.

But rest more sweet and still
Than ever nightfall gave,
Our yearning hearts shall fill
In the world beyond the grave.

There shall no tempest blow,
No scorching noontide heat;
There shall be no more snow,
No weary wandering feet.

So we lift our trusting eyes
From the hills our fathers trod,
To the quiet of the skies,
To the Sabbath of our God.

Come to the sunset tree !
The day is past and gone;
The woodman's axe lies free,
And the reaper's work is done.

THE MEMORY OF THE DEAD

FORGET them not:—though now
their name
Be but a mournful sound,
Though by the hearth its utterance
claim
A stillness round.

Though for their sake this earth no
more
As it hath been may be,
And shadows, never mark'd before,
Brood o'er each tree ;

And though their image dim the sky ;
Yet, yet forget them not!
Nor, where their love and life went by,
Forsake the spot !

They have a breathing influence
there,
A charm, not elsewhere found;
Sad—yet it sanctifies the air,
The stream—the ground.

Then, though the wind an alter'd tone
Through the young foliage bear,

Though every flower, of something
gone,
A tinge may wear ;

Oh ! fly it not!—no *fruitless* grief
Thus in their presence felt,
A record links to every leaf
There, where they dwelt.

Still trace the path which knew their
tread,
Still tend their garden bower,
Still commune with the holy dead
In each lone hour !

The *holy* dead !—oh ! bless'd we are,
That we may call them so,
And to their image look afar,
Through all our woe !—

Bless'd, that the things they loved on
earth,
As relics we may hold,
That wake sweet thoughts of parted
worth,
By springs untold I—

Bless'd, that a deep and chastening
power
Thus o'er our souls is given,
If but to bird, or song, or flower,
Yet all for Heaven !

HE WALKED WITH GOD

GENESIS V. 24

HE walk'd with God, in holy joy,
While yet his days were few ;
The deep glad spirit of the boy
To love and reverence grew.
Whether, each nightly star to count,
The ancient hills he trod,
Or sought the flowers by stream and
fount—
Alike he walk'd with God.

The graver noon of manhood came,
The full of cares and fears ;
One voice was in his heart—the same
It heard through childhood's years.
Amidst fair tents, and flocks, and
swains,
O'er his green pasture-sod,
A shepherd king on Eastern plains—
The patriarch walk'd with God.

And calmly, brightly, that pure life
Melted from earth away ;
No cloud it knew, no parting strife,
No sorrowful decay ;
He bow'd him not, like all beside,
Unto the spoiler's rod,
But join'd at once the glorified,
Where angels walk with God I

So let us walk !—the night must come
To us that comes to all ;
We through the darkness must go
home,
Hearing the trumpet's call.
Closed is the path for evermore
Which without death he trod ;
Not so that way, wherein of yore
His footsteps walk'd with God I

THE ROD OF AARON

NUMBERS XVII. 8

WAS it the sigh of the southern gale
That flush'd the almond bough ?
Brightest and first the young Spring
to hail,
Still its red blossoms glow.

Was it the sunshine that woke its
flowers
With a kindling look of love ?
Oh, far and deep, and through hidden
bowers,
That smile of heaven can rove !

No I from the breeze and the living
light
Shut was the sapless rod ;
But it felt in the stillness a secret
might,
And thrill'd to the brealih of God.
E'en so may that breath, like the
vernal air,
O'er our glad spirits move ;
And all such things as are good and
fair,
Be the blossoms, its track that
prove !

THE VOICE OF GOD

• heard thy voice in the garden, and I was
afraid,—*Gen. iii. 10.*

AMIDST the thrilling leaves, Thy voice
At evening's fall drew near ;

Father ! and did not man rejoice,
That blessed sound to hear ?

Did not his heart within him burn,
Touch'd by the solemn tone ?
Not so !—for, never to return,
Its purity was gone.

Therefore, 'midst holy stream and
bower,
His spirit shook with dread,
And call'd the cedars, in that hour,
To veil his conscious head.

Oh! in each wind, each fountain
flow,
Each whisper of the shade,
Grant me, my God ! Thy voice to
know,
And not to be afraid !

THE FOUNTAIN OF MARAH

And when they came to Marah, they could
not drink of the waters of Marah, for they were
bitter.

And the people murmured against Moses,
saying, What shall we drink ?

And he cried unto the Lord, and the Lord
showed him a tree, which when he had cast into
the waters, the waters were made sweet.
—Exodus xv. 23-25.

WHERE is the tree the prophet threw
Into the bitter wave ?
Left it no scion where it grew,
The thirsting soul to save ?

Hath nature lost the hidden power
Its precious foliage shed ?
Is there no distant Eastern bower
With such sweet leaves o'erspread ?

Nay, wherefore ask ?—since gifts are
ours
Which yet may well imbue
Earth's many troubled founts with
showers
Of heaven's own balmy dew,

Oh ! mingled with the cup of grief
Let faith's deep spirit be !
And every prayer shall win a leaf
From that bless'd healing tree I

THE PENITENT'S OFFERING

ST. LUKE VII. 37-50

THOU that with pallid cheek,
And eyes in sadness meek,

And faded locks that humbly swept
the ground,
From thy long wanderings won,
Before the all-healing Son,
Didst bow thee to the earth, O lost
and found !

When thou wouldst bathe His feet
With odours richly sweet,
And many a shower of woman's
burning tear,
And dry them with that hair,
Brought low the dust to wear,
From the crown'd beauty of its festal
year.

Did He reject thee then,
While the sharp scorn of men,
On thy once bright and stately head
was cast ?

No, from the Saviour's mien,
A solemn light serene,
Bore to thy soul the peace of God at
last.

For thee, their smiles no more
Familiar faces wore ;
Voices, once kind, had learn'd the
stranger's tone :
Who raised thee up, and bound
Thy silent spirit's wound ?—
Jle, from all guilt the stainless, He
alone I

But which, O erring child !
From home so long beguiled,
Which of thine offerings won those
words of Heaven,
That o'er the bruised reed,
Condemn'd of earth to bleed,
In music pass'd, " Thy sins are all
forgiven ! "

Was it that perfume fraught
With balm and incense brought
From the sweet woods of Araby the
Blest ?
Or that fast flowing rain
Of tears, which not in vain
To Him who scorn'd not tears, thy
woes confess'd ?

No, not by these restored
Unto thy Father's board,
Thy peace, that kindled joy in Heaven,
was made ;
But costlier in His eyes,

By that bless'd sacrifice,
Thy heart, thy full, deep heart, before
Him laid.

THE SCULPTURED CHILDREN

ON THE MONUMENT BY CHANTRY IN
LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL

FAIR images of sleep,
Hallow'd and soft, and deep,
On whose calm lids the dreamy quiet
lies,

Like moonlight on shut bells
Of flowers, in mossy dells,
Fill'd with the hush of night and
summer skies !

How many hearts have felt
Your silent beauty melt
Their strength to gushing tenderness
away !

How many sudden tears,
From depths of buried years
All freshly bursting, having confess'd
your sway !

How many eyes will shed
Still, o'er your marble bed,
Such drops from memory's troubled
fountains wrung—

While hope hath blights to bear,
While love breathes mortal air,
While roses perish ere to glory sprung.

Yet from a voiceless home,
If some sad mother come,
Fondly to linger o'er your lovely rest,
As o'er the cheek's warm glow,
And the sweet breathings low,
Of babes that grew and faded on her
breast ;

If then the dovelike tone
Of those faint murmurs gone,
O'er her sick sense too piercingly
return:

If for the soft bright hair,
And brow and bosom fair,
And life, now dust, her soul too deeply
yearn;

O gentle forms, entwined
Like tendrils, which the wind
May wave, so clasp'd, but never can
unlink!

Send from your calm profound
A still, small voice—a sound

Of hope, forbidding that lone heart
to sink!

By all the pure, meek mind
In your pale beauty shrined,
By childhood's love—too bright a
bloom to die!
O'er her worn spirit shed,
O fairest, holiest dead !
The faith, trust, joy, of immortality!

WOMAN AND FAME

THOU hast a charmed cup, O Fame !
A draught that mantles high,
And seems to lift this earthly frame
Above mortality.

Away ! to me—a woman—bring
Sweet waters from affection's spring.

Thou hast green laurel leaves, that
twine

Into so proud a wreath ;
For that resplendent gift of thine,
Heroes have smiled in death :
Give me from some kind hand a flower,
The record of one happy hour !

Thou hast a voice/whose thrilling tone
Can bid each life-pulse beat
As when a trumpet's note hath blown,
Calling the brave to meet:

But mine, let mine—a woman's
breast,

By words of home-born love be bless'd.

A hollow sound is in thy song,

A mockery in thine eye,
To the sick heart that doth but long

For aid, for sympathy—
For kindly looks to cheer it on,
For tender accents that are gone.

Fame, Fame ! thou canst not be the
stay

Unto the drooping reed,
The cool fresh fountain in the day
Of the soul's feverish need :

Where must the lone one turn or
flee?—

Not unto thee—oh ! not to thee I

A THOUGHT OF THE FUTURE

DREAMER ! and wouldst thou know
If love goes with us to the viewless
bourne ?

Wouldst thou bear hence the unfathom'd source of woe
In thy heart's lonely urn ?

What hath it been to thee,
That power, the dweller of thy secret breast ?
A dove sent forth across a stormy sea,
Finding no place of rest:

A precious odour cast
On a wild stream, that recklessly swept by ;
A voice of music utter'd to the blast,
And winning no reply.

Even were such answer thine—
Would'st thou be bless'd ?—too sleepless, too profound,
Are the soul's hidden springs ; there is no line
Their depth of love to sound.

Do not words faint and fail
When thou wouldst fill them with that ocean's power ?
As thine own cheek, before high thoughts, grows pale
In some o'erwhelming hour.

Doth not thy frail form sink
Beneath the chain that binds thee to one spot,
When thy heart strives, held down by many a link,
Where thy beloved are not ?

Is not thy very soul
Oft in the gush of powerless blessing shed,
Till a vain tenderness, beyond control,
Bows down thy weary head ?

And wouldst thou bear all *this*--
The burden and the shadow of thy life--
To trouble the blue skies of cloudless bliss
With earthly feelings' strife ?

Not thus, not thus—oh, no!
Not veil'd and mantled with dim clouds of care,
That spirit of my soul should with me go
To breathe celestial air.

But as the skylark springs
To its own sphere, where night afar is driven,
As to its place the flower-seed findeth wings,
So must love mount to heaven I
Vainly it shall not strive
There on weak words to pour a stream of fire;
Thought unto thought shall kindling impulse give,
As light might wake a lyre.

And oh ! its blessings *then*,
Shower'd like rich balsam forth on some dear head,
Powerless no more, a gift shall surely bear,
A joy of sunlight shed.

Let me, then—let me dream
That love goes with us to the shore unknown;
So o'er its burning tears a heavenly gleam
In mercy shall be thrown t

THE VOICE OF MUSIC

Striking the electric chain wherewith we are darkly bound.—Ou'W, *Harold*.

WHENCE is the might of thy master-spell ?

Speak to me, voice of sweet sound, and tell:

How canst thou wake, by one gentle breath,

Passionate visions of love and death ?

How call'st thou back, with a note, a sigh,

Words and low tones from the days gone by—

A sunny glance, or a fond farewell ?—
Speak to me, voice of sweet sound, and tell t

What is thy power, from the soul's deep spring

In sudden gushes the tears to bring ?
Even 'midst the swells of thy festal glee,

Fountains of sorrow are stirr'd by thee!

Vain are those tears!—vain and fruitless all—

Showers that refresh not, yet still
must fall;

For a purer bliss while the full heart
burns,

For a brighter home while the spirit
yearns !

Something of mystery there surely
dwells,

Waiting thy touch, in our bosom-cells;
Something that finds not its answer
here—

A chain to be clasped in another
sphere.

Therefore a current of sadness deep,
Through the stream of thy triumphs
is heard to sweep,

Like a moan of the breeze through a
summersky—

Like a name of the dead when the
wind foams high !

Yet speak to me still, though thy tones
be fraught

With vain remembrance and troubled
thought;

Speak ! for thou tellest my soul that
its birth

Links it with regions more bright than
earth.

THE ANGEL'S GREETING

Hark!—they whisper!—Angels say,
Sifter spirit ! come away. *Pope.*

COME to the land of peace !

Come where the tempest hath no
longer sway,

The shadow passes from the soul
away—

The sounds of weeping cease.

Fear hath no dwelling there !

Come to the mingling of repose and
love,

Breathed by the silent spirit of the
dove

Through the celestial air.

' Come to the bright and blest,
And, crown'd for ever, 'midst that
shining band,

Gather'd to Heaven's own wreath
from every land,

Thy spirit shall find rest!

Thou hast been long alone :

Come to thy mother!—on the Sab-
bath shore,

The heart that rock'd thy childhood,
back once more

Shall take its wearied one.

In silence wert thou left:

Come to thy sisters !—joyously again
All the home-voices, blent in one

sweet strain,
Shall greet their long bereft.

Over thine orphan head

The storm hath swept, as o'er a
willow's bough:

Come to thy Father !—it is finish'd
now;

Thy tears have all been shed.

In thy divine abode,

Change finds no pathway, memory
no dark trace,

And, oh ! bright victory—death by
love no place:

Come, spirit, to thy God !

A FAREWELL TO WALES

FOR THE MELODY CALLED " THE ASK
GROVE," ON LEAVING THAT
COUNTRY WITH MY CHILDREN

THE sound of thy streams in my spirit
I bear—

Farewell! and a blessing be with
thee, green land !

On thy hearths, on thy halls, on thy
pure mountain air,

On the chords of the harp, and the
minstrel's free hand !

I From the love of my soul with my
tears it is shed,

As I leave thee, green land of my
home and my dead !

I bless thee !—yet not for the beauty
which dwells

In the heart of thy hills, on the rocks
of thy shore;

And not for the memory set deep in
thy dells,

Of the bard and the hero, the mighty
of yore;

I And not for thy songs of those proud
ages fled,

—Green land, poet-land of my home;
and my dead!

I bless thee^or all the true bosoms
 that beat,
 Where'er a low hamlet smiles up to
 thy skies ;
 For thy cottage hearths burning the
 stranger to greet,
 For the soul that shines forth from
 thy children's kind eyes !
 May the blessing, like sunshine, about
 thee be spread,
 Green land of my childhood, my
 home, and my dead !

IMPROMPTU LINES

ADDRESSED TO MISS F. A. L., ON
 RECEIVING FROM HER SOME
 FLOWERS WHEN CONFINED BY
 ILLNESS

YE tell me not of birds and bees,
 Not of the Summer's murmuring
 trees, [bowers :—
 Not of the streams and woodland
 A sweeter tale is yours, fair flowers !
 Glad tidings to my couch ye bring,
 Of one still bright, still flowing
 spring—
 A fount of kindness ever new,
 In a friend's heart, the good and true.

A PARTING SONG

Oh' mes amis, rappelez-vous quelquefois
 mes vers ; mon ame y est empreinte.—*Cohnne.*

WHEN will ye think of me, my
 friends ?

When will ye think of me ?—
 When the last red light, the farewell
 of day, [away—

From the rock and the river is passing
 When the air with a deep'ning hush
 is fraught,

And the heart grows burden'd with
 tender thought—
 Then let it be !

When will ye think of me, kind
 friends ?

When will ye think of me ?—
 When the rose of the rich midsummer
 time

! Mrs. Hemans had a sincere affection for
 Wales, and loved the simple-minded peasants.
 On the morning on which she sailed from its
 shores, she writes " I literally covered my face
 all the way from Bronwylla, until the boys told
 me we had passed the Cwyd range of hills.
 Then something of the bitterness was over."

Is fill'd with the hues of its glorious
 prime—

When ye gather its bloom, as in
 bright hours fled,

From the walks where my footsteps
 no more may tread—

Then let it be !

When will ye think of me, sweet
 friends ?

When will ye think of me ?—

When the sudden tears o'erflow your
 eye

At the sound of some olden melody—

When ye hear the voice of a moun-
 tain stream,

When ye feel the charm of a poet's
 dream—

Then let it be !

Thus let my memory be with you,
 friends !

Thus ever think of me !

Kindly and gently, but as of one

For whom 'tis well to be fled and
 gone—

As of a bird from a chain unbound,

As of a wanderer whose home is
 found—

So let it be.

WE RETURN NO MORE ,

When I stood beneath the fresh green tree,

And saw around me the wide field revive

With fruits and fertile promise; and the Spring

Came forth, her work of gladness to contrive,

With all her reckless birds upon the wing,

I turn'd from all she brought to all she could

not bring.

Childe Harold.

" WE return !—we return !—we
 return no more ! "

So comes the sOng to the mountain-
 shore,

From those that are leaving their
 Highland home

For a world far over the blue sea's
 foam:

" We return no more ! " and through
 cave and dell

Mournfully wanders that wild fare-
 well.

" We return !—we return !—we
 return no more ! "

So breathe sad voices our spirits o'er:

! The burden of the Highland song of
 emigration.

Murmuring up from the depths of the heart,
Where lovely things with their light depart:

And the inborn sound hath a prophet's tone,

And we feel that a joy is for ever gone.

" We return !—we return !—we return no more ! "

Is it heard when the days of flowers are o'er ?

When the passionate soul of the night-bird's lay

Hath died from the summer woods away ?

When the glory from sunset's robe hath pass'd,

Or the leaves are borne on the rushing blast!

No !—It is not the rose that returns no more;

A breath of spring shall its bloom restore;

And it is not the voice that overflows the bowers,

With a stream of love through the starry hours ;

Nor is it the crimson of sunset hues,

Nor the frail flush'd leaves which the wild wind strews.

" We return ! — we return ! — we return no more I "

Doth the bird sing thus from a brighter shore ?

Those wings that follow the Southern breeze,

Float they not homeward o'er vernal seas ?

Yes ! from the lands of the vine and palm

They come, with the sunshine, when waves grow calm.

" But we !—we return !—we return no more ! "

The heart's young dreams, when their spring is o'er ;

The love it hath pour'd so freely forth—

The boundless trust in ideal worth ;

The faith in affection—deep, fond, yet vain—

These are the lost that return not again !

TO A WANDERING FEMALE SINGER

THOU hast loved and thou hast suffer'd !

Unto feeling deep and strong,
Thou hast trembled like a harp's frail string—

I know it by thy song I

Thou hast loved—it may be vainly—
But well—oh! but too well—

Thou hast suffer'd all that woman's breast

May bear—but must not tell.

Thou hast wept, and thou hast parted,
Thou hast been forsaken long,

Thou hast watch'd for steps that came not back—

I know it by thy song!

By the low clear silvery gushing
Of its music from thy breast,

By the quivering of its flutehke swell—

A sound of the heart's unrest.

By its fond and plaintive lingering
On each word of grief so long,

Oh! thou hast loved and suffer'd much—

I know it by thy song !

LIGHTS AND SHADES

THE gloomiest day hath gleams of light ;

The darkest wave hath light foam near it;

And twinkles through the cloudiest night

Some solitary star to cheer it.

The gloomiest soul is not all gloom ;
The saddest heart is not all sadness;

And sweetly o'er the darkest doom
There shines some lingering beam

of gladness.

Despair is never *quite* despair;

Nor life nor death the future closes;
And round the shadowy brow of Care

Will Hope and Fancy twine their roses.

THE PALMER

The faded palm-branch in his hand,
Show'd pilgrim from the Holy Land.

Scott.

ART thou come from the far-off land
at last ?

Thou that hast wander'd long !
Thou art come to a home whence the
smile hath pass'd
With the merry voice of song.

For the sunny glance and the bound-
ing heart

Thou wilt seek—but all are gone;
They are parted e'en as waters part,
To meet in the deep alone !

And thou—from thy lip is fled the
glow,

From thine eye the light of morn ;
And the shades of thought o'erhang
thy brow,

And thy cheek with life is worn.

Say what hast thou brought from the
distant shore

For thy wasted youth to pay ?
Hast thou treasure to win thee joys
once more ?

Hast thou vassals to smooth thy
way ?

" I have brought but the palm-
branch in my hand,

Yet I call not my bright youth lost !
I have won but high thought in the
Holy Land,

Yet I count not too dear the cost I

" I look on the leaves of the deathless
tree—

These records of my track ;
And better than youth in its flush of
glee,

Are the memories they give me
back !

" They speak of toil, and of high
emprise,

As in words of solemn chf^r,
They speak of lonely victories
O'er pain, and doubt, and fear.

" They speak of scenes which have
now become

Bright pictures in my breast;
Where my spirit finds a glorious home,
And the love of my heart can rest.

" The colours pass not from *these*
away,

Like tints of shower or sun ;
Oh ! beyond all treasures that know
decay,

Is the wealth my soul hath won t

" A rich light thence o'er my life's
decline,

An inborn light is cast;
For the sake of the palm from the
holy shrine,

I bewail not my bright days past!

THE CHILD'S FIRST GRIEF

" OH ! call my brother back to me !
I cannot play alone ;

The Summer comes with flower and
bee—

Where is my brother gone ?

" The butterfly is glancing bright
Across the sunbeam's track ;

I care not now to chase its flight—
Oh I call my brother back !

" The flowers run wild—the flowers
we sow'd

Around our garden tree ;
Our vine is drooping with its load—

Oh ! call him back to me I "

" He would not hear thy voice, fair
child,

He may not come to thee ;
The face that once like Springtime
smiled,

On earth no more thou'lt see.

" A rose's brief bright life of joy,
Such unto him was given ;

Go—thou must play alone, my boy I
Thy brother is in heaven."

" And has he left his birds and flowers;
And must I call in vain ?

And through the long, long summer
hours,

Will he not come again ?

" And by the brook and in the glade
Are all our wanderings o'er ?

Oh ! while my brother with me !
 play'd,
 Would I had loved him more ! "

TO THE NEW-BORN

A BLESSING on thy head, thou child
 of many hopes and fears !
 A rainbow-welcome thine hath been,
 of mingled smiles and tears,
 Thy father greets thee unto life, with
 a full and chaste'n'd heart,
 For a solemn gift from God thou
 com'st, all precious as thou art !

I see thee not asleep, fair boy, upon
 thy mother's breast,
 Yet well I know how guarded there
 shall be thy rosy rest ;
 And how her soul with love, and
 prayer, and gladness, will o'er-
 flow,
 While bending o'er thy soft-seal'd
 eyes, thou dear one, well I know !

A blessing on thy gentle head ! and
 bless'd thou *art* in truth,
 For a home where God is felt awaits
 thy childhood and thy youth :
 Around thee pure and holy thoughts
 shall dwell as light and air,
 And steal unto thine heart, and wake
 the germs now folded there.

Smile on thy mother ! while she feels
 that unto her is given,
 In that young dayspring glance the
 pledge of a soul to rear for
 heaven !
 Smile ! and sweet peace be o'er thy
 sleep, joy o'er thy wakening
 shed !
 Blessings and blessings evermore,
 fair boy ! upon thy head !

THE DEATH-SONG OF ALCESTIS

SHE came forth in her bridal robes
 array'd,
 And 'midst the graceful statues,
 round the hall
 Shedding the calm of their celestial
 mien,
 Stood pale yet proudly beautiful, as
 they ;
 Flowers in her bosom, and the star-
 like gleam

Of jewels trembling from her braided
 hair,
 And death upon her brow!—but
 glorious death !
 Her own heart's choice, the token
 and the seal
 Of love, o'ermastering love ; which,
 till that hour,
 Almost an anguish in the brooding
 weight
 Of its unutterable tenderness,
 Had burden'd her full soul. But
 now, oh ! now,
 Its time was come—and from the
 spirit's depths,
 The passion and the mighty melody
 Of its immortal voice in triumph
 broke,
 Like a strong rushing wind !

The soft pure air
 Came floating through that hall—
 the Grecian air,
 Laden with music—flute-notes from
 the vales,
 Echoes of song—the last sweet sounds
 of life
 And the glad sunshine of the golden
 clime
 Stream'd, as a royal mantle, round her
 form—
 The glorified of love ! But she—she
 look'd [die,
 Only on *him* for whom 'twas joy to
 Deep—deepest, holiest joy !—or if a
 thought
 Of the warm sunlight, and the scented
 breeze,
 And the sweet Dorian songs, o'er-
 swept the tide
 Of her unswerving soul—'twas but a
 thought
 That own'd the summer loveliness of
 life.
 For *him* a worthy offering!—So she
 stood,
 Wrapt in bright silence, as entranced
 awhile,
 Till her eye kindled, and her quivering
 frame
 With 'he swift breeze of inspiration
 shook,
 As the pale priestess trembles to the
 breath
 Of inborn oracles !—then flush'd her
 cheek,

And all the triumph, all the agony,
Borne on the battling waves of love
and death,
All from her woman's heart, in sudden
song,
Burst like a fount of fire.

"I go, I go !

Thou sun, thou golden sun, I go
Far from thy light to dwell;
Thou shalt not find my place below,
Dim is that world—bright sun of
Greece, farewell!

" The laurel and the glorious rose
Thy glad beam yet may see,
But where no purple summer glows,
O'er the dark wave / haste from
them and thee.

" Yet doth my spirit faint to part ?
—I mourn thee not, O sun !
Joy, solemn joy, o'erflows my
heart,
Sing me triumphal songs!—my
crown is won !

" Let not a voice of weeping rise—
My heart is girt with power !
Let the green earth and festal skies
Laugh, as to grace a conqueror's
closing hour!

" For thee, for *thee*, my bosom's
lord!
Thee, my soul's loved ! I die ;
Thine is the torch of life restored,
Mine, mine the rapture, mine the
victory !

" Now may the boundless love,
that lay
Unfathom'd still before,
In one consuming burst find way,
In one bright flood all, all its riches
pour !

" Thou know'st, thou know'st
what love is *now* !
Its glory and its might—
Are they not written on my brow ?
And will that image ever quit thy
sight ?

" No! deathless in thy faithful
breast,
There shall my memory keep
Its own bright altar-place of rest,

While o'er my grave the cypress
branches weep.

" Oh, the glad light!—the light is
fair,
The soft breeze warm and free ;
And rich notes fill the scented air,
And all are gifts—my love's last gifts
to thee!

" Take me to thy warm heart once
more !
Night falls—my pulse beats low:
Seek not to quicken, to restore—
Joy is in every pang. I go, I go !

" I feel thy tears, I feel thy breath,
I meet thy fond look still;
Keen is the strife of love and death;
Faint and yet fainter grows my
bosom's thrill.

" Yet swells the tide of rapture
strong,
Though mists o'ershade mine
eye!
—Sing, Paean ! sing a conqueror's
song I
For thee, for *thee*, my spirit's lord, I
die!"

THE HOME OF LOVE

THOU mov'st in visions, Love I—
Around thy way,

E'en through this world's rough path
and changeable day,

For ever floats a gleam,
Not from the realms of moonlight or
the morn,

But thine own soul's illumined
chambers born—

The colouring of a dream I

Love ! shall I read thy dream?—Oh f
is it not

All of some sheltering, wood-em-
bosom'd spot—

A bower for thee and thine!
Yes I lone and lowly is that home ;
yet there

Something of heaven in the trans-
parent air

Makes every flower divine.

Something that mellows and that
glorifies,

Breathes o'er it ever from the tender skies, As o'er some blessed isle ; E'en like the soft and spiritual glow, Kindling rich woods, whereon th' ethereal bow Sleeps lovingly awhile.	Like theirs who first in Eden's grove took rest Under some balmy tree.
The very whispers of the wind have there A flutelike harmony, that seems to bear Greeting from some bright shore, Where none has said <i>farewell!</i> — where no decay Lends the faint crimson to the dying day ; Where the storm's might is o'er.	Love, Love ! thou passionate in joy and woe! And canst <i>thou</i> hope for cloudless peace below— <i>Here</i> , where bright things must die ? O thou ! that, wildly worshipping, dost shed On the frail altar of a mortal head Gifts of infinity I
And there thou dreamest of Elysian rest, In the deep sanctuary of one true breast Hidden from earthly ill: There wouldst thou watch the home- ward step, whose sound Wakening all nature to sweet echoes round, Thine inmost soul can thrill.	Thou must be still a trembler, fearful Love! Danger seems gathering from beneath, above, Still round thy precious things ; Thy stately pine tree, of thy gracious rose, In their sweet shade can yield thee no repose, <i>Here</i> , where the blight hath wings.
There by the hearth should many a glorious page, From mind to mind the immortal heritage, For thee its treasures pour ; Or music's voice at vesper hours be heard, Or dearer interchange of playful word, Affection's household lore.	And as a flower, with some fine sense imbued, To shrink before the wind's vicissitude, So in thy prescient breast Are lyre-strings quivering with pro- phetic thrill To the low footstep of each coming ill ; —Oh ! canst <i>thou</i> dream of rest ?
And the rich unison of mingled prayer, The melody of hearts in heavenly air, Thence duly should arise ; Lifting th' eternal hope, th' adoring breath, Of spirits, not to be disjoin'd by death, Up to the starry skies.	Bear up thy dream ! thou mighty and thou weak ! Heart, strong as death, yet as a reed to break— As a flame, tempest-sway'd ! He that sits calm on high is yet the source Whence thy soul's current hath its troubled course, He that great deep hath made I
There, dost thou well believe, no storm should come To mar the stillness of that angel- home ; There should thy slumbers be Weigh'd down with honey-dew, serenely bless'd,	Will He not pity ?—He Whose searching eye Reads all the secrets of thine agony?— Oh ' pray to be forgiven Thy fond idolatry, thy blind excess, And seek with <i>Him</i> that bower of blessedness— Love ! <i>thy</i> sole home is heaven I'

BOOKS AND FLOWERS

La vue d'une fleur caresse mon imagination,
et flatte mes sens à un point méprisable.
Sous le tranquille abri du toit paternel j'étais
nourri des l'enfance avec des fleurs et des livres;
dans l'étroite enceinte d'une prison, au milieu
des fers imposés par la tyrannie, j'oublie l'in-
justice des hommes, leurs sottises et mes maux,
avec des livres et des fleurs.

—MADAME ROLAND.

COME, let me make a sunny realm
around thee,
Of thought and beauty! Here
are books and flowers,
With spells to loose the fetter which
hath bound thee—
The ravell'd coil of this world's
feverish hours.

The soul of song is in these deathless
pages,
Even as the odour in the flower
enshrined;
Here the crown'd spirits of departed
ages
Have left the silent melodies of
mind.

Their thoughts that strove with time,
and change, and anguish,
For some high place where faith
her wing might rest,
Are burning here—a flame that may
not languish—
Still pointing upward to that bright
hill's crest!

Their grief, the veird infinity ex-
ploring
For treasures lost, is here;—their
boundless love
Its mighty streams of gentleness
outpouring
On all things round, and clasping
all above.

And the bright beings, their own
heart's creations,
Bright, yet all human, here are
breathing still;
Conflicts, and agonies, and exultations
Are here, and victories of prevailing
will!

Listen, oh, listen! let their high
words cheer thee!
Their swanlike music ringing
through all woes!

Let my voice bring their holy influ-
ence near thee—
The Elysian air of their divine re-
pose!

Or wouldst thou turn to earth!
Not earth all furrow'd
By the old traces of man's toil and
care,
But the green peaceful world that
never sorrow'd,
The world of leaves, and dews, and
summer air!

Look on these flowers! As o'er an
altar shedding,
O'er Milton's page, soft light from
colour'd urns!
They are the links, man's heart to
nature wedding,
When to her breast the prodigal
returns.

They are from lone wild places, forest
dingles,
Fresh banks of many a low-voiced
hidden stream,
Where the sweet star of eve looks
down and mingles
Faint lustre with the water-lily's
gleam,

They are from where the soft winds
play in gladness,
Covering the turf with flowery
blossom-showers;
—Too richly dower'd, O friend! are
we for sadness—
Look on an empire—mind and
nature—ours!

FOR A PICTURE OF ST. CECILIA
ATTENDED BY ANGELS

How rich that forehead's calm expanse!
How bright that heaven-directed glance!
—Waft her to glory, winged powers!
Ere sorrow be renew'd,
And intercourse with mortal hours
Bring back a humbler mood!

WORDSWORTH.

How can that eye, with inspiration
beaming,
Wear yet so deep a calm?—O
child of song!
Is not the music-land a world of
dreaming,
Where forms of sad, bewildering
beauty throng?

Hath it not sounds from voices long
departed ?
Echoes of tones that rung in child-
hood's ear ?
Low haunting whispers, which the
weary-hearted,
Stealing 'midst crowds away, have
wept to hear ?

No, not to thee ! *Thy* spirit, meek, yet
queenly,
On its own starry height, beyond
all this,
Floating triumphantly and yet
serenely,
Breathes no faint undertone
through songs of bliss.

Say by what strain, through cloudless
ether swelling,
Thou hast drawn down those
wanderers from the skies ?
Bright guests ! even such as left of
yore their dwelling,
For the deep cedar shades of
Paradise !

What strain ?—Oh ! not the nightin-
gale's, when, showering
Her own heart's life-drops on the
burning lay,
She stirs the young woods in the days
of flowering
And pours her strength, but not her
grief away :

And not the exile's—when, 'midst
lonely billows,
He wakes the Alpine notes his
mother sung,
Or blends them with the sigh of alien
willows,
Where, murmuring to the wind, his
harp is hung :

And not the pilgrim's—though his
thoughts be holy,
And sweet his Ave song when day
grows dim ;
Yet, as he journeys, pensively and
slowly,
Something of sadness floats through
that low hymn.

But thou I—the spirit which at eve
is filling

All the hush'd air and reverential
sky,
Founts, leaves, and flowers, with
solemn rapture thrilling,
This is the soul of *thy* rich harmony.

This bears up high those breathings
of devotion
Wherein the currents of thy heart
gush free ;
Therefore no world of sad and vain
emotion
Is the dream-haunted music-land
for *thee*.

THE BRIGAND LEADER AND HIS WIFE

SUGGESTED BY A PICTURE OF EAST-
LAKE'S

DARK chieftain of the heath and
height !
Wild faster on the hills by night !
See'st thou the stormy sunset's glow
Flung back by glancing spears below ?
Now for one strife of stern despair !
The foe hath track'd thee to thy lair.

Thou, against whom the voice of
blood
Hath risen from rock and lonely
wood ;
And in whose dreams a moan should
be,
Not of the water, nor the tree ;
Haply thine own last hour is nigh,—
Yet shalt thou not forsaken die.

There's one that pale beside thee
stands,
More true than all thy mountain-
bands !
She will not shrink in doubt and
dread,
When the balls whistle round thy
head ;
Nor leave thee, though thy closing eye
No longer may to hers reply.

Oh ! many a soft and quiet grace
Hath faded from her form and face ;
And many a thought, the fitting guest
Of woman's meek, religious breast,
Hath perish'd in her wanderings wide,
Through the deep forests by thy side.

Yet, mournfully surviving all,
A flower upon a ruin's wall,
A friendless thing, whose lot is cast
Of lovely ones to be the last;
Sad, but unchanged through good and
ill,
Thine is her lone devotion still.

And oh ! not wholly lost the heart
Where that undying love hath part;
Not worthless all, though far and
long
From home estranged, and guided
wrong;
Yet may its depths by Heaven be
stirr'd,
Its prayer for thee be pour'd and
heard !

THE CHILD'S RETURN FROM THE WOODLANDS

SUGGESTED BY A PICTURE OF SIR
THOMAS LAWRENCE'S

All good and guiltless as thou art,
Some transient griefs will touch thy heart—
Griefs that along thy alter'd face
Will breathe a more subduing grace,
Than even those looks of joy that lie
On the soft cheek of infancy.—WILSON.

HAST thou been in the woods with
the honey-bee ?
Hast thou been with the lamb in the
pastures free ?
With the hare through the copses and
dingles wild ?
With the butterfly over the heath,
fair child ?
Yes : the light fall of thy bounding
feet
Hath not startled the wren from her
mossy seat:
Yet hast thou ranged the green forest-
dells
And brought back a treasure of buds
and bells.

Thou know'st not the sweetness, by
antique song
Breathed o'er the names of that
flowery throng:
The woodbine, the primrose/ the violet
dim,
The lily that gleams by the fountain's
brim ;
These are old words, that have made
each grove

A dreaming haunt for romance and
love—
Each sunny bank, where faint odours
lie,
A place for the gushings of poesy.

Thou know'st net the light where—
with fairy lore
Sprinkles the turf and the daisies
o'er;
Enough for thee are the dews that
sleep,
Like hidden gems, in the flower-urns
deep ;
Enough the rich crimson spots that
dwell
'Midst the geld of the cowslip's per-
fumed cell;
And the scent by the blossoming
sweetbriers shed,
And the beauty that bows the wood-
hyacinth's head.

Oh! happy child, in thy fawnlike
glee,
What is remembrance «r thought to
thee?
Fill thy bright locks with those gifts
of spring,
O'er thy green pathway their colours
fling;
Bind them in chaplet and wild
festoon—
What if to droop and to perish soon ?
Nature hath mines of such wealth—
and thou
Never wilt prize its delights as now !
For a day is coming to quell the tone
That rings in thy laughter, thqu
joyous one!
And to dim thy brow with a touch of
care,
Under the gloss of its clustering hair;
And to tame the flash of thy cloudless
eyes
Into the stillness of autumn skies;
And to teach thee that grief hath her
needful part,
'Midst the hidden things of each
human heart.
Yet shall we mourn, gentle child ! for
this?
Life hath enough of yet holier bliss!
Such be thy portion!—the bliss to
look,

With a reverent spirit, through nature's book;
By fount, by forest, by river's line,
To track the paths of a love divine;
To read its deep meanings—to see and hear
God in earth's garden—and not to fear!

THE FAITH OF LOVE

THOU hast watch'd beside the bed of death,
Oh, fearless human Love!
Thy lip received the last, faint breath,
Ere the spirit fled above.

Thy prayer was heard by the parting bier,
In a low and farewell tone,
Thou hast given the grave both flower and tear—
—O Love! thy task is done.

Then turn thee from each pleasant spot
Where thou wert wont to rove,
For there the friend of thy soul is not,
Nor the joy of thy youth, O Love!

Thou wilt meet but mournful Memory there,
Her dreams in the grove she weaves,
With echoes filling the summer air,
With sighs the trembling leaves.

Then turn thee to the world again,
From those dim haunted bowers,
And shut thine ear to the wild sweet strain
That tells of vanish'd hours.

And wear not on thine aching heart
The image of the dead,
For the tie is rent that gave thee part
In the gladness its beauty shed.

And gaze on the pictured smile no more
That thus can life outlast:
All between parted souls is o'er:
—Love! Love I forget the past!

"Voic.» of vain boding! away, be still!
Strive not against the faith

That yet my bosom with light can fill,
Unquench'd, and undim'd by death:

"From the pictured smile I will not turn,
Though sadly now it shine;
Nor quit the shades that in whispers mourn
For the step once link'd with mine:

"Nor skut mine ear to the song of old,
Though its notes the pang renew,
—Such memories deep in my heart I hold,
To keep it pure and true.

"By the holy instinct of my heart,
By the hope that bears me on,
I have still my own undying part
In the deep affection gone.

"By the presence that about me seems
Through night and day to dwell,
Voice of vain bodings and fearful dreams!
—I have breathed no last farewell!"

THE SISTER'S DREAM

[Suggested by a picture in which a young girl is represented as sleeping, and visited during her slumbers by the spirits of her departed sisters.]

SHB sleeps!—but not the free and sunny sleep

That lightly on the brow of childhood lies:

Though happy be her rest, and soft, and deep,

Yet, ere it sunk upon her shadow'd eyes,

Thoughts of past scenes and kindred graves o'erswept

Her soul's meek stillness—she had pray'd and wept.

And now in visions to her couch they come,

The early lost—the beautiful—the dead—

That unto her bequeath'd a mournful home,

Whence with their voices all sweet laughter tied;

They rise—the sisters of her youth arise,

As from the world where no frail
blossom dies.

And well the sleeper knows them not
of earth—

Not as they were when binding up
the flowers,

Telling wild legends round the winter-
hearth,

Braiding their long fair hair for
festal hours ;

These things are past—a spiritual
gleam,

A solemn glory, robes them in that
dream.

Yet, if the glee of life's fresh budding
years

In those pure aspects may no more
be read,

Thence, too, hath sorrow melted—
and the tears

Which o'er their mother's holy dust
they shed,

Are all effaced ; there earth hath left
no sign

Save its deep love, still touching every
line.

But, oh ! more soft, more tender,
breathing more

A thought of pity, than in vanish'd
days :

While, hovering silently and brightly
o'er

The lone one's head, they meet her
spirit's gaze

With their immortal eyes, that seem
to say,

" Yet, sister, yet we love thee—come
away ! "

"Twill fade, the radiant dream ! And
will she not

Wake with more painful yearning
at her heart ?

Will not her home seem yet a lonelier
spot,

Her task more sad, when those
bright shadows part ?

And the green summer after them
look dim,

And sorrow's tone be in the bird's
wild hymn ?

But let her hope be strong, and let the
dead

HP.

Visit her soul in heaven's calm
beauty still,

Be their names utter'd, be their
memory spread

Yet round the place they never
more may fill!

All is not over with earth's broken
tie—

Where, where should sisters love, if
not on high ?

A FAREWELL TO ABBOTSFORD

HOME of the gifted I fare thee well,
And a blessing on thee rest ;

While the heather waves its purple
bell

O'er moor and mountain-crest;

While stream to stream around thee
calls

And braes with broom are drest,

(Had be the harping in thy halls—
A blessing on thee rest I

While the high voice from thee sent
forth

"Bids ro^k and cairn reply,

Wakening the spirits of the North,

Like a chieftain's gathering cry ;

While its deep master-tones hold
sway

As a king's o'er every breast,

Home of the Legend and the Lay !
A blessing on thee rest!

Joy to thy hearth, and board, and
bower !

Long honours to thy line !

And hearts of proof, and hands of
power,

And bright names worthy thine !

By the merry step of childhood, still
May thy free sward be press'd !

—While one proud pulse in the land
can thrill,

A blessing on thee rest I

O'CONNOR'S CHILD

[This piece was suggested by a picture in the possession of Mrs. Lawrence, of Wavertree Hall. It represents the " Hero's Child " of Campbell's Poem, seated beside a solitary tomb of rock, marked with a cross, in a wild and desert place. A tempest seems gathering in the angry skies above her, but the attitude of the drooping figure expresses the utter carelessness of desolation, and the countenance speaks of entire abstraction from all external objects. A bow

B B

and quiver lie beside her, amongst the weeds and wild flowers of the desert.]

I fled the home of grief
At Connocht Moran's tomb to fall,
I found the helmet of my chief,
His bow still hanging on our wall;
And took it down, and vow'd to rove
This desert place a huntress bold;
Nor would I change my buried love
For any heart of living mould.

CAMPBELL.

THE sleep of storms is dark upon the skies,

The weight of omens heavy in the cloud :—

Bid the lorn huntress of the desert rise,

And gird the form whose beauty grief hath bow'd,

And leave the tomb, as tombs are left—alone,

To the star's vigil, and the wind's wild moan.

Tell her of revelries in bower and hall,

Where gems are glittering, and bright wine is pour'd ;

Where to glad measures chiming footsteps fall,

And soul seems gushing from the harp's full chord ;

And richer flowers amid fair tresses wave,

Than the sad "*Love-lies-bleeding*" of the grave.

Oh ! little know'st thou of the o'er-mastering spell,

Wherewith love binds the spirit strong in pain,

To the spot hallow'd by a wild farewell,

A parting agony,—intense, yet vain,

A look—and darkness when its gleam hath flown,

A voi-e—and silence when its words are gone !

She hears thee not; her full, deep, fervent heart

Is set in her dark eyes;—and *they* are bound

Unto that cross, that shrine, that world apart,

Where faithful blood hath sanctified the ground ;

And love with death striven long by tear and prayer,

And anguish frozen into still despair,

Yet on her spirit hath arisen at last A light, a joy, of its own wanderings born ;

Around her path a vision's glow is cast,

Back, back her lost one comes in hues of morn !¹

For her the gulf is fill'd—the dark night fled,

Whose mystery parts the living and the dead.

And she can pour forth in such converse high,

All her soul's tide of love, the deep, the strong,

Oh ! lonelier far, perchance, *thy* destiny,

And more forlorn, amidst the world's gay throng,

Than hers—the queen of that majestic gloom,

The tempest, and the desert, and the tomb !

THE PRAYER FOR LIFE

O SUNSHINE and fair earth !

Sweet is your kindly mirth,

Angel of death ! yet, yet awhile delay !

Too sad it is to part,

Thus in my spring of heart,

With all the light and laughter of the day.

For me the falling leaf

Touches no chord of grief,

No dark void in the rose's bosom lies:

Not one triumphal tone,

One hue of hope, is gone

From song or bloom beneath the summer skies.

Death, Death ! ere yet decay,

Call me not hence away,

Over the golden hours no shade is thrown ;

The *^oesy* that dwells

Deep in green woods and dells,

Still to my spirit speaks of joy alone.

¹ " A son of light, a lovely form,
He comes, and makes her glad.

CAMPBELL.

Yet not for this, O Death I
Not for the vernal breath
Of winds that shake forth music from
the trees ;
Not for the splendour given
To night's dark regal heaven,
Spoiler ! I ask thee not reprieve for
these.

But for the happy love
Whose light, where'er I rove,
Kindles all nature to a sudden smile,
Shedding on branch and flower
A rainbow-tinted shower
Of richer life—spare, spare me yet
awhile.

Too soon, too fast thou'rt come !
Too beautiful is home,
A home of gentle voices and kind
eyes I
And I the loved of all,
On whom fond blessings fall
From every lip—oh ! wilt thou rend
such ties ?

Sweet sisters ! weave a chain
My spirit to detain ;
Hold me to earth with strong affec-
tion back ;
Bind me with mighty love
Unto the stream, the grove,
Our dally paths—our life's familiar
track,

Stay with me ! gird me round !
Your voices bear a sound
Of hope—a light comes with you and
departs ;
Hush, my soul's boding swell
That murmurs of farewell ;
How can I leave this ring of kindest
hearts ?

Death ! grave !—and are there
those
That woo your dark repose
"Midst the rich beauty of the glowing
earth ?
Surely about them lies
No world of loving eyes—
Leave me, oh ! leave me unto home
and hearth !

THE WELCOME TO DEATH

"THOU art welcome, O thou warning
voice !

My soul hath pined for thee ;
Thou art welcome as sweet sounds
from shore
To wanderer on the sea.
I hear thee in the rustling woods,
In the sighing vernal airs ;
Thou call'st me from the lonely earth,
; With a deeper tone than theirs.

The lonely earth I Since kindred steps
From its green paths arc fled,
A dimness and a hush have lain
O'er all its beauty spread.
The silence of the unanswering soul
Is on me and around ;
My heart hath echoes but for *thee*,
Thou still, small, warning sound !

Voice after voice hath died away,
Once in my dwelling heard :
Sweet household - name by name
hath changed
To grief's forbidden word !
From dreams of night on each ! call,
Each of the far removed ;
And waken to my own wild cry—
" Where are ye, my beloved ? "

Ye left me I and earth's flowers were
dim
With records of the past :
And stars pour'd down another light
Than o'er my youth they cast :
Birds will not sing as once they sung,
When ye were at my side,
And mournful tones are in the wind,
Which I heard not till ye died !

Thou art welcome, O thou summoner !
Why should the last remain ?
What eye can reach my heart of
hearts,
Bearing in light again ?
E'en could this be, too much of fear
O'er love would now be thrown—
Away, away ! from time, from change,
Once more to meet my own !

THE VICTOR

De tout ce qui t'ainaoit n'est-il plus rien. qui
t'aime ?—LAMARTINE.

MIGHTY ones, Love and Death !
Ye are the strong in this world of
ours,
Ye meet at the banquets, ye dwell
midst the flowers,

—Which hath the conqueror's
wreath ?

*Thou art the victor, Love !
Thou art the fearless, the crown'd,
the free,
The strength of the battle is given to
thee,
The spirit from above !*

*Thou hast look'd on Death, and
smiled !
Thou hast borne up the reedhke and
fragile form,
Thro' the waves of the fight, thro'
the rush of the storm,
On, field, and flood, and wild !*

*No !—Thou art the victor, Death !
Thou comest, and where is that which
spoke,
From the depths of the eye, when the
spirit woke ?
—Gone with the fleeting breath !*

*Thou comest—and what is left
Of all that loved us, to say if aught
Yet loves—yet answers the burning
thought
Of the spirit lone and reft ?*

*Silence is where thou art !
Silently there must kindred meet,
No smile to cheer, and no voice to
greet,
No bounding of heart to heart !*

*Boast not thy victory, Death !
It is but as the cloud's o'er the sun-
beam's power,
It is but as the winter's o'er leaf and
flower,
That slumber, the snow beneath.*

*It is but as a tyrant's reign
O'er the voice and the lip which he
bids be still
But the fiery thought and the lofty
will,
Are not for him to chain I*

*They shall soar his might above !
And thus with the root -whence
affection springs,
Though buried, it is not of mortal
things—
Thou art the victor, Love !*

LINES WRITTEN FOR THE ALBUM AT ROSANNA¹

*OH ! lightly tread through these deep
chestnut-bowers
Where a sweet spirit once in beauty
moved !
And touch with reverent hand these
leaves and flowers,
Fair things, which well a gentle
heart hath loved !
A gentle heart, of love and grief the
abode,
Whence the bright stream of song
in teardrops flow'd.
And bid its memory sanctify the
scene !
And let the ideal presence of the
dead
Float round, and touch the woods
with softer green,
And o'er the streams a charm, like
moonlight, shed;
Through the soul's depths in holy
silence felt—
A spell to raise, to chasten, and to
melt I*

THE VOICE OF THE WAVES

WRITTEN NEAR THE SCENE OF A
RECENT SHIPWRECK

*How perfect was the calm ! It seem'd no sleep,
No mood which season takes away or brings,
I could have fancied that the mighty deep
Was even the gentlest of all gentle things.*

*But welcome fortitude and patient cheer,
And frequent sights of what is to be borne.*
WORDSWORTH.

*ANSWER, ye chiming waves !
That now in sunshine sweep ;
Speak to me from thy hidden caves,
Voice of the solemn deep !*

*Hath man's lone spirit here
With storms in battle striven ?
Where all is now so calmly clear,
Hath anguish cried to heaven ?*

*—Then the sea's voice arose,
Like «n earthquake's undertone :
" Mortal, the strife of human woes
Where hath not nature known ?*

¹ A beautiful place in the county of Wicklow,
formerly the abode of the authoress of *Psyché*.

" Here to the quivering mast
Despair hath wildly clung,
The shriek upon the wind hath pass'd,
The midnight sky hath rung.

" And the youthful and the brave,
With their beauty and renown,
To the hollow chambers of the wave
In darkness have gone down.

" They are vanish'd from their
place—

Let their homes and hearths make
moan !
But the rolling waters keep no
trace
Of pang or conflict gone."

—Alas ' thou haughty deep !
The strong, the sounding lar !
My heart before thee dies,—I weep
To think on what we are !

To think that so we pass,
High hope, and thought, and
mind,
Even as the breath-stain from the
glass,
Leaving no sign behind !

Saw'st thou nought else, thou mam ?
Thou and the midnight sky ?
Nought save the struggle, brief and
vain,
The parting agony !

—And the sea's voice replied,
" Here nobler things have been '
Power with the valiant when they
died,
To sanctify the scene :

" Courage, in fragile form,
Faith, trusting to the last,
Prayer, breathing heavenwards thro'
the storm,
But all alike have pass'd."

Sound on, thou haughty sea!
These have not pass'd in vain ;
My soul awakes, my hope springs
free
On victor wings again.

Thou, from thine empire driven,
Mayst vanish with thy powers ;
But, by the hearts that here have
striven,
A loftier doom is ours !

THE HAUNTED HOUSE

I seem like one who treads alone
Some banquet hall deserted,
Whose lights are fled, whose garlands dead,
And all but me departed. MOORE.

SEE'ST thou yon grey gleaming hall,
Where the deep elm-shadows fall ?
Voices that have left the earth

Long ago,
Still are murmuring round its hearth,
Soft and low :

Ever there ;—yet one alone
Hath the gift to hear their tone.
Guests come thither, and depart,
Free of step, and light of heart ;
Children, with sweet visions bless'd,
In the haunted chambers rest ;
One alone unslumbering lies
When the night hath seal'd all eyes,
One quick heart and watchful ear,
Listening for those whispers clear.

See'st thou where the woodbine
flowers

O'er yon low porch hang in showers ?
Startling faces of the dead,

Pale, yet sweet,
One lone woman's entering tread
There still meet !

Some with young, smooth foreheads
fair,

Faintly shining through bright hair ;
Some with reverend locks of snow—
All, all buried long ago !

All, from under deep sea-waves,
Or the flowers of foreign graves,
Or the old and bann'd aisle,
Where their high tombs gleam the
while ;

Rising, wandering, floating by,
Suddenly and silently,
Through their earthly home and
place,
But amidst another race.

Wherefore, unto one alone,
Are those sounds and visions known ?
Wherefore hath that spell of power
Dark and dread,

On *her* soul, a baleful dower,
Thus been shed ?

Oh ! in those deep-seeing eyeg,
No strange gift of mystery lies !
She is lone where once she moved,
Fair, and happy, and beloved !
Sunny smiles were glancing round her,

Tendrils of kind hearts had bound
her.

Now those silver chords are broken,
Those bright looks have left no token ;
Not one trace on all the earth,
Save her memory of their mirth.

She is lone and lingering now,
Dreams have gather'd o'er her
brow,

'Midst gay songs and children's play,
She is dwelling far away,
Seeing what none else may see—
Haunted still her place must be !

THE SHEPHERD-POET OF THE ALPS

God gave him reverence of laws,
Yet stirring blood in freedom's cause—
A spirit to his rocks akin,
The eye of the hawk, and the fire therein '
COLLKIDGE.

SINGING of the free blue sky,
And the wild-flower glens that he
Far amidst the ancient hills,
Which the fountain-music fills ;
Singing of the snow peaks bright,
And the royal eagle's flight,
And the courage and the grace
Foster'd by the chamois-chase ;
In his fetters, day by day,
So the Shepherd-poet lay,
Wherefore, from a clungeon-cel !
Did those notes of freedom swell,
Breathing sadness not their own,
Forth with every Alpine tone ?
Wherefore !—can a tyrant's ejr
Brook the mountain winds to hear,
When each blast goes pealing by
With a song of liberty ?

Darkly hung th' oppressor's hand
O'er the Shepherd-poet's land ;
Sounding there the waters gush'd,
While the lip of man was hush'd ;
There the falcon pierced the cloud,
While the fiery heart was bow'd.
Hut this might not long endure,
Where the mountain homes were
pure ;

And a valiant voice arose,
Thrilling all the silent snows ;
ffis—now singing lar and lone,
Where the young breeze ne'er was
known ;

Singing of the glad blue sky,
Wildly—and how mournfully I

Are none but the wind and the
lammergeier

To be free where the hills unto
heaven aspire ?

Is the soul of song from the deep
glens past,

Xow that their poet is chain'd at
last?—

Think of the mountains, and deem
not so !

vSoon shall each blast like a clarion
blow !

Yes! though forbidden be every
word

Wherewith that spirit the Alps hath
stirr'd,

Yet even as a buried stream through
earth

Rolls on to another and brighter
birth,

So shall the voice that hath seem'd
to die,

Burst forth with the anthem of
liberty !

And another power is moving
In a bosom fondly loving .—

Oh ! a sister's heart is deep,
And her spirit strong to keep
Each light link of early hours,
All sweet scents of childhood's
flowers!

Thus each lay of Erni sung,
Rocks and crystal caves among,
Or beneath the linden leaves,
Or the cabin's vine-hung eaves,
Rapid though as bird-notes gush-
ing,

Transient as a wan cheek's flushing,

Each in-young Teresa's breast
Left its fiery words impress'd ;

Treasured there lay every line,
As a rich book on a hidden shrine.

Fair was that lone girl, and meek,
With a pale, transparent check,

And a deep-fringed violet eye
Seeking in sweet shade to lie,

Or, if raised to glance above,
Dun with its own clews of love;

And a pure Madonna brow,
And a s'very voice, and low,

Like the echo of a flute,
Even the last, ere all be mute.

But a loftier soul was seen
Tn the orphan sister's mien.

From that hour when chains defiled

Him, the high Alps' noble child.
 Tones in her quivering voice awoke,
 As if a harp of battle spoke ;
 Light, that seem'd born of an eagle's
 nest,
 Flash'd from her soft eyes unre-
 press'd ;
 And her form, like a spreading
 water-flower,
 When its frail cup swells with a
 sudden shower,
 Seem'd all dilated with love and
 pride,
 And grief for that brother, her
 young heart's guide.
 Well might they love !—those two
 had grown
 Orphans together and alone :
 The silence of the Alpine sky
 Had hush'd their hearts to piety ;
 The turf, o'er their dead mother
 laid,
 Had been their altar when they
 pray'd ;
 There, more in tenderness than woe,
 The stars had seen their young
 tears flow ;
 The clouds, in spiritlike descent,
 Their deep thoughts by one touch
 had blent,
 And the wild storms link'd them to
 each other—
 How dear can peril make a brother !
 Now is their hearth a forsaken spot,
 The vine waves unpruned o'er their
 mountain cot
 Away, in that holy affection's might,
 The maiden is gone, like a breeze of
 the night ;—
 She is gone forth alone, but her
 lighted face,
 Filling with soul every secret place,
 Hath a dower from Heaven, and a
 gift of sway,
 To arouse brave hearts in its hidden
 way,
 Like the sudden flinging forth on
 high
 Of a banner, that startleth silently !
 She hath wander'd through many a
 hamlet-vale,
 Telling its children her brother's
 tale ;
 And the strains, by his spirit pour'd
 away,

Freely as fountains might shower
 their spray,
 From her fervent lip a new life have
 caught,
 And a power to kindle yet bolder
 thought ;
 While sometimes a melody, all her
 own,
 Like a gush of tears in its plaintive
 tone,
 May be heard 'midst the lonely
 rocks to flow,
 Clear through the water-chimes—
 clear, yet low.

" Thou'rt not where wild flowers
 wave
 O'er crag and sparry cave ;
 Thou'rt not where pines are sound-
 ing,
 Or joyous torrents bounding—
 Alas, my brother !

" Thou'rt not where green, on high,
 The brighter pastures he ;
 Ev'n those, thine own wild places,
 Bear of our chain dark traces :
 Alas, my brother !

" Far hath the sunbeam spread,
 Nor found thy lonely bed ;
 Long hath the fresh wind sought
 thee,
 Nor one sweet whisper brought
 thee—
 Alas, my brother I

" Thou, that for joy wert born,
 Free as the wings of morn !
 Will aught thy young life cherish,
 Where the Alpine rose would
 perish ?—
 Alas, my brother !

" Canst thou be singing still,
 As once on every hill ?
 Is not thy soul forsaken,
 And the bright gift from thee
 taken ?—
 Alas, alas, my brother I "

And was the bright gift from the
 captive fled ?
 Like the fire on his hearth, was his
 spirit dead ?
 Not so!—but as rooted in stillness
 deep,

The pure stream-lily its place will keep, Though its tearful urns to the blast may quiver, While the reel waves rush down the foaming river So freedom's faith in his bosom lay, Trembling, yet not to be borne away ! He thought of the Alps and their breezy air, And felt that his country no chains might bear ; He thought of the hunter's haughty life, And knew there must yet be noble strile ; But, oh ! when he thought of that orphan maid, His high heart melted—he wept and pray'd ! For he saw her not as she moved e'en then, A waker of heroes in every glen, With a glance inspired which no gnei could tame, Bearing on Hope like a torch's flame, While the strengthening voice of mighty wrongs Gave echoes back to her thrilling songs; But his dreams were fill'd by a haunting tone, Sad as a sleeping infant's moan ; And his soul was pierced by a mournful eye, Which look'd on it—oh ! how beseechingly ! [form, And there floated past him a fragile With a willowy droop, as beneath the storm ; Till wakening in anguish, his faint heart strove In vain with its burden of helpless love ! —Thus woke the dreamer one wear night— There flash'd thro' his dungeon a swift strong light; He sprang up—he climbed to the grating-bars. —It was not the rising of moon or stars, But a signal flame from a peak of snow,	Rock'd through the dark skies to and fro! There shot forth another—another still— A hundred answers of hill to lull ! Tossing like pines in the tempest's way, Joyously, wildly, the bright spires play, And each is hail'd with a pealing shout, For the high Alps waving their banners out ! Erni, young Krni! the land hath risen ! —Alas ! to be lone in thy narrow prison ! Those free streamers glancing, and thou not there ! —Is the moment of rapture, or fierce despair ? —Hark' there's a tumult that shakes his cell, At the gates of the mountain citadel ! Hark ! a clear voice through the rude sounds ringing ! Doth he know the strain, and the wild, sweet singing ? " There may not long be fetters, Where the cloud is earth's array, And the bright floods leap from cave and steep, Like a hunter on the prey ! " There may not long be fetters, Where the white Alps have their towers : Unto eagle-homes, if the arrow comes, The chain is not for ours ! " It is she !—She is come like a day-spring beam, She that so mournfully shadow'd his dream ! With her shining eyes and her buoyant form, She is come ! her tears on his cheek are warm ; And oh I the thrill in that weeping voice ! " My biother, my brother ! come forth, rejoice !" —Poet! the land of thy love is free, —Sister ! thy brother is won by thee !

TO THE MOUNTAIN WINDS

—How divine
The liberty, for frail, for mortal man,
To roam at large among unpeopled glens,
And mountainous retirements, only trod
By devious footsteps!—Regions, consecrate
To oldest time! And reckless of the storm
That keeps the raven quiet in his nest,
Be as a presence or a motion—one
Among the many there.—WORDSWORTH.

MOUNTAIN winds ! oh ! whither do
ye call me ?

Vainly, vainly would my steps
pursue!

Chains of care to lower earth enthrall
me,

Wherefore thus my weary spirit
woo ?

Oh ! the strife of this divided being !
Is there peace where ye are born on
high?

Could we soar to your proud eyries
fleeing,

In our hearts would haunting
memories die ?

Those wild places are not as a dwell-
ing

Whence the footsteps of the loved
are gone !

Never from those rocky hills came
swelling

Voice of kindness in familiar tone

Surely music of oblivion sweepeth
In the pathway of your wanderings
free;

And the torrent, wildly as it leapeth,
Sings of no lost home amidst its
glee.

There the rushing of the falcon's
pinion

Is not from some hidden pang to
fly;

All things breathe of power and stern
dominion—

Not of hearts that in vain yearn-
ings die.

Mountain winds ! oh I is it, is it only
Where man's trace ha'h been
that so we pine !

Bear me up, to grow in thought less
lonely,

Even at nature's deepest, loneliest
shrine t

Wild, and mighty, and mysterious
singers !

At whose tone my heart within me
burns;

Bear me where the last red sunbeam
lingers,

Where the waters have their secret
urns !

There to commune with a loftier
spirit

Than the troubling shadows of
regret;

There the wings of freedom to in-
herit,

Where the enduring and the wing'd
are met.

Hush, proud voices ! gentle be your
falling !

Woman's lot thus chainless may
not be ;

Hush ! the heart your trumpet
sounds are calling,

Darkly still may grow—but never
iree !

THE PROCESSION

" The peace which passeth all understanding,"
disclosed itself in her looks and movements. " It
lay on her countenance like a steady unshadowed
moonlight.—COLERIDGE.

THERE were trampling sounds of
many feet,

And music rush'd through the
crowded street;

Proud music, such as tells the sky
Of a chief return'd from victory.

There were banners to the winds
unroll'd,

With haughty words on each blazon'd
fold ;

High battle-names, which had rung
of yore,

When lances clash'd on the Syrian
shore.

Borne from their dwellings, green
and lone,

There were flowers of the woods on
the pathway strown;

And wheels that crush'd as they
swept along,

Oh ! what doth the violet amidst the
throng ?

I saw where a bright procession
 pass'd
 The gates of a minster old and vast;
 And a king to his crowning-place
 was led,
 Through a sculptured line of the
 warrior dead.

But that orphan form, with its
 willowy grace,
 And the speaking prayer in that
 pale, calm face,
 Still, still o'er my thoughts in the
 night-hour glide—
 —Oh ! Love is lovelier than all be-
 side.

T saw, far gleaming, the long array
 Of trophies, on those high tombs
 that lay,
 And the colour'd light, that wrapp'd
 them all,
 Rich, deep, and sad, as a royal pall.

But a lowlier grave soon won mine
 eye
 Away from the ancestral pageantry :
 A grave by the lordly minster's gate,
 Unhonour'd, and yet not desolate.

It was a dewy greensward bed,
 Meet for the rest of a peasant head ;
 But Love—oh ! lovelier than all
 beside !—

That lone place guarded and glorified.

For a gentle form stood watching
 there,

Young—but how sorrowfully fair !
 Keeping the flowers of the holy spot,
 ~That reckless feet might profane
 them not.

Clear, pale and clear, was the tender
 cheek,

And her eye, though tearful, serenely
 meek ;

And I deem'd, by its lifted gaze of
 love,

That her sad heart's treasure was all
 above.

For alone she seem'd 'midst the
 throng to be,

Like a bird of the waves far away
 at sea ;

Alone, in a mourner's vest array'd,
 And with folded hands, e'en as if
 she pray'd.

It faded before me, that mask of
 pride,

The haughty swell of the music died ;
 Banner, and armour, and tossing
 plume,

AH melted away in the twilight's
 gloom.

THE BROKEN LUTE

When the lamp is shatter'd,
 The light in the dust lies dead;
 When the cloud is scatter'd,
 The rainbow's glory is shed.
 When the lute is broken,
 Sweet sounds are remember'd not;
 When the words are spoken,
 Loved accents are soon forgot.

As music and splendour
 Survive not the lamp and lute,
 The heart's echoes render
 No song when the spirit is mute.
 SHELLEY.

SHE dwelt in proud Venetian halls,
 'Midst forms that breathed from
 the pictured walls ;

But a glow of beauty like her own,
 There had no dream of the painter
 thrown.

Lit from within was her noble brow,
 As an urn, whence rays from a
 lamp may flow ;

Her young, clear cheek, had a change-
 ful hue,

As if y^c might see how the soul
 wrought through ;

And every flash of her fervent eye
 Seem'd the bright wakening of
 Poesy.

Even thus it was ! From her child-
 hood's years—•

A being of sudden smiles and tears—
 Passionate visions, quick light and
 shade,

Such was that high-born Italian
 maid

And the spirit of song in her bosom-
 cell,

Dwelt, as the odours in violets dwell,
 Or as the sounds in Jolian strings—

Or in a^pen leaves the quiverings ;
 There, ever there, with the life en-
 shrined,

Waiting the call of the faintest
 wind,

Oft, on the wave of the Adrian
 sea,
 In the city's hour of moonlight
 glee,
 Oft would that gift of the Southern
 sky
 O'erflow from her lips in melody ;
 Oft amid festal halls it came,
 Like the springing forth of a sudden
 flame—
 Till the dance was hush'd, and the
 silvery tone
 Of her inspiration was heard alone.
 And fame went with her, the bright,
 the crown'd,
 And music floated her steps around ;
 And every lay of her soul was borne
 Through the sunny land, as on wings
 of morn.

And was the daughter of Venice
 blest
 With a power so deep in her youthful
 breast ?
 Could she be happy, o'er whose
 dark eye
 So many changes and dreams went
 by ?
 And in whose cheek the swift crimson
 wrought
 As if but born from the rush of
 thought ?
 Yes ! in the brightness of joy awhile
 She moved as a bark in the sun-
 beam's smile ;
 For her spirit, as over her lyre's
 full chord,
 All, all on a happy love was pour'd !
 How loves a heart, whence the stream
 of song
 Flows, like the life-blood, quick,
 bright, and strong !
 How loves a heart, which hath never
 proved
 One breath of the world ?—Even so
 she loved !
 Bless'd, though the lord of her soul
 afar,
 Was charging the foremost in Mos-
 lem war—
 Bearing the flag of St. Mark's o~i high,
 As a ruling star in the Grecian sky
 Proud music breathed in her song,
 when fame
 Gave a tone more thrilling to his
 name ;

And her trust in his love was a
 woman's faith—
 Perfect, and fearing no change but
 death.

But the fields are won from the
 Othman host,
 In the land that quell'd the Persian's
 boast,
 And a thousand hearts in Venice
 burn,
 For the day of triumph and return !
 The day is come ! the flashing deep
 Foams where the galleys of victory
 sweep ;
 And the sceptred city of the wave,
 With her festal splendour greets
 the brave ;
 Cymbal and clarion, and voice, around,
 Make the air one stream oi exulting
 sound,
 While the beautiful, with their sunny
 smiles,
 Look from each hall of the hundred
 isles.

But happiest and brightest that
 day of all,
 Robed for her warrior's festival,
 Moving a queen 'midst the radiant
 throng,
 Was she, the inspired one, the maid
 of song !
 The lute he loved on her arm she
 bore,
 As she rush'd in her joy to the
 crowded shore ;
 With a hue on her cheek like the
 damask glow
 By the sunset given unto mountain
 snow,
 And her eye all fill'd with the spirit's
 play,
 Like the flash of a gem to the change-
 ful day,
 And her long hair waving in ringlets
 bright—
 So came that being of hope and
 light !
 —One moment, Erminia ! one mo-
 ment more,
 And life, all the beauty of life, is o'er !
 The bark of her lover hath touch'd
 the strand—
 Whom leads he forth with a gentle
 hand ?

—A young fair form, whose nymph-
like grace
Accorded well with the Grecian face,
And the eye, in its clear, soft dark-
ness meek,
And the lashes that droop'd o'er a
pale rose cheek ;
And he look'd on that beauty with
tender pride—
The warrior hath brought back an
Eastern bride !

But how stood she, the forsaken,
there,
Struck by the lightning of swift
despair ?
Still, as amazed with grief, she
stood,
And her cheek to her heart sent back
the blood,
And there came from her quivering
lip no word,
Only the fall of her lute was heard,
As it dropp'd from her hand at her
rival's feet,
Into fragments, whose dying thrill
was sweet !

What more remaineth ? her day
was done ;
Her fate and the Broken Lute's were
one !
The light, the vision, the gift of
power,
Pass'd from her soul in that mortal
hour,
Like the rich sound from the shat-
ter'd string,
Whence the gush of sweetness no
more might spring !
As an eagle struck in his upward
flight,
So was her hope from its radiant
height,
And her song went with it for ever-
more,
A gladness taken from sea and
shore !
She had moved to the echoing sound
of fame—
Silently, silently, died her name !
Silently melted her life away,
As ye have seen a young flower
decay,
Or a lamp that hath swiftly burn'd
expire,

Or a bright stream shrink from the
summer's fire,
Leaving its channel all dry and
mute—
Woe for the Broken Heart and
Lute !

THE BURIAL IN THE DESERT

How weeps yon gallant band
O'er him their valour could not save !
For the bayonet is red with gore,
And he, the beautiful and brave,
Now sleeps in Egypt's sand.—WILSON

IN the shadow of the Pyramid
Our brother's grave we made,
When the battle-day was done,
And the desert's parting sun
A field of death survey'd.

The blood-red sky above us
Was darkening into night,
And the Arab watching silently
Our sad and hurried rite.

The voice of Egypt's river
Came hollow and profound,
And one lone palm tree, where we
stood,
Rock'd with a shivery sound :

While the shadow of the Pyramid
Hung o'er the grave we made
When the battle-day was done,
And the desert's parting sun
A field of death survey'd.

The fathers of our brother
Were borne to knightly tombs,
With torchlight and with anthem-
note,
And many waving plumes :

But he, the last and noblest
Of that high Norman race,
With a few brief words of soldier-
love
Was gather'd to his place ;

In the shadow of the Pyramid,
Where his youthful form we laid,
When Lhe battle-day was done,
And the desert's parting sun
A field of death survey'd.

But left him, let him slumber
By the old Egyptian wave !

It is well with those who bear their
fame
Unsullied to the grave!

When brightest names are breathed
on,

When loftiest fall so fast,
We would not call our brother back
On dark days to be cast,—

From the shadow of the Pyramid,

Where his noble heart we laid,

When the battle-day was done,

And the desert's parting sun

A field of death survey'd.

TO A PICTURE OF THE MADONNA

Ave Maria! May our spirits dare
Look up to thine, and to thy Soa's ^{above?}
BYRON.

FAIR vision! thou'rt from sunny
skies,

Born where the rose hath richest
dyes;

To thee a Southern heart hath given
That glow of love, that calm of
heaven,

And round thee cast the ideal gleam,
The light that is but of a dream.

Far hence, where wandering music
nils

The haunted air of Roman hills,
Or where Venetian waves of yore
Heard melodies, they hear no more,
Some proud old minster's gorgeous
aisle

Hath known the sweetness of thy
smile.

Or haply, from a lone, dim shrine,
'Mid forests of the Apennine,
Whose breezy sounds of cave and
dell

Pass like a floating anthem-swell,
Thy soft eyes o'er the pilgrims' way
Shed blessings with their gentle ray.

Or gleaming through a chestnut
wood,

Perchance thine island-chapel stood,
Where from the blue Sicilian sea,

The sailor's hymn hath risen to thee,
And bless'd thy power to guide, to
save,

Madonna! watcher of the wave!

Oh! might a voice, a whisper low,
Forth from those lips of beauty
flow!

Couldst thou but speak of all the
tears,

The conflicts, and the pangs of
years,

Which, at thy secret shrine reveal'd,
Have gush'd from human hearts
unseal'd!

Surely to thee hath woman come,

As a tired wanderer back to home!

Unveiling many a timid guest,

And treasured sorrow of her breast,

A buried love—a wasting care—

Oh! did those griefs win peace from
prayer!

And did the poet's fervid soul

To thee lay bare its inmost scroll?

Those thoughts, which pour'd their
quenchless fire

And passion o'er th' Italian lyre,

Dii they to still submission die

Beneath thy calm, religious eye?

And hath the crested helmet bow'd
Before thee, 'midst the incense-
cloud?

Hath the crown'd leader's bosom lone,
To thee its haughty griefs made
known?

Did thy glance break their frozen
sleep,

And win the unconquer'd one to
weep?

Hush'd is the anthem—closed the
vow—

The votive garland wither'd now;

Yet holy still to me thou art,

Thou that hath sooth'd so many a
heart!

And still must blessed influence flow
From the meek glory of thy brow.

Still speak to suffering woman's love,
Of rest for gentle hearts above;

Of hope, that hath its treasure
there,

Of home, that knows no changeful air!

Bright form, lit up with thoughts
divine,

Ave! such power be ever thine!

A THOUGHT OF THE ROSE

How much of memory dwells amidst
thy bloom,
Rose ! ever wearing beauty for thy
dower !

The bridal-day—the festival—the
tomb—

Thou hast thy part in each, thou
stateliest flower !

Therefore with thy soft breath come
floating by

A thousand images of love and
grief,
Dreams, filPd with tokens of mortality,
Deep thoughts of all things beautiful
and brief.

Not such thy spells o'er those that
hail'd thee first,
In the clear light of Eden's golden
day !

There thy rich leaves to crimson
glory burst,
Lmk'd with no dim remembrance
of decay.

Rose ! for the banquet gather'd,
and the bier ;

Rose ! colour'd now by human
hope and pain ;

Surely where death is not—nor
change, nor fear,

Yet may we meet thee, joy's
own flower again !

DREAMS OF HEAVEN

We colour Heaven with our own human
thoughts,
Our vain aspirings, fond remembrances,
Our passionate love, that seems unto itself
An Immortality.

DREAM'ST *thou* of Heaven ? What
dreams are thine ?

Fair child, fair gladsome child ?
With eyes that like the dewdrop
shine,

And bounding footsteps wild !

Tell me what hues the immortal
shore

Can wear, my bird ! to thee ?
Ere yet one shadow hath pass'd o'er
Thy glance and spirit free ?

" Oh ! beautiful is Heaven, and
bright

With long, long summer days ;

I see its lilies gleam in light,
Where many a fountain plays.

" And there, uncheck'd, methinks, I
rove,

And seek where young flowers lie,
In vale and golden-fruited grove—
Flowers that are not to die ! "

Thou poet of the lonely thought,
Sad heir of gifts divine !

Say with what solemn glory fraught,
Is heaven in dreams of thine ?

" Oh ! where the living waters flow
Along that radiant shore,

My soul, a wanderer here, shall know,
The exile thirst no more.

" The burden of the stranger's heart
Which here alone ! bear,

Like the night-shadow shall depart,
With my first wakening *there*.

" And borne on eagle wings afar,
Free thought shall claim its dower,
From every realm, from every star,
Of glory and of power."

O woman ! with the soft sad eye,
Of spiritual gleam,

Tell me of those bright worlds on
high,

How doth *thy* fond heart dream ?

By the sweet mournful voice I know,
On thy pale brow I see,

That thou hast loved, in fear, and
woe—

Say what is Heaven to thee ?

" Oh ! Heaven is where no secret
dread

May haunt love's meeting hour,
Where from the past no gloom is
shed

O'er the heart's chosen bower :

" Where every sever'd wreath is
bound—

Where none has heard the knell
That smites the heart with that deep
sound—

Farewell—beloved, farewell ! "

THE WISH

COME to me, when my soul
Hath but a few dim hours to linger
here;

When earthly chains are as a
shrivelled scroll,
Oh ! let me feel thy presence ! be
but near !

That I may look once more
Into thine eyes, which never changed
for me ;

That I may speak to thee of that
bright shore,
Where, with our treasure, we have
longed to be.

Thou friend of many days !
Of sadness and of joy, of home and
hearth !
Will not thy spirit aid me then to
raise
The trembling pinions of my hope
from earth ?

By every solemn thought
Which on our hearts hath sunk in
days gone by,
From the deep voices of the moun-
tains caught,
O'er all the adoring silence of the
sky;

By every lofty theme
Whereon, in low-toned reverence we
have spoken,
By our communion in each fervent
dream
That sought from realms beyond the
grave a token ;

And by our tears for those
Whose loss hath touch'd our world
with hues of death ;
And by the hopes that with their
dust repose,
As flowers await the south wind's
vernal breath •

Come to me in that day—
The one—the sever'd from all days—
O friend !
Even then, if human thought may
then have sway,
My soul with thine shall yet rejoice to
blend.

Nor then, nor *there* alone :
I ask my heart if all indeed must die ;
All that of holiest feelings it hath
known ?
And my heart's voice replies—
Eternity !

WRITTEN AFTER VISITING A
TOMB

NEAR WOODSTOCK, IN THE COUNTY OF
KILKENNY

Yes • hide beneath the mouldering heap,
The undighted, slighted thing :
There in the cold earth, buried deep,
In silence let it wait the Spring.
MRS. TIGHF'S Poem on the Lily.

I STOOD where the lip of song lay
low,
Where the dust had gather'd on
Beauty's brow ;
Where stillness hung on the heart of
Love,
And a marble weeper kept watch
above.

I stood in the silence of lonely
thought,
Of deep affections that inly wrought,
Troubled, and dreamy, and dim with
fear—
They knew themselves exiled spirits
here !

Then didst *thou* pass me in radiance
by,
Child of the sunbeam, bright butter-
fly !
Thou that dost bear, on thy fairy
wings,
No burden of mortal sufferings.

Thou wert flitting past that solemn
tomb,
Over a bright world of joy and bloom ;
And strangely I felt, as I saw thee
» shine,
The all that sever'd *thy* life and *mine*.

Mine, with its inborn mysterious
things
Of love and grief its unfathom'd
springs ;
And quick thoughts wandering o'er
earth and sky,
With voices to question eternity !

Thine, in its reckless and joyous way,
Like an embodied breeze at play!
Child of the sunlight!—thou wing'd
and free!

One moment, *one* moment, I envied
theel

Thou art not lonely, though born to
roam,

Thou hast no longings that pine for
home;

Thou seek'st not the haunts of the
bee and bird,

To fly from the sickness of hope
deferr'd:

In thy brief being no strife of mind,
No boundless passion, is deeply
shrined;

While I, as I gazed on thy swift
flight by,

One hour of my soul seem'd infinity!

And she, that voiceless below me
slept,

Flow'd not her song from a heart that
wept?

—O Love and Song! though of
Heaven your powers,

Dark is your fate in this world of
ours.

Yet, ere I turn'd from that silent
place,

Or ceased from watching thy sunny
race,

Thou, even thou, on those glancing
wings,

Didst waft me visions of brighter
things!

Thou that dost image the freed soul's
birth,

And its flight away o'er the mists of
earth,

Oh! fitly thy path is through flowers
that rise

Round the dark chamber were
Genius lies!

EPITAPH

FAREWELL, beloved and mourn'd!
we miss awhile

Thy tender gentleness of voice and
smile,

And that bless'd gift of Heaven, to
cheer us lent—

That thrilling touch, divinely elo-
quent,

Which breathed the soul of prayer,
deep, fervent, high,

Through thy rich strains of sacred
harmony;

Yet from those very memories there
is born

A soft light, pointing to celestial
morn.

Oh! bid it guide us where *thy* foot-
steps trod,

To meet at last "the pure in heart"
with God!

PROLOGUE TO THE TRAGEDY OF FIESCO

AS TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN OF
SCHILLER, BY COLONEL D. AGUILAR,
AND PERFORMED AT THE THEATRE
ROYAL, DUBLIN, DECEMBER, 1832

Too long apart, a bright but sever'd
band,

The mighty minstrels of the Rhine's
fair land,

Majestic strains, but not for us, had
sung,—

Moulding to melody a stranger
tongue.

Brave hearts leap'd proudly to their
words of power,

As a true sword bounds forth in
battle's hour;

Fair eyes rain'd homage o'er the
impassion'd lays,

In loving tears, more eloquent than
praise;

While we, far distant, knew not,
dream'd not aught

Of the high marvels by that magic
wrought.

But let the barriers of the sea give
way,

When mind sweeps onward with a
conqueror's sway!

And let the Rhine divide high souls
no more

From, mingling on its old heroic
shore,

Which, e'en like ours, brave deeds
through many an age

Have made the Poet's own free heri-
tage!

To us, though faintly, may a wander-
ing tone
Of the far minstrelsy at last be
known;
Sounds which the thrilling pulse, the
burning tear,
Have sprung to greet, must not be
strangers here.
And if by one, more used on march
and heath
To the shrill bugle than the muse's
breath,
With a warm heart the offering hath
been brought
And in a trusting loyalty of thought,
So let it be received ! — a soldier's
hand
Bears to the breast of no ungenerous
land
A seed of foreign shores. O'er this
fair cume,
Since Tara heard the harp of ancient
time,
Hath song held empire ; then, if not
with fame,
Let the green isle with kindness
bless his aim,
The joy, the power, of kindred song
to spread,
Where once that harp " the soul of
music shed ! "

TO GIULIO REGONDI

THE BOY GUITARIST

BLESSING and love be round thee still,
fair boy !
Never may suffering wake a deeper
tone,
Than genius now, in its first fearless
joy,
Calls forth exulting from the chords
which own
Thy fairy touch! Oh! mayst
thou ne'er be taught
The power whose fountain is in
troubled thought I
For in the light of those confiding
eyes,
And on the ingenuous calm of that
clear brow,
A dower, more precious e'en than
genius lies,
A pure mind's worth, a warm
heart's vernal glow !

H.P.

God Who hath graced thee thus, O,
gentle child!
Keep 'midst the world thy brightness
undefiled !

O YE HOURS!

O YE hours ! ye sunny hours!
Floating lightly by,
Are ye come with birds and flowers,
Odours and blue sky ?

" Yes, we come, again we come,
Through the wood paths free :
Bringing many a wanderer home,
With the bird and bee."

O ye hours ! ye sunny hours I
Are ye wafting song ?
Doth wild music stream in showers,
All the groves among ?

" Yes, the nightingale is there
While the starlight reigns,
Making young leaves and sweet air
Tremble with her strains."

O ye hours ! ye sunny hours !
In your silent flow,
Ye are mighty, mighty powers !
Bring ye bliss or woe ?

" Ask not this—oh! seek not this !
Yield your hearts awhile
To the soft wind's balmy kiss,
And the heavens' bright smile.

" Throw not shades of anxious
thought
O'er the glowing flowers!
We are come with sunshine fraught,
Question not the hours ! "

THE FREED BIRD

RETURN, return, my bird !
I have dress'd thy cage with
flowers,
'Tis lovely as a violet bank
In the heart of forest bowers.

" I am free, I am free—I return no
more !
The weary time of the cage is o'er;
Through the rolling clouds I can soar
on high,
The sky is around me—the blue,
bright sky t

C C

" The hills lie beneath me, spread far
and clear,
With their glowing heath-flowers and
bounding deer,
I see the waves flash on the sunny
shore—
I am free, I am free—I return no
more!"

Alas, alas! my bird!
Why seek'st thou to be free?
Wert thou not bless'd in thy little
bower,
When thy song breathed nought
but glee?

" Did my song of the summer breathe
nought but glee?
Did the voice of the captive seem
sweet to thee?
—Oh! hadst thou known its deep
meaning well,
It had tales of a burning heart to
tell!

" From a dream of the forest that
music sprang,
Through its notes the peal of a
torrent rang;
And its dying fall, when it sooth'd
thee best,
Sigh'd for wild flowers and a leafy
nest."

Was it with thee thus, my bird?
Yet thine eye flash'd clear and
bright;
I have seen the glance of sudden joy
In its quick and dewy light.

⁴¹ It flash'd with the fire of a tameless
race,
With the soul of the wild wood, my
native place!
With the spirit that panted through
heaven to soar—
Woo me not back—I return no more!

" My home is on high, amidst rocking
trees,
My kindred things are the star and
the breeze,
And the fount uncheck'd in its lonely
play,
And the odours that wander afar
away!"

Farewell—farewell, then, bird!
I have call'd on spirits gone,
And it may be they joy'd, like thee,
to part—
Like thee, that wert all my own!

" If they were captives, and pined
like me,
Though love may guard them, they
joy'd to be free;
They sprang from the earth with a
burst of power,
To the strength of their wings, to
their triumph's hour!

" Call them not back when the chain
is riven,
When the way of the pinion is all
through heaven!
Farewell!—with my song through
the clouds I soar,
I pierce the blue skies—I am earth's
no more!"

MARGUERITE OF FRANCE

Thou falcon-hearted dove.—COLERIDGE.

THE Moslem spears were gleaming
Round Damietta's towers,
Though a Christian banner from her
wall
Waved free its lily-flowers.
Ay, proudly did the banner wave,
As queen of earth and air;
But faint hearts throb'd beneath its
folds,
In anguish and despair.

Deep, deep in Paynim dungeon
Their kingly chieftain lay,
And low on many an Eastern field
Their knighthood's best array.
'Twas mournful, when at feasts they
met,
The wine-cup round to send,
For each that touch'd it silently,
Then miss'd a gallant friend!

And mournful was their vigil
On the beleaguer'd wall,
And dark their slumber, dark with
dreams
Of slow defeat and fall.
Yet a few hearts of chivalry
Rose high to breast the storm,
And one—of all the loftiest there—
Thrill'd in a woman's form.

A woman, meekly bending
 O'er the slumber of her child,
 With her soft sad eyes of weeping
 love,
 As the Virgin Mother's mild.
 Oh ! roughly cradled was thy babe,
 'Midst the clash of spear and
 lance,
 And a strange, wild bower was thine,
 young queen I
 Fair Marguerite of France !

A dark and vaulted chamber,
 Like a scene for wizard-spell,
 Deep in the Saracenic gloom
 Of the warrior citadel;
 And there 'midst arms the couch was
 spread,
 And with banners curtain'd o'er,
 For the daughter of the minstrel-land,
 The gay Provencal shore !

For the bright queen of St Louis,
 The star of court and hall!—
 But the deep strength of the gentle
 heart,
 Wakes to the tempest's call I
 Her lord was in the Paynim's hold,
 His soul with grief oppress'd,
 Yet calmly lay the desolate,
 With her young babe on her
 breast!

There were voices in the city,
 Voices of wrath and fear—
 " The walls grow weak, the strife is
 vain,
 We will not perish here !
 Yield ! yield I and let the Crescent
 gleam
 O'er tower and bastion high !
 Our distant homes are beautiful—
 We stay not here to die ! "

They bore those fearful tidings
 To the sad queen where she lay—
 They told a tale of wavering hearts,
 Of treason and dismay ;
 The blood rush'd through her pearly
 cheek,
 The sparkle to her eye—
 " Now call me hither those recreant
 knights
 From the bands of Italy I "

Then through the vaulted chambers
 Stern iron footsteps rang ;
 And heavily the sounding floor
 Gave back the sabre's clang.
 They stood around her—steel-clad
 men,
 Moulded for storm and fight,
 But they quail'd before the loftier
 soul
 In that pale aspect bright.

Yes—as before the falcon shrinks
 The bird of meaner wing,
 So shrank they from th' imperial
 glance
 Of her—that fragile thing !
 And her flutelike voice rose clear and
 high,
 Through the din of arms around,
 Sweet, and yet stirring to the soul,
 As a silver clarion's sound,

" The honour of the Lily
 Is in your hands to keep,
 And the banner of the Cross, for Him
 Who died on Calvary's steep :
 And the city which for Christian
 prayer
 Hath heard the holy bell—
 And is it *these* your hearts would
 yield
 To the godless infidel ?

" Then bring me here a breastplate
 And a helm, before ye fly,
 And ! will gird my woman's form,
 And on the ramparts die ! [woe,
 And the boy whom I have borne for
 But never for disgrace,
 Shall go within mine arms to death
 Meet for his royal race.

" Look on him as he slumbers
 In the shadow of the lance !
 Then go, and with the Cross forsake
 The princely babe of France !
 But tell your homes ye left *one* heart
 To perish undented;
 A woman, and a queen, to guard
 Her honour and her child ! "

Before her words they thrill'd, like
 leaves
 When winds are in the wood ;
 And a deepening murmur told of men
 Roused to a loftier mood.

¹ The proposal to capitulate is attributed by the French historian to the Knights of Pisa.

And her babe awoke to flashing
swords,

Unsheathe'd in many a hand,
As they gather'd round the helpless
Again a noble band ! [one

" We are thy warriors, lady !
True to the Cross and thee !
The spirit of thy kindling words
On every sword shall be !
Rest, with thy fair child on thy
breast,

Rest—we will guard thee well!
St Denis for the Lily-flower,
And the Christian citadel ! "

TO CAROLINE

WHEN thy bounding step I hear,
And thy soft voice, low and clear ;
When thy glancing eyes I meet,
In their sudden laughter sweet—
Thou, I dream, wert surely born
For a path by care unworn !
Thou must be a shelter'd flower,
With but sunshine for thy dower.

Ah, fair child ! not e'en for thee
May this lot of brightness be ;
Yet, if grief must add a tone
To thine accents now unknown ;
If within that cloudless eye
Sadder thought must one day lie,
Still, I trust the signs which tell
On thy life a light shall dwell,
Light—thy gentle spirit's own,
From *within* around thee thrown.

THE TWO MONUMENTS

Oh ! „bless'd are they who live and die like
him,"

Loved with such love, and with such sorrow
mourn'd I

WORDSWORTH.

BANNERS hung drooping from on
high

In a dim cathedral's nave,
Making a gorgeous canopy
O'er a noble, noble grave !

And a marble warrior's form beneath,
With helm and crest array'd,
As on his battle-bed of death,
Lay in their crimson shade.

Triumph yet linger'd in his eye,
Ere by the dark night seal'd,

And his head was pillow'd haughtily
On standard and on shield.

And shadowing that proud trophy
pile

With the glory of his wing,
An eagle sat,—yet seem'd the while
Panting through heaven to spring.

He sat upon a shiver'd lance,
There by the sculptor bound ;
But in the light of his lifted glance
Was *that* which scorn'd the ground.

And a burning flood of gemlike hues
From a storied window pour'd,
There fell, there centred, to suffuse
The conqueror and his sword.

A flood of hues ; but *one* rich dye
O'er all supremely spread.
With a purple robe of royalty
Mantling the mighty dead.

Meet was that robe for *him* whose
name
Was a trumpet note in war,
His pathway still the march of fame,
His eye the battle star.

But faintly, tenderly was thrown,
From the colour'd light, one ray,
Where a low and pale memorial stone
By the couch of glory lay.

Few were the fond words chisell'd
there,

Mourning for parted worth
But the very heart of love and
prayer
Had given their sweetness forth.

They spoke of one whose life had
been

As a hidden streamlet's course,
Bearing on health and joy unseen,
From its clear mountain-source :

Whose young, pure memory, lying,
deep

'Midst rock, and wood, and hill,
Dwelt in the homes where poor men
sleep.

A soic light, meek and still:

Whose gentle voice, too early call'd
Unto Music's land away,

Had won for God the earth's en-
thrall'd,
By words of silvery sway.

These were *his* victories — yet en-
roll'd
In no high song of fame,
The pastor of the mountain-fold
Left but to heaven his name.

To heaven, and to the peasant's
hearth,
A blessed household sound —
And finding lowly love on earth,
Enough, enough, he found !

Bright and more bright before me
gleam'd
That sainted image still;
Till one sweet moonlight memory
seem'd
The regal fane to fill.

Oh ! how my silent spirit turn'd
From those proud trophies nigh !
How my full heart within me burn'd
Like *Him* to live and die !

THE COTTAGE GIRL

A CHILD beside a hamlet's fount at
play,
Her fair face laughing at the sunny
day;

A gush of waters tremulously bright,
Kindling the air to gladness with
their light ;

And a soft gloom beyond, of summer
trees,

Darkening the turf, and shadow'd
o'er by these,

A low, dim, woodland cottage—this
was all !

What had the scene for memory to
recall

With a fond look of love ? What
secret spell

With the heart's pictures made its
image dwell ?

What but the spmt of the joyous

That freshly forth o'er stream and
verdure smiled,

Casting upon the common things of
earth

A brightness, born and gone with
infant mirth !

THE BATTLEFIELD

I LOOK'D on the field where the battle
was spread,
When thousands stood forth in their
glancing array ;
And the beam from the steel of the
valiant was shed
Through the dun-rolling clouds that
o'ershadow'd the fray.

I saw the dark forest of lances appear,
As the ears of the harvest unnumbered
they stood,
I heard the stern shout as the foemen
drew near,
Like the storm that lays low the
proud pines of the wood.

Afar the harsh notes of the war-drum
were roll'd,
Uprousing the wolf from the depth
of his lair;
On high to the gust stream'd the
banner's red fold,
O'er the death-close of hate and the
scowl of despair.

I look'd on the field of contention
again,
When the sabre was sheath'd and the
tempest had pass'd ;
The wild weed and thistle grew rank
on the plain,
And the fern softly sigh'd in the
low wailing blast.

Unmoved lay the lake in its hour of
repose,
And bright shone the stars through
the sky's deepen'd blue ;
And sweetly the song of the night-
bird arose,
Where the foxglove lay gemm'd with
its pearl-drops of dew.

But where swept the ranks of that
dark frowning host,
As the ocean in might, as the storm-
cloud in speed ?

Where now are the thunders of vie-
tory's boast—
The slayer's dread wrath, and the
strength of the steed ?

Not a time-wasted cross, not a
mouldering stone,

To mark the lone scene of their
shame or their pride ;
One grass-cover'd mound told the
traveller alone,
Where thousands lay down in their
anguish, and died.

O glory! behold thy famed guer-
don's extent:
For this, toil thy slaves through
their earth-wasting lot—
A name like the mist, when the
night-beams are spent—
A grave with its tenants unwept and
forgot!

A PENITENT'S RETURN

Can guilt or misery ever enter here ?
Ah! no, the spirit of domestic peace,
Though calm and gentle as the brooding dove,
And ever murmuring forth a quiet song,
Guards, powerful as the sword of cherubim,
The hallow'd porch. She hath a heavenly
smile,
That sinks into the sullen soul of vice,
And wins him o'er to virtue.—WILSON.

MY father's house once more,
In its own moonlight beauty ! Yet
around,
Something, amidst the dewy calm
profound,

Broods, never mark'd before !

Is it the brooding night,
Is it the shivery creeping on the air,
That makes the home, so tranquil
and so fair,

O'erwhelming to my sight ?

All solemnized it seems,
And still'd, and darken'd in each
time-worn hue,
Since the rich clustering roses met my
view,

As now, by starry gleams.

And this high elm, where last
! stood and linger'd—where my
sisters made
Our mother's bower—I deem'd not
that it cast

So far and dark a shade !

How spiritlike a tone
Sighs through yon tree ! My father's
place was there
At evening hours, while soft winds
waved his hair !

Now those grey locks are gone !

My soul grows faint with fear I
Even as if angel steps had mark'd the
sod.

I tremble where I move—the voice of
God

Is in the foliage here!

Is it indeed the night
That makes my home so awful ?
Faithless-hearted !

'Tis that from thine own bosom hath
departed

The inborn, gladdening light!

No outward thing is changed ;
Only the joy of purity is fled,
And, long from nature's melodies
estranged,

Thou hear'st their tones with
dread.

Therefore the calm abode,
By thy dark spirit, is o'er hung with
shade ;

And therefore, in the leaves, the voice
of God

Makes thy sick heart afraid !

The night-flowers round that
door
Still breathe pure fragrance on the
untainted air ;

Thou, thou alone art worthy now no
more

To pass, and rest thee there.

And must I turn away ?—
Hark, hark !—it is my mother's voice
I hear—

Sadder than once it seem'd—yet soft
and clear—

Doth she not seem to pray ?

My name!—I caught the
sound!

Oh ! blessed tone of love—the deep,
the mild—

Mother, my mother! Now receive
thy child,

Take back the lost and found !

A THOUGHT OF PARADISE

We receive but what we give,
And in our life alone does nature live ;
Ours is her wedding-garment, ours her shroud;
And, would we aught behold of higher worth
Than that inanimate cold world allow'd
To the loveless, ever-anxious crowd,

Ah! from the soul itself must issue forth
A light, a glory, a fair luminous cloud,
Enveloping the earth;
And from the soul itself must there be sent
A sweet and potent voice of its own birth,
Of all sweet sounds the life and element.

COLERIDGE.

GREEN spot of holy ground !
If thou couldst yet be found,
Far in deep woods, with all thy starry
flowers;
If not one sullying breath
Of time, or change, or death,
Had touch'd the vernal glory of thy
bowers;

Might our tired pilgrim feet,
Worn by the desert's heat,
On the bright freshness of thy turf
repose ?

Might our eyes wander there
Through heaven's transparent
air,

And rest on colours of the immortal
rose ?

Say, would thy balmy skies
And fountain-melodies
Our heritage of lost delight restore ?
Could thy soft honey-dews
Through all our veins diffuse
Tye early, childlike, trustful sleep
once more ?

And might we, in the shade
By thy tall cedars made,
With angel voices high communion
hold?
Would their sweet solemn tone
Give back the music gone,
Our Being's harmony, so jarr'd of
old?

Oh ! no—thy sunny hours
Might come with blossom
showers,
All thy young leaves to spirit lyres
might thrill;
But we—should we not bring
Into thy realms of spring
The shadows of our souls to haunt us
still?

What could *thy* flowers and airs
Do for our earth-born cares ?
Would the world's chain melt off and
leave us free ?
No I—past each living stream,

Still would some fever dream
Track the lorn wand'ers, meet no
more for thee !

Should we not shrink with fear,
If angel steps were near, [die ?
Feeling our burden'd souls within us
How might our passions brook
The still and searching look,
The starlike glance of seraph purity ?

Thy golden-fruited grove
Was not for pining love;
Vain sadness would but dim thy
crystal skies !
Oh ! *thou* wert but a part
Of what man's exiled heart
Hath lost—the dower of *inborn*
Paradise!

LET US DEPART

[It is mentioned by Josephus, that, a short time previously to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans, the priests, going by night into the inner court of the Temple to perform their sacred ministrations at the feast of Pentecost, felt a quaking, and heard a rushing noise, and, after that, a sound as of a great multitude saying, "Let us depart hence."]

NIGHT hung on Salem's towers,
And a brooding hush profound
Lay where the Roman eagle shone,
High o'er the tents around,

The tents that rose by thousands,
In the moonlight glimmering pale ;
Like white waves of a frozen sea,
Filling an Alpine vale.

And the Temple's massy shadow
Fell broad, and dark, and still,
In peace, as if the Holy One
Yet watch'd His chosen hill.

But a fearful sound was heard
In that old fane's deepest heart,
As if mighty wings rush'd by,
And a dread voice raised the cry,
"Let us depart!"

Within the fated city
E'en then fierce discord raved,
Though o'er night's heaven the
comet sword
Its vengeful token waved.

There were shouts of kindred warfare
Through the dark streets ringing
high,

Though every sign was full which
told
Of the bloody vintage nigh.

Though the wild red spears and
arrows
Of many a meteor host,
Went flashing o'er the holy stars,
In the sky now seen, now lost.

And that fearful sound was heard
In the Temple's deepest heart,
As if mighty wings rush'd by,
And a voice cried mournfully,
"Let us depart!"

But within the fated city
There was revelry that night;
The wine-cup and the timbrel note,
And the blaze of banquet light.

The footsteps of the dancer
Went bounding through the hall,
And the music of the dulcimer
Summon'd to festival.

While the clash of brother weapons
Made lightning in the air,
And the dying at the palace gates
Lay down in their despair.

And that fearful sound was heard
At the Temple's thrilling heart,
As if mighty wings rush'd by,
And a dread voice raised the cry,
"Let us depart!"

ON A PICTURE OF CHRIST BEARING THE CROSS

PAINTED BY VELASQUEZ

By the dark stillness brooding in the
sky,
Holiest of sufferers! round Thy
path of woe,
And by the weight of mortal agony
Laid on Thy drooping form and
pale meek brow,
My heart was awed: the burden of Thy
pain
Sank on me with a mystery and a
chain.

I look'd once more, and, as the virtue
shed
Forth from Thy robe of old, so fell a
ray

Of victory from Thy mien, and
round Thy head,
The halo, melting spirit-like away,
Seem'd of the very soul's bright
rising born,
To glorify all sorrow, bhame, and
scorn.

And upwards, through transparent
darkness gleaming,
Gazed in mute reverence, woman's
earnest eye,
Lit, as a vase whence inward light is
streaming,
With quenchless faith, and deep
love's fervency,
Gathering, like incense, round some
dim-veil'd shrine,
About the form, so mournfully
divine!

Oh! let Thine image, so e'en then it
rose,
Live in my soul for ever, calm and
clear,

Making itself a temple of repose,
Beyond the breath of human hope
or fear!
A holy place, where through all
storms may lie
One living beam of dayspring from
on high.

COMMUNINGS WITH THOUGHT

Could we but keep our spirits to that height,
We might be happy: but this clay will sink
Its spark immortal.—BYRON.

RETURN my thoughts, come home!
Ye wild and wing'd! what do ye o'er
the deep?

And wherefore thus the abyss of
time o'ersweep,
As birds the ocean foam?

Swifter than shooting star,
Swifter than lances of the Northern
Light,
Upspringing through the purple
heaven of night,
Hath been your course afar!

Through the bright battle-clime,
Where laurel boughs make dim the
Grecian streams,
And reeds are whispering of heroic
themes,
By temples of old time:

Through the North's ancient halls,
Where banners thrill'd of yore—
 where harp-strings rung;
But grass waves now o'er those that
 fought and sung—
Hearth-light hath left their walls !

Through forests old and dim,
Where o'er the leaves dread magic
 seems to brood ;
And sometimes on the haunted
 solitude

Rises the pilgrims' hymn :

Or where some fountain lies,
With lotus-cups through orient spice
 woods gleaming !
There have ye been, ye wanderers !
 idly dreaming
Of man's lost paradise !

Return, my thoughts, return !
Cares wait your presence in life's
 daily track,
And voices, not of music, call you
 back—
Harsh voices, cold and stern !

Oh ! no, return ye not !
Still farther, loftier, let your soarings
 be !
Go, bring me strength from journey-
 ings bright and free,
O'er many a haunted spot.

Go, seek the martyr's grave,
'Midst the old mountains, and the
 deserts vast ;
Or, through the ruin'd cities of the
 past,
Follow the wise and brave !

Go ! visit cell and shrine !
Where woman hath endured !—
 through wrong, through scorn,
Uncheer'd by fame, yet silently up-
 borne

By promptings more divine !

Go, shoot the gulf of death !
Track the pure spirit where no chain
 can bind,
Where the heart's boundless love its
 rest may find,

Where the storm sends no breath I

Higher, and yet more high !
Shake off the cumbering chain which
 earth would lay

On your victorious wings—mount,
 mount!—Your way
Is through eternity—!

THE WATER-LILY

The water-lilies, that are serene in the calm clear water, but no less serene among the black and scowling waves.—*Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.*

OH ! beautiful thou art,
Thou sculpture-like and stately river-
 queen !
Crowning the depths, as with the
 light serene
Of a pure heart.

Bright lily of the wave !
Rising in fearless grace with every
 swell,
Thou seemst as if a spirit meekly
 brave
Dwelt in thy cell:

Lifting alike thy head
Of placid beauty, feminine yet free,
Whether with foam or pictured azure
 spread
The waters be.

What is like thee, fair flower,
The gentle and the firm ? thus bear-
 ing up
To the blue sky that alabaster cup,
As to the shower ?

Oh ! love is most like thee,
The love of woman ! quivering to
 the blast
Through every nerve, yet rooted
 deep and fast,
'Midst life's dark sea.

And faith—Oh ! is not faith
Like thee, too, lily, springing into
 light,
Still buoyantly, above the billows'
 might,

Through the storm's breath ?
Yes ! link'd with such high
 thought,
Flower, let thine image in my bosom
 liel
Till something there of its own purity
And peace be wrought:

Something yet more divine
Than the clear, pearly, virgin lustre
shed
Forth from thy breast upon the
river's bed,
As from a shrine.

THE SONG OF PENITENCE

UNFINISHED

HE pass'd from earth
Without his fame,—the calm, pure,
starry fame
He might have won, to guide on
radiantly
Full many a noble soul,—he sought
it not ;
And e'en like brief and barren light-
ning pass'd
The wayward child of genius. And
the songs
Which his wild spirit, in the pride of
life,
Had shower'd forth recklessly, as
ocean waves
Fling up their treasures mingled
with dark weed,
They died before him;—they were
winged seed
Scatter'd afar, and, falling on the
rock
Of the world's heart, had perish'd.
One alone,
One fervent, mournful, supplicating
strain,
The deep beseeching of a stricken
breast,
Survived the vainly-gifted. In the
souls
Of the kind few that loved him, with
a love
Faithful to even its disappointed
hope,
That song of tears found root, and
by their hearths
Full oft, in low and reverential tone,
Fill'd with the piety of tenderness,
Is murmur'd to their children,
when his name
On some faint harp-string of re-
membrance falls,
Far from the world's rude voices, far
away.
Oh I hear, and judge him gently ;
'twas his last.

I come alone, and faint I come,
To nature's arms I flee;
The green woods take their wan-
derer home,
But Thou, O Father ! may I turn to
Thee?

The earliest odour of the flower,
The bird's first song is Thine;
Father in heaven ! my dayspring's
hour
Pour'd its vain incense on another
shrine.

Therefore my childhood's once-
loved scene
Around me faded lies ;
Therefore, remembering what hath
been,
I ask, is this mine early paradise ?

It is, it is—but Thou art gone,
Or if the trembling shade
Breathe yet of Thee, with alter'd
tone
Thy solemn whisper shakes a heart
dismay'd.

* * *

TROUBADOUR SONG

THEY rear'd no trophy o'er his grave,
They bade no requiem flow;
What left they there to tell the brave
That a warrior sleeps below ?

A shiver'd spear, a cloven shield,
A helm with its white plume torn,
And a blood-stain'd turf on the fatal
field,
Where a chief to his rest was
borne.

He lies not where his fathers sleep,
But who hath a tomb more proud ?
For the Syrian wilds his record keep,
And a banner is his shroud.

THE ENGLISH BOY

Go, call thy sons; instruct them what a debt
They owe their ancestors; and make them swear
To pa' it, by transmitting down entire
Those sacred rights to which themselves were
born. AKENSIDE.

LOOK from the ancient mountains
down,
My noble English boy t

Thy country's fields around thee gleam In sunlight and in joy.	Those waves in many a fight have closed Above her faithful dead ; That Red Cross flag victoriously Hath floated o'er their bed.
Ages have roll'd since foeman's march Pass'd o'er that old firm sod ; For well the land hath fealty held To freedom and to God !	They perish'd—this green turf to keep By hostile tread unstain'd ; These knightly halls inviolate, Those churches unprofaned.
Gaze proudly on, my English boy ! And let thy kindling mind Drink in the spirit of high thought From every chamless wind !	And high and clear, their memory's light Along our shore is set, And many an answering beacon-fire Shall there be kindled yet!
There, in the shadow of old Time, The halls beneath thee lie Which pour'd forth to the fields of yore Our England's chivalry.	Lift up thy heart, my English boy ! And pray, like <i>them</i> to stand, Should God so summon <i>thee</i> , to guard The altars of the land.
How bravely and how solemnly They stand, 'midst oak and yew ! Whence Cressy's yeomen haply framed The bow, in battle true.	TO THE BLUE ANEMONE
And round their walls the good swords hang Whose faith knew no alloy, And shields of knighthood, pure from stain— Gaze on, my English boy !	FLOWER of starry clearness bright, Quivering urn of colour'd light, Hast thou drawn thy cup's rich dye From the intenseness of the sky ? From a long, long fervent gaze Through the year's first golden days, Up that blue and silent deep, Where, like things of sculptured sleep, Alabaster clouds repose, With the sunshine on their snows ? Thither was thy heart's love turning, Like a censer ever burning, Till the purple heavens in thee Set their smile, Anemone ?
Gaze where the hamlet's ivied church Gleams by the antique elm, Or where the minster lifts the cross High through the air's blue realm.	Or can those warm tints be caught Each from some quick glow of thought ? So, much of bright <i>soul</i> there seems In thy bendings and thy gleams, So much thy sweet life resembles That which feels, and weeps, and trembles,
Martyrs have shower'd their free heart's blood That England's prayer might rise, From those grey fanes of thoughtful years, Unfetter'd, to the skies.	I could deem thee spirit-fill'd, As a reed by music thrill'd, When thy being I behold To each loving breath unfold,
Along their aisles, beneath their trees, This earth's most glorious dust, Once fired with valour, wisdom, song. Is laid in holy trust.	
Gaze on—gaze farther, farther yet— My gallant English boy ! Yon blue sea bears thy country's flag, The billows' pride and joy i	

Or like woman's willowy form,
Shrink before the gathering storm ;
I could ask a voice from thee,
Delicate Anemone !

Flower ! thou seem'st not born to die
With thy radiant purity,
But to melt in air away,
Mingling with the soft Spring day,
When the crystal heavens are still,
And faint azure veils each hill,
And the lime leaf cloth not move,
Save to songs that stir the grove,
And earth all glorified is seen,
As imaged in some lake serene ;
—Then thy vanishing should be,
Pure and meek Anemone !

Flower ! the laurel still may shed
Brightness round the victor's head;
And the rose in beauty's hair
Still its festal glory wear;
And the willow leaves drop o'er
Brows which love sustains no more :
But by living rays refined,
Thou, the trembler of the wind,
Thou, the spiritual flower,
Sentient of each breeze and shower,
Thou, rejoicing in the skies,
And transpierced with all their dyes ;
Breathing vase, with light o'er-
flowing,
Gemlike to thy centre glowing,
Thou the poet's type shalt be,
Flower of soul, Anemone !

THE RESTORATION OF THE WORKS OF ART TO ITALY

[The French, who in every invasion have been the scourge of Italy, and have rivalled or rather surpassed the rapacity of the Goths and Vandals, laid their sacrilegious hands on the unparalleled collection of the Vatican, tore its masterpieces from their pedestals, and, dragging them from their temples of marble, transported them to Paris, and consigned them to the dull sullen halls, or rather stables, of the Louvre. . . . But the joy of discovery was short, and the triumph of taste transitory.—EUSTACE'S *Classical Tour through Italy*, vol. ii. p. 60.]

Italia, Italia ! O tu cui die la sorte
Dono m'felice di bellezza, ond' hai
Funesta dote d'mmmti guai,
Che'n fronte scritte per gran doglia porte;
Deh, fossi tu men bella, o almen piu forte.

FILICAJA.

LAND of departed fame! whose
classic plains
Have proudly echo'd to immortal
strains \

Whose hallow'd soil hath given the
great and brave,
Day-stars of life, a birth-place and a
grave;
Home of the Arts ! where glory's
faded smile,
Sheds ling'ring light o'er many a
mould'ring pile ;
Proud wreck of vanish'd power, of
splendour fled,
Majestic temple of the mighty dead !
Whose grandeur, yet contending
with decay,
Gleams through the twilight of thy
glorious day ;
Though dimm'd thy brightness,
riveted thy chain,

Yet, fallen Italy ! rejoice again !
Lost, lovely realm ! once more 'tis
thine to gaze
On the rich relics of sublimer days.

Awake, ye Muses of Etrurian shades,
Or sacred Tivoli's romantic glades ;
Wake, ye that slumber in the bowery
gloom
Where the wild ivy shadows Virgil's
tomb;
Or ye, whose voice, by Sorga's lonely
wave,
Swell'd the deep echoes of the foun-
tain's cave,
Or thrill'd the soul in Tasso's num-
bers high,
Those magic strains of love and
chivalry ;
If yet by classic streams ye fondly
rove,

Haunting the myrtle vale, the laurel grove ;
 Oh ! rouse once more the daring soul of song,
 Seize with bold hand the harp, forgot so long,
 And hail, with wonted pride, those works revered
 Hallow'd by time, by absence more endear'd.

And breathe to Those the strain, whose warrior-might
 Each danger stemm'd, prevail'd in every fight;
 Souls of unyielding power, to storms injured,
 Sublimed by peril, and by toil matured.
 Sing of that Leader, whose ascendant mind
 Could rouse the slumbering spirit of mankind ;
 Whose banners track'd the vanquish'd Eagle's flight
 O'er many a plain, and dark sierra's height;
 Who bade once more the wild, heroic lay,
 Record the deeds of Roncesvalles' day ;
 Who, through each mountain pass of rock and snow,
 An Alpine huntsman, chased the fear-struck foe ;
 Waved his proud standard to the balmy gales,
 Rich Languedoc ! that fan thy glowing vales,
 And 'midst those scenes renew'd the achievements high
 Bequeath'd to fame by England's ancestry.

Yet, when the storm seem'd hush'd, the conflict past,
 One strife remained—the mightiest and the last I
 Nerved for the struggle, in that fateful hour
 Untamed Ambition summon'd all his power ;
 Vengeance and Pride, to frenzy roused, were there,
 And the stern might of resolute Despair.

Isle of the free! 'twas then thy champions stood,
 Breasting unmoved the combat's wildest flood ;
 Sunbeam of battle I then thy spirit shone,
 Glow'd in each breast, and sunk with life alone.

O, hearts devoted! whose illustrious doom
 Gave there at once your triumph and your tomb,
 Ye, firm and faithful, in the ordeal tried
 Of that dread strife, by Freedom sanctified;
 Shrined, not entomb'd, ye rest in sacred earth,
 Hallow'd by deeds of more than mortal worth.
 What though to mark where sleeps heroic dust,
 No sculptured trophy rise, or breathing bust,
 Yours, on the scene where valour's race was run, [won !
 A prouder sepulchre—the field ye
 There every mead, each cabin's lowly name,
 Shall live a watchword blended with your fame;
 And well may flowers suffice those graves to crown
 That ask no urn to blazon their renown!
 There shall the bard in future ages tread,
 And bless each wreath that blossoms o'er the dead ;
 Revere each tree whose sheltering branches wave
 O'er the low mounds, the altars of the brave;
 Pause o'er each warrior's grass-grown bed, and hear
 In every breeze some name to glory dear;
 And as the shades of twilight close around,
 With martial pageants people all the ground.
 Thither unborn descendants of the slain
 Still throng as pilgrims to the holy fane,

While as they trace each spot, whose
records tell
Where fought their fathers, and pre-
vail'd, and fell,
Warm in their souls shall loftiest
feelings glow,
Claiming proud kindred with the dust
below !
And many an age shall see the brave
repair,
To learn the hero's bright devotion
there.

And well, Ausonia ! may that
field of fame,
From thee one song of echoing tri-
umph claim.

Land of the lyre ! 'twas there the
avenging sword,

Won the bright treasures to thy fanes
restored ;

Those precious trophies o'er thy
realms that throw

A veil of radiance, hiding half thy
woe,

And bid the stranger for awhile
forget

How deep thy fall, and deem thee
glorious yet.

Yes, fair creations I to perfection

Embodied^visions of ascending
thought!

Forms of sublimity! by Genius
traced

In tints that vindicate adoring taste ;
Whose bright originals, to earth un-
known,

Live in the spheres encircling glory's
throne ;

Models of art, to deathless fame con-
sign'd,

Stamp'd with the high-born majesty
of mind;

Yes, matchless works I your pre-
sence shall restore

One beam of splendour to your native
shore,

And her sad scenes of lost renown
illuminate,

As the bright sunset gilds some
hero's tomb.

Oh ! ne'er, in other climes, though
many an eye

Dwelt on your charms, in beaming
ecstasy;

Ne'er was it yours to bid the soul
expand

With thoughts so mighty, dreams so
boldly grand,

As in that realm, where each faint
breeze's moan

Seems a low dirge for glorious ages
gone;

Where 'midst the ruin'd shrines
of many a vale,

E'en Desolation tells a haughty tale,
And scarce a fountain flows, a rock

ascends,
But its proud name with song eternal
blends !

Yes ! in those scenes where **every**
ancient stream

Bids memory kindle o'er some lofty
theme;

Where every marble deeds of fame
records,

Each rum tells of Earth's departed
lords ;

And the deep tones of inspiration
swell

From each wild olive wood, and
Alpine dell;

Where^heroes slumber on their battle

Midst **P^trate altars** and deserted
fanés,

And Fancy communes, in each lonely
spot,

With shades of those who ne'er shall
be forgot ;

There was your home, and there your
power imprest,

With tenfold awe, the pilgrim's glow-
ing breast ;

And, as the wind's deep thrills and
mystic sighs

Wake the wild harp to loftiest har-
monies,

Thus at your influence, starting from
repose,

Thought, Feeling, Fancy, into gran-
deur rose.

Fair Florence ! queen of Arno's
love^f vale !

Justice and Truth indignant heard
thy tale,

And sternly smiled, in retribution's
hour,

To wrest thy treasures from the Spoiler's power. Too long the spirits of thy noble dead Mourn'd o'er the domes they rear'd in ages fled. Those classic scenes their pride so richly graced, Temples of genius, palaces of taste, Too long, with sad and desolated mien, Reveal'd where Conquest's lawless track had been ; Reft of each form with brighter light imbued, Lonely they frown'd, a desert soli- tude. Florence ! th' Oppressor's noon of pride is o'er, Rise in thy pomp again, and weep no more ! As one, who, starting at the dawn of day From dark illusions, phantoms of dismay, With transport heighten'd by those ills of night, Hails the rich glories of expanding light; E'en thus, awak'ning from thy dream of woe, While heaven's own hues in radiance round thee glow, With warmer ecstasy 'tis thine to trace Each tint of beauty, and each line of grace; More bright, more prized, more precious, since deplored, As loved, lost relics, ne'er to be re- stored, Thy grief as hopeless as the teardrop shed By fond affection bending o'er the dead. Athens of Italy! once more are thine Those matchless gems of Art's ex- haustless mine. For thee bright Genius darts his living beam, Warm o'er thy shrines the tints of Glory stream, And forms august as natives of the sky.	Rise round each fane in faultless majesty, So chastely perfect, so serenely grand, They seem creations of no mortal hand. Ye, at whose voice fair Art, with eagle glance, Burst in full splendour from her deathlike trance ; Whose rallying call bade slumb'ring nations wake, And daring Intellect his bondage break; Beneath whose eye the lords of song arose, And snatch'd the Tuscan lyre from long repose, And bade its pealing energies re- sound, With power electric, through the realms around; Oh ! high in thought, magnificent in soul ! Born to inspire, enlighten, and con- trol; Cosmo, Lorenzo! view your reign once more, The shrine where nations mingle to adore I Again th' Enthusiast there, with ardent gaze, Shall hail the mighty of departed days: Those sovereign spirits, whose com- manding mind Seems in the marble's breathing mould enshrined ; Still with ascendant power the world to awe, Still the deep homage of the heart to draw; To breathe some spell of holiness around, Bid all the scene be consecrated ground, And from the stone, by Inspiration wrought, Dart the pure lightnings of exalted thought. There thou, fair offspring of im- mortal Mind ! Love's radiant goddess, idol of man- kind I

Once the bright object of Devotion's
 vow,
 Shalt claim from taste a kindred
 worship now.
 Oh! who can tell what beams of
 heavenly light,
 Flash'd o'er the sculptor's intellectual
 sight,
 How many a glimpse, reveal'd to
 him alone,
 Made brighter beings, nobler worlds,
 his own;
 Ere, like some vision sent the earth
 to bless,
 Burst into life thy pomp of loveliness !

Young Genius there, while dwells
 his kindling eye
On forms instinct with bright divinity,
 While new-born powers, dilating
 in his heart,
 Embrace the full magnificence of
 Art;
 From scenes by Raphael's gifted
 hand array'd,
 From dreams of heaven by Angelo
 portray'd ;
 From each fair work of Grecian skill
 sublime,
 Seal'd with perfection, " sanctified
 by time " ;
 Shall catch a kindred glow, and
 proudly feel
 His spirit burn with emulative zeal,
 Buoyant with loftier hopes, his soul
 shall rise,
 Imbued at once with nobler energies ;
 O'er life's dim scenes on rapid pinions
 soar,
 And worlds of visionary grace explore,
 Till his bold hand give glory's day-dream birth,
 And with new wonders charm admiring earth.

Venice exult and o'er thy moonlight seas,
 Swell with gay strains each Adriatic breeze!
 What though long fled those years of martial fame,
 That shed romantic lustre o'er thy name;
 Though to the winds thy streamers idly play,

And the wild waves another Queen obey;
 Though quench'd the spirit of thine ancient race,
 And power and freedom scarce have left a trace ;
 Yet still shall Art her splendours round thee cast,
 And gild the wreck of years for ever past,
 Again thy fanes may boast a Titian's
 Whose clear soft brilliance emulates thy skies,
 And scenes that glow in colouring's richest bloom,
 With life's warm flush Palladian halls illumine,
 From thy rich dome again the unrivall'd steed
 Starts to existence, rushes into speed,
 Still for Lysippus claims the wreath of fame,
 Panting with ardour, vivified with flame.

Proud Racers of the Sun! to fancy's thought
 Burning with spirit, from his essence caught,
 No mortal birth ye seem—but form'd to bear
 Heaven's car of triumph through the realms of air ;
 To range uncurb'd the pathless fields of space,
 The winds your rivals in the glorious race;
 Traverse empyreal spheres with buoyant feet,
 Free as the zephyr, as the shot-star fleet ;
 And waft through worlds unknown the vital ray,
 The flame that wakes creations into day.
 Creatures of fire and ether ! wing'd with light,
 To track the regions of the Infinite !
 From purer elements whose life was drawn,
 Sprung Tom the sunbeam, offspring of the dawn.
 What years on years, in silence gliding by,
 Have spared those forms of perfect symmetry !

Moulded by Art to dignify, alone,
Her own bright deity's resplendent
throne,
Since first her skill their fiery grace
bestow'd
Meet for such lofty fate, such high
abode,
How many a race, whose tales of
glory seem
An echo's voice—the music of a
dream,
Whose records feebly from oblivion
save
A few bright traces of the wise and
brave;
How many a state, whose pillar'd
strength sublime
Defied the storms of war, the waves
of time,
Towering o'er earth majestic and
alone,
Fortress of power—has flourish'd
and is gone!
And they, from clime to clime by
conquest borne,
Each fleeting triumph destined to
adorn,
They, that of powers and kingdoms
lost and won,
Have seen the noontide and the
setting sun,
Consummate still in every grace
remain,
As o'er *their* heads had ages roll'd in
vain!
Ages, victorious in their ceaseless
flight,
O'er countless monuments of earthly
might!
While she, from fair Byzantium's lost
domain,
Who bore those treasures to her
ocean-reign,
'Midst the blue deep, who rear'd her
island throne,
And called the infinitude of waves
her own;
Venice, the proud, the Regent of the
sea,
Welcomes in chains the trophies of
the Free!

And thou, whose Eagle-towering
plume unfurl'd
Once cast its shadow o'er a vassal
world,

H.P.

Eternal city! round whose Curule
throne,
The lords of nations knelt in ages
flown;
Thou, whose Augustan years have
left to time
Immortal records of their glorious
prime;
When deathless bards, thine olive
shades among,
SwelPd the high raptures of heroic
song;
Fair, fallen Empress! raise thy lan-
guid head
From the cold altars of the illustrious
dead,
And once again, with fond delight
survey,
The proud memorials of thy noblest
day.

Lo! where thy sons, O, Rome! a
godlike train,
In imaged majesty return again I
Bards, chieftains, monarchs, tower
with mien august
O'er scenes that shrine their venerable
dust.
Those forms, those features, luminous
with soul,
Still o'er thy children seem to claim
control;
With awful grace arrest the pilgrim's
glance,
Bind his rapt soul in elevating trance,
And bid the past, to fancy's ardent
eyes,
From time's dim sepulchre in glory
rise.

Souls of the lofty! whose undying
names,
Rouse the young bosom still to
noblest aims;
Oh! with your images could fate
restore,
Your own high spirit to your sons
once more;
Patriots and Heroes! could those
flames return,
That bade your hearts with freedom's
ardours burn;
Then from the sacred ashes of the
first,
Might a new Rome in phoenix gran-
deur burst I

DD

With one bright glance dispel the
 horizon's gloom,
 With one loud call wake empire
 from the tomb;
 Bind round her brows her own tri-
 umphal crown,
 Lift her dread aegis with majestic
 frown,
 Unchain her eagle's wing, and guide
 his flight
 To bathe his plumage in the fount
 of light.

Vain dream! Degraded Rome!
 thy noon is o'er;
 Once lost, thy spirit shall revive no
 more.
 It sleeps with those, the sons of other
 days,
 Who fix'd on thee the world's adoring
 gaze;
 Those, blest to live, while yet thy
 star was high,
 More blest, ere darkness quench'd its
 beam, to die!

Yet, though thy faithless tutelary
 powers
 Have fled thy shrines, left desolate
 thy towers,
 Still, still to thee shall nations bend
 their way,
 Revered in ruin, sovereign in decay!
 Oh! what can realms in fame's
 full zenith, boast,
 To match the relics of thy splendour
 lost!
 By Tiber's waves, on each illustrious
 hill,
 Genius and Taste shall love to wander
 still,
 For there has Art survived an em-
 pire's doom,
 And rear'd her throne o'er Latium's
 trophied tomb:
 She from the dust recalls the brave
 and free,
 Peopling each scene with beings
 worthy thee I

Oh! ne'er again may War, with
 lightning stroke,
 Rend its last honours from the
 shatter'd oak!
 Long be those works, revered by ages,
 thine,

To lend one triumph to thy dim
 decline.

Bright with stern beauty, breath-
 ing wrathful fire,
 In all the grandeur of celestial ire,
 Once more thine own, the immortal
 Archer's form
 Sheds radiance round, with more
 than Being warm!
 Oh! who could view, nor deem that
 perfect frame,
 A living temple of ethereal flame?

Lord of the daystar! how may
 words portray
 Of thy chaste glory one reflected ray?
 Whate'er the soul could dream, the
 hand could trace,
 Of regal dignity and heavenly grace;
 Each purer effluence of the fair and
 bright,
 Whose fitful gleams have broke on
 mortal sight;
 Each bold idea, borrow'd from the
 sky,

To vest the embodied form of Deity;
 All, all in thee ennobled and refined,
 Breathe and enchant, transcendently
 combined!
 Son of Elysium! years and ages gone
 Have bow'd, in speechless homage,
 at thy throne,
 An'l days unborn, and nations yet to
 be,
 Shall gaze, absorb'd in ecstasy, on
 thee!

And thou, triumphant wreck, e'en
 yet sublime,
 Disputed trophy, claimed by Art and
 Time:
 Hail to that scene again, where
 Genius caught
 From thee its fervours of diviner
 thought!
 Where he, the inspired one, whose
 gigantic mind
 Lived in some sphere, to him alone
 assign'd;
 Who from the past, the future, and the
 unseen,
 Could call up forms of more than
 earthly mien:
 Unrival'd Angelo on thee would gaze,
 Till his full soul imbibed perfection's
 blaze!

And who but he, that Prince of Art,
might dare
Thy sovereign greatness view without
despair?
Emblem of Rome! from power's
meridian hurPd,
Yet claiming still the homage of the
world.

What hadst thou been, ere barb-
rous hands defaced
The work of wonder, idolised by
taste?
Oh! worthy still of some divine
abode,
Mould of a Conqueror! ruin of a
god!
Still, like some broken gem, whose
quenchless beam
From each bright fragment pours
its vital stream,
'Tis thine, by fate unconquer'd, to
dispense
From every part some ray of excel-
lence!
E'en yet, inform'd with essence from
on high,
Thine is no trace of frail mortality!
Within that frame a purer being
glows,
Through viewless veins a brighter
current flows;
Fill'd with immortal life each muscle
swells,
In every line supernal grandeur
dwells.

Consummate work! the noblest
and the last
Of Grecian Freedom, ere her reign
was past:
Nurse of the mighty, she, while linger-
ing still,
Her mantle flow'd o'er many a classic
hill,
Ere yet her voice its parting accents
breathed,
A hero's image to the world be-
queathed;
Enshrined in thee the imperishable
ray
Of high-soul'd Genius, foste'd by
her sway,
And bade thee teach, to ages yet
unborn,
What lofty dreams were hers—who
never shall return!

And mark yon group, transfix'd
with many a throe,
Seal'd with the image of eternal
woe:
With fearful truth, terrific power,
express,
Thy pangs, Laocoon, agonise the
breast,
And the stern combat picture to
mankind
Of suffering nature, and enduring
mind.
Oh, mighty conflict I though his
pains intense
Distend each nerve, and dart through
every sense;
Though fix'd on him, his children's
suppliant eyes
Implore the aid avenging fate denies;
Though with the giant-snake in
fruitless strife,
Heaves every muscle with convul-
sive life,
And in each limb existence writhes,
enroll'd
'Midst the dread circles of the venom'd
fold;
Yet the strong spirit lives—and not a
cry
Shall own the might of Nature's
agony!
That furrow'd brow unconquer'd
soul reveals,
That patient eye to angry Heaven
appeals,
That struggling bosom concentrates
its breath,
Nor yields one moan to torture or to
death!

Sublimest triumph of intrepid Art I
With speechless horror to congeal the
heart,
To freeze each pulse, and dart through
every vein,
Cpld thrills of fear, keen sympa-
thies of pain;
Yet teach the spirit how its lofty
power
May brave the pangs of fate's
severest hour.

Turn from such conflicts, and
enraptured gaze
On scenes where Painting all her
skill displays:

Landscapes, by colouring dress'd
in richer dyes,
More mellow'd sunshine, more un-
clouded skies,
Or dreams of bliss to dying martyrs
given,
Descending seraphs robed in 'beams
of heaven.

O! sovereign Masters of the
Pencil's might,
Its depths of shadow and its blaze of
light;
Ye, whose bold thought, disdaining
every bound,
Explored the worlds above, below,
around,
Children of Italy ! who stand alone
And unapproach'd, 'midst regions all
your own ;
What scenes, what beings bless'd
your favour'd sight,
Severely grand, unutterably bright!
Triumphant spirits ! your exulting
eye
Could meet the noontide of eternity,
And gaze untired, undaunted, un-
controll'd,
On all that Fancy trembles to behold.

Bright on your view such forms
their splendour shed,
As burst on prophet-bards in ages
fled:
Forms that to trace, no hand but
yours might dare,
Darkly sublime, or exquisitely fair ;
These, o'er the walls your magic skill
array'd,
Glow in rich sunshine, gleam through
melting shade,
Float in light grace, in awful greatness
tower,
And breathe and move, the records of
your power.
Inspired of Heaven ! what heighten'd
pompe cast
O'er all the deathless trophies of the
past!
Round many a marble fane and
classic dome,
Asserting still the majesty of Rome ;
Round many a work that bids the
world believe
What Grecian Art could image and
achieve;

Again, creative minds, your visions
throw
Life's chasten'd warmth and Beauty's
mellowest glow.
And when the Morn's bright beams
and mahtling dyes
Pour the rich lustre of Ausohiart skies,
Or evening suns illume with purple
smile,
The Parian altar and the pillar'd aisle,
Then, as the full, or soften'd radiance
falls [walls,
On angel groups that hover o'er the
Well may those Temples, where your
hand has shed
Light o'er the tomb, existence round
the dead,
Seem like some world, so perfect and
so fair,
That nought of earth should find
admittance there,
! Some sphere, where beings, to man-
kind unknown,
Dwell in the brightness of their pomp
alone!

Hence, ye vain fictions! fancy's err-
ing theme !

Gods of illusion ! phantoms of a
dream !

Frail, powerless idols of departed time,
fables of song, delusive, though
sublime!

To loftier tasks has Roman Art
assign'd

Her matchless pencil, and her mighty
mind I

From brighter streams her vast ideas
flow'd,

With purer fire her ardent spirit
glow'd.

To her 'twas given in fancy to explore
The land of miracles, the holiest
shore;

That realm where first the Light of
Life was sent,

The loved, the punish'd, of the Omni-
potent I

O'er Judah's hills her thoughts in-
spired would stray,

Through Jordan's valleys trace their
lonely way ;

By Siloa's brook, or Almotana's
deep,,

¹ *Almotana*. The name given, by the Arabs
to the Dead Sea.

Chain'd in dead silence, and un- broken sleep ; Scenes, whose cleft rocks and blasted deserts tell Where pass'd the Eternal, where His anger fell! Where oft His voice the words of fate reveal'd, Swell'd in the whirlwind, in the thunder peal'd, Or, heard by prophets in some palmy vale, Breathed " still small " whispers on the midnight gale. There dwelt her spirit—there her hand portray'd, 'Midst the lone wilderness or cedar shade, Ethereal forms with awful missions fraught, Or patriarch-seers absorb'd in sacred thought, Bards, in high converse with the world of rest, Saints of the earth, and spirits of the blest. But chief to Him, the Conqueror of the grave, Who lived to guide us, and Who died to save; Him, at Whose glance the powers of evil fled, And soul return'd to animate the dead ; Whom the waves own'd—and sunk beneath His eye, Awed by one accent of Divinity ; To Him she gave her meditative hours, Hallow'd her thoughts, and sanctified her powers,	O'er her bright scenes sublime repose she threw, As all around the Godhead's presence knew, And robed the Holy One's benignant mien In beaming mercy, majesty serene. Oh ! mark where Raphael's pure and perfect line Portrays that form ineffably divine ' Where with transcendant skill his hand has shed Diffusive sunbeams round the Saviour's head ; Each heaven-illumined lineament imbued With all the fullness of beatitude, And traced the sainted group, whose mortal sight Sinks overpower'd by that excess of light! Gaze on that scene, and own the might of Art, By truth inspired, to elevate the heart! To bid the soul exultingly possess, Of all her powers, a heighten'd consciousness; And strong in hope, anticipate the day, The last of life, the first of freedom's ray; To realise, in some unclouded sphere, Those pictured glories feebly imaged here! Dim, cold reflections from her native sky, Faint effluence of " the Day spring from on high I"

MODERN GREECE

O Greece! thou sapient nurse of finer arts,
Which to bright Science blooming Fancy bore,
Be this thy praise, that thou, and thou alone,
In these hast led the way, in these excell'd,
Crown'd with the laurel of assenting Time."

THOMSON'S *Liberty*,

Oh! who hath trod thy co: secreted clime, Fair land of Phidias I theme of lofty strains! And traced each scene, that, 'midst the wrecks of time,	The print of Glory's parting step retains; Nor for awhile, in high-wrought dreams, forgot, Musing on years gone by in bright- ness there, [of his lot, The hopes, the fears, the sorrows

The hues his fate hath worn, or yet
may wear ;
As when, from mountain heights,
his ardent eye
Of sea and heaven hath track'd the
blue infinity ?

II

Is there who views with cold
unalter'd mien,
His frozen heart with proud in-
difference fraught,
Each sacred haunt, each unfor-
gotten scene,
Where Freedom triumph'd, or
where Wisdom taught r
Souls that too deeply feel, oh! envy
not
The sullen calm your fate hath
never known :
Through the dull twilight of that
wint'ry lot
Genius ne'er pierced, nor Fancy's
sunbeam shone,
Nor those high thoughts, that,
hailing Glory's trace,
Glow with the generous flames of
every age and race.

in

But blest the wanderer, whose
enthusiast mind
Each muse of ancient days hath
deep imbued
With lofty lore; and all his
thoughts refined
In the calm school of silent solitude;
Pour'd on his ear, 'midst groves
and glens retired,
The mighty strains of each illus-
trious clime,
All that hath lived, while empires
have expired,
To float for ever on the winds of
Time ;
And on his soul indelibly portray'd
Fair visionary forms, to fill each
classic shade.

IV

Is not this mind, to meaner
thoughts unknown,
A sanctuary of beauty and of light ?
There he may dwell in regions all
his own,
A world of dreams, where all is
pure and bright.

For him the scenes of old renown
possess
Romantic charms, all veil'd from
other eyes;
There every form of nature's
loveliness
Wakes in his breast a thousand
sympathies ;
As music's voice, in some lone
mountain-dell,
From rocks and caves around calls
forth each echo's swell.

V

For him Italia's brilliant skies
illumine
The bard's lone haunts, the warrior's
combat-plains,
And the wild rose yet lives to
breath and bloom
Kound Doric Pacstum's solitary
fanés.
But most, fair Greece ! on thy
majestic shore
lie feels the fervours of his spirit
rise ;
Thou birthplace of the Muse!
whose voice of yore
Breathed in thy groves immortal
harmonies ;
And lingers still around the well-
known coast,
Murmuring a wild farewell to fame
and freedom lost.

VI

By seas, that flow in brightness as
they lave
Thy rocks, the enthusiast rapt in
thought may stray,
While roves his eye o'er that
deserted wave,
Once the proud scene of battle's
dread array.
—O ye blue waters ! ye, of old
that bore
The free, the conquering, hymn'd
by choral strains,
How sleep ye now around the silent
shore,
The lunely realm of ruins and of
chains !
How are the mighty vanished in
their pride !
E'en as their barks have left no traces
on your tide.

VII

Hush'dare the Paean's whose exult-
ing tone
Swell'd o'er that tide—the sons of
battle sleep—
The wind's wild sigh, the halcyon's
voice alone
Blend with the plaintive murmur
of the deep.
Yet when those waves have caught
the splendid hues
Of morn's rich firmament, serenely
bright,
Or setting suns the lovely shore
suffuse
With all their purple mellowness
of light,
Oh ! who could view the scene, so
calmly fair,
Nor dream that peace, and joy, and
liberty, were there ?

VIII

Where soft the sunbeams play, the
zephyrs blow,
Tis hard to deem that misery can
be nigh ;
Where the clear heavens in blue
transparence glow,
Life should be calm and cloudless
as the sky ;
—Yet o'er the low, dark dwellings
of the dead,
Verdure and flowers in summer-
bloom may smile,
And ivy boughs their graceful
drapery spread
In green luxuriance o'er the ruin'd
pile ;
And mantling woodbine veil the
wither'd tree,—
And thus it is, fair land ! forsaken
Greece, with thee.

IX

For all the loveliness, and light,
and bloom,
That yet are thine, surviving many
a storm,
Are but as heaven's warm radiance
on the tomb,
The rose's blush that makes the
canker-worm :
And thou art desolate—thy morn
hath pass'd !
So dazzling in the splendour of its
way,

That the dark shades the night
hath o'er thee cast
Throw tenfold gloom around thy
deep decay.
Once proud in freedom, still in ruin
fair,
Thy fate hath been unmatched—in
glory and despair.

X

For thee, lost land ! the hero's
blood hath flow'd,
The high in soul have brightly
lived and died ;
For thee the light of soaring genius
glow'd
O'er the fair arts it form'd and
glorified.
Thine were the minds whose
energies sublime
So distanced ages in their lightning-
race,
The task they left the sons of later
time
Was but to follow their illumined
trace.
—Now, bow'd to earth, thy chil-
dren, to be free,
Must break each link that binds their
filial hearts to thee.

XI

Lo ! to the scenes of fiction's
wildest tales,
Her own bright East, thy son,
Morea ! flies,
To seek repose 'midst rich, romantic
vales,
Whose incense mounts to Asia's
vivid skies.
There shall he rest ?—Alas ! his
hopes in vain
Guide to the sun-clad regions of the
palm,
Peace dwells not now on oriental
plain,
Though earth is fruitfulness, and
air is balm ;
And the sad wanderer finds but
lawless foes,
Where patriarchs reign'd of old in
pastoral repose.

XII

Where Syria's mountains rise, or
Yemen's groves,

Or Tigris rolls his Genie-haunted
wave,

Life to his eye, as wearily it roves,
Wears but two forms—the tyrant
and the slave!

There the fierce Arab leads his
daring horde,

Where sweeps the sandstorm o'er
the burning wild ;

There stern Oppression waves the
wasting sword

O'er plains that smile as ancient
Eden smiled ;

And the vale's bosom, and the
desert's gloom,

Yield to the injured there no shelter
save the tomb.

XIII

But thou, fair world ! whose fresh
unsullied charms

Welcomed Columbus from the
western wave,

Wilt thou receive the wanderer to
thine arms,

The lost descendant of the immortal
brave ?

Amidst the wild magnificence of
shades

That o'er thy floods their twilight
grandeur cast,

In the green depth of thine un-
trodden glades

Shall he not rear his tower of peace
at last ?

Yes ! thou hast many a lone
majestic scene,

Shrined in primeval woods, where
despot ne'er hath been.

XIV

There, by some lake, whose blue
expansive breast

Bright from afar, an inland ocean,
gleams,

Girt with vast solitudes, profusely
dress'd

In tints like those that float o'er
poet's dreams ;

Or where some flood from pine-clad
mountain pours

Its might of waters, glittering in
their foam,

'Midst the rich verdure of its
wooded shores,

The exiled Greek hath fix'd his
sylvan home:

So deeply lone, that round the wild
retreat

Scarce have the paths been trod b\
Indian huntsman's feet.

XV

The forests arc around him in their
pride,

The green savannas, and the mighty
waves ;

And isles of flowers, bright-floating
o'er the tide,

That images the fairy worlds it
laves,

And stillness, and luxuriance.—
O'er his head

The ancient cedars wave their
peopled bowers,

On high the palms their graceful
foliage spread,

Cinctured with roses the magnolia
towers,

And from those green arcades a
thousand tones

Wake with each breeze, whose voice
through Nature's temple moans.

XVI

And there, no traces left by bright-
er days,

For glory lost may wake a sigh of
grief,

Some grassy mound, perchance,
may meet his gaze,

The lone memorial of an Indian
chief.

There man not yet hath mark'd the
boundless plain

With marble records of his fame
and power ;

The forest is his everlasting fane,
The palm his monument, the rock

his tower.

The eternal torrent and the giant
tree,

Remind him but that they, like him,
are wildly free.

XVII

But doth the exile's heart serenely
there

In i anshine dwell ?—Ah ! when
was exile blest ?

When did bright scenes, clear
heavens, or summer air,

Chase from his soul the fever of
unrest "

—There is a heartsick weariness of mood,
That like slow poison wastes the vital glow,
And shrines itself in mental solitude,
An uncomplaining and a nameless woe,
That coldly smiles 'midst pleasure's brightest ray,
As the chill glacier's peak reflects the flush of day.

XVIII

Such grief is theirs, who, fix'd on foreign shore,
Sigh for the spirit of their native gales,
As pines the seaman, 'midst the ocean's roar,
For the green earth, with all its woods and vales.
Thus feels thy child, whose memory dwells with thee,
Loved Greece! all sunk and blighted as thou art:
Though thought and step in western wilds be free,
Yet thine are still the daydreams of his heart:
The deserts spread between, the billows foam,
Thou, distant and in chains, are yet his spirit's home,

XIX

In vain for him the gay lianes entwine,
Or the green firefly sparkles through the brakes,
Or summer winds waft odours from the pine,
As eve's last blush is dying on the lakes.
Through thy fair vales his fancy roves the while,
Or breathes the freshness of Cithæron's height,
Or dreams how softly Athens' towers would smile,
Or Sunium's ruins, in the fading light;
On Corinth's cliff what sunset hues may sleep,
Or, at that placid hour, how calm the JEgean deep

XX

What scenes, what sunbeams, are to him like thine?
(The all of thine no tyrant could destroy!)
E'en to the stranger's roving eye, they shine
Soft as a vision of remember'd joy.
And he who comes, the pilgrim of a day,
A passing wanderer o'er each Attic hill,
Sighs as his footsteps turn from thy decay,
To laughing climes, where all is splendour still;
And views with fond regret thy lessening shore,
As he would watch a star that sets to rise no more.

XXI

Realm of sad beauty! thou art as a shrine
That Fancy visits with Devotion's zeal,
To catch high thoughts and impulses divine,
And all the glow of soul enthusiasts feel
Amidst the tombs of heroes—for the brave
Whose dust, so many an age, hath been thy soil,
Foremost in honour's phalanx, died to save
The land redeem'd and hallow'd by their toil;
And there is language in thy lightest gale,
That o'er the plains they won seems murmuring yet their tale.

XXII

And he, whose heart is weary of the strife
Of meaner spirits, and whose mental gaze
Would shun the dull cold littleness of life,
Awhile to dwell amidst sublimer days,
Must turn to thee, whose every valley teems
With proud remembrances that cannot die.

Thy glens are peopled with inspiring dreams,
 Thy winds, the voice of oracles gone by;
 And, 'midst thy laurel shades the wanderer hears
 The sound of mighty names, the hymns of vanish'd years.

XXIII

Through that deep solitude be his to stray,
 By Faun and Oread loved in ages past,
 Where clear Peneus winds his rapid way
 Through the cleft heights, in antique grandeur vast.
 Romantic Tempo! thou art yet the same—
 Wild, as when sung by bards of elder time:
 Years, that have changed thy river's classic name,
 Have left thee still in savage pomp sublime;
 And from thine Alpine clefts and marble caves,
 In living lustre still break forth the fountain waves.

XXIV

Beneath thy mountain battlements and towers,
 Where the rich arbuté's coral berries glow,
 Or 'midst the exuberance of thy forest bowers,
 Casting deep shadows o'er the current's flow,
 Oft shall the pilgrim pause, in lone recess,
 As rock and stream some glancing light have caught,
 And gaze, till Nature's mighty forms impress
 His soul with deep sublimity of thought;
 And linger oft, recalling many a tale,
 That breeze, and wave, and wood seem whispering through thy dale.

XXV

He, thought-entranced, may wander where of old

From Delphi's chasm the mystic vapour rose,
 And trembling nations heard their doom foretold
 By the dread spirit throned 'midst rocks and snows.
 Though its rich fanes be blended with the dust,
 And silence now the hallow'd haunt possess,
 Still is the scene of ancient rites august,
 Magnificent in mountain loneliness;
 Still inspiration hovers o'er the ground,
 Where Greece her councils held, her Pythian victors crown'd.

XXVI

Or let his steps the rude grey cliffs explore
 Of that wild pass, once dyed with Spartan blood,
 When by the waves what break on (Eta's shore,
 The few, the fearless, the devoted, stood!
 Or rove where, shadowing Mantinea's plain,
 Bloom the wild laurels o'er the warlike dead,
 Or lone Plataea's ruins yet remain,
 To mark the battlefield of ages fled;
 Still o'er such scenes presides a sacred power,
 Though Fiction's gods have fled from fountain, grot, and bower.

XXVII

Oh! still unblamed may fancy fondly deem,
 That, lingering yet, benignant genii dwell
 Where mortal worth has hallow'd grove or stream,
 To sway the heart with some ennobling spell;
 For mightiest minds have felt their blest control,
 In the wood's murmur, in the zephyr's sigh,
 And these are dreams that lend a voice and soul,
 And a high power, to Nature's majesty!

And who can rove o'er Grecian
shores, nor feel,
Soft o'er his inmost heart, their secret
magic steal ?

XXVIII

Yet many a sad reality is there,
That Fancy's bright illusions
cannot veil.
Pure laughs the light, and balmy
breathes the air,
But Slavery's mien will tell its
bitter tale ;
And there, not Peace, but Desola-
tion, throws
Delusive quiet o'er full many a
scene,
Deep as the brooding torpor of
repose
That follows where the earth-
quake's track hath been ;
Or solemn calm, on Ocean's breast
that lies,
When sinks the storm, and death has
hush'd the seamen's cries.

XXIX

Hast thou beheld some sovereign
spirit, hurPd
By Fate's rude tempest from its
radiant sphere,
Doom'd to resign the homage of a
world,
For Pity's deepest sigh, and saddest
tear ?
Oh ! hast thou watch'd the awful
wreck of mind,
That weareth still a glory in
decay ?
Seen all that dazzles and delights
mankind—
Thought, science, genius, to the
storm a prey,
And o'er the blasted tree, the
wither'd ground,
Despair's wild nightshade spread, and
darkly flourish round ?

XXX

So mayst thou gaze, in sad and
awestruck thought,
On the deep fall of that ye^l iovely
clime ;
Such there the ruin Time and Fate
have wrought,
So changed the bright, the splendid,
the sublime ;

There the proud monuments of
Valour's name,
The mighty works Ambition piled
on high,
The rich remains by Art bequeath'd
to Fame—
Grace, beauty, grandeur, strength,
and symmetry,
Blend in decay ; while all that yet
is fair
Seems only spared to tell how much
hath pensh'd there !

XXXI

There, while around lie mingling
in the dust,
The column's graceful shaft, with
weeds o'ergrown,
The mouldering torso, the forgotten
bust,
The warrior's urn, the altar's mossy
stone ;
Amidst the loneliness of shatter'd
fanes,
Still matchless monuments of other
years,
O'er cypress groves, or solitary
plains,
Its Eastern form the minaret
proudly rears ;
As on some captive city's ruin'd
wall
The victor's banner waves, exulting
o'er its fall.

XXXII

Still, where that column of the
mosque aspires,
Landmark of slavery, towering o'er
the waste,
There science droops, the Muses
hush their lyres
And o'er the blooms of fancy and
of taste
Spreads the chill blight—as in that
Orient isle
Where the dark upas taints the gale
around,
Within its precincts not a flower
may smile,
Nor clew nor sunshine fertilise the
ground ;
Nor wild birds' music float on
zephyr's breath,
But all is silence round, and solitude,
and death,

xxxiii

Far other influence pour'd the
 Crescent's light
 O'er conquer'd realms, in ages
 pass'd away ;
 Full and alone it beam'd, intensely
 bright.
 While distant climes in midnight
 darkness lay.
 Then rose th' Alhambra, with its
 founts and shades,
 Fair marble halls, alcoves, and
 orange bowers :
 Its sculptured lions, richly wrought
 arcades,
 Aerial pillars, and enchanted
 towers ;
 Light, splendid, wild, as some
 Arabian tale
 Would picture fairy domes, that fleet
 before the gale.

xxxiv

Then foster'd genius lent each
 caliph's throne
 Lustré barbaric pomp could ne'er
 attain ;
 And stars unnumber'd o'er the
 Orient shone,
 Bright as that Pleiad, spher'd in
 Mecca's fane.
 From Bagdat's palaces the choral
 strains
 Rose and re-echoed to the desert's
 bound,
 And Science, woo'd on Egypt's
 burning plains,
 Rear'd her majestic head with
 glory crown'd ;
 And the wild Muses breathed
 romantic lore,
 From Syria's palmy groves to Anda-
 lus's shore.

xxxv

Those years have pass'd in radiance
 —they have pass'd,
 As sinks the daystar in the tropic
 main ;
 His parting beams no soft reflection
 cast,
 They burn—are quench'd—and
 deepest shadows reign.
 And Fame and Science have not
 left a trace
 In the vast regions of the Moslem's
 power,—

Regions, to intellect a desert space,
 A wild without a fountain or a
 flower,
 Where towers Oppression 'midst
 the deepening glooms,
 As dark and lone ascends the cypress
 'midst the tombs.

xxxvi

Alas for thee, fair Greece! when
 Asia pour'd
 Her fierce fanatics to Byzantium's
 wall,
 When Europe sheath'd, in apathy,
 her sword,
 And head unmoved the fated city's
 call,
 No bold crusaders ranged their
 serried line
 Of spears and banners round a
 falling throne ;
 And thou, O last and noblest
 Constantine !
 Didst meet the storm unshrinking
 and alone.
 Oh ! blest to die in freedom, though
 in vain,
 Thine Empire's proud exchange the
 grave, and not the chain.

xxxvii

Hush'd is Byzantium—'tis the dead
 of night—
 The closing night of that imperial
 race!
 And all is vigil—but the eye of
 light
 Shall soon unfold, a wilder scene to
 trace:
 There is a murmuring stillness on
 the train
 Thronging the midnight streets, at
 morn to die ;
 And to the Cross, in fair Sophia's
 fane,
 For the last time is raised Devo-
 tion's eye ;
 And, in his heart while faith's
 bright visions rise,
 There kneels the high-soul'd prince,
 the summon'd of the skies.

xxxviii

Day breaks in light and glory—'tis
 the hour
 Of conflict and of fate—the war-
 note calls—

Despair hath lent a stern, delirious
 power
 To the brave few that guard the
 rampart walls.
 Far over Marmora's waves the
 artillery's peal
 Proclaims an empire's doom in
 every note ;
 Tambour and trumpet swell the
 clash of steel,
 Round spire and dome the clouds
 of battle float;
 From camp and wave rush on the
 Crescent's host,
 And the Seven Towers are scaled, and
 all is won and lost.

xxxix

Then, Greece! the tempest rose
 that burst on thee,
 Land of the bard, the warrior, and
 the sage !
 Oh ! where were then thy sons, the
 great, the free,
 Whose deeds are guiding stars from
 age to age ?
 Though firm thy battlements of
 crags and snows,
 And bright the memory of thy days
 of pride,
 In mountain might though Cor-
 inth's fortress rose,
 On, unresisted, roll'd the invading
 tide?
 Oh! vain the rock, the rampart,
 and the tower,
 If Freedom guard them not with
 Mind's unconquer'd power.

XL

Where were the avengers then,
 whose viewless might
 Preserved inviolate their awful
 fane,
 When through the steep defiles, to
 Delphi's height,
 In martial splendour pour'd the
 Persian's train ?
 Then did those mighty and mys-
 terious Powers,
 Arm'd with the elements, to
 vengeance wake,
 Call the dread storms to darken
 round their towers,
 Hurl down the rocks, and bid the
 thunders break ;

Till far around, with deep and
 fearful clang,
 Sounds of unearthly war through
 wild Parnassus rang.

xli

Where was the spirit of the victor-
 throng
 Whose tombs are glorious by
 Scamander's tide,
 Whose names are bright in ever-
 lasting song,
 The lords of war, the praised, the
 deified ?
 Where he, the hero of a thousand
 lays,
 Who from the dead at Marathon
 arose
 All arm'd ; and beaming on the
 Athenians' gaze,
 A battle-meteor, guided to their
 foes ?
 Or they whose forms to Alaric's
 awestruck eye,
 Hovering o'er Athens, blazed in airy
 panoply ?

XLII

Ye slept, O heroes ! chief ones of
 the earth !
 High demigods of ancient days ! ye
 slept.
 There lived no spark of your
 ascendant worth
 When o'er your land the victor
 Moslem swept;
 No patriot then the sons of freedom
 led,
 In mountain pass devotedly to die ;
 The martyr-spirit of resolve was
 fled,
 And the high soul's unconquer'd
 buoyancy ;
 And by your graves, and on your
 battle-plains,
 Warriors ! your children knelt, to
 wear the stranger's chains.

XLIII

Now have your trophies vanish'd,
 and your homes
 Are moulder'd from the earth,
 while scarce remain
 E'en the faint traces of the ancient
 tombs
 That mark where sleep the slayers
 or the slain.

Your deeds are with the days of
glory flown,
The lyres are hush'd that swell'd
your fame afar,
The halls that echo'd to their
sounds are gone,
Perish'd the conquering weapons of
your war;
And if a mossy stone your names
retain,
'Tis but to tell your sons, for them ye
died in vain.

XLIV

Yet, where some lone sepulchral
relic stands,
That with those names tradition
hallows yet,
Oft shall the wandering son of
other lands
Linger in solemn thought and
hush'd regret.
And still have legends mark'd the
lonely spot
Where low the dust of Agamemnon
lies;
And shades of kings and leaders
unforgot,
Hovering around, to fancy's vision
rise.
Souls of the heroes ! seek your rest
again,
Nor mark how changed the realms
that saw your glory's reign.

XLV

Lo, where the Albanian spreads his
despot sway
O'er Thessaly's rich vales and
glowing plains,
Whose sons in sullen abjectness
obey,
Nor lift the hand indignant at its
chains:
Oh! doth the land that gave
Achilles birth,
And many a chief of old illustriou..
line,
Yield not one spirit of unconquer'd
worth
To kindle those that now in bond-
age pine ?
No! on its mountain air is slavery's
breath,
And terror chills the hearts whose
utter'd plaints were death.

XLVI

Yet if thy light, fair Freedom,
rested there,
How rich in charms were that
romantic clime,
With streams, and woods, and
pastoral valleys fair,
And wall'd with mountains,
haughtily sublime:
Heights that might well be deem'd
the Muses' reign,
Since, claiming proud alliance
with the skies,
They lose in loftier spheres their
wild domain—
Meet home for those retired
divinities
That love, where nought of earth
may e'er intrude,
Brightly to dwell on high, in lonely
sanctitude.

XLVII

There, in rude grandeur, daringly
ascends
Stern Pindus, rearing many a pine-
clad height;
He with the clouds his bleak
dominion blends,
Frowning o'er vales in woodland
verdure bright.
Wild and august in consecrated
pride,
There through the deep-blue heaven
Olympus towers,
Girdled with mists, light-floating
as to hide
The rock-built palace of immortal
powers;
Where far on high the sunbeam
finds repose,
Amidst the eternal pomp of forests
and of snows.

XLVIII

Those savage cliffs and solitudes
might seem
The chosen haunts where Freedom's
foot would roam;
She loves to dwell by glen and
to ^-ent-stream,
And make the rocky fastnesses her
home.
And in the rushing of the mountain
flood,
In the wild eagle's solitary cry,

In sweeping winds that peal
 through cave and wood,
 There is a voice of stern sublimity,
 That swells her spirit to a loftier
 mood
 Of solemn joy severe, of power, of
 fortitude.

XLIX

But from those hills the radiance
 of her smile
 Hath vanish'd long, her step hath
 fled afar ;
 O'er Suli's frowning rocks she
 paused a while,
 Kindling the watchfires of the
 mountain war;
 And brightly glow'd her ardent
 spirit there,
 Still brightest 'midst privation:
 o'er distress
 It cast romantic splendour, and
 despair
 But fann'd that beacon of the
 wilderness;
 And rude ravine, and precipice,
 and dell,
 Sent their deep echoes forth, her
 rallying voice to swell.

L

Dark children of the hills ! 'twas
 then ye wrought
 Deeds of fierce daring, rudely,
 sternly grand;
 As 'midst your craggy citadels ye
 fought,
 And women mingled with your
 warrior-band.
 Then on the cliff the frantic mother
 stood
 High o'er the river's darkly-rolling
 wave,
 And hurl'd, in dread delirium, to
 the flood
 Her free-born infant, ne'er to be a
 slave.
 For all was lost—all, save the
 power to die
 The wild indignant death of savage
 liberty.

LI

Now is that strife a tale of vanish'd
 days,
 With mightier things forgotten
 soon to lie ;

Yet oft hath minstrel sung, in lofty
 lays,
 Deeds less adventurous, energies
 less high.
 And the dread struggle's fearful
 memory still
 O'er each wild rock a wilder aspect
 throws;
 Sheds darker shadows o'er the
 frowning hill,
 More solemn quiet o'er the glen's
 repose ;
 Lends to the rustling pines a
 deeper moan,
 And the hoarse river's voice a mur-
 mur not its own.

LII

For stillness now—the stillness of
 the dead—
 Hath wrapt that conflict's lone and
 awful scene,
 And man's forsaken homes, in ruin
 spread,
 Tell where the storming of the
 cliffs hath been.
 And there, o'er wastes magnificently
 rude,
 What race may rove, unconscious
 of the chain ?
 Those realms have now no desert
 unsubdued,
 Where Freedom's banner may be
 rear'd again :
 Sunk are the ancient dwellings of
 her fame,
 The children of her sons inherit but
 their name.

LIII

Go, seek proud Sparta's monuments
 and fanes !
 In scatter'd fragments o'er the vale
 they lie ;
 Of all they were not e'en enough
 remains
 To lend their fall a mournful
 majesty.
 Birthplace of those whose names
 we first revered
 In song and story—temple of the
 free !
 O thou, the stern, the haughty,
 and the fear'd,
 Are such thy relics, and can this
 be thee ?

Thou shouldst have left a giant
wreck behind,
And e'en in ruin claim'd the wonder
of mankind.

LIV

For thine were spirits cast in other
mould
Than all beside—and proved by
ruder test;
They stood alone—the proud, the
firm, the bold,
With the same seal indelibly
imprest.
Theirs were no bright varieties of
mind,
One image stamp'd the rough,
colossal race,
In rugged grandeur frowning o'er
mankind,
Stern, and disdainful of each milder
grace.
As to the sky some mighty rock
may tower,
Whose front can brave the storm, but
will not rear the flower.

LV

Such were thy sons—their life a
battle-day !
Their youth one lesson how for thee
to die !
Closed is that task, and they have
pass'd away
Like softer beings train'd to aims
less high.
Yet bright on earth *their* fame who
proudly fell,
True to their shields, the cham-
pions of thy cause,
Whose funeral column bade the
stranger tell
How died the brave, obedient to
thy laws!
O lofty mother of heroic worth,
How couldst thou live to bring a
meaner offspring forth ?

LVI

Hadst thou but perish'd with the
free, nor known
A second race, when Glory's noon
went by,
Then had thy name in single bright-
ness shone
A watchword on the helm of
liberty I

Thou shouldst have pass'd with all
the light of fame,
And proudly sunk in ruins, not in
chains,
But slowly set thy star 'midst
clouds of shame,
And tyrants rose amidst thy falling
fanes;
And thou, surrounded by thy
warriors' graves,
Hast drain'd the bitter cup once
mingled for thy slaves.

LVII

Now all is o'er—for thee alike are
flow'n
Freedom's bright noon, and Sla-
very's twilight cloud;
And in thy fall, as in thy pride,
alone,
Deep solitude is round thee, as a
shroud.
Home of Leonidas ! thy halls are
low,
From their cold altars have thy
Lares fled,
O'er thee, unmark'd the sunbeams
fade or glow,
And wild flowers wave, unbent by
human tread ;
And 'midst thy silence, as the
grave's profound,
A voice, a step, would seem as some
unearthly sound.

LVIII

Taygetus still lifts his awful
brow,
High o'er the mouldering city of
the dead,
Sternly sublime; while o'er his
robe of snow
Heaven's floating tints their warm
suffusions spread.
And yet his rippling wave Eurotas
leads
By tombs and ruins o'er the silent
plain,
While, whispering there, his own
wild graceful reeds
Ris. as of old, when hail'd by
classic strain;
There the rose-laurels still in
beauty wave,
And a frail shrub survives to bloom
o'er Sparta's grave.

LIX

Oh! thus it is with man. A tree, a flower,
 While nations perish, still renews
 its race,
 And o'er the fallen records of his
 power
 Spreads in wild pomp, or smiles in
 fairy grace.
 The laurel shoots when those have
 pass'd away
 Once rivals for its crown, the brave,
 the free ;
 The rose is flourishing o'er beauty's
 clay,
 The myrtle blows when love hath
 ceased to be;
 Green waves the bay when song
 and bard are fled,
 And all that round us blooms is
 blooming o'er the dead.

LX

And still the olive spreads its
 foliage round
 Morea's fallen sanctuaries and
 towers,
 Once its green boughs Minerva's
 votaries crown'd,
 Decm'd a meet offering for celestial
 powers.
 The suppliant's hand its holy
 branches bore ;
 They waved around the Olympic
 victor's head ;
 And, sanctified by many a rite of
 yore,
 Its leaves the Spartan's honour'd
 bier o'erspread :
 Those rites have vanish'd—but o'er
 vale and hill
 Its fruitful groves arise, revered and
 hallow'd still.

LXI

Where now thy shrines, Eleusis !
 where thy fane
 Of fearful visions, mysteries wild
 and high ?
 The pomp of rites, the sacrificial
 train,
 The long precession's awful
 pageantry ?
 Quench'd is the torch of Ceres—all
 around
 Decay hath spread the stillness of
 her reign,

H.P.

There never more shall choral
 hymns resound,
 O'er the hush'd earth and solitary
 main;
 Whose wave from Salamis deserted
 flows,
 To bathe a silent shore of desolate
 repose.

LXII

And oh! ye secret and terrific
 powers,
 Dark oracles ! in depth of groves
 that dwelt,
 How are they sunk, the altars of
 your bowers,
 Where Superstition trembled as
 she knelt!
 Ye, the unknown, the viewless ones!
 that made
 The elements your voice, the wind
 and wave;
 Spirits! whose influence darken'd
 many a shade,
 Mysterious visitants of fount and
 cave !
 How long your power the awe-
 struck nations sway'd,
 How long earth dreamt of you, and
 shudderingly obey'd !

LXIII

And say, what marvel, in those
 early days,
 While yet the light of heaven-born
 truth was not;
 If man around him cast a fearful
 gaze,
 Peopling with shadowy powers each
 dell and grot ?
 Awful is nature in her savage forms,
 Her solemn voice commanding in
 its might,
 And mystery then was in the rush
 of storms,
 The gloom of woods, the majesty
 of night;
 And mortals heard Fate's lan-
 guage in the blast,
 And rear'd your forest-shrines, ye
 phantoms of the past !

LXIV

Then through the foliage not a
 breeze might sigh
 But with prophetic sound—a wav-
 ing tree,

E E

A meteor flashing o'er the summer sky,
 A bird's wild flight reveal'd the things to be.
 All spoke of unseen natures, and convey'd,
 Their inspiration; still they hover'd round,
 Hallow'd the temple, whisper'd through the shade,
 Pervaded loneliness, gave soul to sound;
 Of them the fount, the forest, murmur'd still,
 Their voice was in the stream, their footstep on the hill.

LXV

Now is the train of Superstition flown,
 Unearthly Beings walk on earth no more;
 The deep wind swells with no portentous tone,
 The rustling wood breathes no fatidic lore.
 Fled are the phantoms of Livadia's cave,
 There dwell no shadows, but of crag and steep;
 Fount of Oblivion ! in thy gushing wave,
 That murmurs nigh, those powers of terror sleep.
 Oh ! that such dreams alone had fled that clime,
 But Greece is changed in all that could be changed by time!

LXVI

Her skies are those whence many a mighty bard
 Caught inspiration, glorious as their beams;
 Her hills the same that heroes died to guard,
 Her vales, that foster'd Art'-? divinest dreams !
 But that bright spirit o'er the land that shone,
 And all around pervading influence pour'd,
 That lent the harp of AEschylus its tone,
 And proudly hallow'd Lacedaemon's sword,

And guided Phidias o'er the yielding stone,
 With them its ardours lived—with them its light is flown.

LXVII

Thebes, Corinth, Argos !—ye, renown'd of old ;
 Where are your chiefs of high romantic name ?
 How soon the tale of ages may be told !
 A page, a verse, records the fall of fame,
 The work of centuries. We gaze on you,
 O cities ! once the glorious and the free,
 The lofty tales that charm'd our youth renew,
 And wondering ask, if these their scenes could be ?
 Search for the classic fane, the regal tomb,
 And find the mosque alone—a record of their doom !

LXVIII

How oft hath war his host of spoilers pour'd,
 Fair Elis ! o'er thy consecrated vales !
 There have the sunbeams glanced on spear and sword,
 And banners floated on the balmy gales.
 Once didst thou smile, secure in sanctitude,
 As some enchanted isle 'mid stormy seas ;
 On thee no hostile footstep might intrude,
 And pastoral sounds alone were on thy breeze.
 Forsaken home of peace! that spell is broke,
 Thou too hast heard the storm, and bow'd beneath the yoke.

LXIX

And through Arcadia's wild and lone retreats
 Far other sounds have echo'd than the strain
 Of faun and dryad, from their woodland seats,

Or ancient reed of peaceful moun-
tain swain i
ffhere, though at times Alpheus
yet surveys,
On his green banks renew'd, the
classic dance,
And nymphlike forms, and wild
melodious lays,
Revive the sylvan scenes of old
romance;
Yet brooding fear and dark sus-
picion dwell
Midst Pan's deserted haunts, by
fountain, cave, and dell.

LXX

But thou, fair Attica ! whose rocky
bound
All art and nature's richest gifts
enshrined,
Thou little sphere, whose soul-
illumined round
Concentrated each sunbeam of the
mind ;
Who, as the summit of some Alpine
height
Glow's earliest, latest, with the
blush of day,
Didst first imbibe the splendours of
the light,
And smile the longest in its linger-
ing ray ;
Oh ! let us gaze on thee, and fondly
deem
The past awhile restored, the present
but a dream.

LXXI

Let Fancy's vivid hues awhile
prevail—
Wake at her call—be all thou wert
once more !
Hark !—hymns of triumph swell
on every gale I
Lo ! bright processions move along
thy shore !
Again thy temples, 'midst the
olive-shade,
Lovely in chaste simplicity arise ;
And graceful monuments, in grove
and glade,
Catch the warm tints of thy re-
splendent skies ;
And sculptured forms, of high and
heavenly mien,
In their calm beauty smile around
the sunbright scene.

LXXII

Again renew'd by Thought's
creative spells,
In all her pomp thy city, Theseus !
towers :
Within, around, the light of glory
dwells
On art's fair fabrics, wisdom's holy
bowers.
There marble fanes in nnish'd grace
ascend,
The pencil's world of life and beauty
glows ;
Shrines, pillars, porticoes, in gran-
deur blend,
Rich with the trophies of barbaric
foes ;
And groves of platane wave, in
verdant pride,
The sage's blest retreats, by calm
Ilissus' tide.

LXXIII

Bright as that fairy vision of the
wave,
Raised by the magic of Morgana's
wand,
On summer seas that undulating
lave
Romantic Sicily's Arcadian strand ;
That pictured scene of airy colon-
nades,
Light palaces, in shadowy glory
drest,
Enchanted groves, and temples,
and arcades,
Gleaming and floating on the
ocean's breast ;
Athens ! thus fair the dream of
thee appears,
As Fancy's eye pervades the veiling
cloud of years.

LXXIV

Still be that cloud withdrawn—
oh ! mark on high,
Crowning yon hill, with temples
richly graced,
That fane, august in perfect symme-
try,
The purest model of Athenian taste.
Fair Parthenon ! thy Doric pillars
rise
In simple dignity, thy marble's hue
Unsullied shines, relieved by
brilliant skies,

That round thee spread their deep
ethereal blue;
And art o'er all thy light propor-
tions throws
The harmony of grace, the beauty of
repose.

LXXV

And lovely o'er thee sleeps the
sunny glow,
When morn and eve in tranquil
splendour reign,
And on thy sculptures, as they
smile, bestow
Hues that the pencil emulates in
vain.
Then the fair forms by Phidias
wrought, unfold
Each latent grace, developing in
light,
Catch from soft clouds of purple
and of gold,
Each tint that passes, tremulously
bright;
And seem indeed whate'er devotion
deems,
While so suffused with heaven, so
mingling with its beams.

LXXVI

But oh ! what words the vision
may portray,
The form of sanctitude that guards
thy shrine ?
There stands thy goddess, robed
in war's array,
Supremely glorious, awfully divine !
With spear and helm she stands,
and flowing vest.
And sculptured aegis, to perfection
wrought,
And on each heavenly lineament
imprest,
Calmly sublime, the majesty of
thought;
The pure intelligence, the chaste
repose,—
All that a poet's dream around
Minerva throws.

LXXVII

Bright age of Pericles ! let fancy
still
Through time's deep shadows all
thy splendour trace,
And in each work of art's consum-
mate skill

Hail the free spirit of thy lofty race.
That spirit, roused by every proud
reward
That hope could picture, glory
could bestow,
Foster'd by all the sculptor and the
bard
Could give of immortality below.
Thus were thy heroes iorn'd, and
o'er their name
Thus did thy genius shed imperishable
fane.

LXXVIII

Mark in the throng'd Ceramicus,
the train
Of mourners weeping o'er the
martyr'd brave :
Proud be the tears devoted to the
slain,
Holy the amaranth strew'd upon
their grave !
And hark—unrival'd eloquence
proclaims
Their deeds, their trophies, with
triumphant voice !
Hark—Pericles records their hon-
our'd names !
Sons of the fallen, in their lot
rejoice :
What hath life brighter than so
bright a doom ?
What power hath fate to soil the
garlands of the tomb ?

LXXIX

Praise to the valiant dead ! for
them doth art
Exhaust her skill, their triumphs
bodying forth ;
Theirs are enshrined names, and
every heart
Shall bear the blazon'd impress of
their worth.
Bright on the dreams of youth their
fame shall rise,
Their fields of fight shall epic song
record ;
And, when the voice of battle rends
the skies,
Their name shall be their country's
raPymg word !
While fane and column rise august
to tell
How Athens honours those for her
who proudly fell.

LXXX

,City of Theseus ! bursting on the
mind,
Thus dost thou rise, in all thy glory
fled!
Thus guarded by the mighty of
mankind,
Thus hallow'd by the memory of
the dead :
Alone in beauty and renown—a
scene
Whose tints are drawn from free-
dom's loveliest ray.
'Tis but a vision now—yet thou has
been
More than the brightest vision
might portray ;
And every stone, with but a vestige
fraught
Of thee, hath latent power to wake
some lofty thought.

LXXXI

Fall'n are thy fabrics, that so oft
have rung
To choral melodies, and tragic lore ;
Now is the lyre of Sophocles un-
strung,
The song that haiPd Harmodius
peals no more.
Thy proud Piræus is a desert strand,
Thy stately shrines are mouldering
on their hill,
Closed are the triumphs of the
sculptor's hand,
The magic voice of eloquence is
still;
Minerva's veil is rent—her image
gone,
Silent the sage's bower—the warrior's
tomb o'erthrown.

LXXXII

Yet in decay thine exquisite remains
Wond'ring we view, and silently
revere,
As traces left on earth's forsaken
plains
By vanish'd beings of a nobler
sphere!
Not all the old magnificence of
Rome,
All that dominion there ilath left
to time;
Proud Coliseum, or commanding
dome,
Triumphal arch, or obelisk sublime,

Can bid such reverence o'er the
spirit steal,
As aught by thee imprest with
beauty's plastic seal.

LXXXIII

Though still the empress of the
sunburnt waste,
Palmyra rises, desolately grand—
Though with rich gold and massy
sculpture graced,
Commanding still, °crsepolis may
stand
In haughty solitude—though
sacre ! Nile
The first-born temples of the world
surveys,
And many an awful and stupendous
pile
Thebes of the hundred gates e'en
yet displays ;
City of Pericles ! Oh ! who, like thee,
Can teach how fair the works of
mortal hand may be ?

LXXXIV

Thou leclst the way to that illu-
mined sphere
Where sovereign beauty dwells;
and thence didst bear,
Oh, still triumphant in that high
career !
Bright archetypes of all the grand
and lair.
And still to thee the enlighten'd
mind hath flown
As to her country ;—thou hast been
to earth
A cynosure ;—and, e'en from
victory's throne,
Imperial Rome gave homage to thy
worth ;
And nations, rising to their fame
afar,
Still to thy model turn, as seamen
to their star.

LXXXV

Glory to those whose relics thus
arrest
The gaze of ages ! Glory to the
free !
For they, they only, could have
thus imprest
Their mighty image on the years to
be !
Empires and citicb in oblivion lie,

Grandeur may vanish, conquest be
forgot:—
To leave on earth renown that
cannot die,
Of high-soul'd genius is the un-
rivall'd lot.
Honour to thee, O Athens ! thou
hast shown
What mortals may attain, and seized
the palm alone.

LXXXVI

Oh ! live there those who view
with scornful eyes
All that attests the brightness of
thy prime ?
Yes ; they who dwell beneath thy
lovely skies,
And breathe the inspiring ether of
thy clime !
Their path is o'er the mightiest of
the dead,
Their homes are 'midst the works
of noblest arts ;
Yet all around their gaze, beneath
their tread,
Not one proud thrill of loftier
thought imparts.
Such are the conquerors of Min-
erva's land,
Where Genius first reveal'd the
triumphs of his hand !

LXXXVII

For them in vain the glowing light
may smile
O'er the pale marble, colouring's
warmth to shed,
And in chaste beauty many a
sculptured pile
Still o'er the dust of heroes lift its
head.
No patriot feeling binds them to the
soil,
Whose tombs and shrines their
fathers have not rear'd,
Their glance is cold indifference,
and their toil
But to destroy what ages have
revered,
As if exulting sternly to erase
Whate'er might prove *that* land had
nursed a nobler race.

LXXXVIII

And who may grieve that, rescued
from their hands,

Spoilers of excellence and foes to
art,
Thy relics, Athens ! borne to other
lands,
Claim homage still to thee from
every heart ?
Though now no more the exploring
stranger's sight,
Fix'd in deep reverence on
Minerva's fane,
Shall hail, beneath their native
heaven of light,
All that remain'd of forms adored
in vain ;
A few short years—and, vanish'd
from the scene,
To blend with classic dust their
proudest lot had been.

LXXXIX

Fair Parthenon ! yet still must
Fancy weep
For thee, thou work of nobler
spirits flown.
Bright, as of old, the sunbeams o'er
thee sleep
In all their beauty still—and thine
is gone !
Empires have sunk since thou wert
first revered,
And varying rights have sanctified
thy shrine.
The dust is round thee of the race
that rear'd
Thy walls ; and thou—their fate
must soon be thine !
But when shall earth again exult
to sec
Visions divine like theirs renew'd in
aught like thee ?

XC

Lone are thy pillars now—each
passing gale
Sighs o'er them as a spirit's voice,
which moan'd
That loneliness, and told the plain-
tive tale
Of the bright synod once above
them throned.
Mourn graceful ruin ! on thy
sacred hill,
Thy gods, thy rites, a kindred fate
have shared :
Yet art thou honour'd in each
fragment still

That wasting years and barbarous
hands had spared ;
Each hallow'd stone, from rapine's
fury borne,
Shall wake bright dreams of thee in
ages yet unborn.

xcj

Yes; in those fragments, though
by time defaced
And rude insensate conquerors, yet
remains
All that may charm the enliven'd
eye of taste,
On shores where still inspiring
freedom reigns.
As vital fragrance breathes from
every part
Of the crush'd myrtle, or the
bruised rose,
E'en thus the essential energy of art
There in each wreck imperishably
glows!
The soul of Athens lives in every
line,
Pervading brightly still the ruins of
her shrine.

xcii

Mark—on the storied frieze the
graceful train,
The holy festival's triumphal
throng,
In fair procession to Minerva's fane,
With many a sacred symbol, move
along.
There every shade of bright exist-
ence trace,
The fire of youth, the dignity of
age;
The matron's calm austerity of
grace,
The ardent warrior, the benignant
sage;
The nymph's light symmetry, the
chief's proud mien ;
Each ray of beauty caught and
mingled in the scene.

xciii

Art unobtrusive there ennobles
form,
Each pure chaste outline exquisitely
flows;
There e'en the steed, with bold
expression warm,

Is clothed with majesty, with being
glows.
One mighty mind hath harmonised
the whole ;
Those varied groups the same
bright impress bear;
One beam and essence of exalting
soul
Lives in the grand, the delicate, the
fair ;
And well that pageant of the
glorious dead
Blends us with nobler days, and loftier
spirits fled.

xciv

O conquering Genius! that
couldst thus detain
The subtle graces, fading as they
rise,
Eternalise expression's fleeting
reign,
Arrest warm life in all its energies,
And fix them on the stone—thy
glorious lot
Might wake ambition's envy, and
create
Powers half divine: while nations
are forgot,
A thought, a dream of thine hath
vanquish'd fate !
And when thy hand first gave its
wonders birth,
The realms that hail them now scarce
claim'd a name on earth.

xcv

Wert thou some spirit of a purer
sphere
But once beheld, and never to
return ?
No—we may hail again thy bright
career,
Again on earth a kindred fire shall
burn !
Though thy least relics, e'en in ruin,
bear
A stamp of heaven, that ne'er hath
been renew'd—
A light inherent—let not man
despair:
Still be hope ardent, patience
unsubdued;
For still is nature fair, and thought
divine,
And art hath won a world in models
pure as thine,

XCVI

Gaze on yon forms, corroded and
defaced—
Yet there the germ of future glory
lies!
Their virtual grandeur could not be
erased ;
It clothes them still, though veil'd
from common eyes.
They once were gods and heroes—
and beheld
As the blest guardians of their
native scene;
And hearts of warriors, sages, bards,
have swelTd
With awe that own'd their sove-
reignty of mien.
—Ages have vanish'd since those
hearts were cold,
And still those shatter'd forms retain
their godlike mould.

xcvn

'Midst their bright kindred, from
their marble throne
They have look'd down on thou-
sand storms of time;
Surviving power, and fame, and
freedom flown, [sublime !
They still remain'd, still tranquilly
Till mortal hands the heavenly
conclave marr'd.
The Olympian groups have sunk,
and are forgot ;
Not e'en their dust could weeping
Athens guard—
But these were destined to a nobler
lot!
And they have borne, to light
another land,
The quenchless ray that soon shall
gloriously expand.

xcvm

Phidias ! supreme in thought !
what hand but thine,
In human works thus blending i
earth and heaven,
O'er nature's truth hath spread i
that grace divine,
To mortal form immortal grandeur
given ?
What soul but thine, infusing all
its power
In these last monuments of match-
less days,

Could, from their ruins, bid young
Genius tower,
And Hope aspire to more exalted
praise ?
And guide deep Thought to that
secluded height
Where excellence is throned, in purity
of light ?

XCIX

And who can tell how pure, how
bright a flame,
Caught from these models, may
illumine the West ?
What British Angelo may rise to
fame,
On the free isle what beams of art
may rest ?
Deem not, O England ! that by
climes confined, [ray ;
Genius and taste diffuse a partial
Deem not the eternal energies of
mind
Sway'd by that sun whose doom
is but decay !
Shall thought be foster'd but by
skies serene ?
No ! thou hast power to be what
Athens e'er hath been.

c

But thine are treasures oft un-
prized, unknown,
And cold neglect hath blighted
many a mind,
O'er whose young ardours had thy
smile but shone,
Their soaring flight had left a world
behind !
And many a gifted hand, that
might have wrought
To Grecian excellence the breathing
stone,
Or each pure grace of Raphael's
pencil caught,
Leaving no record of its power, is
gone !
While thou hast fondly sought, on
distant coast,
Gems far less rich than those, thus
precious, an ! thus lost.

ci

Yet rise, O Land, in all but art
alone,
Bid the sole wreath that is not
thine be won !

Fame dwells around thee—Genius
is thine own;
Call his rich blooms to life—be thou
their sun !
So, should dark ages o'er thy glory
sweep,
Should *thine* e'er be as now are
Grecian plains,

Nations unborn shall track thine
own blue deep
To hail thy shore, to worship thy
remains ;
Thy mighty monuments with
reverence trace,
And cry, " This ancient soil hath
nursed a glorious race ! "

WALLACE'S INVOCATION TO BRUCE

Great patriot hero! ill-requited chief!

THE morn rose bright on scenes
renown'd,
Wild Caledonia's classic ground,
Where the bold sons of other days
Won their high fame in Ossian's lays,
And fell—but not till Carron's tide
With Roman blood was darkly dyed.
The morn rose bright—and heard the
cry

Sent by exulting hosts on high,
And saw the white-cross banner
float

(While rung each clansman's gather-
ing note)

O'er the dark plumes and serried
spears

Of Scotland's daring mountaineers ;
As, all elate with hope, they stood,
To buy their freedom with their blood.

The sunset shone—to guide the
flying.

And beam a farewell to the dying !
The summer moon, on Falkirk's field,
Streams upon eyes in slumber seal'd ;
Deep slumber—not to pass away

When breaks another morning's ray,
Nor vanish when the trumpet's voice
Bids ardent hearts again rejoice :

What sunbeam's glow, what clarion's
breath,

May chase the still cold sleep of
death?

Shrouded in Scotland's blood-stain'd
plaid,

Low are her mountain warriors laid ;
They fell, on that proud soil whose
mould

Was blent with heroes' dust of old,
And, guarded by the free and brave,
Yielded the Roman—but a grave!

Nobly they fell; yet with them died
The warrior's hope, the leader's pride.
Vainly they fell—that martyr host—
All, save the land's high soul, is lost.
Blest are the slam ! *they* calmly sleep,
Nor hear their bleeding country weep!
The shouts of England's triumph
telling,

Reach not their dark and silent
dwelling ;

And those surviving to bequeath
Their sons the choice of chains or
death,

May give the slumberer's lowly bier
An envying glance—but not a tear.

But thou, the fearless and the free,
Devoted Knight of Ellershe !

No vassal spirit, form'd to bow
When storms are gathering, clouds
thy brow ;

No shade of fear, or weak despair,
Blends with indignant sorrow there!

The ray which streams on yon red
field, [shield,

O'er Scotland's cloven helm and
Glitters not *there* alone, to shed

Its cloudless beauty o'er the de^aid ;
But where smooth Carron's rippling
wave

Flows near that deathbed of the brave,
T'luming all the midnight scene,

Sleeps brightly on thy lofty mien.
But other beams, O Patriot! shine

In each commanding glance of thine,
And other light hath fill'd thine eye

With inspiration's majesty,
Caught from the immortal flame

divine,
Which makes thine inmost heart a
shrine I

Thy voice a prophet's tone hath won,
 The grandeur Freedom lends her son ;
 Thy bearing a resistless power,
 The ruling genius of the hour !
 And he, yon Chief, with mien of pride,
 Whom Carron's waves from thee
 divide,
 Whose haughty gesture fain would
 seek
 To veil the thoughts that blanch his
 cheek,
 Feels his reluctant mind controll'd
 By thine of more heroic mould ;
 Though, struggling all in vain to war
 With that high soul's ascendant star,
 He, with a conqueror's scornful eye,
 Would mock the name of Liberty,

Heard ye the Patriot's awful
 voice ?—

" Proud Victor ! in thy fame rejoice !
 Hast thou not seen thy brethren slam,
 The harvest of the battle plain,
 And bathed thy sword in blood,
 whose spot
 Eternity shall cancel not ?
 Rejoice!—with sounds of wild lament,
 O'er her dark heaths and mountains
 sent,

With dying moan and dirge's wail,
 Thy ravaged country bids thee hail !
 Rejoice !—while yet exulting cries
 From England's conquering host
 arise,

And strains of choral triumph tell,
 Her Royal Slave hath fought too well !
 Oh ! dark the clouds of woe that rest,
 Brooding, o'er Scotland's mountain
 crest ;

Her shield is cleft, her banner torn,
 O'er martyr'd chiefs her daughters
 mourn,

And not a breeze, but wafts the sound
 Of wailing through the land around.
 Yet deem not thou, till life depart,
 High hope shall leave the patriot's
 heart ;

Or courage to the storm inured,
 Or stern resolve by woes matured,
 Oppose, to Fate's severest hour,
 Less than unconquerable power !

No ! though the orbs of heaven expire,
 Thine, Freedom ! is a quenchless
 fire ;

And woe to him whose might would
 dare

The energies of *thy* despair !
 No !—when thy chain, O Bruce ! is
 cast

O'er thy land's charter'd mountain
 blast,

Then in my yielding soul shall die
 The glorious faith of Liberty ! "

" Wild hopes ! o'er dreamer's
 mind that rise ! "

With haughty laugh the Conqueror
 cries

(Yet his dark cheek is flush'd with
 shame,

And his eye fill'd with troubled
 flame) ;

" Vain, brief illusions ! doom'd to fly
 England's red path of victory !

Is not her sword unmatch'd in might ?
 Her course, a torrent in the fight ?

The terror of her name gone forth
 Wide o'er the regions of the north ?

Far hence, midst other heaths and
 snows,

Must freedom's footstep now repose.
 And thou—in lofty dreams elate,

Enthusiast ! strive no more with
 Fate !

'Tis vain—the land is lost and won—
 Sheathed be the sword—its task is
 done.

Where are the chiefs that stood with
 thee,

First in the battles of the free ?

The firm in heart, in spirit high ?—

They sought yon fatal field to die,

Each step of Edward's conquering
 host

Hath left a grave on Scotland's coast."

" Vassal of England, yes ! a grave
 Where sleep the faithful and the
 brave ;

And who the glory would resign,

Of death like theirs, for life like thine ?

They slumber—and the stranger's
 tread

May spurn thy country's noble dead ;
 Yet, on the land they loved so well,

Still shall their burning spirit dwell,
 Their deeds shall hallow minstrel's
 theme,

Their *image* rise on warrior's dream,
 Their names be inspiration's breath,

Kindling high hope and scorn of
 death,

Till bursts, immortal from the tomb,

The flame that shall avenge their doom!

This is no land for chains—away !
O'er softer climes let tyrants sway ;
Think'st thou the mountain and the storm

Their hardy sons for bondage form ?
Doth pur stern wintry blast instil
Submission to a despot's will ?
No ! we were cast in other mould
Than theirs by lawless power con-
troll'd ;

The nurture of our bitter sky
Calls forth resisting energy,
And the wild fastnesses are ours,
The rocks with their eternal towers ;
The soul to struggle and to dare,
Is mingled with our northern air,
And dust beneath our soil is lying

Of those who died for fame undying.
Tread'st thou that soil! and can it be,
No loftier thought is roused in thee ?
Doth no high feeling proudly start
From slumber in thine inmost heart ?
No secret voice thy bosom thrill,
For thine own Scotland pleading still ?
Oh! wake thee yet—indignant,
claim

A nobler fate, a purer fame,
And cast to earth thy fetters riven,
And take thine offer'd crown from
Heaven.

Wake! in that high majestic lot
May the dark past be all forgot :
And Scotland shall forgive the field
Where, with her blood thy shame was
seal'd.

E'en I—though on that fatal plain
Lies my heart's brother with the slain;
Though, reft of his heroic worth,
My spirit dwells alone on earth ;
And when all other grief is past,
Must *this* be cherish'd to the last,
Will lead thy battles, guard thy
throne,

With faith unspotted as his own,
Nor in thy noon of fame recall,
Whose was the guilt that wrought his
fall,"

Still dost thou hear in stentorian dis-
dain?
Are Freedom's warning accents vain ?
No ! royal Bruce ! within thy breast
Wakes each high thought, too long
suppress'd.

And thy heart's noblest feelings live,
Blent in that suppliant word—

" Forgive ! "
" Forgive the wrongs to Scotland
done !

Wallace ! thy fairest palm is won ;
And, kindling at my country's shrine,
My soul hath caught a spark from
thine,

Oh ! deem not, in the proudest hour
Of triumph and exulting power—
Deem not the light of peace could find
A home within my troubled mind.
Conflicts by mortal eye unseen,
Dark, silent, secret, there have been,
Known but to Him Whose glance can
trace

Thought to its deepest dwelling-
place!

—'Tis past—and on my native shore
I tread, a rebel son no more.

Too blest, if yet my lot may be,
In glory's path to follow thee ;
If tears, by late repentance pour'd,
May lave the blood-stains from my
sword!"

Far other tears, O Wallace ! rise
From the heart's fountain to thine
eyes;

Bright, holy, and uncheck'd thy
spring, [King!

While thy voice falters, " Hail! my
Be every wrong, by memory traced,
In this full tide of joy effaced :
Hail! and rejoice !—thy race shall
claim

A heritage of deathless fame,
And Scotland shall arise, at length,
Majestic in triumphant strength,
An eagle of the rock, that won
A way through tempests to the sun !
Nor scorn the visions, wildly grand,
The prophet-spirit of thy land :
By torrent-wave, in desert vast,
Those visions o'er my thought have
pass'd ;

V Where mountain vapours darkly roll,
That spirit hath possess'd my soul ;
And shadowy forms have met mine
eye,

The beings of futurity ;
And a deep voi'e of years to be
Hath told that Scotland shall be free !
He comes ' exult, thou Sire of Kings !
From thee the chief, the avenger
springs!

Far o'er the land he comes to save,
His banners in their glory wave,
And Albyn's thousand harps awake
On hill and heath, by stream and lake,

To swell the strains that far around
Bid the proud name of Bruce resound !
And I—but wherefore now recall
The whisper'd omens of my fall ?
They come not in mysterious gloom—
There is no bondage in the tomb !
O'er the soul's world no tyrant reigns,
And earth alone for man hath chains !
What though I perish ere the hour
When Scotland's vengeance rakes in power ?

If shed for her, my blood shall stain
The field or scaffold not in vain :
Its voice to efforts more sublime
Shall rouse the spirit of her clime ;
And in the noontide of her lot,
My country shall forget me not ! "

Art thou forgot ? and hath thy worth

Without its glory pass'd from earth ?
Rest with the brave, whose names belong

To the high sanctity of song !
Charter'd our reverence to control,
And traced in sunbeams on the soul,
Thine, Wallace ! while the heart hath still

One pulse a generous thought can thrill—

While youth's warm tears are yet the meed

Of martyr's death or hero's deed,
Shall brightly live from age to age,

Thy country's proudest heritage I
'Midst her green vales thy fame is dwelling,

Thy deeds her mountain winds are telling,

Thy memory speaks in torrent-wave,
Thy step hath hallow'd rock and cave,
And cold the wanderer's heart must be
That holds no converse there with thee !

Yet, Scotland ! to thy champion's shade,

Still are thy grateful rites delay'd ;
From lands of old renown, o'erspread
With proud memorials of the dead,

The trophied urn, the breathing bust,
The pillar guarding noble dust,

The shrine where art and genius high
Have laboured for eternity—

The stranger comes—his eye explores
The wilds of thy majestic shores,

Yet vainly seeks one votive stone
Raised to the hero all thine own.

Land of bright deeds and minstrel lore !

Withhold that guerdon now no more.
On some bold height of awful form,

Stern eyrie of the cloud and storm,
Sublimely mingling with the skies,

Bid the proud Cenotaph arise :
Not to record the name that thrills

Thy soul, the watchword of thy hills ;
Not to assert, with needless claim,

The bright *for ever* of its fame ;
But, in the ages yet untold,

When *ours* shall be the days of old,
To rouse high hearts, and speak thy

pride
In him, for thee who lived and died.

THE SCEPTIC

Leur raison, qu'ils prennent pour guide, ne présente à leur esprit que des conjectures et des embarras; les absurdités qu'ils tombent en niant la Religion deviennent plus insoutenables que les vérités dont la hauteur les étonne; et pour ne vouloir pas croire des mystères incompréhensibles, ils suivent l'une après l'autre d'incompréhensibles erreurs.—BOSSUET.

WHEN the young Eagle, with exulting eye,

Has learn'd to dare the splendour of the sky,

And leave the Alps beneath him in his course,

To bathe his crest in morn's empyreal source ;

will his free wing, from that majestic height,

Descend to follow some wild meteor's light,

Which, far below, with evanescent fire,

Shines to delude, and dazzles to expire ?

No ! still through clouds he wins his
 upward way,
 And proudly claims his heritage of
 day!
 —And shall the spirit, on whose
 ardent gaze
 The dayspring from on high hath
 pour'd its blaze,
 Turn from that pure effulgence to the
 beam
 Of earth-born light, that sheds a
 treacherous gleam,
 Luring the wanderer, from the star
 of faith,
 To the deep valley of the shades of
 death ?
 What bright exchange, what treasure
 shall be given,
 For the high birthright of its hope
 in Heaven ?
 If lost the gem which empires could
 not buy,
 What yet remains ?—a dark eternity!

Is earth still Eden ?—might a
 seraph guest,
 Still 'midst its chosen bowers de-
 lighted rest ?
 Is all so cloudless and so calm below,
 We seek no fairer scenes than *life* can
 show ?
 That the cold Sceptic, in his pride
 elate,
 Rejects the promise of a brighter
 state,
 And leaves the rock no tempest shall
 displace,
 To rear his dwelling on the quick-
 sand's base ?

Votary of doubt! then join the
 festal throng,
 Bask in the sunbeam, listen to the
 song,
 Spread the rich board, and fill the
 wine-cup high,
 And bind the wreath ere yet the
 roses die !
 Tis well, thine eye is yet undimm'd
 by time,
 And thy heart bounds, exulting in its
 prime;
 Smile then unmoved at Wisdom's
 warning voice,
 And in the glory of thy strength
 rejoice !

But life hath sterner tasks ; e'en
 youth's brief hours
 Survive the beauty of their loveliest
 flowers;
 The founts of joy, where pilgrims
 rest from toil,
 Are few and distant on the desert soil;
 The soul's pure flame the breath of
 storms must fan,
 And pain and sorrow claim their
 nursling—Man !
 Earth's noblest sons the bitter cup
 have shared—
 Proud child of reason ! how art *thou*
 prepared ?
 When years, with silent might, thy
 frame have bow'd,
 And o'er thy spirit cast their wintry
 cloud,
 Will Memory soothe thee on thy bed
 of pain
 With the bright images of pleasure's
 train ?

Yes ! as the sight of some far-
 distant shore,
 Whose well-known scenes his foot
 shall tread no more,
 Would cheer the seaman, by the eddy-
 ing wave
 Drawn, vainly struggling, to the
 unfathom'd grave !
 Shall Hope, the faithful cherub, hear
 thy call,
 She who, like heaven's own sunbeam,
 smiles for all !
 Will *she* speak comfort ?—Thou hast
 shorn her plume,
 That might have raised thee far above
 the tomb,
 And hush'd the only voice whose
 angel tone
 Soothes when all melodies of joy are
 flown !

For she was born beyond the stars
 to soar,
 And kindling at the source of life,
 adore ;
 Thou couldst not, mortal ! rivet to
 the earth
 Her eye, whose beam is of celestial
 birth;
 She dwells with those who leave her
 pinion free,
 And sheds the dews of heaven on all
 but thee.

Yet few there are so lonely, so bereft,
 But some true heart, that beats to theirs, is left;
 And, haply, one whose strong affection's power
Unchanged may triumph through
misfortune's hour,
Still with fond care supports thy
languid head,
 And keeps unwearied vigils by thy bed;

But thou whose thoughts have no blest home above!
 Captive of earth! and canst thou dare to love?
 To nurse such feelings as delight to rest,
 Within that hallow'd shrine—a parent's breast,
 To fix each hope, concentrate every tie,
 On one frail idol—destined but to die;
 Yet mock the faith that points to worlds of light,
 Where sever'd souls, made perfect, re-unite?
 Then tremble! cling to every passing joy
 'Twined with the life a moment may destroy!
 !f there be sorrow in a parting tear,
 Still let "for ever" vibrate on thine ear!
 If some bright hour on rapture's wing hath flown
Find more than anguish in the thought
—'tis gone!

Go! to a voice such magic influence give,
 Thou canst not lose its melody, and live;
 And make an eye the lode-star of thy soul,
 And let a glance the springs of thought control;
 Gaze on a mortal form with fond delight,
 Till the fair vision mingles with thy sight;
 There seek thy blessings, there repose thy trust,
 Lean on the willow, idolize the dust!
 Then, when thy treasure best repays thy care,

Think on that dread "for ever"—and despair!

And oh! no strange, unwonted storm there needs
 To wreck at once thy fragile ark of reeds.

Watch well its course—explore with **anxious eye**
Each little cloud that floats along the

Is the blue canopy serenely fair?
 Yet may the thunderbolt unseen be there,

And the bark sink when peace and sunshine sleep
 ! On the smooth bosom of the waveless deep!

Yes! ere a sound, a sign, announce thy fate,
 May the blow fall which makes thee desolate!

Not always Heaven's destroying angel shrouds
 His awful form in tempests and in clouds;

He fills the summer air with latent power,
 He hides his venom in the scented flower,
 He steals upon thee in the zephyr's breath,

And festal garlands veil the shafts of death!

Where art thou *then*, who thus didst rashly cast
Thine all upon the mercy of the blast,
And vainly hope the tree of life to find

Rooted in sands that flit before the wind?

Is not that earth thy spirit loved so well
 It wish'd not in a brighter sphere to dwell,

Become a desert *now*, a vale of gloom,
 O'ershow'd with the midnight of the tomb?

Where shalt thou turn?—It is not thine to raise

To yon pure heaven thy calm confidence, gaze,

No gleam reflected from that realm of rest

Steals on the darkness of thy troubled breast;

Not for thine eye shall Faith divinely shed Her glory round the image of the dead ; And if, when slumber's lonely couch is press'd, The form departed be thy spirit's guest, It bears no light from purer worlds to this ; Thy future lends not e'en a dream of bliss. But who shall dare the gate of life to close, Or say, <i>thus far</i> the stream of mercy flows ? That fount unseal'd, whose boundless waves embrace Each distant isle, and visit every race, Pours from the throne of God its current free, Nor yet denies the immortal draught to thee. Oh ! while the doom impends, not yet decreed, While yet the Atoner hath not ceased to plead, While still, suspended by a single hair, The sharp bright sword hangs quiver- ing in the air, Bow down thy heart to Him Who will not break The bruised reed ; e'en yet, awake, awake ! Patient, because Eternal, He may hear Thy prayer of agony with pitying ear, And send His chastening Spirit from above O'er the deep chaos of thy soul to move. But seek thou mercy through His name alone, To Whose unequall'd sorrows none was shown. Through Him, Who here in mortal garb abode, As man to suffer, and to heal as God ; And, born the sons of utmost time to bless, Endured all scorn, and aided all dis- tress. Call thou on Him—for He, in human form,	Hath walk'd the waves of life, and still'd the storm. He, when her hour of lingering grace was past, O'er Salem wept, relenting to the last, Wept with such tears as Judah's monarch pour'd O'er his lost child, ungrateful, yet deplored ; And, offering guiltless blood that guilt might live, Taught from His Cross the lesson—to forgive ! Call thou on Him—His prayer e'en then arose, Breathed in unpitied anguish for His foes. And haste !—ere bursts the lightning from on high, Fly to the City of thy Refuge, ily ! So shall the Avenger turn his steps away, And sheathe his falchion, baffled of its prey. Yet must long days roll on, ere peace shall brood, As the soft halcyon, o'er thy heart subdued ; Ere yet the dove of Heaven descend, to shed Inspiring influence o'er thy fallen head. —He, who hath pined in dungeons, 'midst the shade Of such deep night as man for man hath made, Through lingering years ; if call'd at length to be, Once more, by nature's boundless charter, free, Shrinks feebly back, the blaze of noon to shun, Fainting at day, and blasted by the sun. “ Thus, when the captive soul hath long remain'd In its own dread abyss of darkness chain'd, If the Deliverer, in his might, at last, Its fetters, born of earth, to earth should cast, The beam of truth o'erpowers its dazzled sight,

Trembling it sinks, and finds no joy
 in light.
 But this will pass away—that spark
 of mind,
 Within thy frame unquenchably
 enshrined,
 Shall live to triumph in its bright-
 ning ray,
 Born to be foster'd with ethereal day.
 Then wilt thou bless the hour, when
 o'er thee pass'd,
 On wing of flame, the purifying blast,
 And sorrow's voice, through paths
 before untrod,
 Like Sinai's trumpet, call'd thee to
 thy God!

But hopest thou, in thy panoply
 of pride,
 Heaven's messenger, affliction, to
 deride?
 In thine own strength unaided to
 defy,
 With Stoic smile, the arrows of the
 sky?
 Torn by the vulture, fetter'd to the
 rock,
 Still, demigod! the tempest wilt thou
 mock?
 Alas! the tower that crests the moun-
 tain's brow
 A thousand years may awe the vale
 below,
 Yet not the less be shatter'd on its
 height,
 By one dread moment of the earth-
 quake's might!
 A thousand pangs thy bosom may
 have borne,
 In silent fortitude or haughty scorn,
 Till comes the one, the master-
 anguish, sent
 To break the mighty heart that ne'er
 was bent.

Oh! what is nature's strength?
 The vacant eye,
 By mind deserted, hath a dread repl}!
 The wild delirious laughter of despair,
 The mirth of frenzy—seek an answer
 there!
 Turn not away, though pity's cheek
 grow pale,
 Close not thine ear against their awful
 tale,
 They tell thee Reason, wandering
 from the ray

Of Faith, the blazing pillar of her way,
 In the mid-darkness of the stormy
 wave,
 Forsook the struggling soul she could
 not save!
 Weep not, sad moralist! o'er desert
 plains,
 Strew'd with the wrecks of grandeur
 —mouldering fanes,
 Arches of triumph, long with weed
 o'ergrown,
 And regal cities, now the serpent's
 own:
 Earth has more awful ruins—one lost
 mind,
 Whose star is quench'd, hath lessons
 for mankind,
 Of deeper import than each prostrate
 dome,
 Mingling its marble with the dust of
 Rome.

But who, with eye unshrinking,
 shall explore
 That waste, illum'd by reason's
 beam no more?
 Who pierce the deep, mysterious
 clouds that roll
 Around the shatter'd temple of the
 soul,
 Curtain'd with midnight? Low its
 columns lie,
 And dark the chambers of its imag'ry,
 Sunk are its idols now — and God
 alone
 May rear the fabric by their fall o'er-
 thrown!
 Yet, from its inmost shrine, by storms
 laid bare,
 Is heard an oracle that cries — "Be-
 ware!
 Child of the dust! but ransomed of
 the skies!
 One breath of Heaven, and thus thy
 glory dies!
 Haste, ere the hour of doom — draw
 nigh to Him
 Who dwells above between the
 cherubim!"

Spirit dethroned I and check'd in
 mid-career,
 Son of the morning! exiled from thy
 sphere,
 Tell us thy tale! — Perchance thy race
 was run

With science, in the chariot of the sun ; Free as the winds the paths of space to sweep, Traverse the untrodden kingdoms of the deep, And search the laws that Nature's springs control, There tracing all—save Him Who guides the whole ! Haply thine eye its ardent glance had cast Through the dim shades, the portals of the past; By the bright lamp of thought thy care had fed From the far beacon-lights of ages fled, The depths of time exploring, to retrace The glorious march of many a vanish'd race. Or did thy power pervade the living lyre, Till its deep chords became instinct with fire, [on high, Silenced all meaner notes, and swell'd Full and alone, their mighty harmony, While woke each passion from its cell profound, And nations started at the electric sound? Lord of the ascendant! what avails it now, Though bright the laurels waved upon thy brow ? What, though thy name, through distant empires heard, Bade the heart bound, as doth a battle-word ? Was it for <i>this</i> thy still unwearied eye ; Kept vigil with the watchfires of the sky, To make the secrets of all ages thine, And commune with majestic thoughts that shine O'er Time's long shadowy pathway ? —hath thy mind Sever'd its lone dominions from i mankind, For <i>this</i> to woo their homage ?— Thou hast sought All, save the wisdom with salvation fraught,	Won every wreath—but that which will not die, Nor aught neglected—save eternity ! And did all fail thee in the hour of wrath, When burst the o'erwhelming vials on thy path ? Could not the voice of Fame inspire thee then, O spirit! sceptr'd by the sons of men, With an immortal's courage, to sustain The transient agonies of earthly pain ? —One, one there was, all-powerful to have saved, When the loud fury of the billow raved ; But him thou knew'st not—and the light he lent Hath vanished from its ruin'd tene-ment, But left thee breathing, moving, lingering yet, A thing we shrink from—vainly to forget ! —Lift the dread veil no further—hide, oh ! hide The bleeding form, the couch of suicide! The dagger, grasp'd in death—the brow, the eye, Lifeless, yet stamp'd with rage and agony ; The soul's dark traces left in many a line Graved on <i>his</i> mien, who died,— " and made no sign ! " Approach not, gaze not—lest thy fever'd brain Too deep that image of despair retain ; Angels of slumber! o'er the midnight hour, Let not such visions claim unhallow'd power, Lest the mind sink with terror, and above See but the Avenger's arm, forget the Atoner's love ! O Thou! the Unseen, the All-seeing! —Thou Whose ways, Mantled with darkness, mock all finite gaze. Before Whose eyes the creatures of Thy hand,

Seraph and man, alike in weakness stand, And countless ages, trampling into clay Earth's empires on their march, are but a day; Father of worlds unknown, un- number'd!—Thou, With Whom all time is one eternal now, Who know'st no past, nor future— Thou Whose breath Goes forth, and bears to myriads life or death I Look on us, guide us!—wanderers of a sea Wild and obscure, what arc we, reft of Thee? A thousand rocks, deep-hid, elude our sight, A star may set—and we are lost in night; A breeze may waft us to the whirl- pool's brink, A treach'rous song allure us—and we sink! Oh! by <i>His</i> love, Who, veiling Godhead's light, To moments circumscribed the In- finite, And Heaven and Earth disdain'd not to ally By that dread union—Man with Deity; [shed, Immortal tears o'er mortal woes Who And, ere He raised them, wept above the dead; Save, or we perish!—Let Thy word control The earthquakes of that universe— the soul; Pervade the depths of passion—speak once more The mighty mandate, guard of every shore, "Here shall thy waves be stay'd;" in grief, in pain, The fearful poise of reason's sphere maintain, Thou, by Whom suns are balanced! —thus secure In Thee shall Faith and Fortitude endure; Conscious of Thee, unfaltering, shall the just	Look upward still, in high and holy trust, And by affliction guided to Thy shrine, The first, last thought of suffering hearts be Thine. And oh! be near, when, clothed with conquering power, The King of Terrors Claims his own dread hour: When, on the edge of that unknown abyss, Which darkly parts us from the realm of bliss, Awestruck alike the timid and the brave, Alike subdued the monarch and the slave, Must drink the cup of trembling— when we see Nought in the universe but Death and Thee, Forsake us not—if still, when life was young, Faith to thy bosom, as her home, hath sprung, If Hope's retreat hath been, through all the past, The shadow by the Rock of Ages cast, Father, forsake us not!—When tortures urge The shrinking soul to that mysterious verge; When from Thy justice to Thy love we fly, On Nature's conflict look with pity- ing eye, Bid the strong wind, the fire, the earthquake cease, Come in the still small voice, and whisper—peace! For oh! 'tis awful—He that hath beheld The parting spirit, by its fears re- pell'd, Cling in weak terror to its earthly chain, And from the dizzy brink recoil, in vain; He that hath seen the last convulsive u.roe Dissolve the union form'd and closed in woe, Well knows that hour is awful. In the pride

Of youth and health, by sufferings yet: That bursts, with sudden blast, the
 untried, I dead repose
 We talk of Death, as something, which Of some proud city, storm'd by
 'twere sweet I midnight foes!
 In Glory's arms exultingly to meet, Oh! vainly Reason's scornful
 A closing triumph, a majestic scene, voice would prove
 Where gazing nations watch the That life had nought to claim such
 hero's mien, lingering love,
 As, undismay'd amidst the tears of And ask if e'er the captive, half
 all, unchain'd,
 He folds his mantle, regally to fall! Clung to the links which yet his step
 restrain'd?
 Hush, fond enthusiast!—still, ob- In vain Philosophy, with tranquil
 scure, and lone, pride,
 Yet not less terrible because unknown, Would mock the feelings she per-
 Is the last hour of thousands—they chance can hide,
 retire :
 From life's throng'd path, unnoticed, Call up the countless armies of the
 to expire; dead,
 As the light leaf, whose fall to ruin Point to the pathway beaten by their
 bears tread,
 Some trembling insect's little world And say—"What wouldst thou?
 of cares, Shall the fix'd decree,
 Descends in silence—while around Made for creation, be reversed for
 waves on thee?"
 The mighty forest, reckless what is —Poor, feeble aid!—Proud Stoic!
 gone! —ask not why,
 Such is man's doom—and, ere an hour It is enough, that nature shrinks to
 be flown, die!
 —Start not, thou tnfler!—such may Enough, *that* horror, which thy words
 be thine own. upbraid,
 Is her dread penalty, and must be
 But, as life's current in its ebb paid!
 draws near ! —Search thy deep wisdom, solve the
 The shadowy gulf, there wakes a scarce defined
 thought of fear, : And mystic questions of the parting
 A thrilling thought, which haply mind,
 mock'd before, Half check'd, half utter'd—tell her,
 We fain would stifle—but it sleeps no what shall burst,
 more! I In whelming grandeur, on her vision
 There are who fly its miurmurs 'midst first,
 the throng, When freed from mortal films?—
 That join the masque of revelry and what viewless worl!
 and song; Shall first receive her wing, but half
 Yet still Death's image, 'by jits power ! unfurl'd?
 restored, i What awful and unbodied beings
 Fnawns 'midst i&e roses of the festal guide
 iboard, Her timid flight through regions yet
 And-when deep shades tp'ers&rth.and untried?
 tocean brood, Say, if at once, her final doom to hear,
 And the heart owns the might of Before her God the trembler must
 solitude, appear,
 Is its low whisper heard?—a **note** Or wait that day of terror, when the
 profound, sea
 But^wild and startling as -the fr^mpet Shall yield its hidden dead, and
 sound, I heaven and earth shall flee?

Hast thou no answer ? Then
deride no more
The thoughts that shrink, yet cease
not to explore
The unknown, the unseen, theiuture
—though the heart,
As at unearthly sounds, before them
start;

Though the frame shudder, and the
spirit sigh,

They have their source in immor-
tality !

Whence, then, shall strenght, which
reason's aid denies,

An equal to the mortal conflict rise ?
When, on the swift pale horse, whose
lightning pace,

Where'er we fly, still wins the dread-
ful race,

The mighty rider comes—Oh! whence
shall aid

Be drawn, to meet his rushing, un-
dismay'd ?

—Whence, but from thee, Messiah !
—Thou hast drain'd

The bitter cup, till not the dregs
remain'd;

To Thee the struggle and the pang
were known,

The mystic horror—all became Thine
own !

But did no hand celestial succour
bring,

Till scorn and anguish haply lost their
sting ?

Came not the Archangel, in the final
hour,

To arm Thee with invulnerable
power ?

No, Son of God ! upon Thy sacred
head

The shafts of wrath their tenfold fury
shed,

From man averted—and Thy path on
high

Pass'd through the strait of fiercest
agony ;

For thus the Eternal, with propitious
eyes,

Received the last, the almighty
sacrifice !

But wake I be glad, ye nations !
from the tomb

Is won the victory, and is fled the
gloom !

The vale of death in conquest, hath
been trod,

Break forth in joy, ye ransom'd I
saith your God !

Swell ye the raptures of the song afar,
And hail with harps your bright and
Morning Star.

He rose ! The everlasting gates of
day

Received the King of Glory on His
way !

The hope, the comforter of those who
wept,

And the first-fruits of them in Him
that slept.

He rose, He triumph'd ! He will yet
sustain

Frail nature sinking in the strife of
pain.

Aided by Him, around the martyr's
frame

When fiercely blazed a living shroud
of flame,

Hath the firm soul exulted, and the
voice

Raised the victorious hymn, and
cried, "Rejoice !"

Aided by Him, though none the bed
attend

Where the lone sufferer dies without
a friend,

He whom the busy world shall miss
no more

Than morn one dewdrop from her
countless store,

Earth's most neglected child, with
trusting heart,

Call'd to the hope of glory, shall
depart I

And say, cold Sophist! if by thee
bereft

Of that high hope, to misery what
were left ?

But for the vision of the days to be,
But for the Comforter, despised by
thee,

Should we not wither at the Chas-
tiser's look,

Should we not sink beneath our God's
^buke,

When o'er our heads the desolating
blast,

Fraught with inscrutable decrees,
hath pass'd

And the stern power who seeks the
 noblest prey,
 rath call'd our fairest and our best.

away :
Should we not madden when our eyes
behold
 All that we loved in marble stillness
 cold,
 No more responsive to our smile or
 sigh,
Fix'd—frozen—silent—all mortality ?
But for the promise, all shall yet be
 well,
 Would not the spirit in its pangs rebel,
 Beneath such clouds as darken'd,
 when the hand
 Of **wrath** lay heavy on our prostrate
 land ;
And thou, just lent thy gladden'd
isles to bless,
 Then snatch'd from earth with all thy
 loveliness,
 With all a nation's blessings on thy
 head,
 O England's flower ! wert gather'd
 to the dead ?
 But thou didst teach us. Thou to
 every heart,
 Faith's lofty lesson didst thyself
 impart !
 When fled the hope through all thy
 pangs which smiled,
 When thy young bosom, o'er thy
 lifeless child,
 Yearn'd with vain longing—still thy
 patient eye,
 To its last light, beam'd holy con-
 stancy !
 Torn from a lot in cloudless sunshine
 cast,
 Amidst those agonies—thy first and
 last,
 Thy pale lip, quivering with convul-
 sive throes,
 Breathed not a plaint—and settled
 in repose :
 While bow'd thy royal head to Him,
 Whose power
 Spoke in the fiat of that midnight
 hour,
 Who from the brightest visign of a
 throne,
 Love, glory, empire, claim'd thee for
 His own,
 And spread such terror o'er the sea-
 girt coast,

I As blasted Israel, when her ark was
 lost !
 we hear
 The words which closed thy beautiful
 career ;
 yet **should**
blest abode,
But for that thought— It is the will
of God ! "
Who shall arraign the Eternal's dark
 decree,
 if not **one** murmur then escaped from
 Oh ! still, though vanishing without
 a trace
 i Thou hast not left one scion of thy
 still thy memory bloom our
vales among,
 Hallow'd by freedom, and enshrined
 in song !
 Still may thy pure, majestic spirit
 dwell,
 Bright on the isles which loved thy
 name so well,
 E'en as an angel, with presiding care,
 To wake and guard thine own high
 virtues there.
 For lo ! the hour when storm-
 presaging skies
 Call on the watchers of the land to rise,
 To set the sign of fire on every height,
 And o'er the mountains rear, with
 patriot might,
 Prepared, if summon'd, in its cause to
 die,
 The banner of our faith, the Cross of
 victory !
 By this hath England conquer'd.
 —Field and flood
 Have own'd her sov'reignty—alone
 she stood,
 When chains o'er all the sceptr'd
 earth were thrown,
 In high and holy singleness, alone,
 But mighty in her God—and shall she
 now
 ! Forget before the Omnipotent to bow ?
 From the bright fountain of her glory
 turn,
 Or bid strange fire upon His altars
 burn ?
 No ! **sever** M land, 'midst rocks and
 I billows rude,

et, yet

Throned in thy majesty of solitude, Still in the deep asylum of thy breast Shall the pure elements of greatness rest, Virtue and faith, the tutelary powers, Thy hearths that hallow, and defend thy towers !	And bear the land's warm incense to the skies. There may the mother, as with anxious joy, To Heaven her lessons consecrate her boy, Teach his young accent still the immortal lays Of Zion's bards, in inspiration's days, I When angels, whispering through the cedar shade, Prophetic tones to Judah's harp convey'd ; ! And as, her soul all glistening in her eyes, She bids the prayer of infancy arise, Tell of His name who left His Throne on high, Earth's lowliest lot to bear and sanctify, His love divine, by keenest anguish tried, And fondly say — " My child, for thee Hr died ! "
Still, where thy hamlet-vales, O chosen isle ! In the soft beauty of their verdure smile, Where yew and elm o'ershade the lowly fanes, That guard the peasant's records and remains, May the blest echoes of the Sabbath bell Sweet on the quiet of the woodlands swell, And from each cottage dwelling of thy glades, When starlight glimmers through the deep'ning shades, Devotion's voice in choral hymns arise,	

STANZAS TO THE MEMORY OF GEORGE THE THIRD

Among many nations was there no King like him.—*Nehemiah*.

Know ye not that there is a prince and a great man fallen this day in Israel ?—*Samuel*.

ANOTHER warning sound ! The funeral bell, Startling the cities of the isle once more With measured tones of melancholy swell, Strikes on the awaken'd heart from shore to shore. He at whose coming monarchs sink to dust, The chambers of our palaces hath trod, And the long-suffering spirit of the just, Pure from its ruins, hath return'd to God ! Yet may not England o'er her father weep : Thoughts to her bosom crowd, too many, and too deep.	Vain voice of Reason, hush !—they yet must flow, The unrestram'd, involuntary tears; A thousand feelings sanctify the woe, Roused by the glorious shades of vanish'd years. Tell us no more 'tis not the time for grief, [past, Now that the exile of the soul is And Death, blest messenger of Heaven's relief, Hath borne the wanderer to his rest at last ; For hir, eternity hath tenfold day, We feel, we know, 'tis thus—yet nature will have way. What though amidst us, like a blasted oak,

Sadding the scene where once it
 nobly reign'd,
 A'dread memorial of the lightning
 stroke,
 Stamp'd with its fiery record, he
 remained;
 Around that shattered tree still
 fondly clung
 The undying tendrils of our love,
 which drew
 Fresh nurture from its deep decay,
 and sprung
 Luxuriant thence, to Glory's ruin
 true;
 While England hung her trophies on
 the stem,
 That desolately stood, unconscious
 e'en of THEM.
 Of *them* unconscious! Oh, mys-
 terious doom!
 Who shall unfold the counsels of
 the skies?
 His was the voice which roused, as
 from the tomb,
 The realm's high soul to loftiest
 energies!
 His was the spirit, o'er the isles which
 threw
 The mantle of its fortitude; and
 wrought
 In every bosom, powerful to renew
 Each dying spark of pure and
 generous thought;
 The star of tempests I beaming on
 the mast,
 The seaman's torch of Hope, 'midst
 perils deepening fast.
 Then from the unslumbering influence
 of his worth,
 Strength, as of inspiration, fill'd
 the land;
 A young, but quenchless flame went
 brightly forth,
 Kindled by him—who saw it not
 expand!
 Such was the will of heaven. The
 gifted seer,
 Who with his God had communed,
 face to face,
 And from the house of bondap?, and
 of fear,
 In faith victorious, led the chosen
 race;
 He through the desert and the waste
 their guide.

Saw dimly from afar the promised
 land—and died.
 Oh! full of days and virtues! on thy
 head
 Centred the woes of many a bitter
 lot;
 Fathers have sorrow'd o'er their
 beauteous dead,
 Eyes, quench'd in night, the sun-
 beam have forgot;
 Minds have striven buoyantly with
 evil years,
 And sunk beneath their gathering
 weight at length;
 But Pain for thee had fill'd a cup of
 tears,
 Where every anguish mingled all its
 strength;
 By thy lost child we saw thee weeping
 stand,
 And shadows deep around fell from
 the Eternal's hand.
 Then came the noon of glory, which
 thy dreams
 Perchance of yore had faintly
 prophesied;
 But what to *thee* the splendour of its
 beams?
 The ice-rock glows not 'midst the
 summer's pride!
 Nations leap'd up to joy—as streams
 that burst,
 At the warm touch of spring, their
 frozen chain,
 And o'er the plains, whose verdure
 once they nursed,
 Roll in exulting melody again;
 And bright o'er earth the long majes-
 tic line
 Of England's triumphs swept, to
 rouse all hearts—but thine.
 Oh! what a dazzling vision, by the
 veil
 i That o'er thy spirit hung, was shut
 from thee,
 When sceptred chieftains throng'd
 with palms to hail
 The crowning isle, the anointed of
 the sea!
 Within thy palaces the lords of
 earth
 Met to rejoice—rich pageants
 glitter'd by,

And stately revels imaged, in their
 mirth,
 The old magnificence of chivalry,
 They reach'd not thee—amidst them,
 yet alone,
 Stillness and gloom begirt one dim
 and shadowy throne.
 Yet there was mercy still—if joy no
 more
 Within that blasted circle might
 intrude,
 Earth had no grief whose footstep
 might pass o'er
 The silent limits of its solitude !
 If all unheard the bridal song awoke
 Our hearts' full echoes, as it swell'd
 on high ;
 Alike unheard the sudden dirge,
 that broke
 On the glad strain, with dread
 solemnity !
 If the land's rose unheeded wore its
 bloom,
 Alike unfelt the storm that swept it
 to the tomb.
 And she, who, tried through all the
 stormy past,
 Severely, deeply proved, in many
 an hour,
 Watch'd o'er thee, firm and faithful
 to the last,
 Sustained, inspired, by strong
 affection's power;
 If to thy soul her voice no music
 bore—
 If thy closed eye and wandering
 spirit caught
 No light from looks, that fondly
 would explore
 Thy mien, for traces of responsive
 thought;
 Oh ! thou wert spared the pang that
 would have thrill'd
 Thine inmost heart, when death that
 anxious bosom still'd.
 Thy loved ones fell around thee,
 Manhood's prime,
 Youth with its glory, in its fulness
 age,
 All, at the gates of their eternal
 clime,
 Lay down, and closed their mortal
 pilgrimage ;

The land wore ashes for its perish'd
 flowers,
 The grave's imperial harvest.
 Thou, meanwhile,
 Didst walk unconscious through thy
 royal towers,
 The one that wept not in the tear-
 ful isle !
 As a tired warrior, on his battle-
 plain,
 Breathes deep in dreams amidst the
 mourners and the slain.
 And who can tell what visions might
 be thine ?
 The stream of thought, though
 broken, still was pure !
 Still o'er that wave the stars of heaven
 might shine,
 Where earthly image would no more
 endure !
 Though many a step, of once familiar
 sound,
 Came as a stranger's o'er thy
 closing ear,
 And voices breathed forgotten tones
 around,
 Which that paternal heart once
 thrill'd to hear ;
 The mind hath senses of its own, and
 powers
 To people boundless worlds, in its
 most wandering hours.
 Nor might the phantoms to thy
 spirit known
 Be dark or wild, creations of
 remorse;
 Unstain'd by thee, the blameless past
 had thrown
 No fearful shadows o'er the future's
 course:
 For thee no cloud, from memory's,
 dread abyss,
 Might shape such forms as haunt
 the tyrant's eye ;
 And, closing up each avenue of bliss,
 Murmur their summons, to "despair
 and die !"

No ! e'en though joy depart, though
 reason cease,
 Still virtue's ruin'd home is redolent
 of peace.
 They might be with thee still—the
 loved, the tried,

The fair, the lost—they might be with thee still! More softly seen, in radiance purified From each dim vapour of terres- trial U; Long after earth received them, and the note Of the last requiem o'er their dust was pour'd, As passing sunbeams o'er thy soul i might float I Those forms, from us withdrawn— to thee restored ! Spirits of holiness, in light reveal'd, To commune with a mind whose source of tears was seal'd. Came they with tidings from the worlds above, Those viewless regions where the weary rest ? Sever'd from earth, estranged from mortal love, Was thy mysterious converse with the blest ? Or shone their visionary presence bright With human beauty ?—did their smiles renew Those days of sacred and serene delight, When fairest beings in thy pathway grew ? Oh ! heaven hath balm for every wound it makes, Healing the broken heart; it smites, but ne'er forsakes. These may be fantasies—and this alone, Of all we picture in our dreams, is sure; That rest, made perfect, is at length thine own, Rest in thy God immortally secure! Enough for tranquil faith ; released from all The woes that graved Heaven's lessons on thy brow, No cloud to dim, no fetter, to en- thral, Haply thine eye is on thy people now; Whose love around thee still its offerings shed,	Though vainly sweet, as flowers, griefs tribute to the dead. But if the ascending, disembodied mind, Borne, on the wings of morning, to the skies, May cast one glance of tenderness behind On scenes once hallow'd by its mortal ties, How much hast thou to gaze on ! All that lay By the dark mantle of thy soul conceal'd, The might, the majesty, the proud array Of England's march o'er many a noble field, All spread beneath thee, in a blaze of light, Shine like some glorious land view'd from an Alpine height. Away, presumptuous thought!—De- parted saint! To thy freed vision what can earth display Of pomp, of royalty, that is not faint, Seen from the birthplace of celest- ial day ? Oh ! pale and weak the sun's reflected rays, E'en in their fervour of meridian heat, To him, who in the sanctuary may gaze On the bright cloud that fills the mercy-seat! And thou mayst view, from thy divine abode, The dust of empires flit before a breath of God. And yet we mourn thee! Yes ! thy place is void Within our hearts—there veil'd thine image dwelt, But cherish'd still; and o'er that tie destroy'd, Though faith rejoice, fond nature still must melt. Beneath the long-loved sceptre of thy sway, Thousands were born, who now in dust repose,

And many a head, with years and sorrows grey,
 Wore youth's bright tresses when thy star arose;
 And many a glorious mind, since that fair dawn,
 Hath fill'd our sphere with light, now to its source withdrawn.
 Earthquakes have rock'd the nations:
 —things revered,
 The ancestral fabrics of the world, went down
 In ruins, from whose stones Ambition rear'd
 His lonely pyramid of dread renown.
 But when the fires that long had slumber'd, pent
 Deep in men's bosoms, with volcanic force,
 Bursting their prison-house, each bulwark rent,
 And swept each holy barrier from their course,
 Firm and unmoved, amidst that lava flood,
 Still, by thine arm upheld, our ancient landmarks stood.
 Be they eternal!—be thy children found
 Still to their country's altars true like thee!
 And, while "the name of Briton" is a sound

Of rallying music to the brave and free,
 With the high feelings at the word which swell,
 To make the breast a shrine for Freedom's flame,
 Be mingled thoughts of him, who loved so well,
 Who left so pure, its heritage of fame!
 Let earth with trophies guard the conqueror's dust,
 Heaven in our souls embalms the memory of the just,
 All else shall pass away—the thrones of kings,
 The very traces of their tombs depart;
 But number not with perishable things
 The holy records Virtue leaves the heart,
 Heirlooms from race to race. And oh! in clays
 When, by the yet unborn, thy deeds are blest,
 When our sons learn "as household words," thy praise,
 Still on thine offspring may thy spirit rest!
 And many a name of that imperial line,
 Father and patriot! blend, in England's songs, with thine I

TRANSLATIONS FROM HORACE

TO VENUS

OD. LIB. I., 30.

O Venus, Regina Cnidi Paphque,

OH! leave thine own loved isle,
 Bright Queen of Cyprus and the Paphian shores!

And here in Glycera's fair temple smile,
 Where vows and incense lavishly she pours.

Waft here thy glowing son;
 Bring Hermes; let the Nymphs thy path surround,

And youth unlovely till thy gifts be won,
 And the light Graces with the zone unbound.

TO HIS ATTENDANT

OD. LIB. I., 38.

Persicos odi, puer, apparatus,

I HATE the Persian's costly pride—
 The y-oaths with bands of linden tied—

These, boy, delight me not;
 Nor where the lingering roses bide,
 Seek thou for me the spot.

For me be nought but myrtle
twined—

The modest myrtle, sweet to bind
Alike thy brows and mine;
While thus I quaff the bowl, reclined
Beneath the o'erarching vine.

TO DELIUS

OD. LIB. II., 3.

^Equam memento rebus in arduis.

FIRM be thy soul!—serene in power,
When adverse fortune clouds the
sky;
Undazzled by the triumph's hour,
Since, Delius, thou must die !

Alike, if still to grief resign'd,
Or if, through festal days, 'tis thine
To quaff, in grassy haunts reclined,
The old Falernian wine :

Haunts where the silvery poplar
boughs

Love with the pine's to blend on
high,
And some clear fountain brightly
flows

In graceful windings by.

There be the rose with beauty fraught,
So soon to fade, so brilliant now,
There be the wine, the odours brought,
While time and fate allow !

For thou, resigning to thine heir
Thy halls, thy bowers, thy trea-
sured store,

Must leave that home, those wood-
lands fair,

On yellow Tiber's shore.

What then avails it if thou trace
From Inachus thy glorious line ?
Or, sprung from some ignoble race,
If not a roof be thine ?

Since the dread lot for all must leap
Forth from the dark revolving urn,
And we must tempt the gloomy deep,
Whence exiles ne'er return.

TO THE FOUNTAIN OF BANDUSIA

OD. LIB. in. !3.

O fons Bandusiae, splendidior vitro.

OH ! worthy fragrant gifts of flowers
and wine,

Bandusian fount, than crystal far
more bright!

To-morrow shall a sportive kid be
thine,

Whose forehead swells with horns
of infant might:

Ev'n now of love and war he dreams
in vain,

Doom'd with his blood thy gelid wave
to stain.

Let the red dog-star burn I—his
scorching beam,

Fierce in resplendence shall molest
not thee !

Still shelter'd from his rays, thy
banks, fair stream,

To the wild flock around thee
wandering free,

And the tired oxen from the furrow'd
field

The genial freshness of their breath
shall yield.

And thou, bright fount! ennobled
and renown'd

Shalt by the poet's votive song be
made;

Thou and the oak with deathless
verdure crown'd

Whose boughs, a pendent canopy,
o'ershade

Those hollow rocks, whence, mur-
muring many a tale,

Thy chiming waters pour upon the
vale.

TO FAUNUS

OD. LIB. III., !8

Faune, Nympharum fugientum amator.

FAUNUS, who lov'st the flying
nymphs to chase,

Oh! let thy steps with genial in-
fluence tread

My sunny fields, and be thy fostering
grace,

Soft on my nursling groves and
borders, shed.

If, at the mellow closing of the year
A tender kid in sacrifice be thine ;

Nor fail the liberal bowls to Venus
dear ;

Nor clouds of incense to **thine**
antique shrine.

Joyous each flock in meadow herbage plays, When the December feast returns to thee; Calmly the ox along the pasture strays, When festal villagers from toil set free.	Then from the wolf no more the lamb retreat, Then shower the woods to thee their foliage round ; And the glad labourer triumphs that his feet In triple dance have struck the hated ground,

DARTMOOR

A PRIZE POEM

Come, bright Improvement! on the car of Time,
And rule the spacious world from clime to clime.
Thy handmaid, Art, shall every wild explore,
Trace every wave, and culture every shore.

CAMPBELL.

That true succession fail of English hearts,
That can perceive, not less than heretofore
Our ancestors did feelingly perceive,
Of pious sentiment, diffused afar,
And human charity, and social love.

WORDSWORTH.

AMIDST the peopled and the regal Isle, Whose vales, rejoicing in their beauty, smile ; Whose cities, fearless of the spoiler, tower, And send on every breeze a voice of power ; Hath Desolation rear'd herself a throne, And mark'd a pathless region for her own ? Yes ! though thy turf no stain of carnage wore, When bled the noble hearts of many a shore, Though not a hostile step thy heath- flowers bent, When empires totter'd, and the earth was rent ; Yet lone, as if some trampler of man- kind Had stilPd life's busy murmurs on the wind, And, flush'd with power in daring pride's excess, Stamp'd on thy soil the curse of bar- renness ; For thee in vain descend the dews of heaven,	In vain the sunbeam and the shower are given ; Wild Dartmoor ! thou that, 'midst thy mountains rude, Hast rob'd thyself with haughty solitude As a dark cloud on summer's clear blue sky, A mourner, circled with festivity ! For all beyond is life !—the rolling sea, The rush, the swell, whose echoes reach not thee. Yet who shall find a scene so wild and bare, But man has left his lingering traces there ? E'en on mysterious Afric's boundless plains, Where noon with attributes of mid- night reigns, [found, In gloom and silence, fearfully pro- As of a world unwaked to soul or sound. Though 'he sad wand'rer of the burn- ing zone Feels, as amidst infinity, alone, And naught of life be near; his camel's tread

Is o'er the prostrate cities of the Earth's glorious works fast mingling
 dead! with her mould;
 Some column, rear'd by long-for- j But still these nameless chronicles
 gotten hands, of death,
 Just lifts its head above the billowy 'Midst the deep silence of the un-
 sands— peopled heath,
 Some mouldering shrine still conse- \ Stand in primeval artlessness, and
 crates the scene, **wear**
 And tells that glory's footstep there The same sepulchral mien, and almost
 hath been. share
 There hath the spirit of the mighty The eternity of nature, with the
 pass'd, forms
 Not without record; though the desert Of the crown'd hills beyond, the
 blast, dwellings of the storms.
 Borne on the wings of Time, hath Yet what avails it, if each moss-
 swept away grown heap
 The proud creations rear'd to brave Still on the waste its lonely vigils
 decay. keep,
 But *thou*, lone region! whose un- Guarding the dust which slumbers
 noticed name well beneath
 No lofty deeds have mingled with (Nor needs such care) from each cold
 their fame, season's breath?
 Who shall unfold thine annals?— Where is the voice to tell *their* talc
 who shall tell who rest,
 If on thy soil the sons of heroes fell, Thus rudely pillow'd, on the desert's
 In those far ages, which have left no breast?
 trace, I Doth the sword sleep beside them?
 No sunbeam, on the pathway of their Hath there been
 , race? A sound of battle 'midst the silent
 Though, haply, in the unrecorded j scene
 days
 Of kings and chiefs who pass'd Where now the flocks repose?—did
 without their praise, the scythed car
 Thou mightst have rear'd the ' Here reap its harvest in the ranks
 valiant and the free; of war?
 In history's page there is no tale of And rise these piles in memory of
 thee. the slain,
 And the red combat of the mountain
 plain?
 Yet hast thou thy memorials. On It may be thus :—the vestiges of
 the wild strife,
 Still rise the cairns of yore all Around yet lingering, mark the steps
 rudely piled, of life,
 But hallow'd by that instinct which And the rude arrow's barb remains
 reverts to tell
 Things fraught with characters of How by its stroke, perchance, the
 elder years. mighty fell
 And such are these. Long centuries To be forgotten. Vain the warrior's
 are flown, pride,
 Bow'd many a crest, and shatter'd The chieftain's power—they had no
 many a throne, bard, and died.
 Mingling the urn, the trophy, and But other scenes, from their un-
 the bust, troubled sphere,
 With what they hide—their shrined The eternal stars of night have wit-
 and treasured dust; ness'd here.
 Men traverse Alps and oceans, to behold

There stands an altar of unsculptured stone, Far on the moor, a thing of ages gone, Propp'd on its granite pillars, whence the rains And pure bright dews, have laved the crimson stains Left by dark rites of blood : for here, of yore, When the bleak waste a robe of forest wore, And many a crested oak, which now lies low, Waved its wild wreath of sacred mistletoe ; Here, at dead midnight, through the haunted shade, On Druid harps the quivering moon- beam play'd, And spells were breath'd, that fill'd the deepening gloom With the pale, shadowy people of the tomb. Or, haply, torches waving through the night, Bade the red cairn-fires blaze from every height, Like battle-signals, whose unearthly gleams Threw o'er the desert's hundred hills and streams, A savage grandeur; while the starry skies Rang with the peal of mystic har- monies, As the loud harp its deep-toned hymns sent forth To the storm-ruling powers, the war- gods of the North.	Bound on the shrine of sacrifice he lay, Till, drop by drop, life's current ebb'd away; Till rock and turf grew deeply, darkly red, And the pale moon gleam'd paler on the dead. Have such things been, and here ?— where stillness dwells Midst the rude barrows and the moor- land swells, Thus undisturb'd ?—Oh ! long the gulf of time Hath closed in darkness o'er those days of crime, And earth no vestige of their path retains, Save such as these, which strew her loneliest plains With records of man's conflicts and his doom, His spirit and his dust—the altar and the tomb. But ages roll'd away: and Eng- land stood, With her proud banner streaming o'er the flood ; And with a lofty calmness in her eye, And regal in collected majesty, To breast the storm of battle. Every breeze Bore sounds of triumph o'er her own blue seas ; And other lands, redeem'd and joy- ous, drank The life-blood of her heroes, as they sank On the red fields they won ; whose wild flowers wave, Now in luxuriant beauty, o'er their grave. 'Twas then the captives of Brit- annia's war Here for their lovely Southern climes afar In bondage pined ; the spell-deluded throng Dragg'd at ambition's chariot-wheels so long To die—because a despot could not clasp A sceptre, fitted to his boundless grasp!

Yes ! they whose march had rock'd
 the ancient thrones
 And temples of the world; the
 deepening tones
 Of whose advancing trumpet from
 repose
 Had startled nations, wakening to
 their woes ;
 Were prisoners here.—And there
 were some whose dreams
 Were of sweet homes, by chainless
 mountain streams.
 And of the vine-clad hills, and many ;
 a strain,
 And festal melody of Loire or Seine,
 And of those mothers who had
 watch'd and wept,
 When on the field the unshelter'd
 conscript slept,
 Bathed with the midnight dew.
 And some were there
 Of sterner spirits, harden'd by
 despair;
 Who, in their dark imaginings, again
 Fired the rich palace and the stately
 fane,
 Drank in their victim's shriek, as
 music's breath,
 And lived o'er scenes, the festivals
 of death !
 And there was mirth, too !—strange
 and savage mirth,
 More fearful far than all the woes of
 earth !
 The laughter of cold hearts, and scoffs
 that spring
 From minds for which there is no
 sacred thing,
 And transient bursts of fierce, exult-
 ing glee—
 The lightning's flash upon its blasted
 tree !
 But still, howe'er the soul's dis-
 guise were worn,
 If, from wild revelry, or haughty
 scorn,
 Or buoyant hope, it won an outward
 show,
 Slight was the mask, and all beneath
 it—woe.
 Yet, was this all ?—amidst the
 dungeon-gloom,
 The void, the stillness of the captive's
 doom,
 Were there no deeper thoughts ?—
 And that dark power
 To whom guilt owes one late but
 dreadful hour,
 The mighty debt through years of
 crime delay'd,
 But, as the grave's, inevitably paid ;
 Came *he* not thither, in his burning
 force,
 The lord, the tamer of dark souls—
 Remorse ?
 Yes ! as the night calls forth from
 sea and sky,
 From breeze and wood, a solemn
 harmony,
 Lost, when the swift, triumphant
 wheels of day,
 In light and sound, are hurrying on
 their way :
 Thus, from the deep recesses of the
 heart,
 The voice which sleeps, but never
 dies, might start,
 Call'd up by solitude, each nerve to
 thrill
 With accents heard not, save when
 all is still !
 The voice, inaudible when havoc's
 strain
 Crush'd the red vintage of devoted
 Spain;
 Mute, when sierras to the war-whoop
 rung,
 And the broad light of conflagration
 sprung
 From the South's marble cities ;—
 hush'd 'midst cries
 That told the heavens of mortal
 agonies;
 But gathering silent strength, to wake
 at last
 In concentrated thunders of the past !
 And there, perchance, some long-
 bewilder'd mind,
 Torn from its lowly sphere, its path
 confined
 Of village duties, in the Alpine glen,
 Where nature cast its lot, 'midst
 peasant men;
 Drawn to that vortex, whose fierce
 ruler blent
 The earthquake power of each wild
 element,
 I

To lend the tide, which bore his
throne on high,
One impulse more of desperate
energy;
Might—when the billow's awful rush
was o'er,
Which toss'd its wreck upon the
stormbeat shore,
Won from its wand'rings past, by
suffering tried,
Searched by remorse, by anguish
purified—
Have fix'd, at length, its troubled
hopes and fears,
On the far world, seen brightest
through our tears,
And, in that hour of triumph or
despair,
Whose secrets all must learn—but
none declare,
When, of the things to come, a
deeper sense
Fills the dim eye of trembling peni-
tence,
Have turn'd to Him Whose bow is in
the cloud,
Around life's limits gathering as a
shroud;—
The fearful mysteries of the heart
Who knows,
And, by the tempest, calls it to
repose!

Who visited that deathbed?—Who
can tell
Its brief sad tale, on which the soul
might dwell,
And learn immortal lessons?—Who
beheld
The struggling hope, by shame, by
doubt repell'd—
The agony of prayer—the bursting
tears—
The dark remembrances of guilty
years,
Crowding upon the spirit in their
might?
He, through the storm Who look'd,
and there was light!

That scene is closed!—that wild,
tumultuous breast,
With all its pangs and passions, is at
rest!
He too is fallen, the master-power
of strife,

Who woke those passions to delirious
life;
And days, prepared a brigliter
course to run,
Unfold their buoyant pinions to the
sun !

It is a glorious hour when Spring
goes forth
O'er the bleak mountains of the
shadowy north,
And with one radiant glance, one
magic breath,
Wakes all things lovely from the sleep
of death;
While the glad voices of a thousand
streams,
Bursting their bondage, triumph in
her beams !

But *Peace* hath nobler changes !
O'er the mind,
The warm and living spirit of man-
kind,
Her influence breathes, and bids the
blighted heart,
To life and hope from desolation
start!
She, with a look, dissolves the cap-
tive's chain,
Peopling with beauty widow'd homes
again;
Around the mother, in her closing
years,
Gathering her sons once more, and
from the tears
Of the dim past, but winning purer
light,
To make the present more serenely
bright.

Nor rests that influence here,
From clime to clime,
In silence gliding with the stream of
time,
Still doth it spread, borne onwards,
as a breeze
With healing on its wings, o'er isles
and seas:
And, as Heaven's breath call'd forth,
with genial power,
From the dry wand, the almond's
living flower;
So doth its deep-felt charm in secret
move
The coldest heart to gentle deeds of
IQVP •

While round its pathway nature
softly glows,
And the wide desert blossoms as the
rose.

Yes ! let the waste lift up the ex-
ulting voice !
Let the far-echoing solitude rejoice !
And thou, lone moor ! where no
blithe reaper's song
E'er lightly sped the Summer hours
along,
Bid thy wild rivers, from each moun-
tain source
Rushing in joy, make music on their
course !
Thou, whose sole records of existence
mark
The scene of barbarous rites in ages
dark,
And of some nameless combat;
hope's bright eye
Beams o'er thee in the light of pro-
phesy !
Yet shalt thou smile, by busy cul-
ture drest,
And the rich harvest wave upon thy
breast !
Yet shall thy cottage smoke, at dewy
morn,
Rise, in blue wreaths, above the
flowering thorn,
And, 'midst thy hamlet shades, the
embosom'd spire
Catch from deep-kindling heavens
their earliest fire.

Thee, too, that hour shall bless, the
balmy close
Of labour's day, the herald of repose,
Which gathers hearts in peace;
while social mirth
Basks in the blaze of each free village
hearth ;
While peasantsongs are on the joyous
gales,
And merry England's voice floats up
from all her vales.
Yet are there sweeter sounds; and
thou shalt hear
Such as to Heaven's immortal host
are dear.
Oh ! if there-still be melody on earth,
Worthy the sacred bowers where man
drew birth,
When angel-steps their paths rejoic-
ing trod,

H.P.

And the air trembled with the breath
of God ;
It lives in those soft accents, to the
sky
Borne from the lips of stainless in-
fancy,
When holy strains, from life's pure
fount which sprung,
Breathed with deep reverence, falter
on its tongue.

And such shall be *thy* music, when
the cells,
Where Guilt, the child of hopeless
Misery, dwells
(And, to wild strength by despera-
tion wrought,
In silence broods o'er many a fearful
thought),
Resound to pity's voice ; and child-
hood thence,
Ere the cold blight hath reach'd its
innocence,
Ere that soft rose-bloom of the soul be
fled,
Which vice but breathes on and its
hues are dead,
Shall at the call press forward, to be
made
A glorious offering, meet for Him Who
said,
" Mercy, not sacrifice ! " and when,
of old,
Clouds of rich incense from his
altars roll'd,
Dispersed the smoke of perfumes,
and laid bare
The heart's deep folds, to read its
homage there !

When some crown'd conqueror,
o'er a trampled world
His banner, shadowing nations, hath
unfurl'd,
And, like those visitations which
deform
Nature for centuries, hath made the
storm
His pathway to dominion's lonely
sphere,
Silence behind—before him, flight
and fear;
When kingdoms rock beneath his
rushing wheels,
Till each fair isle the mighty impulse
feels,

G O

And earth is moulded but by one proud will, And sceptred realms wear fetters, and are still ; Shall the free soul of song bow down to pay, The earthquake homage on its baleful way ? Shall the glad harp send up exulting strains, O'er burning cities and forsaken plains ? And shall no harmony of softer close Attend the stream of mercy as it flows, And, mingling with the murmur of its wave, Bless the green shores its gentle currents lave ?	Beneath the palms of Judah! Ye whose lays With torrent rapture, from their source on high, Burst in the strength of immortality ! Oh! not alone, those haunted groves among, Of conquering hosts, of empires crush'd, ye sung, But of that spirit, destined to explore With the bright dayspring every distant shore, [reed, To dry the tear, to bind the broken To make the home of peace in hearts that bleed ; With beams of hope to pierce the dungeon's gloom, And pour eternal starlight o'er the tomb. And bless'd and hallow'd be its haunts ! for there Hath man's high soul been rescued from despair ! There hath the immortal spark for Heaven been nursed ; There from the rock the springs of life have burst Quenchless and pure! and holy thoughts that rise, Warm from the source of human sympathies— Where'er its path of radiance may be traced, [waste. Shall find their temple in the silent
Oh ! there are loftier themes, for him whose eyes Have search'd the depths of life's realities, Than the red battle, or the trophied car, Wheeling the monarch-victor fast and far; There are more noble strains than those which swell The triumphs ruin may suffice to tell! Ye prophet-bards, who sat in elder days	

HYMNS FOR CHILDHOOD

INTRODUCTORY VERSES

Oh ! blest art thou whose step may rove Through the green paths of vale and grove, Or, leaving all their charms below, Climb the wild mountain's airy brow ; And gaze afar o'er cultured plains, And cities with their stately fanes, And forests, that beneath thee lie, And ocean mingling with the sky.	And if thy pure and artless breast, Can feel their grandeur, thou art blest! For thee the stream in beauty flows, For thee the gale of summer blows; And, in deep glen and wood-walk free, Voices of joy still breathe for thee. But happier far, if then thy soul Can soar to Him Who made the whole. If ∴ thine eye the simplest flower Portray His bounty and His power :
For man can show thee naught so fair, As Nature's varied marvels there;	If, in whate'er is bright or grand, Thy mind can trace His viewless hand,

If Nature's music bids thee raise
 Thy Song of gratitude and praise ;
 If heaven and earth, with beauty
 fraught,
 Lead to His throne thy raptured
 thought;
 If there thou lov'st His love to read ;
 Then, wand'rer! thou art blest
 indeed !

THE RAINBOW

I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall
 be for a token of a covenant between me and
 the earth.—Genesis ix. 13.

SOFT falls the mild reviving shower
 From April's changeful skies,
 And raindrops bend each trembling
 flower
 They tinge with richer dyes.

Soon shall their genial influence call
 A thousand buds to day,
 Which, waiting but that balmy fall,
 In hidden beauty lay.

E'en now full many a blossom's bell
 With fragrance fills the shade ;
 And verdure clothes each grassy dell,
 In brighter tints array'd,

But mark ! what arch of varied hue
 From heaven to earth is bow'd ?
 Haste, ere it vanish, haste to view
 The Rainbow in the cloud I

How bright its glory ! there behold
 The emerald's verdant rays,
 The topaz blends its hue of gold
 With the deep ruby's blaze.

Yet not alone to charm thy sight
 Was given the vision fair—
 Gaze on that arch of colour'd light,
 And read God's mercy there.

It tells us that the mighty deep,
 Fast by the Eternal chain'd,
 No more o'er earth's domain shall
 sweep,
 Awful and unrestrain'd.

It tells that seasons, heat and cold,
 Fix'd by His sovereign will,
 Shall, in their course, bid man behold
 Seed-time and harvest still.

That still the flower shall deck the
 field,

When vernal zephyrs blow ;
 That still the vine its fruit shall yield,
 When autumn sunbeams glow.

Then, child of that fair earth ! which
 yet
 Smiles with each charm endow'd,
 Bless thou His name, Whose mercy set
 The Rainbow in the cloud !

THE SUN

THE Sun comes forth ;—each moun-
 tain height

Glows with a tinge of rosy light,
 And flowers, that slumber'd through
 the night,

Their dewy leaves unfold ;
 A flood of splendour bursts on high,
 And ocean's breast gives back a sky
 All steep'd in molten gold.

Oh ! thou art glorious, orb of day ;
 Exulting nations hail thy ray,
 Creation swells a choral lay,

To welcome thy return ;
 From thee all nature draws her hues,
 Thy beams the insect's wing suffuse,
 And in the diamond burn.

Yet must thou fade ;—when earth
 and heaven

By fire and tempest shall be riven,
 Thou, from thy sphere of radiance
 driven,

O Sun ! must fall at last ;
 Another heaven, another earth,
 New power, new glory shall have
 birth,

When all we see is past.

But He Who gave the word of might,
 " Let there be light,"—and there was
 light,

Who bade thee chase the gloom of
 j night,

And beam the world to bless ;—
 For ever bright, for ever pure,
 Alone unchanging shall endure,
 The Sun of Righteousness !

THE RIVERS

Go ! trace the unnumber'd streams,
 o'er earth
 That wind their devious course

That draw from Alpine heights their
birth,

Deep vale, or cavern source.

Some by majestic cities glide,
Proud scenes of man's renown,
Some lead their solitary tide,
Where pathless forests frown.

Some calmly roll o'er golden sands,
Where Afric's deserts lie;
Or spread, to clothe rejoicing lands
With rich fertility.

These bear the bark, whose stately sail
Exulting seems to swell;
While these, scarce rippled by a gale,
Sleep in the lonely dell.

Yet on, alike, though swift or slow
Their various waves may sweep,
Through cities or through shades
they flow,
To the same boundless deep.

Oh! thus, whate'er our path of life,
Through sunshine or through
gloom,
Through scenes of quiet or of strife,
Its end is still the tomb.

The chief whose mighty deeds we
hail,
The monarch throned on high,
The peasant in his native vale—
All journey on—to die.

But if *Thy* guardian care, my God!
The pilgrim's course attend,
I will not fear the dark abode,
To which my footsteps bend.

For thence Thine all-redeeming Son,
Who died the world to save,
In light, in triumph, rose, and won
The victory from the grave I

THE STARS

The heavens declare the glory of God; and the
firmament sheweth his handywork.—Psa/m
six. i.

No cloud obscures the summer sky,
The moon in brightness walks on
high,

And, set in azure, every star
Shines, a pure gem of heaven, afar!

Child of the earth! oh! lift thy
glance

To yon bright firmament's expanse;
The glories of its realm explore,
And gaze, and wonder, and adore!

Doth it not speak to every sense,
The marvels of Omnipotence?
Seest thou not there the Almighty
name

Inscribed in characters of flame?

Count o'er these lamps of quenchless
light,

That sparkle through the shades of
night;

Behold them!—can a mortal boast
To number that celestial host?

Mark well each little star, whose rays
In distant splendour meet thy gaze:
Each is a world, by Him sustain'd
Who from eternity hath reign'd.

Each, kindled not for earth alone,
Hath circling planets of its own,
And beings, whose existence springs
From Him, the all-powerful King of
Kings.

Haply, those glorious beings know
No stain of guilt, or tear of woe;
But, raising still the adoring voice,
For ever in their God rejoice.

What then art *thou*, O child of clay!
Amid creation's grandeur, say?
E'en as an insect on the breeze,
E'en as a dewdrop, lost in seas I

Yet fear thou not—the sovereign
hand

Which spread the ocean and the land,
And hung the rolling spheres in air;
Hath, e'en for thee, a Father's care!

Be thou at peace!—the all-seeing Eye,
Pervading earth, and air, and sky—
The searching glance which none may
flee,

Is still in mercy turned on thee.

THE OCEAN

They that go down to the sea in ships that
do business in great waters; these see the works
of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep.—
Psalm CVH. 23, 24.

HE that in venturous barks hath been
A wand'rer on the deep,

Can tell of many an awful scene,
Where storms for ever sweep.

For many a fair, majestic sight
Hath met his wand'ring eye,
Beneath the streaming Northern
Light,
Or blaze of Indian sky.

Go ! ask him of the whirlpool's roar,
Whose echoing thunder peals
Loud, as if rush'd along the shore
An army's chariot wheels ;

Of icebergs, floating o'er the main,
Or fix'd upon the coast,
Like glitt'ring citadel or fane,
'Mid the bright realms of frost ;

Of coral rocks, from waves below
In steep ascent that tower,
And fraught with peril, daily grow,
Form'd by an insect's power ;

Of sea-fires, which at dead of night
Shine o'er the tides afar,
And make the expanse of ocean
bright,
As heaven, with many a star.

O God ! Thy name *they* well may
praise,
Who to the deep go down,
And trace the wonders of Thy ways,
Where rocks and billows frown !

If glorious be that awful deep
No human power can bind,
What then art *Thou*, Who bid'st it
keep
Within its bounds confined !

Let heaven and earth in praise unite,
Eternal praise to Thee,
Whose word can rouse the tempest's
might,
Or still the raging sea !

THE THUNDER-STORM

DEEP, fiery clouds o'ercast the sky,
Dead stillness reigns in air,
There is not e'en a breeze, Oil' high
The gossamer to bear.

The woods are hush'd, the waves at
rest,
The lake is dark and still,

Reflecting on its shadowy breast
Each form of rock and hill.

The lime leaf waves not in the grove,
The rosetree in the bower ;
The birds have ceased their songs of
love,
Awed by the threatening hour.

Tis noon ;—yet nature's calm pro-
found
Seems as at midnight deep ;
But hark I what peal of awful sound
Breaks on creation's sleep ?

The thunder burst !—its rolling might
Seems the firm hills to shake ;
And in terrific splendour bright,
The gathered lightnings break.

Yet fear not, shrink not thou, my
child !
Though by the bolt's descent
Were the tall cliffs in ruins piled,
And the wide forests rent.

Doth not thy God behold thee still,
With all-surveying eye ?
Doth not His power all nature fill,
Around, beneath, on high ?

Know, hadst thou eagle-pinions free,
To track the realms of air,
Thou couldst not reach a spot where
He
Would not be with thee there !

In the wide city's peopled towers,
On the vast ocean's plains,
'Midst the deep woodland's loneliest
bowers,
Alike the Almighty reigns !

Then fear not, though the angry sky
A thousand darts should cast ;
Why should we tremble, e'en to die,
And be with *Him* at last ?

THE BIRDS

Are not five sparrows sold for two farthings,
and not one of them is forgotten before God ?
—S, *iMke* xii. 6.

TRIBES of the air I whose favour'd
race
May wander through the realms of
space,

Free guests of earth and sky ;
In form, in plumage, and in song,
What gifts of nature mark your
throng
With bright variety I

Nor differ less your forms, your flight,
Your dwellings hid from hostile sight,
And the wild haunts ye love ;
Birds of the gentle beak I how dear
Your wood-note to the wand'rer's ear,
In shadowy vale or grove !

Far other scenes, remote, sublime,
Where swain or hunter may not
climb,

The mountain-eagle seeks ;
Alone he reigns a monarch there,
Scarce will the chamois' footstep dare
Ascend his Alpine peaks.

Others there are, that make their
home
Where the white billows roar and
foam,

Around the o'erhanging rock ;
Fearless they skim the angry wave,
Or shelter'd in their sea-beat cave,
The tempest's fury mock.

Where Afric's burning realm expands,
The ostrich haunts the desert sands,
Parch'd by the blaze of day ;
The swan, where northern rivers glide,
Through the tall reeds that fringe
their tide

Floats graceful on her way.

The condor, where the Andes tower,
Spreads his broad wing of pride and
power,

And many a storm defies ;
Bright in the orient realms of morn,
All beauty's richest hues adorn
The bird of paradise.

Some, amidst India's groves of palm,
And spicy forests breathing balm,
Weave soft their pendent nest ;
Some deep in Western wilds, display
Their fairy form and plumage gay,
In rainbow colours drest.

Others no varied song may pour,
May boast no eagle plume to soar,
No tints of light may wear ;
Yet, know, our Heavenly Father
guides

The least of these, and well provides
For each, with tenderest care.

Shall He not then *thy* guardian be ?
Will not His aid extend to *thee* ?
Oh ! safely may'st thou rest !—
Trust in His love, and e'en should
pain,
Should sorrow tempt thee to com-
plain,
Know what He wills is best !

THE SKY-LARK

CHILD'S MORNING HYMN

THE sky-lark, when the dews of morn
Hang tremulous on flower and thorn,
And violets round his nest exhale
Their fragrance on the early gale,
To the first sunbeam spreads his
wings,
Buoyant with joy, and soars and
sings.

He rests not on the leafy spray,
To warble his exulting lay ;
But high above the morning cloud
Mounts in triumphant freedom proud,
And swells, when nearest to the sky,
His notes of sweetest ecstasy.

Thus, my Creator ! thus the more
My spirit's wing to Thee can soar,
The more she triumphs to behold
Thy love in all Thy works unfold,
And bids her hymns of rapture be,
Most glad, when rising most to
Thee !

THE NIGHTINGALE

CHILD'S EVENING HYMN

WHEN twilight's grey and pensive
hour
Brings the low breeze, and shuts the
flower,
And bids the solitary star
Shine in pale beauty from afar.

When gathering shades the landscape'
veil,
And peasants seek their village-dale,,
And mists from river-wave arise,
And dew in every blossom lies.

When evening's primrose opes to shed'
Soft fragrance round her grassy bed ;.

When glow-worms in the wood-walk
light
Their lamp, to cheer the traveller's
sight;

At that calm hour, so still, so pale,
Awakes the lonely nightingale ;
And from a hermitage of shade
Fills with her voice the forest glade ;

And sweeter far that melting voice
Than all which through the day
rejoice ;

And still shall bard and wand'rer love
The twilight music of the grove.

Father in heaven ! oh ! thus when
day

With all its cares hath pass'd away,
And silent hours waft peace on earth,
And hush the louder strains of mirth ;

Thus may sweet songs of praise and
prayer

To Thee my spirit's offering bear ;
Yon star, my signal, set on high,
For vesper hymns of piety.

So may Thy mercy and Thy power
Protect me through the midnight
hour ;

And balmy sleep and visions blest
Smile on Thy servant's bed of rest.

THE NORTHERN SPRING

WHEN the soft breath of Spring goes
forth

Far o'er the mountains of the North,
How soon those wastes of dazzling
snow

With life, and bloom, and beauty
glow !

Then bursts the verdure of the plains,
Then break the streams from icy
chains ;

And the glad reindeer seeks no more
Amidst deep snows his mossy store.

Then the dark pine wood's boughs
are seen

Fringed tenderly with living green ;
And roses, in their brightest dyes,
By Lapland's founts and lakes arise.

Thus, in a moment, from the gloom
And the cold fetters of the tomb,

Thus shall the blest Redeemer's voice
Call forth His servants to rejoice.

For He Whose word is truth hath
said,

His power to life shall wake the dead,
And summon those He loves on high,
To " put on immortality ! "

Then, all its transient sufferings o'er,
On wings of light the soul shall soar,
Exulting, to that blest abode,
Where tears of sorrow never flow'd.

PARAPHRASE OF PSALM CXLVIII

Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from
the heavens: praise him in the heights.

PRAISE ye the Lord ! on every height
Songs to His glory raise !

Ye angel hosts, ye stars of night,
Join in immortal praise!

O heaven of heavens! let praise far-
swelling

From all thine orbs be sent T
Join in the strain, ye waters, dwelling
Above the firmament!

For His the word which gave you
birth,

And majesty and might;
Praise to the Highest from the earth,
And let the deeps unite !

O fire and vapour, hail and snow t
Ye servants of His will!

O stormy winds, that only blow
His mandates to fulfil;

Mountains and rocks, to heaven that
rise;

Fair cedars of the wood ;
Creatures of life that wing the skies,
Or track the plains for food ;

Tudges of nations! kings, whose
hand

Waves the proud sceptre high I
O youths and virgins of the land,
O age and infancy !

Praise ye His name, to Whom alone
All homage should be given ;

Whose glory from the eternal throne
Spreads wide o'er earth and
heaven I

JUVENILE POEMS

ON MY MOTHER'S BIRTHDAY

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF EIGHT

CLAD in all their brightest green,
This day the verdant fields are seen ;
The tuneful birds begin their lay,
To celebrate thy natal day.

The breeze is still, the sea is calm,
And the whole scene combines to i
charm;
The flowers revive, this charming
May,
Because it is thy natal day.

The sky is blue, the day serene,
And only pleasure now is seen ;
The rose, the pink, the tulip gay,
Combine to bless thy natal day.

A PRAYER

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF NINE

O GOD ! my Father and my Friend,
Ever Thy blessings to me send ;
Let me have Virtue for my guide,
And Wisdom always at my side.
Thus cheerfully through life I'll go,
Nor ever feel the sting of woe ;
Contented with the humblest lot—
Happy, though in the meanest cot.

ADDRESS TO THE DEITY

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF ELEVEN

THE infant muse, Jehovah I would
aspire
To swell the adoration of the lyre:
Source of all good ! oh, teach my
voice to sing
Thee, from Whom Nature's genuine
beauties spring ;
Thee, God of truth, omnipotent and
ivise,
Who saidst to Chaos, " let the earth
arise."
O Author of the rich luxuriant year !
Love, Truth, and Mercy in Thy works
appear:
Within their orbs the planets dost
Thou keep,

And e'en hast limited the mighty
deep.

Oh ! could I number Thy inspiring
ways,
And wake the voice of animated
praise!

Ah, no ! the theme shall swell a
cherub's note ;

To Thee celestial hymns of rapture
float.

'Tis not for me in lowly strains to sing
Thee, God of mercy,—heaven's im-
mortal King!

Yet to that happiness I'd fain aspire—
Oh ! fill my heart with elevated
fire:

With angel songs an artless voice
shall blend.

The grateful offering shall to Thee
ascend.

Yes ! Thou wilt breathe a spirit o'er
my lyre,

And " fill my beating heart with
sacred fire! "

And when to Thee my youth, my
life, I've given,

Raise me to join Eliza, blest in
Heaven.

SONNET TO MY MOTHER

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF TWELVE

To thee, maternal guardian of my
youth,

I pour the genuine numbers free
from art—

The lays inspired by gratitude and
truth;

For thou wilt prize the effusion
of the heart.

Oh ! be it mine, with sweet and
pious care,

To calm thy bosom in the hour of
grief ;

With soothing tenderness to chase
he tear,

With fond endearments to impart
relief:

Be niine thy warm affection to repay
With duteous love in thy delcining
hours;

My filial hand shall strew unfading
flowers,
Perennial roses, to adorn thy way ;
Still may thy grateful children round
thee smile—
Their pleasing care affliction shall
beguile.

SONNET

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF THIRTEEN

'Tis sweet to think the spirits of the
blest

May hover round the virtuous man's
repose;
And oft in visions animate his breast,
And scenes of bright beatitude
disclose.

The ministers of Heaven, with pure
control,

May bid his sorrow and emotion
cease,
Inspire the pious fervour of his soul,
And whisper to his bosom hallow'd
peace.

Ah, tender thought! that oft with
sweet relief

May charm the bosom of a weeping
friend,

Beguile with magic power the tear of
grief,

And pensive pleasure with devo-
tion blend;

While oft he fancies music, sweetly
faint,

The airy lay of some departed saint.

RURAL WALKS

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF THIRTEEN

OH ! may I ever pass my happy hours
In Cambrian valleys and romantic
bowers;

For every spot in sylvan beauty drest,
And every landscape, charms my
youthful breast.

And much I love to hail the vernal
morn.

When flowers of spring the mossy
seat adorn;

And sometimes through the lonely
wood I stray,

To cull the tender rosebuds in my
way;

And seek in every wild secluded dell,

The weeping cowslip and the azure
bell;

With all the blossoms, fairer in the
dew,

To form the gay festoon of varied hue.
And oft I seek the cultivated green,

The fertile meadow, and the village
scene;

Where rosy children sport around the
cot,

Or gather woodbine from the garden
spot.

And there I wander by the cheerful
rill.

That murmurs near the osiers and the
mill;

To view the smiling peasants turn the
hay,

And listen to their pleasing festive lay.
I love to loiter in the spreading grove.

Or in the mountain scenery to rove,
Where summits rise in awful grace

around,
With hoary moss and tufted verdure
crown'd;

Where cliffs in solemn majesty are
piled,

" And frown upon the vale " with
grandeur wild:

And there I view the mouldering
tower sublime,

Array'd in all the blending shades of
Time.

The airy upland and the woodland
green.

The valley, and romantic mountain
scene;

The lowly hermitage, or fair domain,
The dell retired, or willow-shaded

lane
And every spot in sylvan beauty
drest,

And every landscape, charms my
youthful breast.

SONNET

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF THIRTEEN

I LOVE to hail the mild and balmy
hour

When evening spreads around her
twilight veil;

When dews descend on every languid
flower,

And sweet and tranquil is the summer gale.
 Then let me wander by the peaceful tide,
 While o'er the wave the breezes lightly play;
 To hear the waters murmur as they glide,
 To mark the fading smile of closing day.
 There let me linger, blest in visions dear,
 Till the soft moonbeams tremble on the seas;
 While melting sounds decay on fancy's ear,
 Of airy music floating on the breeze.
 For still when evening sheds the genial dews,
 That pensive hour is sacred to the muse.

Her sullied trophies, and her tarnish'd fame!
 When Valour wept lamented BRU&S-WICK'S doom,
 And nursed with tears the laurels on his tomb;
 When Prussia, drooping o'er her hero's grave,
 Invoked his spirit to descend and save;
 Then set her glories—then expir'd her sun,
 And fraud achiev'd e'en more than conquest won!

O'er peaceful realms that smiled with plenty gay,
 Has desolation spread her ample sway;
 Thy blast, O Ruin! on tremendous wings,
 Has proudly swept o'er empires, nations, kings!

ENOT AMD ANH SPATM • OR
 VALOUR AND PATRIOTISM

Thus, the old hurricane's impetuous force
 With dark destruction marks its whelming course,
 Despoils the woodland's pomp, the blooming plain,
 Death on its pinion, vengeance in its train!
 —Rise, Freedom, rise! and, breaking from thy trance,
 Wave the dread banner, seize the glitt'ring lance!
 With arm of might assert thy sacred cause,
 And call thy champions to defend thy laws!

How long shall tyrant power her throne maintain?
 How long shall despots and usurpers reiSn?
 Is honour's lofty soul for ever fled?
 Is virtue lost? is martial ardour dead?
 Is there no heart where worth and valour dwell,
 No patriot WALLACE, no undaunted TELL?

Yes, Freedom, yes! thy sons, a noble band,
 Around thy banner, firm, exulting stand;
 Once more, 'tis thine, invincible, to wield - -

WRITTEN AT THE AGE OF FOURTEEN
 —Hiswordthebravemanddraw.,
 And asks no omen but his country's cause. POPE.
 Too long have Tyranny and Power combined
 To sway, with iron sceptre, o'er mankind;
 Long has Oppression worn the imperial robe,
 And Rapine's sword has wasted half the globe!
 O'er Europe's cultured realms, and climes afar,
 Triumphant Gaul has poured the tide of war:
 To her fair Austria veil'd the standard bright;
 Ausonia's lovely plains have own'd her might;
 While Prussia's eagle, never taught, to yield,
 Forsook her tow'ring height on Jena's field |

The beamy spear and adamantine
 « shield?
 Again thy cheek with proud resent-
 ment glows,
 Again thy lion-glance appals thy
 foes;
 Thy kindling eyebeam darts uncon-
 quer'd fires,
 Thy look sublime the warrior's heart
 inspires ;
 And, while to guard thy standard
 and thy right,
 Castilians rush, intrepid, to the
 fight,
 Lo ! Britain's gen'rous host their aid
 supply,
 Resolved for thee to triumph or to
 die!
 And Glory smiles to see Iberia's
 name
 Enroll'd with Albion's in the book
 of fame !

Illustrious names ! still, still united
 beam,
 Be still the hero's boast, the poet's
 theme:
 So, when two radiant gems together
 shine,
 And in one wreath their lucid light
 combine ;
 Each, as it sparkles with transcen-
 dant rays,
 Adds to the lustre of its kindred
 blaze.

Descend, O Genius ! from thy orb
 descend !
 Thy glowing thought, thy kindling
 spirit lend !
 As Memnon's harp (so ancient fables
 say)
 With sweet vibration meets the
 morning ray,
 So let the chords thy heavenly pre-
 sence own,
 And swell a louder note, a nobler
 tone;
 Call from the sun, her burning throne
 on high,
 The seraph Ecstasy, with lightning
 eye,
 Steal from the source of day empy-
 real fire,
 And breathe the soul of rapture o'er
 the lyre!

Hail, Albion! hail, thou land of
 freedom's birth !
 Pride of the main, and Phoenix of
 the earth!
 Thou second Rome, where mercy,
 justice, dwell,
 Whose sons in wisdom as in arms
 excel!
 Thane are the dauntless bands, like
 Spartans brave,
 Bold in the field, triumphant on the
 wave;
 In classic elegance and arts divine,
 To rival Athens' fairest palm is
 thine;
 For taste and fancy from Hymettus
 fly,
 And richer bloom beneath thy vary-
 ing sky,
 Where Science mounts in radiant car
 sublime
 To other worlds beyond the sphere
 of time !
 Hail, Albion, hail! to thee has fate
 denied
 Peruvian mines and rich Hindostan's
 pride,
 The gems that Ormuz and Golconda
 boast,
 And all the wealth of Montezuma's
 coast:
 For thee no Parian marbles brightly
 shine ; [ing vine ;
 No glowing suns mature the blush-
 No light Arabian gales their wings
 expand,
 To waft Sabaeen incense o'er the
 land :
 No graceful cedars crown thy lofty
 hills,
 No trickling myrrh for thee its balm
 distils ;
 Not from thy trees the lucid, amber
 flows,
 And far from thee the scented cassia
 blows:
 Yet fearless Commerce, pillar of
 thy throne,
 Makes all the wealth of foreign
 climes thy own ;
 From Lapland's shore to Afric's
 fervid reign,
 She bids thy ensigns float above the
 main j
 Unfurls her streamers to the fav'ring
 gale,

And shows to other worlds her
 daring sail:
 Then wafts their gold, their varied
 stores to thee,
 Queen of the trident! empress of the
 sea!

Lords of the wood and monarchs of
 the plain;
 To these Augustan days, when social
 arts
 Refine and meliorate her manly
 hearts ;

For this thy noble sons have From doubtful Arthur hero of

And 'G the Tnes resound with **WTtCircled** board, the **spear,**
 Britain's arms ! the lance ;

Calpe's proud rock, and her shield, recent trophies grace

palmy shore,
 Have heard and trembled at their **The gallant victors of Vimeira's field ;**
 battle's roar; Still have her warriors borne th' unfading crown,

The sacred waves of fertilizing Nile
 Have seen the triumphs of the conquering isle;
 And made the British flag the ensign of renown.

For this, for this, the Samiel-blast
 of war Spirit of ALFRED ! patriot soul sublime !

Has roll'd o'er Vincent's Cape and Thou morning-star of error's darkest time !

Victorious RODNEY spread thy thunder's sound,
 Prince of the lion-heart! whose arm in fight,

And NELSON fell, with fame immortal
 crown'd ; On Syria's plains repell'd Saladin's might!

Blest if their perils and their blood
 could gain, EDWARD ! for bright heroic deeds revered,

To grace thy hand, the sceptre of the
 main ! By Cressy's fame to Britain still en-
 dear'd !

The milder emblems of the virtues Triumphant HENRY ! thou, whose
 calm, valour proud,

The poet's verdant bay, the sage's The lofty plume of crested Gallia
 palm ; bow'd !

These in thy laurel's blooming foliage Look down, look down, exalted
 twine, shades ! and view

And round thy brows a deathless Your Albion still to freedom's banner
 wreath combine: true!

Not Mincio's banks, nor Meles' classic Behold the land, ennobled by your
 tide, fame,

Are hallow'd more than Avon's ; Supreme in glory, and of spotless
 haunted side; name:

Nor is thy Thames a less inspiring : And, as the Pyramid indignant rears
 theme Its awful head, and mocks the waste
 of years ;

Than pure Ilissus, or than Tiber's : See her, secure in pride of virtue, tower,
 stream. While prostrate nations kiss the rod
 of power!

Bright in the annals of the impar-
 tial page,

Britannia's heroes live from age to Lo ! where her pennons, waving
 age! high, aspire,

From ancient days, when dwelt her Bold Vi x ry hovers near," with eyes
 savage race, of fire ! "

Her painted natives, foremost in the j While Lusitania hails, with just
 chase, applause,

Free from all cares for luxury or i The brave defenders of her injured
 gain, cause;

Bids the full song, the note of triumph rise, And swells the exulting paean to the skies !	Whose numbers breathing all his flame divine, The patriot's name to ages might con- sign ? Rise ! Inspiration ! rise i be this thy theme, And mount, like Uriel, on the golden beam I
And they, who late with anguish, hard to tell, Breathed to their cherish'd realms a sad farewell!	
Who, as the vessel bore them o'er the tide, Still fondly linger'd on its deck, and sigh'd;	Oh! could my muse on seraph pinion spring, And sweep with rapture's hand the trembling string!
Gazed on the shore, till tears obscured their sight, And the blue distance melted into light;	Could she the bosom energies con- I And pour impassion'd fervour o'er the soul!
The Royal exiles, forced by Gallia's hate To fly for refuge in a foreign state ;	Oh! could she strike the harp to Milton given, Brought by a cherub from the empy- rean heaven !
They, soon returning o'er the western main, Ere long may view their clime be- loved again ;	Ah, fruitless wish ! ah, prayer pre- ferr'd in vain ! For her—the humblest of the wood- land train;
And, as the blazing pillar led the host Of faithful Israel o'er the desert coast;	Yet shall her feeble voice essay to raise The hymn of liberty, the song of praise !
So may Britannia guide the noble band, O'er the wild ocean, to their native land.	Iberian bands ! whose noble ar- dour glows To pour confusion on oppressive foes ; Intrepid spirits, hail! 'tis yours to feel
O, glorious isle!—O, sov'reign of the waves ! Thine are the sons who never " will be slaves! "	The hero's fire, the freeman's godlike zeal! Not to secure dominion's boundless reign, Ye wave the flag of conquest o'er the slain ;
See them once more, with ardent hearts advance, And rend the laurels of insulting France;	No cruel rapine leads you to the war, Normand ambition, whirl'd in crimson car. No, brave Castilians ! yours a nobler end, Your land, your laws, your monarch to defend !
To brave Castile their potent aid supply, And wave, O Freedom ! wave thy sword on high !	For these, for these, your valiant legions rear The floating standard, and the lofty spear ! The fearless lover wields the conquer- ing sword, Fired by the image of the maid adored !
Is there no bard of heavenly power possess'd To thrill, to rouse, to animate the breast ? Like Shakespeare o'er the secret mind to sway, And call each wayward p'ssion to obey ?	
Is there no bard, imbued with hallow'd fire, To wake the chords of Ossian's magic lyre;	

His best beloved, his fondest ties, to
aid,
The father's hand unsheathes the
glitt'ring blade!
For each, for all, for every sacred
right,
The daring patriot mingles in the
fight!
And e'en if love or friendship fail
to warm,
His country's name alone can nerve
his dauntless arm !

He bleeds ! he falls ! his deathbed
is the field !
His dirge the trumpet, and his bier the
shield !
His closing eyes the beam of valour
speak,
The flush of ardour lingers on his
cheek ;
Serene he lifts to heaven those closing
eyes,
Then for his country breathes a
prayer—and dies !
Oh ! ever hallow'd be his verdant
grave,
There let the laurel spread, the cy-
press wave !
Thou, lovely Spring ! bestow, to
grace his tomb,
Thy sweetest fragrance, and thy
earliest bloom ;
There let the tears of heaven descend
in balm,
There let the poet consecrate his
palm !
Let honour, pity, bless the holy
ground,
And shades of sainted heroes watch
around !
'Twas thus, while Glory rung his
thrilling knell,
Thy chief, O Thebes I at Mantinea
fell ;
Smiled undismay'd within the arms
of death,
While Victory, weeping nigh, re-
ceived his breath ! -

O thou, the sovereign of the noble
soul !
Thou source of energies beyond con-
trol !
Queen of the lofty thought, the
gen'rous deed,

Whose sons unconquer'd fight, un-
daunted bleed,—
Inspiring Liberty ! thy worshipp'd
name
The warm enthusiast kindles to a
flame ;
Thy charms inspire him to achieve-
ments high,
Thy look of heaven, thy voice of
harmony ;
More blest, with thee to tread peren-
nial snows,
Where ne'er a flower expands, a
zephyr blows ;
Where Winter, binding nature in his
chain,
In frost-work palace holds perpetual
reign ;
Than, far from thee, with frolic step
to rove
The green savannas and the spicy
grove ;
Scent the rich balm of India's per-
fumed gales,
In citron woods and aromatic vales :
For, oh ! fair Liberty, when thou art
near,
Elysium blossoms in the desert
drear !

Where'er thy smile its magic power
bestows,
There arts and taste expand, there
fancy glows ;
The sacred lyre its wild enchantment
gives,
And every chord to swelling trans-
port lives ;
There ardent Genius bids the pencil
trace
The soul of beauty, and the lines of
grace ;
With bold Promethean hand, the
canvas warms,
And calls from stone expression's
breathing forms.
Thus, where the fruitful Nile o'er-
flows its bound,
Its genial waves diffuse abundance
round,
Bid Cere - laugh o'er waste and sterile
sands,
And rich profusion clothe deserted
lands.
Immortal Freedom ! daughter of
the skies I

To thee shall Britain's grateful incense
rise.

ITe'er, goddess ! ne'er forsake thy
fav'rite isle,

Still be thy Albion brighten'd with
thy smile !

Long had thy spirit slept in dead
repose,

While proudly triumph'd thine in-
sulting foes;

Yet, though a cloud may veil Apollo's
light,

Soon, with celestial beam, he breaks
to sight:

Once more we see thy kindling soul
return,

Thy vestal flame with added radiance
burn;

Lo! in Iberian hearts thine ardour
lives,

Lo! in Iberian hearts thy spark
revives !

Proceed, proceed, ye firm, un-
daunted band !

Still sure to conquer, if combined ye
stand !

Though myriads flashing in the eye
of day,

Stream'd o'er the smiling land in long
array ;

Though tyrant Asia pour'd un-
number'd foes,

Triumphant still the arm of Greece
arose:

For every state in sacred union stood,
Strong to repel invasion's whelming
flood;

Each heart was glowing in the general
cause,

Each hand prepared to guard their
hallow'd laws;

Athenian valour join'd Laconia's
might,

And but contended to be first in
fight;

From rank to rank the warm con-
tagion ran,

And Hope and Freedom led the
flaming van.

Then Persia's monarch mourn'd his
glories lost,

As wild confusion wing'd his flying
host;

Then Attic bards the hymn of victory
sung,

The Grecian harp to notes exulting
rung !

Then Sculpture bade the Parian stone
record

The high achievements of the con-
quering sword.

Thus, brave Castilians! thus may
bright renown

And fair success your valiant efforts
crown!

Genius of chivalry ! whose early
days

Tradition still recounts in artless lays ;
Whose faded splendours fancy oft
recalls,

The floating banners, and the lofty
halls;

The gallant feats thy festivals dis-
play'd,

The tilt, the tournament, the long
crusade;

Whose ancient pride Romance de-
lights to hail,

In fabling numbers, or heroic tale:
Those times are fled, when stern thy
castles frown'd,

Their stately towers with feudal
grandeur crown'd ;

Those times are fled, when fair Iberia's
clime

Beheld thy Gothic reign, thy pomp
sublime;

And all thy glories, all thy deeds of
yore,

Live but in legends wild, and poet's
lore.

Lo ! where thy silent harp neglected
lies,

Light o'er its chords the murm'ring
zephyr sighs;

Thy solemn courts, where once the
minstrel sung,

The choral voice of mirth and music
rung;

Now, with the ivy clad, forsaken,
lone,

Hear but the breeze and echo to its
moan:

Thy lonely towers deserted fall away,
Thy broken shield is mould'ring in
decay.

Yet, though thy transient pagean-
tries are gone,

Like fairy visions, bright, yet swiftly
flown;

Genius of chivalry ! thy noble train,
 Thy firm, exalted virtues yet remain !
 Fair truth, array'd in robes of spotless white,
 Her eye a sunbeam, and her zone of light ;
 Warm emulation, with aspiring aim,
 Still darting forward to the wreath of fame ;
 And purest love, that waves his torch divine,
 At awful honour's consecrated shrine ;
 Ardour, with eagle-wing and fiery glance ;
 And gen'rous courage, resting on his lance ;
 And loyalty, by perils unsubdued ;
 Untainted faith, unshaken fortitude ;
 And patriot energy, with heart of flame—
 These, in Iberia's sons are yet the same !
 These from remotest days their souls have fired,
 " Nerved every arm," and every breast inspired ;
 When Moorish bands their suffering land possess'd,
 And fierce oppression rear'd her giant crest,
 The wealthy caliphs on Cordova's throne,
 In Eastern gems and purple splendour shone ;
 Theirs was the proud magnificence that vied
 With stately Bagdat's Oriental pride ;
 Theirs were the courts in regal pomp array'd,
 Where arts and luxury their charms display'd ;
 'Twas theirs to rear the Zehrar's costly towers, [bowers ;
 Its fairy-palace and enchanted
 There all Arabian fiction e'er could tell
 Of potent genii or of wizard spell ;
 All that a poet's dream could picture bright,
 One sweet Elysium, charm'd the wond'ring sight !
 Too fair, too rich, for work of mortal hand,
 It seem'd an Eden from Armida's wand !

Yet vain their pride, their wealth,
 and radiant state,
 When freedom waved on high the sword of fate !
 When brave Ramiro bade the despots fear,
 Stern retribution frowning on his spear ;
 And fierce Almanzor, after many a fight,
 O'erwhelm'd with shame, confess'd the Christian's might.

In later times the gallant Cid arose,
 Burning with zeal against his country's foes ;
 His victor-arm Alphonso's throne maintained,
 His laureate brows the wreath of conquest gain'd ;
 And still his deeds Castilian bards rehearse,
 Inspiring theme of patriotic verse !
 High in the temple of recording fame,
 Iberia points to great Gonsalvo's name ;
 Victorious chief ! whose valour still defied
 The arms of Gaul, and bow'd her crested pride ;
 With splendid trophies graced his sov'reign's throne,
 And bade Granada's realms his prowess own.
 Nor were his deeds thy only boast, O Spain !
 In mighty FERDINAND'S illustrious reign ;
 'Twas then thy glorious Pilot spread the sail,
 Unfurld his flag before the eastern gale ;
 Bold, sanguine, fearless, ventured to explore
 Seas unexplored, and worlds unknown before.
 Pair science guided o'er the liquid realm,
 Sweet hope, exulting, steer'd the dari'g helm ;
 While on the mast, with ardour-flashing eye,
 Courageous enterprise still hover'd high : [main
 The hoary genius of the Atlantic

Saw man invade his wide majestic reign ;	Admired its palmy groves and pros- pects fair,
His empire, yet by mortal unsub- dued,	With -rapture breathed its pure ambrosial air •
The throne, the world of awful soli- tude!	Then crowded round its free and simple race,
And e'en when shipwreck seem'd to rear his form,	Amazement pictured wild on every face ;
And dark destruction menaced in the storm;	Who deem'd that beings of celestial birth,
In every shape, when giant peril rose, To daunt his spirit and his course	Sprung from the sun, descended to the earth—
oppose ;	Then first another world, another sky,
O'er every heart when terror sway'd alone,	Beheld Iberia's banner blaze on high!
And hope forsook each bosom, but his own:	Still prouder glories beam on history's page,
Moved by no dangers, by no fears, repell'd,	Imperial CHARLES ! to mark thy prosperous age:
His glorious track the gallant sailor held;	Those golden days of arts and fancy bright,
Attentive still to mark the sea-birds lave,	When Science pour'd her mild, re- fulgent light:
Or high in air their snowy pinions wave.	When Painting bade the glowing canvas breathe,
Thus princely Jason, launching from the steep,	Creative Sculpture claim'd the living wreath:
With dauntless prow explored the untravell'd deep;	When roved the Muses in Ausonian bowers,
Thus, at the helm, Ulysses' watchful sight	Weaving immortal crowns of fairest flowers;
View'd every star and planetary light.	When angel-truth dispersed, with beam divine,
Sublime COLUMBUS ! when, at length, descried,	The clouds that veil'd religion's hallow'd shrine ;
The long-sought land arose above the tide:	Those golden days beheld Iberia tower
How every heart with exultation ! glow'd,	High on the pyramid of fame and power;
How from each eye the tear of transport flow'd !	Vain all the efforts of her numerous foes,
Not wilder joy the sons of Israel knew, When Canaan's fertile plains appear'd in view.	Her might, superior still, triumphant rose.
Then rose the choral anthem on the breeze,	Thus, on proud Lebanon's exalted brow,
Then martial music floated o'er the seas ;	The cedar, frowning o'er the plains below,
Their waving streamers to the sun display'd,	Though storms assail, its regal pomp to rend,
In all the pride of warlike pomp array'd ;	Majestic, still aspires, disdain- ing e'er to bend !
Advancing nearer still, the ardent band	When Gallia pour'd to Pavia's trophied plain,
Hail'd the glad shore, and bless'd the stranger land ;	Her youthful knights, a bold, im- petuous train;

When, after many a toil and danger
 past,
 The fatal morn of conflict rose at
 last;
 That morning saw her glittering host
 combine,
 And form in close array the threat-
 'ning line;
 Fire in each eye, and force in every
 arm,
 With hope exulting, and with ardour
 warm;
 Saw to the gale their streaming
 ensigns play,
 Their armour flashing to the beam of
 day;
 Their gen'rous chargers panting,
 spurn the ground,
 Roused by the trumpet's animating
 sound;
 And heard in air their warlike music
 float,
 The martial pipe, the drum's inspiring
 note!

 Pale set the sun—the shades of
 evening fell,
 The mournful night-wind rung their
 funeral knell;
 And the same day beheld their
 warriors dead,
 Their sovereign captive, and their
 glories fled!
 Fled, like the lightning's evanescent
 fire,
 Bright, blazing, dreadful—only to
 expire!
 Then, then, while prostrate Gaul
 confess'd her might,
 Iberia's planet shed meridian's light!
 Nor less, on famed St. Quintin's death-
 ful day,
 Castilian spirit bore the prize away;
 Laurels that still their verdure shall
 retain.
 And trophies beaming high in glory's
 fane!
 And lo! her heroes, warm with
 kindred flame,
 Still proudly emulate their fathers'
 fame;
 Still with the soul of patriot-valour
 glow,
 Still rush impetuous to repel the foe;
 Wave the bright falchion, lift the
 beamy spear,
 And bid oppressive Gallia learn to
 fear!
 Betheirs, betheirs, unfading honour's
 crown,
 The living amaranths of bright re-
 nown!
 Be theirs the inspiring tribute of
 applause,
 Due to the champions of their coun-
 try's cause!
 Be theirs the purest bliss that virtue
 loves;
 The joy when conscience whispers
 and approves!
 When every heart is fired, each pulse
 beats high,
 To fight, to bleed, to fall, for liberty;
 When every hand is dauntless and
 prepared
 The sacred charter of mankind to
 guard;
 When Britain's valiant sons their
 aid unite,
 Fervent and glowing still for freedom's
 right,
 Bid ancient enmities for ever cease,
 And ancient wrongs forgotten sleep
 in peace;
 When, firmly leagued, they join the
 patriot band,
 Can venal slaves their conquering
 arms withstand?
 Can fame refuse their gallant deeds
 to bless?
 Can victory fail to crown them with
 success?
 Look down, O Heaven! the right-
 eous cause maintain,
 Defend the injured, and avenge the
 slain!
 Despot of France! destroyer of man-
 kind!
 What spectre-cares must haunt thy
 sleepless mind!
 Oh! if at midnight round thy regal
 bed,
 When soothing visions fly thine
 aching head;
 When sleep denies thy anxious cares
 to calm,
 And lull thy senses in his opiate
 balm;
 Invoked by guilt, if airy phantoms
 rise,
 And murder'd victims bleed before
 thine eyes;

Loud let them thunder in thy troubled
 ear,
 "Tyrant! the hour, the avenging
 hour is near!"
 It is, it is! thy star withdraws its
 ray,
 Soon will its parting lustre fade away;
 Soon will Cimmerian shades obscure
 its light,
 And veil thy splendours in eternal
 night!
 Oh! when accusing conscience wakes
 thy soul,
 With awful terrors and with dread
 control,
 Bids threatening forms, appalling,
 round thee stand,
 And summons all her visionary band;
 Calls up the parted shadows of the
 dead,
 And whispers peace and happiness
 are fled;
 E'en at the time of silence and of rest,
 Paints the dire poniard menacing thy
 breast;
 Is then thy cheek with guilt and
 horror pale?
 Then dost thou tremble, does thy
 spirit fail?
 And wouldst thou yet by added
 crimes provoke
 The bolt of heaven to launch the
 fatal stroke?
 Bereave a nation of its rights revered,
 Of all to morals sacred and endear'd?
 And shall they tamely liberty resign,
 The soul of life, the source of bliss
 divine?
 Canst thou, supreme destroyer? hope
 to bind,
 In chains of adamant, the noble
 mind?
 Go, bid the rolling orbs thy mandate
 hear,
 Go, stay the lightning in its wing'd
 career!
 No, tyrant! no, thy utmost force is
 vain,
 The patriot-arm of freedom to re-
 strain:
 Then bid thy subject-bands for armour
 shine,
 Then bid thy legions all their power
 combine!
 Yet couldst thou summon myriads at
 command,

Did boundless realms obey thy
 scepter'd hand,
 E'en then her soul thy lawless might
 would spurn,
 E'en then, with kindling fire, with
 indignation burn!
 Ye sons of Albion! first in danger's
 field,
 The sword of Britain and of truth to
 wield!
 Still prompt the injured to defend and
 save,
 Appal the despot, and assist the
 brave;
 Who now intrepid lift the gen'rous
 blade,
 The cause of Justice and Castile to
 aid!
 Ye sons of Albion! by your country's
 name,
 Her crown of glory, her unsullied
 fame;
 Oh! by the shades of Cressy's mar-
 tial dead,
 By warrior-bands, at Agincourt who
 bled;
 By honours gain'd on Blenheim's
 fatal plain,
 By those in Victory's arms at Minden
 slain;
 By the bright laurels WOLFE immor-
 tal won, [son!
 Undaunted spirit! valour's fav'rite
 By Albion's thousand, thousand deeds
 sublime,
 Renown'd from zone to zone, from
 clime to clime;
 Ye British heroes! may your trophies
 raise
 A deathless monument to future
 days!
 Oh! may your courage still trium-
 phant rise,
 Exalt the "lion banner" to the skies!
 Transcend the fairest names in
 hist'ry's page,
 The brightest actions of a former age;
 The reign of Freedom let your arms
 restore,
 And bid oppression fall—to rise no
 more!
 Then soon returning to your native
 isle,
 May love and beauty hail you with
 their smile;

For you may conquest weave the
 undying wreath,
 And fame and glory's voice the song
 of rapture breathe!

Ah! when shall mad ambition
 cease to rage?
 Ah! when shall war his demon-wrath
 assuage?
 When, when, supplanting discord's
 iron reign,
 Shall mercy wave her olive wand
 again?
 Not till the despot's dread career is
 closed,
 And might restrain'd and tyranny
 deposed!

Return, sweet Peace, ethereal form
 benign!
 Fair blue-ey'd seraph! balmy power
 divine!
 Descend once more! thy hallow'd
 blessings bring,
 Wave thy bright locks, and spread
 thy downy wing!
 Luxuriant plenty, laughing in thy
 train,
 Shall crown with glowing stores the
 desert-plain;
 Young smiling Hope, attendant on
 thy way,
 Shall gild thy path with mild
 celestial ray,
 Descend once more, thou daughter of
 the sky!
 Cheer every heart, and brighten every
 eye;
 Justice, thy harbinger, before thee
 send,
 Thy myrtle-sceptre o'er the globe
 extend:
 Thy cherub look again shall soothe
 mankind,
 Thy cherub hand the wounds of
 discord bind,
 Thy smile of heaven shall every muse
 inspire,
 To thee the bard shall strike the
 silver lyre.
 Descend once more! to bid the world
 rejoice—
 Let nations hail thee with exulting
 voice;
 Around thy shrine with purest
 incense throng,

Weave the fresh palm, and swell the
 choral song!
 Then shall the shepherd's flute, trië
 woodland reed,
 The martial clarion and the drum
 succeed;
 Again shall bloom Arcadia's fairest
 flowers,
 And music warble in Idalian bowers.
 Where war and carnage blew the blast
 of death,
 The gale shall whisper with Favonian
 breath;
 And golden Ceres bless the festive
 swain,
 Where the wild combat reddened o'er
 the plain.
 These are thy blessings, fair benig-
 nant maid!
 Return, return, in vest of light
 array'd!
 Let angel forms and floating sylphids
 bear
 Thy car of sapphire through the
 realms of air:
 With accents milder than AEolian
 lays,
 When o'er the harp the fanning
 zephyr plays,
 Be thine to charm the raging world
 to rest,
 Diffusing round the heaven—that
 glows within thy breast!

O Thou! whose fiat lulls the storm
 asleep!
 Thou, at whose nod subsides the
 rolling deep!
 Whose awful word restrains the
 whirlwind's force,
 And stays the thunder in its vengeful
 course;
 Fountain of life! Omnipotent
 Supreme!
 Robed in perfection! crown'd with
 glory's beam!
 Oh! send on earth thy consecrated
 dove,
 To bear the sacred olive from above;
 Restore again the blest, the halcyon
 time,
 The festal harmony of nature's prime!
 Bid truth and justice once again
 appear,
 And spread their sunshine o'er this
 mundane sphere;

Bright in their path, let wreaths unfading bloom, Transcendent light their hallow'd fane illumine; Bid war and anarchy for ever cease, And kindred seraphs rear the shrine of Peace;	Brothers, once more, let men her empire own, And realms and monarchs bend before the throne; While circling rays of angel-mercy shed Eternal haloes round her sainted

THE DOMESTIC AFFECTIONS, AND OTHER POEMS

THE SILVER LOCKS

ADDRESSED TO AN AGED FRIEND

THOUGH youth may boast the curls that flow
In sunny waves of auburn glow;
As graceful on thy hoary head.
Has Time the robe of honour spread,
And there, oh! softly, softly shed
His wreath of snow I

As frost-work on the trees display'd
When weeping Flora leaves the shade,
E'en more than Flora, charms the sight;
E'en so thy locks of purest white
Survive, in age's frost-work bright,
Youth's vernal rose decay'd!

To grace the nymph whose tresses play
Light on the sportive breeze of May,
Let other bards the garland twine,
Where sweets of every hue combine;
Those locks revered, that silvery shine,
Invite my lay!

Less white the summer cloud sublime,
Less white the winter's fringing rime;
Nor do Belinda's lovelier seem
(A Poet's blest immortal theme)
Than thine, which wear the moon-light beam
Of reverend Time!

Long may the graceful honours smile,
Like moss on some declining pile;
O much revered! may filial care
Around thee, duteous, long repair,

Thy joys with tender bliss to share,
Thy pains beguile!

Long, long, ye snowy ringlets, wave!
Long, long, your much-loved beauty save!
May bliss your latest evening crown,
Disarm life's winter of its frown,
And soft, ye hoary hairs, go down
In gladness to the grave!

And as the parting beams of day
On mountain snows reflected play,
And tints of roseate lustre shed;
Thus, on the snow that crowns thy head,
May joy, with evening planet, shed
His mildest ray!

TO MY MOTHER

IF e'er from human bliss or woe
I feel the sympathetic glow;
If e'er my heart has learn'd to know

The generous wish or prayer;
Who sow'd the germ with tender hand?

Who mark'd its infant leaves expand?—

My mother's fostering care.
And if one flower of charms refined
May grace the garden of my mind,
Twas she who nursed it there:
She loved to cherish and adorn
Each blossom of the soil;
To banish every weed and thorn
That oft opposed her toil!

And oh! if e'er I sigh'd to claim
The palm, the living palm of fame,

The glowing wreath of praise;
 If e'er I wished the glittering stores
 That Fortune on her favourite
 pours;
 'Twas but that wealth and fame,
 if mine,
 Round *thee* with streaming rays
 might shine,
 And gild thy sunbright days!
 Yet not that splendour, pomp, and
 power
 Might then irradiate every hour;
 For these, my mother! well I know,
 On thee no raptures could bestow;—
 But could thy bounty, warm, and
 kind,

Be, like thy wishes, *unconfined*,
 And fall as manna from the skies,
 And bid a train of blessings rise,
 Diffusing joy and peace;
 The teardrop, grateful, pure, and
 bright,
 For thee would beam with softer
 light
 Than all the diamond's crystal
 rays,
 Than all the emerald's lucid blaze;
 And joys of heaven would thrill thy
 heart
 To bid one bosom-grief depart,
 One tear, one sorrow cease!

Then, oh! may Heaven, that loves
 to bless,
 Bestow the power to cheer distress;
 Make *thee* its minister below,
 To light the cloudy path of woe,
 To visit the deserted cell,
 Where indigence is doom'd to
 dwell;
 To raise, where drooping to the
 earth,
 The blossoms of neglected worth;
 And round, with liberal hand, dis-
 pense
 The sunshine of beneficence!
 But ah! if Fate should still deny
 Delights like these, too rich and
 high;
 If grief and pain thy steps assail,
 In life's remote and wintry vale;
 Then, as the wild -dEolian lyre
 Complains with soft entrancing
 number,
 When the lone storm awakes the
 wire,

And bids enchantment cease to
 slumber;
 So filial love, with soothing voice,
 E'en then shall teach thee to re-
 joice;
 E'en *then* shall sweeter, milder
 sound,
 When sorrow's tempest raves
 around;
 While dark misfortune's gales
 destroy,
 The frail mimosa-buds of hope and
 joy!

TO MY YOUNGER BROTHER

ON HIS RETURN FROM SPAIN, AFTER
 THE FATAL RETREAT UNDER SIR
 JOHN MOORE, AND THE BATTLE OF
 CORUNNA

THOUGH dark are the prospects and
 heavy the hours,
 Though life is a desert, and cheer-
 less the way;
 Yet still shall affection adorn it with
 flowers,
 Whose fragrance shall never decay!
 And lo! to embrace thee, my Bro-
 ther! she flies,
 With artless delight, that no words-
 can bespeak;
 With a sunbeam of transport illum-
 ing her eyes,
 With a smile and a glow on her
 cheek!

From the trophies of war, from the
 spear and the shield,
 From scenes of destruction, from
 perils unblest;
 Oh! welcome again, to the grove and
 the field,
 To the vale of retirement and rest.

Then warble, sweet muse! with the
 lyre and the voice,
 Oh! gay be the measure and
 sportive the strain;
 For Ugh"- is my heart, and my spirits
 rejoice
 To meet thee, my Brother! again.
 When the heroes of Albion, still vali-
 ant and true,
 Were bleeding, were falling, with
 victory crown'd,

How often would fancy present to my view
 The horrors that waited thee round !
 How constant, how fervent, how pure was my prayer,
 That Heaven would protect thee from danger and harm ;
 That angels of mercy would shield thee with care,
 In the heat of the combat's alarm !
 How sad and how often descended the tear,
 (Ah, long shall remembrance the image retain !)
 How mournful the sigh, when I trembled with fear
 I might never behold thee again !
 But the prayer was accepted, the sorrow is o'er,
 And the teardrop is fled, like the dew on the rose ;
 Thy dangers, our tears, have endear'd !
 And my bosom with tenderness glows.
 And oh ! when the dreams, the enchantments of youth,
 Bright and transient, have fled like the rainbow away ;
 My affection for thee, still unfading in truth,
 Shall never, oh ! never decay !
 No time can impair it, no change can destroy,
 Whate'er be the lot I am destined to share ;
 It will smile in the sunshine of hope and of joy,
 And beam through the cloud of despair !

TO MY ELDEST BROTHER
(WITH THE BRITISH ARMY IN PORTUGAL)

How many a day, in various hues array'd,
 Bright with gay sunshine, or eclipsed with shade,
 How many an hour, on silent wing is past,
 O my loved Brother ! since we saw thee last !
 Since *then* has childhood ripen'd into youth,
 And fancy's dreams have fled from sober truth ;
 Her splendid fabrics melting into air,
 As sage experience waved the wand of care !
 Yet *still* thine absence wakes the tender sigh,
 And the tear trembles in affection's eye !
 When shall we meet again ?—with glowing ray,
 Heart-soothing hope illumines some future day ;
 Checks the sad thought, beguiles the starting tear,
 And sinSs benignly still *that* day is *near* !
 She with bright eye, and soul-bedwining voice,
 Wms us to smile msPires *us* to re~
 Tells that the hour approaches, to restore
 Our cherish'd wanderer to his home once more ;
 Where sacred ties his manly worth endear,
 To faith still true, affection still sincere !
 Then the past woes, the future's dubious lot,
 In that blest meeting shall be all forgot !
 And joy's full radiance gild that sunbright hour,
 Though all around the impending storm should lower.
 Now distant far, amidst the intrepid host,
 Albion's firm sons, on Lusitania's coast
 (That gallant band, in countless dangers tried,
 Where glory's pole-star beams their constant guide),
 Say, do thy thoughts, my Brother, fondly stray
 To Cambria's vales and mountains far away ?
 Does fancy oft in busy day-dreams roam,

And paint the greeting that awaits at home?
 Does memory's pencil oft, in mellow-
 ing hue,
 Dear social scenes, departed joys renew;
 In softer tints delighting to retrace
 Each tender image and each well-known face?
 Yes, wanderer! yes! thy spirit flies to those
 Whose love, unalter'd, warm and faithful glows.

Oh! could that love, through life's eventful hours,
 Illume thy scenes and strew thy path with flowers!
 Perennial joy should harmonise thy breast,
 No struggle rend thee, and no cares molest!
 But though our tenderness can but bestow
 The wish, the hope, the prayer, averting woe,
 Still shall it live, with pure, unclouded flame,
 In storms, in sunshine, far and near—the same!
 Still dwell enthroned within the unvarying heart,
 And, firm and vital, but with life depart!

Bronwyflfa, Febrwry 8, 1881.

LINES

WRITTEN IN THE "MEMOIRS OF ELIZABETH SMITH"

O thou! whose pure, exalted mind,
 Lives in this record, fair and bright,
 O thou! whose blameless life combined
 Soft female charms, and grace refined,
 With science and with light
 Celestial maid! whose spirit soar'd
 Beyond this vale of tears—
 Whose clear, enlighten'd eye explored
 The lore of years!

Daughter of Heaven! if here, e'en here,
 The wing of towering thought was thine;

If, on this dim and mundane sphere,
 Fair truth illumed thy bright career,
 With morning-star divine;
 How must thy bless'd ethereal soul
 Now kindle in his noontide ray,
 And hail, unfetter'd by control,
 The Fount of Day!

E'en now, perhaps, thy seraph eyes,
 Undimm'd by doubt, nor veil'd by fear,

Behold a chain of wonders rise—
 Gaze on the noon-beam of the skies,
 Transcendent pure, and clear!

E'en now, the fair, the good, the true,

From mortal sight conceal'd.
 Bless in one blaze thy raptured view,

In light reveal'd!

If *here* the lore of distant time,
 And learning's flowers, were all thine own;

How must thy mind ascend sublime,
 Matured in heaven's empyreal clime,
 To light's unclouded throne!

Perhaps e'en now thy kindling glance
 Each orb of living fire explores,
 Darts o'er creation's wide expanse,
 Admires—adores!

Oh! if that lightning-eye surveys
 This dark and sublunary plain;
 How must the wreath of human praise

Fade, wither, vanish, in thy gaze,
 So dim, so pale, so vain!

How, like a faint and shadowy dream,
 Must quiver learning's brightest ray;

While on thine eyes, with lucid stream,

The sun of glory pours his beam,
 Perfection's day!

THE RUIN AND ITS FLOWERS
 SWEETS of the wild! that breathe
 and bloom

On this lone tower, this ivied wall,
 Lend to the gale a rich perfume,
 And grace the ruin in its fall.
 Though doom'd, remote from careless eye,

To smile, to flourish, and to die
 In solitude sublime,
 Oh ! ever may the spring renew,
 Your balmy scent and glowing hue,
 To deck the robe of time !

Breathe, fragrance ! breathe ! enrich the air,
 Though wasted on its wing unknown !

Blow, flowerets ! blow ! though vainly fair,

Neglected and alone !
 These flowers that long withstood the blast,

These mossy towers, are mouldering fast,

While Flora's children stay —
 To mantle o'er the lonely pile,
 To gild Destruction with a smile,
 And beautify Decay !

Sweets of the wild ! uncultured blowing,

Neglected in luxuriance glowing ;
 From the dark ruins frowning near,
 Your charms in brighter tints appear,
 And richer blush assume ;
 You smile with softer beauty crown'd,
 Whilst all is desolate around,
 Like sunshine on a tomb I

Thou hoary pile, majestic still,
 Memento of departed fame !
 While roving o'er the moss-clad hill,
 I ponder on thine ancient name !

Here Grandeur, Beauty, Valour sleep,
 That here, so oft, have shone supreme ;

While Glory, Honour, Fancy, weep
 That vanish'd is the golden dream !

Where are the banners, waving proud,

To kiss the summer gale of even —
 All purple as the morning cloud,
 All streaming to the winds of heaven ?

Where is the harp, by rapture ~~strung~~
 To melting song or martial story ?
 Where are the lays the minstrel sung
 To loveliness or glory ?

Lorn Echo of these mouldering walls,
 To thee no festal measure calls ;

No music through the desert halls,
 Awakes thee to rejoice !
 How still thy sleep ! as death profound—

As if, within this lonely round,
 A step—a note—a *whisper'd sound*
 Had ne'er aroused thy voice !

Thou hear'st the zephyr murmuring,
 dying,

Thou hear'st the foliage waving,
 sighing ;

But ne'er again shall harp or song,
 These dark deserted courts along,
 Disturb thy calm repose.

The harp is broke, the song is fled,
 The voice is hush'd, the bard is dead ;
 And never shall thy tones repeat
 Or lofty strain or carol sweet
 With plaintive close !

Proud Castle ! though the days are flown

Whence once thy towers in glory shone ;

When music through thy turrets rung,
 When banners o'er thy ramparts hung,

Though 'midst thine arches, frowning lone,

Stern Desolation rear his throne ;
 And Silence, deep and awful, reign
 Where echo'd once the choral strain ;
 Yet oft, dark ruin ! lingering here,
 The Muse will hail thee with a tear ;
 Here when the moonlight, quivering,
 beams,

And through the fringing ivy streams,
 And softens every shade sublime,

And mellows every tint of Time—
 Oh ! here shall Contemplation love,

Unseen and undisturb'd, to rove ;
 And bending o'er some mossy tomb,
 Where Valour sleeps or Beauties bloom,

Shall weep for Glory's transient day
 And Grandeur's evanescent ray ;

And listening to the swelling blast,
 Shall wake the Spirit of the Past—
 Call up the forms of ages fled,

Of warriors and of minstrels dead,
 Who sought the field, who struck the lyre,

With all Ambition's kindling fire !

Nor wilt thou, Spring ! refuse to breathe

Soft odours on this desert air ;
 Refuse to twine thine earliest wreath,
 And fringe those towers with gar-
 lands fair!

Sweets of the wild, oh ! ever bloom
 Unheeded on this ivied wall !
 Lend to the gale a rich perfume,
 And grace the ruin in its fall!

Thus round Misfortune's holy head,
 Would Pity wreaths of honour
 spread ;
 Like you, thus blooming on this
 lonely pile,
 She seeks Despair, with heart-reviv-
 ing smile !

CHRISTMAS CAROL

FAIR Gratitude ! in strain sublime,
 Swell high to heaven thy tuneful
 zeal ;
 And, hailing this auspicious time,
 Kneel, Adoration ! kneel !

CHORUS

For lo ! the day, the immortal day,
 When Mercy's full, benignant ray
 Chased every gathering cloud away,
 And pour'd the noon of light !
 Rapture ! be kindling, mounting,
 glowing,
 While from thine eye the tear is flow-
 ing,
 Pure, warm, and bright !

'Twas on this day—oh, love divine !—
 The Orient Star's effulgence rose ;
 Then waked the Morn, whose eye be-
 nign
 Shall never, never close !

CHORUS

Messiah ! be Thy name adored,
 Eternal, high, redeeming Lord !
 By grateful worlds be anthems
 pour'd—
 Emanuel ! Prince of Peace !
 This day, from heaven's empyreal
 dwelling,
 Harp, lyre, and voice, in concert
 swelling,
 Bade discord cease !

Wake the loud paeon, tune the voice,
 Children of heaven and sons of
 earth I

Seraphs and men ! exult, rejoice,
 To bless the Saviour's birth J-

CHORUS

Devotion ! light thy purest fire !
 Transport ! on cherub wing aspire !
 Praise ! wake to Him thy golden lyre,
 Strike every thrilling chord !
 While, at the Ark of Mercy kneeling,
 We own Thy grace, reviving, healing,
 Redeemer ! Lord !

THE DOMESTIC AFFECTIONS

WHENCE are those tranquil joys in
 mercy given,
 To light the wilderness with beams of
 heaven ?
 To soothe our cares, and through the
 cloud diffuse
 Their temper'd sunshine and celestial
 hues ?
 Those pure delights, ordain'd on life
 to throw
 Gleams of the bliss ethereal natures
 know ?
 Say, do they grace Ambition's regal
 throne,
 When kneeling myriads call the world
 his own ?
 Or dwell with Luxury, in the en-
 chanted bowers
 Where taste and wealth exert *creative*
 powers ?

Favour'd of Heaven ! O Genius !
 are they thine,
 When round thy brow the wreaths of
 glory shine ;
 While rapture gazes on thy radiant
 way,
 'Midst the bright realms of clear and
 mental day ?
 No ! sacred joys ! 'tis yours to dwell
 enshrined,
 Most fondly cherish'd, in the purest
 mind \

To twine with flowers those loved,
 endearing ties,
 On errth so sweet—so perfect in the
 skies !

Nursed in the lap of solitude and
 shade,
 The violet smiles, embosom'd in the
 glade

There sheds her spirit on the lonely gale, Gem of seclusion ! treasure of the vale ! Thus, far retired from life's tumult- uous road, Domestic Bliss has fixed her calm abode, Where hallow'd Innocence and sweet Repose May strew her shadowy path with many a rose. As, when dread thunder shakes the troubled sky, The cherub, Infancy, can close its eye, And sweetly smile, unconscious of a tear, While viewless angels wave their pinions near; Thus, while around the storms of Discord roll, Borne on resistless wing from pole to pole, While War's red lightnings desolate the ball, And thrones and empires in destruc- tion fall; Then calm as evening on the silvery wave, When the wind slumbers in the ocean cave, She dwells unruffled, in her bower of rest, Her empire Home—her throne, Affec- tion's breast! For her, sweet Nature wears her loveliest blooms, And softer sunshine every scene illumines. When Spring awakes the spirit of the breeze, Whose light wing undulates the sleeping seas ; When Summer, waving her creative wand, Bids verdure smile, and glowing life expand ; Or Autumn's pencil sheds, with magic trace, O'er fading loveliness, a moonlight grace; Oh ! still for her, through Nature's boundless reign, To charm is lost, no beauty blooms in vain;	While mental peace, o'er every pros- pect bright, Throws mellowing tints and harmon- ising light! Lo ! borne on clouds, in rushing might sublime, Stern Winter, bursting from the polar clime, Triumphant waves his signal-torch on high, The blood-red meteor of the northern sky! And high through darkness rears his giant form, His throne the billow, and his flag the storm ! Yet then, when bloom and sunshine are no more And the wild surges foam along the shore, Domestic Bliss, thy heaven is still serene, Thy star unclouded, and thy myrtle green ! Thy fane of rest no raging storms invade— Sweet peace is thine, the seraph of the shade ! Clear through the day, her light around thee glows, And gilds the midnight of thy deep repose ! —Hail, sacred Home ! where soft Affection's hand With flowers of Eden twines her magic band ! Where pure and bright the social ardours rise, Concentring all their holiest en- ergies !— When wasting toil has dimm'd the vital flame, And every power deserts the sink- ing frame, Exhausted nature still from sleep implores The charm that lulls, the manna that restores ! Thus, when oppress'd with rude, tumultuous cares, To thee, sweet Home ! the fainting mind repairs ; Still to thy breast, a wearied pilgrim, flies, Her ark of refuge from uncertain skies !

Bower of repose ! when, torn from all we love, Through toil we struggle, or through distance rove ; To <i>thee</i> we turn, still faithful, from afar— Thee, our bright vista! thee, our magnet-star! And from the martial field, the troubled sea, Unfetter'd thought still roves to bliss and thee!	No storm shall wake, no perils rouse thee more ! Yet, in that solemn hour, that awful strife, The struggling agony for death or life, E'en <i>then</i> thy mind, embittering every pain, Retraced the image so beloved—in vain! Still to sweet Home thy last regrets were true, Life's parting sigh—the murmur of adieu !
When ocean-sounds in awful slum- ber die, No wave to murmur, and no gale to sigh; Wide o'er the world when Peace and Midnight reign, And the moon trembles on the sleep- ing main; At that still hour the sailor wakes to keep, Midst the dead calm, the vigil of the deep ! No gleaming shores his dim horizon bound, All heaven—and sea—and solitude— around ! Then, from the lonely deck, the silent helm, From the wide grandeur of the shadowy realm, Still homeward borne, his fancy un- confined, Leaving the worlds of ocean far behind, Wings like a meteor-flash her swilt career, To the loved scenes, so distant, and so dear!	can war's dread scenes the hallow'd ties efface, Each tender thought, each fond remembrance chase ? Can fields of carnage, days of toil, destroy the loved impression of domestic joy."
Lo! the rude whirlwind rushes from its cave And Danger frowns—the monarch of the wave I Lo ! rocks and storms the striving bark repel, And Death and Shipwreck ride the foaming swell !	Ye daylight dreams ! that cheer the soldier's breast, In hostile climes, with spells benign and blest, Soothe his brave heart, and shed your glowing ray O'er the long march through Desola- tion's way; Oh ! still ye bear him from the en- sanguined plain, Armour's bright flash, and Victory's choral strain, To that loved Home where pure affection glows, That shrine of bliss ! asylum of re- pose ! When all is hush'd—the rage of com- bat past, And no dread war-note swells the moaning blast ; wa the warm throb of many a heart is o'er, And many an eye is closed to wake no more ; Lull'd by the mght-wmd, pillow'd on the ground (The new deathbed of his comrades, round) ! While o'er the slain the tears of mid- night weep, Faint with fatigue, he sinks in slum- bers deep !
Child of the ocean I is thy bier the surge, The grave the billow, and the wind thy dirge ? Yes ! thy long toil, thy weary con- flict o'er,	

E'en then, soft visions, hovering
 , round, portray
 The cherish'd forms that o'er his
 bosom sway ;
 He sees fond transport light each
 beaming face,
 Meets the warm teardrop and the
 long embrace !
 While the sweet welcome vibrates
 through his heart,
 " Hail, weary soldier !—never more
 to part ! "

And lo ! at last released from
 every toil,
 He comes !—the wanderer views his
 native soil !
 Then the bright raptures words can
 never speak
 Flash in his eye and mantle o'er his
 cheek !
 Then Love and Friendship, whose
 unceasing prayer
 Implored for him each guardian-
 spirit's care ;
 Who, for his fate, through sorrow's
 lingering year,
 Had proved each thrilling pulse of
 hope and fear ;
 In that blest moment, all the past
 forget—
 Hours of suspense and vigils of
 regret !

And oh ! for him, the child of rude
 alarms,
 Rear'd by stern danger in the school
 of arms !
 How sweet to change the war-song's
 pealing note
 For woodland sounds in summer air
 that float !
 Through vales of peace, o'er moun-
 tain wilds to roam,
 And breathe his native gales, that
 whisper—" Home ! "

Hail, sweet endearments of domes-
 tic ties,
 Charms of existence ! angel sympa-
 thies !
 Though Pleasure smile, a soft, Cir-
 cassian queen !
 And guide her votaries through a
 fairy scene,
 Where sylphid forms beguile their
 vernal hours

With mirth and music in Arcadian
 bowers ;
 Though gazing nations hail the fiery
 car
 That bears the Son of Conquest
 from afar,
 While Fame's loud paean bids his
 heart rejoice,
 And every life-pulse vibrates to her
 voice ;—
 Yet from your source *alone*, in mazes
 bright,
 Flows the full current of serene
 delight !

On Freedom's wing, that every
 wild explores,
 Through realms of space, the aspir-
 ing eagle soars !
 Dart o'er the clouds, exulting to
 admire,
 Meridian glory—on her throne of
 life !
 Bird of the Sun ! his keen unwearied
 gaze
 Hails the full noon, and triumphs in
 the blaze ;
 But soon, descending from his height
 sublime,
 Day's burning fount, and light's
 empyreal clime,
 Once more he speeds to joys more
 calmly blest,
 'Midst the dear inmates of his lonely
 nest !

Thus Genius, mounting on his
 bright career
 Through the wide regions of the
 mental sphere,
 And proudly waving in his gifted
 hand,
 O'er Fancy's worlds, Invention's
 plastic wand.
 Fearless and firm, with lightning-eye
 surveys
 The clearest heaven of intellectual
 rays !
 Yet, on his course though loftiest
 hopes attend»
 And kindling raptures aid him to
 ascend
 (While in his mind, with high-born
 grandeur fraught,
 Dilate the noblest energies of
 thought),

Still, from the bliss, ethereal and refined,
Which crowns the soarings of triumphant mind,
At length he flies, to that serene retreat,
Where calm and pure the mild affections meet;
Embosom'd there, to feel and to impart
The softer pleasures of the social heart !

Ah ! weep for those, deserted and forlorn,
From every tie by fate relentless torn ;
See, on the barren coast, the lonely isle,
Mark'd with no step, uncher'd by human smile,
Heartsick and faint the shipwreck'd wanderer stand,
Raise the dim eye, and lift the suppliant hand !
Explore with fruitless gaze the billowy main,
And weep—and pray—and linger—but in vain !

Thence, roving wild through many a depth of shade,
Where voice ne'er echo'd, footstep never stray'd,
He fondly seeks, o'er cliffs and deserts rude,
Haunts of mankind'midst realms of solitude !
And pauses oft, and sadly hears alone
The wood's deep sigh, the surge's distant moan !
All else is hush'd ! so silent, so profound,
As if some viewless power, presiding round,
With mystic spell, unbroken by i breath,
Had spread for ages the repose of death !
Ah ! still the wanderer, by the boundless deep,
Lives but to watch—and watches but to weep !
He sees no sail in faint perspective rise,

His the dread loneliness of sea and skies !
Far from his cherish'd friends, his native shore,
Banish'd from being—to return no more;
There must he die !—within that circling wave,
That lonely isle—that prison and his grave !

Lo ! through the waste, the wilderness of snows,
With fainting step, Siberia's exile goes !
Homeless and sad, o'er many a Polar wild,
Where beam, or flower, or verdure never smiled ;
Where frost and silence hold their despot reign,
And bind existence in eternal chain i
Child of the desert! pilgrim of the gloom !
Dark is the path which leads thee to the tomb !
While on thy faded cheek the Arctic air
Congeals the bitter teardrop of despair !
Yet not that fate condemns thy closing day [ray;
In that stern clime to shed its parting
Not that fair nature's loveliness and light
No more shall beam enchantment on thy sight;
Ah ! not for *this*—far, far beyond relief,
Deep in thy bosom dwells the hopeless grief;
But that no friend of kindred heart is there,
Thy woes to mitigate, thy toils to share;
That no mild soother fondly shall assuage
The stormy trials of thy lingering age;
No smile of tenderness, with angel power,
Lull the dread pangs of dissolution's hour;
For this alone, despair, a withering guest,
Sits on thy brow, and cankers in thy breast i'

Yes! there, e'en there, in that tremen-
 dous dime,
 Where desert grandeur frowns in
 pomp sublime;
 Where winter triumphs, through the
 Polar night,
 In all his wild magnificence of might;
 E'en *there*, affection's hallow'd spell
 might pour
 The light of heaven around the incle-
 ment shore!
 And, like the vales with gloom and
 sunshine graced,
 That smile, by circling Pyrenees em-
 braced,
 Teach the pure heart with vital fires
 to glow,
 E'en 'midst the world of solitude and
 snow!
 The halcyon's charm, thus dreaming
 fictions feign,
 With mystic power could tranquillise
 the main;
 Bid the loud wind, the mountain
 billow sleep,
 And peace and silence brood upon
 the deep!
 And thus, Affection, can *thy* voice
 compose
 The stormy tide of passions and of
 woes;
 Bid every throb of wild emotion
 cease,
 And lull misfortune in the arms of
 peace!
 Oh! mark yon drooping form, of
 aged mien,
 Wan, yet resign'd, and hopeless, yet
 serene!
 Long ere victorious time had sought
 to chase
 The bloom, the smile, that once
 illumed his face,
 That faded eye was dimm'd with
 many a care,
 Those waving locks were silver'd by
 despair!
 Yet filial love can pour the sovereign
 balm,
 Assuage his pangs, his wounded
 spirit calm!
 He, a sad emigrant! condemn'd to
 roam
 In iffe's pale autumn from his ruin'd
 home,
 Has borne the shock of Peril's darkest
 wave,
 Where joy—and hope—and fortune—
 found a grave!
 'Twas his to see Destruction's fiercest
 band
 Rush, like a Typhon, on his native
 land,
 And roll triumphant on their blasted
 way,
 In fire and blood, the deluge of dis-
 may!
 Unequal combat raged on many a
 plain,
 And patriot valour waved the sword
 in vain! [bled,
 Ah! gallant exile! nobly, long, he
 Long braved the tempest gathering
 o'er his head!
 Till all was lost! and horror's dar-
 ken'd eye
 Roused the stern spirit of despair to
 die!
 Ah! gallant exile! in the storm
 that roll'd
 Far o'er his country, rushing uncon-
 troll'd,
 The flowers that graced his path
 with loveliest bloom,
 Torn by the blast, were scatter'd on
 the tomb!
 When carnage burst, exulting in the
 strife,
 The bosom ties that bound his soul
 to life,
 Yet one was spared! and she, whose
 filial smile
 Can soothe his wanderings and his
 tears beguile,
 E'en *then* could temper, with divine
 relief,
 The wild delirium of unbounded grief;
 And, whispering peace, conceal with
 duteous art,
 Her own deep sorrows in her inmost
 heart!
 And now, though time, subduing
 every trace,
 Has *mellow'd* all, he *never* can *erase*;
 Oft will the wanderer's tears in silence
 flow,
 Still sadly faithful to remember'd
 woe!
 Then she, who feels a father's pang
 alone

(Still fondly struggling to suppress her
 own),
 With anxious tenderness is ever nigh,
 To chase the image that awakes the
 sigh !
 Her angel voice his fainting soul can
 raise
 To brighter visions of celestial days !
 And speak of realms, where Virtue's
 wing shall soar
 On eagle-plume—to wonder and
 adore ;
 And friends, divided here, shall meet
 at last,
 Unite their kindred souls—and smile
 on all the past !
 Yes ! we may hope that nature's
 deathless ties,
 Renew'd, refined, shall triumph in the
 skies !
 Heart-soothing thought ! whose loved,
 consoling powers
 With seraph dreams can gild reflec-
 tion's hours,
 Oh ! still be near, and brightening
 through the gloom,
 Beam and ascend ! the day-star of the
 tomb !
 And smile for those, in sternest or-
 deals proved,
 Those lonely hearts, bereft of all they
 loved.
 Lo ! by the couch where pain and
 chill disease
 In every vein the ebbing life-blood
 freeze ;
 Where youth is taught, by stealing,
 slow decay,
 Life's closing lesson—in its dawning
 day ;
 Where beauty's rose is withering ere
 its prime,
 Unchanged by sorrow and unsoil'd by
 time ;
 There, bending still, with fix'd and
 sleepless eye,
 There, from her child, the mother
 learns to die ;
 Explores, with fearful gaze, each
 mournful trace
 Of lingering sickness in the faded face ;
 Through the sad night, when every
 hope is fled,
 Keeps her lone vigil by the sufferer's
 bed ;
 And starts each morn, as deeper
 marks declare
 The spoiler's hand—the blight of
 death is there !
 He comes ! now feebly in the ex-
 hausted frame,
 Slow, languid, quivering, burns the
 vital flame ;
 From the glazed eyeball sheds its
 parting ray—
 Dim, transient spark, that fluttering
 fades away !
 Faint beats the hovering pulse, the
 trembling heart ;
 Yet fond existence lingers ere she
 part !
 'Tis past ! the struggle and the
 pang are o'er,
 And life shall throb with agony no
 more ;
 While o'er the wasted form, the fea-
 tures pale,
 Death's awful shadows throw their
 silvery veil.
 Departed spirit ! on this earthly
 sphere
 Though poignant suffering mark'd
 thy short career,
 Still could maternal love beguile thy
 woes,
 And hush thy sighs—an angel of
 repose !
 But who may charm *her* sleepless
 pang to rest,
 Or draw the thorn that rankles in her
 breast ?
 And, while she bends in silence o'er
 thy bier,
 Assuage the grief, too heartsick for a
 tear ?
 Visions of hope in loveliest hues
 array'd,
 Fair scenes of bliss by fancy's hand
 portray'd !
 And were ye doom'd with false,
 illusive smile,
 With flattering promise, to enchant
 awhile ?
 And a ye vanish'd, never to return,
 Set in the darkness of the mouldering
 urn ?
 Will no bright hour departed joys
 restore ?
 Shall the sad parent meet her child
 no more ?

Behold no more the soul-illumin'd
face,
The expiessive smile, the animated
grace !
Must the fair blossom, wither'd in the
tomb,
Revive no more in loveliness and
bloom ?
Descend, blest faith! dispel the
hopeless care,
And chase the gathering phantoms of
despair ;
Tell that the flower, transplanted
in its morn,
Enjoys bright Eden, freed from every
thorn ;
Expands to milder suns, and softer
dews,
The full perfection of immortal hues ;
Tell, that when mounting to her
native skies,
By death released, the parent spirit
flies;
There shall the child, in anguish
mourn'd so long,
With rapture hail her 'midst the
cherub throng,
And guide her pinion on exulting
flight,
Through glory's boundless realms,
and worlds of living light.

Ye gentle spirits of departed
friends!
If e'er on earth your buoyant wing
descends;
If, with benignant care, ye linger
near,
To guard the objects in existence
dear ;
If, hovering o'er, ethereal band ! ye
view
The tender sorrows, to *your* memory
true ;
Oh ! in the musing hour, at midnight
deep,
While for your loss affection wakes
to weep ;
While every sound in hallow'd still-
ness lies,
But the low murmur of her p'aintive
sighs;
Oh I then, amidst that holy calm be
near,
Breathe your light whisper softly in
her ear ;

With secret spells her wounded mind
compose,
And chase the faithful tear—for you
that flows:
Be near—when moonlight spreads
the charm you loved
O'er scenes where once your *earthly*
footstep roved.
Then, while she wanders o'er the
sparkling dew,
Through glens and wood-paths, one c
endear'd by you,
And fondly lingers in your favourite
bowers,
And pauses oft, recalling former
hours ;
Then wave your pinion o'er each
well-known vale,
Float in the moonbeam, sigh upon
the gale ;
Bid your wild symphonies remotely
swell,
Borne by the summer wind from grot
and dell;
And touch your viewless harps, and
soothe her soul
With soft enchantments and divine
control!
Be near, sweet guardians ! watch her
sacred rest,
When Slumber folds her in his magic
vest;
Around her, smiling, let your forms
arise,
Return'd in dreams, to bless her
mental eyes ;
Efface the memory of your last
farewell—
Of glowing joys, of radiant prospects
tell;
The sweet communion of the past
renew,
Reviving former scenes, array'd in
sotter hue.

Be near when death, in virtue's
brightest hour,
Calls up each pang, and summons
all his power ;
Oh! then, transcending Fancy's
loveliest dream,
Then let your forms unveil'd around
her beam ;
Then waft the vision of unclouded
light,
A burst of glory, on her closing sight ;

Wake from the harp of heaven the immortal strain, To hush the final agonies of pain; With rapture's flame the parting soul illumine, And smile triumphant through the shadowy gloom! [day Oh! still be near, when, darting into The exulting spirit leaves her bonds of clay; Be yours to guide her fluttering wings on high [sky; O'er many a world, ascending to the There let your presence, once her earthly joy, Though dimm'd with tears and clouded with alloy, [shore Now form her bliss on that celestial Where death shall sever kindred hearts no more.	Yes! in the noon of that Elysian clime, Beyond the sphere of anguLh, death, or time; Where mind's bright eye, with reno- vated fire, Shall beam on glories never to ex- pire; Oh! there the illumined soul may fondly trust, More pure, more perfect, rising from the dust, Those mild affections, whose consol- ing light Sheds the soft moonbeam on terres- trial night, Sublimed, ennobled, shall for ever glow, Exalting rapture—not assuaging woe!

SCENES AND HYMNS OF LIFE

TO

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, ESQ.,

IN TOKEN OF DEEP RESPECT FOR HIS CHARACTER, AND FERVENT GRATITUDE
 FOR MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL BENEFIT DERIVED FROM REVEREN-
 TIAL COMMUNION WITH THE SPIRIT OF HIS POETRY, THIS
 VOLUME IS AFFECTIONATELY INSCRIBED BY

FELICIA HEMANS

PREFACE.—I trust I shall not be accused of presumption for the endeavour which I have here made to enlarge, in some degree, the sphere of religious poetry, by associating with its themes more of the emotions, the affections, and even the purer imaginative enjoyments of daily life, than may have been hitherto admitted within the hallowed circle.

It has been my wish to portray the religious spirit, not alone in its meditative joys and solitary aspirations (the poetic embodying of which seems to require from the reader a state of mind already separated and exalted), but likewise in those active influences upon human life, so often called into victorious energy by trial and conflict, though too often also, like the upward, striving flame of a mountain watchfire borne down by tempest showers, or swayed by the current of opposing winds.

I have sought to represent that spirit as penetrating the gloom of the prison and the deathbed, bearing "healing on its wings" to the agony of parting love—strengthening the heart of the wayfarer for "perils in the wilderness"—gladdening the domestic walk through field and woodland—and springing to life in the soul of childhood, along with its earliest rejoicing perceptions of natural beauty.

Circumstances not altogether under my own control have, for the present,

interfered to prevent the fuller development of a plan which I yet hope more worthily to mature ; and I lay this little volume before the public with that deep sence of deficiency which cannot be more impressively taught to human powers than by their reverential application to things divine,—FELICIA HEMANS.

1834.

THE ENGLISH MARTYRS

A SCENE OF THE DAYS OF QUEEN MARY

Thy face
Is all at once spread over with a calm
More beautiful than sleep, or mirth, or joy!
I am no more disconsolate.—WILSON.

SCENE I.—A Prison

EDITH alone

Edith. Morn once again ! Morn in
the lone, dim cell,
The cavern of the prisoner's fever-
dream ;
And morn on all the green, rejoicing
hills,
And the bright waters round the pris-
oner's home,
Far, far away ! Now wakes the
early bird,
That in the lime's transparent foliage
sings,
Close to my cottage-lattice—he
awakes,
To stir the young leaves with his gush-
ing soul,
And to call forth rich answers of de-
light
From voices buried in a thousand
trees
Through the dim, starry hours. Now
doth the lake •
Darken and flash in rapid inter-
change
Unto the matin breeze ; and the blue
mist
Rolls, like a furling banner, from the
brows
Of the forth-gleaming hills and woods
that rise
As if new-born. Bright world ! and
I am here !
And thou, O thou ! the awakenuig
thought of whom
Was more than dayspring, dearer
than the sun,
Herbert ! the very glance of whose
clear eye
Made my soul melt away to one pure
fount

Of living, bounding gladness !—where
art thou ?

My friend ! my only and my blessed
love !

Herbert, my soul's companion !

GOMEZ, a Spanish Priest, enters

Com. Daughter, hail !

I bring thee tidings.

Ed. Heaven will aid my soul

Calmly to meet whate'er thy lips
announce.

Com. Nay, lift a song of thanks-
giving to heaven,

And bow thy knee down for deliver-
ance won !

Hast thou not pray'd for life, and
wouldst thou not

Once more be free ?

Ed. Have I not pray'd for life ?

I, that am so beloved ! that love again
With such a heart of tendrils ? Hea-
ven ! thou know'st

The gushings of my prayer I And
would I not

Once more be free ? I that have been
a child

Of breezy hills, a playmate of the
fawn

In ancient woodlands from mine in-
fancy !

A watcher of the clouds and of the
stars,

Beneath the adoring silence of the
night ;

And a glad wanderer with the happy
streams,

Whose laughter fills the mountains !
Oh ! to hear

Their blessed sounds again !

Com. Rejoice, rejoice !

Our queen hath pity, maiden ! on thy
youth ;

She wills not thou shouldst perish. I
am come

To loose thy bonds.

Ed. And shall I see his face,

And shall I listen to his voice again,
And lay my head upon his faithful
breast,

Weeping there in my gladness ?

Will this be ?

Blessings upon thee, father ! my quick heart

Hath deem'd thee stern—say, wilt thou not forgive

The wayward child, too long in sunshine rear'd—

Too long unused to chastening ? Wilt thou not ?

But Herbert, Herbert ! Oh, my soul hath rush'd

On a swift gust of sudden joy away, Forgetting all beside ! Speak,

father ! speak !

Herbert—is he, too, free ?

Com. His freedom lies

In his own choice—a boon like thine.

Ed. Thy words

Fall changed and cold upon my bod- ing heart.

Leave not this dim suspense o'er- shadowing me ;

Let all be told.

Com. The monarchs of the earth Shower not their mighty gifts without a claim

Unto some token of true vassalage, Some mark of homage.

Ed. Oh ! unlike to *Him*

Who freely pours the joy of sun- shine forth,

And the bright, quickening rain, on those who serve

And those who heed *Him* not !

Gom. (*laying a paper before her.*)

Is it so much

That thine own hand should set the crowning seal

To thy deliverance ? Look, thy task is here ! [life.]

Sign but these words for liberty and

Ed. (*examining and then throwing it from her.* Sign but these words ! and wherefore saidst

thou not

—" Be but a traitor to God's light within ? "

cruel, oh cruel ! thy dark sport hath been

With a young bosom's hope ! Fare- well, glad life !

Bright opening path to love and home, farewell !

And thou—now leave me with my God alone !

Gom. Dost thou reject heaven's mercy ?

Ed. Heaven's ! doth *heaven*

Woo the free spirit for dishonour'd breath

To sell its birthright ?—doth *heaven* set a price

On the clear jewel of unsullied faith, And the bright calm of conscience ?

Priest, away !

God hath been with me 'midst the holiness

Of England's mountains. Not in sport alone

I trod their heath-flowers ; but high thoughts rose up

From the broad shadow of the endur- ing rocks,

And wander'd with me into solemn glens, [word.]

Where my soul felt the beauty of His I have heard voices of immortal

truth,

Blent with the everlasting torrent- sounds

That make the deep hills tremble.— Shall I quail ?

Shall England's daughter sink ? No ! He who there

Spoke to my heart in silence and in storm,

Will not forsake His child !

Gom. (*turning from her.*) Then perish ! lost

In thine own blindness !

Ed. (*suddenly throwing herself at his feet.*) Father ! hear me yet !

Oh ! if the kindly touch of human love

Hath ever warm'd thy breast—

Gom. Away—away !

I know not love.

Ed. Yet hear ! if thou hast known

The tender sweetness of a mother's voice—

If the true vigil of affection's eye

Hath watch'd thy childhood—if fond tears have e'er

Been shower'd upon thy head—if parting words

E'er pierced thy spirit with their tenuity— [more,

Let me but look upon *his* face once

Let me but say, ' Farewell, my soul's beloved ! '

And I will bless thee still I

Gom. (aside.) Her soul may yield,
Beholding him in fetters; woman's
faith

Will bend to woman's love.

Thy prayer is heard ;
Follow, and I will guide thee to his
cell.

Ed. O stormy hour of agony and
joy!

But I shall see him—I shall hear his
voice ! *[They go out.]*

SCENE II.—*Another part of the Prison*

HERBERT, EDITH

Ed. Herbert I my Herbert! is it
thus we meet ?

Her. The voice of my own Edith !
Can such joy

Light up this place of death ! And
do I feel

Thy breath of love once more upon
my cheek,

And the soft floating of thy gleamy
hair,

My blessed Edith ! Oh, so pale ! so
changed !

My flower, my blighted flower ! thou
that wert made

For the kind fostering of sweet,
summer airs,

How hath the storm been with thee ?
Lay thy head

On this true breast again, my gentle
one!

And tell me all.

Ed. Yes ! take me to thy heart,
For I am weary, weary ! Oh ! that
heart!

The kind, the brave, the tender !—
how my soul

Hath sicken'd in vain yearnings for
the balm

Of rest on that warm heart!—full,
deep repose !

One draught of dewy stillness after
storm !

And God hath pitied me, and I am
here—

Yet once before I die.

Her. They cannot slay
One young, and meek, and beautiful

as thou,
My broken lily I Surely the long
days

Of the dark cell have been enough for
thee!

Oh ! thou shalt live, and raise thy
gracious head

Yet in calm sunshine.

Ed. Herbert! I have cast
The snare of proffer'd mercy from my
soul

This very hour. God to the weak
hath given

Victory o'er life and death. The
tempter's price *[die.]*

Hath been rejected—Herbert, I must
Her. O Edith! Edith ! I, that led

thee first

From the old path wherein thy
fathers trod—

I, that received it as an angel's task,
To pour the fresh light on thine ar-
dent soul,

Which drank it as a sunflower—!
have been

Thy guide to death.

Ed. To heaven! my guide to
heaven,

My noble and my blessed I Oh!
look up,

Be strong, rejoice, my Herbert! But
for thee, *[to God]*

How could my spirit have sprung up
Through the dark cloud which o'er

its vision hung,
The night of fear and error ?—thy

dear hand

First raised that veil, and show'd the
glorious world

My heritage beyond. Friend ! love,
and friend !

It was as if thou gavest me mine own
soul

In those bright days ! Yes ! a new
earth and heaven,

And a new sense for all their splen-
dours born—

These were thy gifts ; and shall I not
rejoice

To die, upholding their immortal
worth,

Even for thy sake ? Yes ! fill'd with
nobler life

By thy pure love, made holy to the
truth,

Lay me upon the altar of thy God,
The first fruits of thy ministry be-
low—

Thy work, thine own I

Her. My love, my sainted love !
 Oh ! I *can* almost yield thee unto
 heaven;
 Earth would but sully thee ! Thou
 must depart,
 With the rich crown of thy celestial
 gifts
 Untainted by a breath. And yet,
 alas !
 Edith ! what dreams of holy happi-
 ness,
 Even for *this* world, were ours !—the
 low sweet home,
 The pastoral dwelling, with its ivied
 porch,
 And lattice gleaming through the
 leaves—and thou
 My life's companion ! Thou, beside
 my hearth,
 Sitting with thy meek eyes, or greet-
 ing me
 Back from brief absence with thy
 bounding step,
 In the green meadow-path, or by my
 side
 Kneeling—thy calm uplifted face to
 mine,
 In the sweet hush of prayer ! And
 now—oh, now !—
 How have we loved—how fervently !
 how long !
 And *this* to be the close !
Ed. Oh ! bear me up
 Against the unutterable tenderness
 Of earthly love, my God !—in the sick
 hour
 Of dying human hope, forsake me
 not !
 Herbert, my Herbert ! even from
 that sweet home
 Where it had been too much of
 Paradise
 To dwell with thee—even thence the
 oppressor's hand
 Might soon have torn us ; or the
 touch of death
 Might one day there have left a
 widow'd heart,
 Pining alone. We will go hence,
 beloved !
 To the bright country where the
 wicked cease
 From troubling, where the spoiler
 hath no sway ;
 Where no harsh voice of worldliness
 disturbs

The Sabbath peace of love. We will
 go hence, [heaven:
 Together with our wedded souls, -lo
 No solitary lingering, no cold void,
 No dying of the heart ! Our lives
 have been
 Lovely through faithful love, and in
 our deaths
 We will not be divided.
Her. Oh ! the peace
 Of God is lying far within thine eyes,
 Far underneath the mist of human
 tears
 Lighting those blue, still depths, and
 sinking thence
 On my worn heart. Now am I girt
 with strength,
 Now ! can bless thee, my true bride
 for heaven !
Ed. And let me bless *thee*, Her-
 bert !—in this hour
 Let my soul bless thee with prevailing
 might !
 Oh ! thou hast loved me nobly ! thou
 didst take
 An orphan to thy heart—a thing un-
 prized
 And desolate ; and thou didst guard
 her there,
 That lone and lowly creature, as a
 pearl
 Of richest price ; and thou didst fill
 her soul
 With the high gifts of an immortal
 wealth.
 I bless, I bless thee ! Never did
 thine eye
 Look on me but in glistening tender-
 ness,
 My gentle Herbert ! Never did thy
 voice [speak
 But in affection's deepest music
 To thy poor Edith ! Never was thy
 heart
 Aught but the kindest sheltering
 home to mine,
 My faithful, generous Herbert !
 Woman's peace
 Ne'er on a breast so tender and so true
 Reposed before. Alas ! thy shower-
 ing 'ears
 Fall fast upon my cheek—forgive,
 forgive !
 I should not melt thy noble strength
 away .
 In such an hour.

Her. Sweet Edith, no ! my heart
Will fril no more. God bears me up
through thee,
And by thy words, and by thy
heavenly light
Shining around thee, through thy
very tears,
Will yet sustain me ! Let us call on
Him!
Let us kneel down, as we have knelt
so oft,

Thy pure cheek touching mine, and
call on Him,
The all-pitying One, to aid,

[*They kneel.*]

Oh, look on us,
Father above !—in tender mercy look
On us, Thy children !—through the
o'ershadowing cloud
Of sorrow and mortality, send aid—
Save, or we perish ! We would pour
our lives

Forth as a joyous offering to Thy
truth ;

But we are weak—we, the bruised
reeds of earth,

Are sway'd by every gust. Forgive,
O God!

The blindness of our passionate
desires,

The fainting of our hearts, the linger-
ing thoughts

Which cleave to dust! Forgive the
strife ; accept

The sacrifice, though dim with mortal
tears,

From mortal pangs wrung forth!
! And if our souls,

In all the fervent dreams, the fond
excess,

Of their long-clasping love, have
wander'd not,

Holiest! from Thee—oh ! take them
to Thyself,

After the fiery trial—take them
home

To dwell, in that imperishable bond
Before Thee link'd, for ever. He, r!

—thro' Him

Who meekly drank the cup of agony,
Who pass'd through death t, victory,

hear and save!

Pity us, Father! we are girt with
snares :

Father in Heaven I we have no help
but Thee. {*They rise.*

Is thy soul starengthen'd, my beloved
one ?

O Edith ! couldst thou lift up thy
sweet voice,

And sing me that old solemn-breath-
ing hymn

We loved in happier days—the strain
which tells

Of the dread conflict in the olive
shade ?

EDITH sings

He knelt, the Saviour knelt and
pray'd,

When but His Father's eye
Look'd through the lonely garden's
shade

On that dread agony ;
The Lord of all above, beneath,
Was bow'd with sorrow unto death.

The sun set in a fearful hour,
The stars might well grow dim,

When this mortality had power
So to o'ershadow HIM !

That He Who gave man's breath,
might know

The very depths of human woe.

He proved them all!—the doubt,
the strife,

The faint perplexing dread,
The mists that hang o'er parting
life,

All gather'd round his head ;
And the Deliverer knelt to pray—
Yet pass'd it not, that cup, away !

It pass'd not—though the stormy
wave

Had sunk beneath His tread
It pass'd not—though to Him the
grave

Had yielded up its dead.
But there was sent Him from on
High

A gift of strength for man to die.

And was the Sinless thus beset
With anguish and dismay ?

How may we meet our conflict yet,
In the dark, narrow way ?

Through Him—through Him that
path Who trod.

—Save, or we perish, Son of God I

Hark, hark ! the parting signal.
[Prison attendants enter.

Fare thee well!
 O thou unutterably loved, farewell!
 Let our hearts bow to God !

Her. One last embrace—
 On earth the last! We have eternity
 For love's communion yet! Fare-
 well !—farewell ! *[She is led out.*
 'Tis o'er !—the bitterness of death is
 past!

FLOWERS AND MUSIC IN A ROOM OF SICKNESS

Once when I look'd along the laughing earth,
 Up the blue heavens and through the middle
 air,
 Joyfully ringing with the skylark's song,
 I wept! and thought how sad for one so young
 To bid farewell to so much happiness.
 But Christ bath call'd me from this lower world,
 Delightful though it be.—WILSON.

*Apartment in an English country'
 house.—LILIAN reclining, as sleep-
 ing on a couch. Her mother watch-
 ing beside her. Her sister enters with
 flowers.*

Mother. Hush! lightly tread!
 Still tranquilly she sleeps,
 As when a babe ! rock'd her on my
 heart.
 I've watch'd, suspending e'en my
 breath, in fear
 To break the heavenly spell. Move
 silently !
 And oh! those flowers ! Dear Jessie !
 bear them hence—

Dost thou forget the passion of quick
 tears
 That shook her trembling frame, when
 last we brought
 The roses to her couch ? Dost thou
 not know
 What sudden longings for the woods
 and hills,
 Where once her free steps moved so
 buoyantly,
 These leaves and odours with strange
 influence wake
 In her fast-kindled soul ?

Jessy. Oh ! she would pine,
 Were the wild scents and glowing
 hues withheld,
Mother ! far more than *now* her spirit
 years

For the blue sky, the singing birds
 and brooks,
 And swell of breathing turf, whose
 lightsome spring
 Their blooms recall.

Lilian, (raising herself.) Is that my
 Jessy's voice ?
 It woke me not, sweet mother! I
 had lain
 Silently, visited by waking dreams,
 Yet conscious of thy brooding watch-
 fulness,

Long ere I heard the sound. Hath
 she brought flowers ?
 Nay, fear not now thy fond child's
 waywardness,

My thoughtful mother!—in her
 chasten'd soul
 The passion-colour'd images of life,
 Which, with their sudden, startling
 flush, awoke

So oft those burning tears, have died
 away ;
 And night is there—still, solemn, holy
 night!

With all her stars, and with the gentle
 tune
 Of many fountains, low and musical,
 By day unheard.

Mother. And wherefore *night*, my
 child ? *[dawn]*
 Thou art a creature all of life and
 And from thy couch of sickness yet
 shalt rise.

And walk forth with the dayspring.
Lilian. Hope it not!
 Dream it no more, my mother !—
 there are things

Known but to God, and to the part-
 ing soul,
 Which feels His thrilling summons.
 But my words

Too much o'ershadow those kind,
 loving eyes.
 Bring me thy flowers, dear Jessie !
 Ah ! thy step,

Well do I see, hath not alone explored
 Tue garden bowers, but freely visited
 Our wilder haunts. This foamlike
 meadowsweet

Is from t-ie cool, green, shadowy river-
 nook,
 Where the stream chimes around the
 old mossy stones

With sounds like childhood's laughter.
 Is that spot

Lovely as when our glad eyes hail'd it <i>fast</i> ? Stiff dot'd the golden willow bend, and sweep The clear brown wave with every passing wind ? And through the shallower waters, where they lie Dimpling in light, do the vein'd pebbles gleam Like bedded gems ? And the white butterflies, From shade to sun-streak are they glancing still Among the poplar boughs ? <i>Jessy</i>. All, all is there Which glad midsummer's wealthiest hours can bring ; All, save the <i>soul</i> of all, thy lightning- smile ! Therefore I stood in sadness 'midst the leaves, And caught an under-music of lament In the stream's voice. But Nature waits thee still, And for thy coming piles a fairy throne Of richest moss. <i>Lilian</i>. Alas ! it may not be ! My soul hath sent her farewell voice- lessly To all these blessed haunts of song and thought ; Yet not the less ! love to look on these, Their dear memorials,—strew them o'er my couch Till it grow like a forest-bank in spring, All flush'd with violets and anemones. Ah ! the pale brier-rose ! touch'd so tenderly, As a pure ocean-shell, with faintest red, Melting away to pearliness ! I know How its long, light festoons o'erarch- ing hung From the grey rock that rises altar- like, With its high, waving crown of mountain ash, 'Midst the lone grassy dell. And this rich bough Of honey'd woodbine tells me of the oak, Whose deep, midsummer gloom sleeps heavily,	Shedding a verdurous twilight o'er the face Of the glade's pool. Methinks I see it now ; I look up through the stirring of its leaves Unto the intense blue, crystal firma- ment. The ringdove's wing is flitting o'er my head, Casting at times a silvery shadow down 'Midst the large water-lilies. Beauti- ful ! How beautiful is all this fair, free world Under God's open sky ! <i>Mother</i>. Thou art o'erwrought Once more, my child ! The dewy, trembling light Presaging tears, again is in thine eye. Oh, hush, dear <i>Lilian</i> ! turn thee to repose. <i>Lilian</i>. <i>Mother</i> ! I cannot. In my soul the thoughts Burn with too subtle and too swift a fire ; Unfortunately to my lips they throng, And with their earthly kindred seek to blend Ere the veil drop between. When I am gone— (For I <i>must</i> go)—then the remember'd words Wherein these wild imaginings flow forth, Will to thy fond heart be as amulets Held there, with life and love. And weep not thus, <i>Mother</i> ! dear sister !—kindest, gentlest ones I Be comforted that now / weep no more For the glad earth and all the golden light Whence I depart. No ! God hath purified my spirit's eye, And in the folds of this consummate rose I read bright prophecies. I see not there, Dimly and mournfully, the word "<i>farewell</i>" On the rich petals traced. No—in soft veins

And characters of beauty, I can read
—"Look up, look heavenward!"

Blessed God of Love!
I thank Thee for these gifts, the
precious links
Whereby my spirit unto Thee is
drawn!

I think Thee that the loveliness of
earth

Higher than earth can raise me!
Are not these

But germs of things unperishing, that
bloom

Beside the immortal streams. Shall
I not find

The lily of the field, the Saviour's
flower,

In the serene and never-moaning air,
And the clear starry light of angel
eyes,

A thousandfold more glorious?
Richer far

Will not the violet's dusky purple
glow,

When it hath ne'er been press'd to
broken hearts,

A record of lost love?
Mother. My Lilian! thou

Surely in *thy* bright life hast little
known

Of lost things **or** of changed!
Lilian. Oh I little yet,

For *thou* hast been my shield! But
had it been

My lot on this world's billows to be
thrown

Without thy love, O mother! there
are hearts

So perilously fashion'd, that for them
God's touch alone hath gentleness

enough
To waken, and not break, their
thrilling strings!—

We will not speak of this!
By what strange spell

Is it, that ever, when I gaze on flowers,
I dream of music? Something in
their hues,

All melting into colour'd harmonies,
Wafts a swift thought of interwoven

chords,
Of blended singing-tones, that swell
and die

In tenderest falls away. Oh, bring
thy harp,

Sister! A gentle heaviness at last

Hath touch'd mine eyelids; sing to
me, and sleep

Will come again. "

Jessy. What wouldst thou hear?
the Italian peasant's lay,

Which makes the desolate Campagna
ring

With "*Roma! Roma?*" or the
madrigal

Warbled on moonlight seas of Sicily?
Or the old ditty left by troubadours

To girls of Languedoc?
Lilian. Oh, no! not these.

Jessy. What then?—the Moorish
melody still known

Within the Alhambra city? or those
notes

Born of the Alps, which pierce the
exile's heart

Even unto death?
Lilian. No, sister! nor yet these—

Too much of dreamy love, of faint
regret,

Of passionately fond remembrance,
breathes

In the caressing sweetness of their
tones,

For one who dies. They would but
woo me back

To glowing life with those Arcadian
sounds—

And vainly, vainly. No! a loftier
strain,

A deeper music!—something that
may bear

The spirit upon slow yet mighty
wings,

Unsway'd by gusts of earth; some-
thing all fill'd

With solemn adoration, tearful
prayer,

Sing me that antique strain which
once I deem'd

Almost too sternly simple, too austere
In its grave majesty! I love it now—

Now it seems fraught with holiest
power to hush

All billows of the soul, e'en like His
voice

That said of old—"Be still!" Sing
me that strain,

"The Saviour's dying hour."

JESSY sings to the Harp
'O Son of Man!

In Thy last mortal hour

Shadows of earth closed round Thee
 fearfully !
 /J? that on us is laid,
 All the deep gloom,
 The desolation and the abandon-
 ment,
 The dark amaze of death—
 All upon *Thee*, too, fell,
 Redeemer ! Son of Man !

But the keen pang
 Wherewith the silver cord
 Of earth's affection from the soul
 is wrung;
 The uptearing of those tendrils which
 have grown
 Into the quick, strong heart;
 This, *this*—the passion and the
 agony
 Of battling love and death,
 Surely was not for *Thee*,
 Holy One! Son of God !

Yes, my Redeemer !
 E'en this cup was Thine !
 Fond, wailing voices call'd Thy
 spirit back:
 E'en, midst the mighty
 thoughts
 Of that last crowning hour—
 E'en on Thine awful way to
 victory,
 Wildly they call'd Thee back !
 And weeping eyes of love
 Unto thy heart's deep core
 Pierced through the folds of death's
 mysterious veil.
 Suffer ! Thou Son of Man !
 Mother-tears were mingled
 With thy costly-blood-drops,
 In the shadow of the atoning
 cross;
 And the friend, the faithful,
 He that on Thy bosom
 Thence imbibing heavenly love,
 had lain—
 He, a pale sad watcher,
 Met with looks of anguish
 All the anguish in Thy last meek
 glance—
 Dying Son of Man !

Oh ! therefore unto Thee,
 Thou that hast known all woes
 Bound in the girdle of mortality !

Thou that wilt lift the reed
 Which storms have bruised,
 To Thee may sorrow through each
 conflict cry,
 And, in that tempest-hour, when
 love and life
 Mysteriously must part,
 When tearful eyes
 Are passionately bent
 To drink earth's last fond meaning
 from our gaze,
 Then, then forsake us not
 Shed on our spirits then
 The faith and deep submissiveness
 of Thine!
 Thou that didst love
 Thou that didst weep and die—
 Thou that didst rise a victor
 glorified ;
 Conqueror ! Thou Son of God !

CATHEDRAL HYMN

They dreamt not of a perishable home
 Who thus could build. Be mine in hours of
 fear
 Or grovelling thought, to seek a refuge here.
 WORDSWORTH.

A DIM and mighty minster of old
 time!
 A **temple shadowy with remem-**
 brances
 Of the majestic past! The very
 light
 Streams with a colouring of heroic
 days
 In every ray, which leads through
 arch and aisle
 A path of dreamy lustre, wandering
 back
 To other years !—and the rich fretted
 roof,
 And the wrought coronals of summer
 leaves,
 Ivy and vine, and many a sculptured
 rose—
 The tenderest image of mortality—
 Binding the slender columns, whose
 light shafts
 Cluster like stems in corn-sheaves ;—
 all these things
 Tell of a race that nobly, fearlessly,
 On their heart's worship pour'd a
 wealth of love !
 Honour be with the dead! The
 people kneel

Under the helms of antique chivalry, And in the crimson gloom from banners thrown, And 'midst the forms, in pale, proud slumber carved, Of warriors on their tombs. The people kneel Where mail-clad chiefs have knelt; where jewell'd crowns On the flush'd brows of conquerors have been set ; Where the high anthems of old vic- tories Have made the dust give echoes. Hence, vain thoughts ! Memories of power and pride, which long ago, Like dim processions of a dream, have sunk In twilight-depths away. Return, my soul ! The Cross recalls thee. Lo! the blessed Cross ! High o'er the banners and the crests of earth, Fix'd in its meek and still supremacy! And lo ! the throng of beating human hearts, With all their secret scrolls of buried grief, All their full treasures of immortal hope, Gather'd before their God ' Hark ! how the flood Of the rich organ-harmony bears up Their voice on its high waves !—a mighty burst ! A forest-sounding music ! Every tone Which the blasts call forth with their harping wings From gulfs of tossing foliage, there is blent: And the old minster—forest-like itself— With its long avenues of pillar'd shade, Seems quivering all with spirit, as that strain O'erflows its dim recesses, leaving not One tomb unthrill'd by the strong sympathy Answering the electric notes. Join, join, my soul ! In thine own lowly, trembling con- sciousness,	And thine own solitude, the glorious hymn. Rise like an altar-fire ! In solemn joy aspire, Deepening thy passion's still, O choral strain ! On thy strong rushing wind Bear up from humankind Thanks and implorings—be they not in vain ! Father, Which art on high ! Weak is the melody Of harp or song to reach Thine awful ear, Unless the heart be there, Winging the words of prayer With its own fervent faith or suppli- ant fear. Let, then, Thy Spirit brood Over the multitude— Be Thou amidst them, through that heavenly Guest! So shall their cry have power To win from Thee a shower Of healing gifts for every wounded breast. What griefs that make no sign, That ask no aid but Thine, Father of mercies ! here before Thee swell I As to the open sky, All their dark waters lie To Thee reveal'd, in each close bosom- cell. The sorrow for the dead, Mantling its lonely head From the world's glare, is, in Thy sight, set free; And the fond, aching love, Thy minister to move All the wrung spirit, softening it for Thee. And doth not Thy dread eye Behold the agony In that most hidden chamber of the heart, Where darkly sits remorse, Beside the secret source Of fearful visions, keeping watch apart ?

Yes ! here before Thy throne
 Mapy—yet each alone—
 To Thee in-t terrible unveiling make:
 And still, small whispers clear
 Are startling many an ear,
 As if a trumpet bade the dead awake.

How dreadful is this place !
 The glory of Thy face
 Fills it too searchingly for mortal
 sight.

Where shall the guilty flee ?
 Over what far-off sea ?
 What hills, what woods, may shroud
 him from that light "

Not to the cedar shade
 Let his vain flight be made;
 Nor the old mountains, nor the desert
 sea;
 What, but the Cross, can yield
 The hope—the stay—the shield ?
 Thence may the Atoner lead him up
 to Thee !

Be Thou, be Thou his aid !
 Oh, let Thy love pervade
 The haunted caves of self-accusing
 thought !
 There let the living stone
 Be cleft—the seed be sown—•
 The song of fountains from the silence
 brought !

So shall Thy breath once more
 Within the soul restore
 Thine own first image—Holiest and
 Most High !

As a clear lake is fill'd
 With hues of heaven, instill'd.
 Down to the depths of its calm purity.

And if, amidst the throng
 Link'd by the ascending song,
 There are whose thoughts in trembling
 rapture soar ;

Thanks, Father ! that the power
 Of joy, man's early dower,
 Thus, e'en midst tears, can fervently
 adore!

Thanks for each gift divine
 Eternal praise be Thine,
 Blessing and love, O Thou that
 nearest prayer!
 Let the hymn pierce the sky,
 And let the tombs reply !

For seed, that waits the harvest-time,
 is there.

WOOD-WALK AND HYMN¹

Move along these shades
 In gentleness of heart: with gentle hand
 Touch—for there is a spirit in the woods.
 WORDSWORTH.

FATHER—CHILD

Child. There are the aspens, with
 their silvery leaves
 Trembling, for ever trembling;
 though the lime
 And chestnut boughs, and those long
 arching sprays
 Of eglantine, hang still, as if the wood
 Were all one picture !

Father. Hast thou heard, my boy,
 The peasant's legend of that quivering
 tree ?

Child. No, father: doth he say
 the fairies dance
 Amidst the branches ?

Father. Oh ! a cause more deep,
 More solemn far, the rustic doth
 assign

To the strange restlessness of those
 wan leaves !

The Cross he deems, the blessed Cross,
 whereon

The meek Redeemer bow'd His head
 to death,

Was framed of aspen wood; and
 since that hour,

Through all its race the pale tree hath
 sent down

A thrilling consciousness, a secret awe,
 Making them tremulous, when not a
 breeze

Disturbs the airy thistledown, or
 shakes

The light lines of the shining gossamer.

¹ " It is not often we find the superstitions
 of dark and ignorant ages dealt with in so gentle
 and agreeable a manner as by Mrs. Hemans. She
 "sizes, in common with others, the poetic as-
 pect these present, but diffuses over them, at the
 same time, a refinement of sentiment gathered
 entirely from her own feelings. A subject which,
 from another pencil, would have been disagre-
 eable and offensive to us, is made by her graceful
 touches to win upon our imagination. Witness
 the poem called "The Wood-Walk and Hymn";
 we will quote the commencement of it—

* There are the aspens with their silvery leaves, " "
 etc.

<i>Child, (after a pause.)</i> Dost thou believe it, father ? <i>Father.</i> Nay, my child, We walk in clearer light. But yet, even now, With something of a lingering love, I read The characters, by that mysterious hour, Stamp'd on the reverential soul of man In visionary days; and thence thrown back On the fair forms of nature. Many a sign Of the great sacrifice which won us heaven, The woodman and the mountaineer can trace On rock, on herb, and flower. And be it so ! <i>They</i> do not wisely that, with hurried hand, Would pluck these salutary fancies forth From their strong soil within the peasant's breast, And scatter them—far, far too fast! —away As worthless weeds. Oh ! little do we know When they have soothed, when saved! But come, dear boy ! My words grow tinged with thought too deep for thee. Come—let us search for violets. <i>Child.</i> Know you not More of the legends which the wood- men tell Amidst the trees and flowers ? <i>Father.</i> Wilt thou know more ? Bring then the folding leaf, with dark-brown stains There—by the mossy roots of yon old beech, 'Midst the rich tuft of cowslips—seest thou not ? There is a spray of woodbine from the tree Just bending o'er it with a wild bee's weight. <i>Child.</i> The Arum leaf ? <i>Father.</i> Yes. These deep inwrought marks, The villager will tell thee (and with voice	Lower'd in his true heart's reverent earnestness) Are the flower's portion from the atoning blood On Calvary shed. Beneath the Cross it grew; And, in the vase-like hollow of its leaf, Catching from that dread shower of agony A few mysterious drops, transmitted thus Unto the groves and hills, their sealing stains, A heritage, for storm or vernal wind Never to waft away ! And hast thou seen The passion-flower ? It grows not in the woods, But 'midst the bright things brought from other climes. <i>Child.</i> What! the pale star- shaped flower, with purple streaks, And light green tendrils ? <i>Father.</i> Thou hast mark'd it well. Yes ! a pale, starry, dreamy-looking flower, As from a land of spirits ! lo mine eye Those faint, wan petals—colourless, and yet Not white, but shadowy—with the mystic lines (As letters of some wizard language gone) Into their vapourlike transparency wrought. Bear something of a strange solemn- ity, Awfully lovely !—and the Christian's thought Loves, in their cloudy pencilling, to find Dread symbols of his Lord's last mortal pangs Set by God's hand—the coronal of thorns— The Cross, the wounds—with other meanings deep Which I will teach thee when we meet again That flower, the chosen for the mar- tyr's wreath, The Saviour's holy flower. But let us pause :

Now have we reach'd the very inmost
 heart
 Of the old wood. How the green
 shadows close
 Into a rich, clear, summer darkness
 round,
 A luxury of gloom ! Scarce doth one
 ray,
 Even when a soft wind parts the
 foliage, steal
 O'er the bronzed pillars of these deep
 arcades;
 Or if it doth, 'tis with a mellow'd hue
 Of glow worm-colour'd light.
 Here, in the days
 Of pagan visions, would have been a
 place
 For worship of the wood nymphs !
 Through these oaks
 A small, fair gleaming temple might
 have thrown
 The quivering image of its Dorian
 shafts
 On the stream's bosom, or a sculptured
 form,
 Dryad, or fountain goddess of the
 gloom,
 Have bow'd its head o'er that dark
 crystal down,
 Drooping with beauty, as a lily
 droops
 Under bright rain. But we, my child,
 are here
 With God, our God, a Spirit, Who
 requires
 Heart-worship, given in spirit and in
 truth ;
 And this high knowledge—deep, rich,
 vast enough
 To fill and hallow all the solitude—
 Makes consecrated earth where'er we
 move,
 Without the aid of shrines.
 What! dost thou feel
 The solemn whispering influence of
 the scene
 Oppressing thy young heart, that thou
 dost draw
 More closely to my side, and clasp
 my hand
 Faster in thine ? Nay, fea, not,
 gentle child !
 'Tis love, not fear, whose vernal
 breath pervades
 The stillness round. Come, sit beside
 me here,

Where brooding violets mantle this
 green slope
 With dark exuberance ; and beneath
 these plumes
 Of wavy fern, look where the cup-
 moss holds
 In its pure, crimson goblets, fresh and
 bright,
 The starry dew of morning. Rest
 awhile,
 And let me hear once more the wood-
 land verse
 I taught thee late—'twas made for
 such a scene.
Child speaks.

WOOD HYMN

Broods there some spirit here ?
 The summer leaves hang silent as a
 cloud ;
 And o'er the pools, all still and darkly
 clear,
 The wild wood-hyacinth with awe
 seems bow'd ;
 And something of a tender cloistral
 gloom
 Deepens the violet's bloom.
 The very light that streams
 Through the dim, dewy veil of foliage
 round
 Comes tremulous with emerald-
 tinted gleams—
 As if it knew the place were holy
 ground ;
 And would not startle, with too
 bright a burst,
 Flowers, all divinely nursed.
 Wakes there some spirit here ?
 A swift wind, fraught with change,
 comes rushing by ;
 And leaves and waters, in its wild
 career,
 Shed forth sweet voices—each a
 mystery !
 Surely some awful influence must
 pervade
 These depths of trembling shade !
 Yes ! lightly, softly move I
 There is a power, a presence in the
 woods ;
 A viewless being that, with life and
 love,
 Informs the reverential solitudes :

The rich air knows it, and the mossy
sod—
Thou—*Thou* art here, my God !

And if with awe we tread
The minster-floor, beneath the storied
pane,
And, 'midst the mouldering banners
of the dead,
Shall the green, voiceful wild seem
less Thy fane,
'Where Thou alone hast built?—where
arch and roof
Are of Thy living woof ?

The silence and the sound,
In the lone places, breathe alike of
Thee;
The temple-twilight of the gloom
profound,
The dew-cup of the frail anemone,
The reed by every wandering whisper
thrill'd—
All, all with Thee are fill'd !

Oh ! purify mine eyes,
More and yet more, by love and lowly
thought,
Thy presence, holiest One ! to re-
cognise
In these majestic aisles which Thou
hast wrought
And, 'midst their sealike murmurs,
teach mine ear
Ever Thy voice to hear !

And sanctify my heart
To meet the awful sweetness of that
tone
With no faint thrill or self-accusing
start,
But a deep joy the heavenly guest to
own—
Joy, such as dwelt in Eden's glorious
bowers
Ere sin had dimm'd the flowers.

Let me not know the change
O'er nature thrown by guilt!—the
boding sky,
The hollow leaf-sounds ominous and
strange,
The weight wherewith the dark tree-
shadows lie!
Father I oh I keep my footsteps pure
and free,
To walk the woods with Thee !

PRAYER OF THE LONELY STUDENT

Soul of our souls ! and safeguard of the world
Sustain— THOU only canst—the sick at heart ;
Restore their languid spirits, and recall
Their lost affections unto thee and thine.
WORDSWORTH.

NIGHT—holy night—the time
For mind's free breathings in a purer
clime !

Night ! — when in happier hour the
unveiling sky
Woke all my kindled soul
To meet its revelations, clear and
high,
With the strong joy of immortality !
Now hath strange sadness wrapp'd
me, strange and deep —
And my thoughts faint, and shadows
o'er them roll,
E'en when I deem'd them seraph-
plumed, to sweep
Far beyond earth's control.

Wherefore is this ? I see the stars
returning,
Fire after fire in heaven's rich temple
burning :
Fast shine they forth — my spirit-
friends, my guides,
Bright rulers of my being's inmost
tides ;
They shine — but faintly, through a
quivering haze :
Oh ! is the dimness mine which clouds
those rays ?
They from whose glance my child-
hood drank delight !
A joy unquesting—alove intense—
They that, unfolding to more thought-
ful sight
The harmony of their magnificence,
Drew silently the worship of my
youth
To the grave sweetness on the brow
of truth ;
Shall they shower blessing, with their
beams divine,
Down to the watcher on the stormy
sea,
And to the pilgrim toiling for his
shrine
Through some wild pass of rocky
Apennine,
And to the wanderer lone

On wastes of Afric thrown, And not to <i>me</i> ? <i>An: I</i> a thing forsaken ? And, & the gladness taken From the bright-pinion'd nature which hath soar'd Through realms by royal eagle ne'er explored, And, bathing there in streams of fiery light, Found strength to gaze upon the Infinite ? And now an alien ! Wherefore must this be ? How shall I rend the chain ? How drink rich life again From those pure urns of radiance, welling free ? —•Father of Spirits ! let me turn to Thee! Oh I if too much exulting in her dower, My soul, not yet to lowly thought subdued, Hath stood without Thee on her hill of power— A fearful and a dazzling solitude ! And therefore from that haughty summit's crown To dim desertion is by Thee cast down; Behold I Thy child submissively hath bow'd— Shine on him through the cloud I Let the now darken'd earth and curtain'd heaven Back to his vision with Thy face be given I Bear him on high once more, But in Thy strength to soar, And wrapt and still'd by that o'er- shadowing might, Forth on the empyreal blaze to look with chasten'd sight. Or if it be that, like the ark's lone dove, My thoughts go forth, and find no resting-place, No sheltering home of sympathy and love In the responsive bosoms of my race, And back return, a darkness and a weigh[^]	Till my unanswer'd heart grows desolate— Yet, yet sustain me, Holiest!—I am vow'd To solemn service high ; And shall the spirit, for Thy tasks endow'd, Sink on the threshold of the sanctu- ary, Fainting beneath the burden of the day, Because no human tone Unto the altar-stone Of that pure spousal fane inviolate, Where it should make eternal truth its mate, May cheer the sacred, solitary way ? Oh! be the whisper of Thy voice within Enough to strengthen ! Be the hope to win A more deep-seeing homage for Thy name, Far, far beyond the burning dream of fame ! Make me Thine only !—Let me add but one To those refulgent steps all undefined, Which glorious minds have piled Through bright self-offering, earnest, childlike, lone For mounting to Thy throne! And let my soul, upborne On wings of inner morn, Find, in illumined secrecy, the sense Of that bless'd work, its own high recompense. The dimness melts away That on your glory lay, O ye majestic watchers of the skies I Through the dissolving veil, Which, made each aspect pale, Your gladdening fires once more I recognise; And once again a shower Of hope, and joy, and power, Streams on my soul from your im- mortal eyes. And if that splendour to my sober'd sight Come tremulous, with more of pensive light- Something, though beautiful, yet deeply fraught

With more that pierces through each
 fold of thought
 Than I was wont to trace
 On heaven's unshadowed face—
 Be it e'en so !—be mine, though set
 'apart
 Unto a radiant ministry, yet still
 A lowly, fearful, self-distrusting
 heart,
 BOw'd before Thee, O Mightiest!
 Whose bless'd will
 All the pure stars rejoicingly fulfil.¹

THE TRAVELLER'S EVENING SONG

FATHER ! guide me ! Day declines,
 Hollow winds are in the pines;
 Darkly waves each giant bough
 O'er the sky's last crimson glow :
 Hush'd is now the convent's bell,
 Which erewhile with breezy swell
 From the purple mountains bore
 Greeting to the sunset-shore.
 Now the sailor's vesper hymn
 Dies away.
 Father I in the forest dim,
 Be my stay I

In the low and shivering thrill
 Of the leaves that late hung still;
 In the dull and muffled tone
 Of the sea-waves' distant moan ;
 In the deep tints of the sky,
 There are signs of tempests nigh.
 Ominous, with sullen sound,
 Falls the closing dusk around.
 Father! through the storm and shade,
 O'er the wild,
 Oh I be *Thou* the lone one's aid—
 Save Thy child !

Many a swift and sounding plume
 Homewards, through the boding
 gloom,
 O'er my way hath flitted fast
 Since the farewell sunbeam pass'd
 From the chestnut's ruddy bark,
 And the pools, now lone and dark,
 Where the wakening night-winds sigh
 Through the long reeds mournfully.

¹ Written after hearing the introductory
 Lecture on Astronomy delivered in Trinity
 College, Dublin, by Sir William Hamilton, *Astronomer Royal for Ireland*, on the 8th November,
 1834.

Homeward, homeward, all- things
 haste—
 God of might t
 Shield the homeless 'midst the waste!
 Be his light!

In his distant cradle-nest,
 Now my babe is laid to rest ;
 Beautiful its slumber seems
 With a glow of heavenly dreams—
 Beautiful, o'er that bright sleep,
 Hang soft eyes of fondness deep,
 Where his mother bends to pray
 For the loved and far away,
 Father I guard that household bower,
 Hear that prayer!
 Back, through Thine all-guiding
 power,
 Lead me there!

Darker, wilder grows the night;
 Not a star sends quivering light
 Through the massy arch of shade
 By the stern, old forest made.
 Thou I to Whose unsleeping eye?
 All my pathway open lies,
 By Thy Son Who knew distress
 In the lonely wilderness,
 Where no roof to that bless'd Head
 Shelter gave—
 Father ! through the time of dread,
 Save—oh, save!

BURIAL OF AN EMIGRANT'S CHILD IN THE FORESTS

SCENE.—*The banks of a solitary river
 in an American forest. A tent
 under pine trees in the foreground.
 AGNES sitting before the tent, with
 a child in her arms apparently
 sleeping.*

Agnes. Surely 'tis all a dream—a
 fever-dream!
 The desolation and the agony—
 The strange, red sunrise, and the
 gloomy woods, [boughs,
 So terrible with their dark giant
 And the broad, lonely river!—all a
 dream !
 And my boy's voice will wake me,
 \v. th its clear,
 Wild singing tones, as they were wont
 to come
 Through the wreath'd sweetbrier at
 • my lattice panes

In happy, happy England (Speak to me! Speak thy mother, bright one! she hath watch'd All the dread night beside thee, till her brain Is darken'd by swift waves of fan- tasies/[^] And her s8ul faint with longing for thy voice. Oh I I <i>must</i> wake him with one gentle kiss On his fair brow I (<i>Shudderingly.</i>) The strange, damp, thrilling touch! The marble chill! Now, now it rushes back— Now I know all!—dead—dead /—a fearful word I My boy hath left me in the wilderness, To journey on without the blessed light In his deep, loving eyes. He's gone ! —he's gone! <i>Her HUSBAND enters</i> <i>Husband.</i> Agnes ! my Agnes I hast thou look'd thy last On our sweet slumberer's face ! The hour is come— The couch made ready for his last repose. <i>Agnes.</i> Not yet ! thou canst not take him from me yet! If he but left me for a few short days, This were too brief a gazing time to draw His angel image into my fond heart, And fix its beauty there. And now —oh! <i>now</i>, Never again the laughter of his eye Shall send its gladdening summer through my soul —Never on earth again. Yet, yet delay! Thou canst not take him from me, <i>Husband.</i> My beloved! Is it not God hath taken him ? the God That took our first-born, o'er whose early grave Thou didst bow down thy saintlike head, and say. " His will be done! " <i>Agnes.</i> Oh! that near household grave	Under the turi of England, seem'd not half— Not half so much to part me from my child As these dark woods. It lay beside our home, And I could watch the sunshine, through all hours, Loving and clinging to the grassy spot; And I couhj dress its greensward With fresh flowers, Familiar foeadow flowers. O'er <i>thee</i>, my babe! The primrose will not blossom I Oh ! that now, Together, by thy fair young sister's side, We lay 'midst England's valleys I <i>Husband.</i> Dost thou grieve, Agnes ! that thou hast followed o'er the deep An exile's fortunes ? If it <i>thus</i> can be, Then, after many a conflict cheerily met, My spirit sinks at last. <i>Agnes.</i> Forgive I forgive I My Edmund, pardon me! Oh, grief is <i>wild</i>— Forget its words, quick spray-drops from a fount Of unknown bitterness! Thou art my home I Mine only and my blessed one (Where'er Thy warm heart beats in its true nobleness, <i>There</i> is my country I <i>there</i> my head shall rest, And throb no more! Oh ! still, by thy strong love, Bear up the feeble reed ! (<i>Kneeling with the child in her arms.</i>) And thou, my God ! Hear my soul's cry from this dread wilderness! Oh i hear, and pardon me I If I have made This treasure, sent from Thee, too much the ark Fraught with mine earthward-cling- ing happiness, Forgetting Him Who gave, and might resume, Oh, pardon me i If nature hath rebell'd,

And from Thy light turn'd wilfully
 away,
 Making a midnight of her agony,
 When the despairing passion of her
 clasp
 Was from its idol stricken at one touch
 Of, Jhine Almighty hand—oh, pardon
 me!
 By Thy Son's anguish, pardon ! In
 the soul
 The tempests and the waves will know
 Thy voice—
 Father ! say, " Peace, be still ! "
(Giving the child to hey husband.)
 Farewell, my babe !
 Go from my bosom now to other rest !
 With this last kiss on thine unsullied
 brow,
 And on thy pale, calm cheek these
 contrite tears,
 ! yield thee to thy Maker !
Husband. Now, my wife I
 Thine own meek holiness beams forth
 once more
 A light upon my path. Now shall I
 bear,
 From thy dear arms, the slumberer
 to repose—
 With a calm, trustful heart.
Agnes. My Edmund ! where—
 Where wilt thou lay him ?
Husband. - Seest thou where the
 spire [sun
 Of yon dark cypress reddens in the
 To burning gold ?—there—o'er yon
 willow-tuft ?
 Under that native desert monument
 Lies his lone bed. Our Hubert, since
 the dawn,
 With the grey mosses of the wilder-
 ness
 Hath lined it closely through; and
 there breathed forth,
 E'en from the fullness of his own pure
 heart,
 A wild, sad forest hymn—a song of
 tears,
 Which thou wilt learn to love. I
 heard the boy
 Chanting it o'er his solitary task,
 As wails a wood-bird to the thrilling
 leaves,
 Perchance unconsciously.
Agnes. My gentle son !
 The affectionate, the gifted ! With
 what joy—

Edmund, rememberest thou ?—with
 what bright joy
 His baby brother ever to his - rms
 Would spring from rosy sleep, and
 playfully
 Hide the rich clusters of his gleaming
 hair
 In that kind, useful breast I Oh!
 now no more!
 But strengthen me, my God ! and
 melt my heart,
 Even to a well-spring of adoring tears,
 For many a blessing left.
(Bending over the child.) Once more,
 farewell!
 Oh, the pale, piercing sweetness Of
 that look!
 How can it be sustain'd ? Away,
 away !
(After a short pause.)
 Edmund ! my woman's nature still
 is weak—
 I cannot see thee render dust to dust !
 Go thou, my husband ! to thy solemn
 task;
 I will rest here, and still my soul with
 prayer
 Till thy return,
Husband. Then strength be with
 thy prayer !
 Peace on thy bosom ! Faith and
 heavenly hope
 Unto thy spirit ! Fare thee well a
 while !
 We must be pilgrims of the woods
 again,
 After this mournful hour.

*(He goes out with the child.—AGNES
 kneels in prayer.—After a time,
 voices without are heard singing.)*

FUNERAL HYMN

Where the long reeds quiver,
 Where the pines make moan,
 By the forest river,
 Sleeps our babe alone.
 England's field-flowers may not deck
 his grave,
 Cypress shadows o'er him darkly
 wave.
 Woods unknown receive him,
 'Midst the mighty wild ;
 Yet with God we leave him,
 Blessed, blessed child !

And our tears gush o'er his lovely
dust
Moui •fully, yet still from hearts of
trust.

Though his eye hath brightened
Off our weary way,
And his clear laugh lighten'd
Half our hearts' dismay ;
Still in hope we give back what was
given,
Yielding up the beautiful to heaven,

And to her who bore him,
Her who long must weep,
Yet shall heaven restore him
From his pale, sweet sleep !
Those blue eyes of love and peace
again
Through her soul will shine, undimm'd
by pain.

Where the long reeds quiver,
Where the pines make moan,
Leave we by the river
Earth to earth alone !
God and Father I may our journey-
ings on
Lead to where the blessed boy is
gone i

From the exile's sorrow,
From the wanderer's dread
Of the night and morrow,
Early, brightly fled ;
Thou hast call'd him to a sweeter
home
Than our lost one o'er the ocean's
foam,

Now let thought behold him,
With his angel look,
Where those arms enfold him,
Which benignly took
Israel's babes to their Good Shep-
herd's breast
When His voice their tender meekness
blest.

Turn thee, now, fond mother I
From, thy dead, oh turn I
Linger not, young broiner,
Here to dream and mourn:
Only kneel once more around the sod,
Kneel, and bow submitted hearts to
God I

EASTER-DAY IN A MOUNTAIN CHURCHYARD

THERE is a wakening on the mighty
hills,
A kindling with the spirit of the
morn!
Bright gleams are scatter'd from the
thousand rills,
And a soft visionary hue is born
On the young foliage, worn
By all the embosom'd woods—a
silvery green,
Made up of spring and dew, harmoni-
ously serene.

And lo! where, floating through a
glory, sings
The lark, alone amidst a crystal sky !
Lo ! where the darkness of his buoy-
ant wings,
Against a soft and rosy cloud on high,
Trembles with melody!
While the far-echoing solitudes re-
joice
To the rich laugh of music in that
voice.

But purer light than of the early sun
Is on you cast, O mountains of the
earth!
And for your dwellers noblef joy is
won
Than the sweet echoes of the sky-
lark's mirth,
By this glad morning's birth I
And gifts more precious by its breath
are shed
Than music on the breeze, dew on
the violet's Jiead.

Gifts for the soul, from whose illu-
mined eye
O'er nature's face the colouring glory
flows;
Gifts from the fount of immortality,
Which, fill'd with balm, unknown to
human woes,
Lay hush'd in dark repose,
Till thou, bright dayspring I madest
its waves our own,
By Thine unsealing of the burial
stone.

Sing, then, with all your choral
strains, ye hills !
And let a full victorious tone be given,

50.: EASTER DAY IN A MOUNTAIN CHURCHYARD

By rock and cavern, to the wind which fills Your urn-like depths with sound ! The tomb is riven, The radiant gate of heaven Unfolded—and the stern, dark shadow cast By death's o'ersweeping wing, from the earth's bosom past.	On thine impassion'd soul, in elder years, When, burden'd with the mysKry of its doom, Mortality's thick gloom Hung o'er the sunny world, and with the breath Of the triumphant rose came blending thoughts of death.
And you, ye graves ! upon whose turf I stand, Girt with the slumber of the hamlet's dead, Time, with a soft and reconciling hand, The covering mantle of bright moss hath spread O'er every narrow bed : But not by time, and not by nature sown Was the celestial seed, whence round you peace hath grown.	By thee, sad Love ! and by thy sister, Fear, Then was the ideal robe of beauty wrought To veil that haunting shadow, still too near, Still ruling secretly the conqueror's thought, And where the board was fraught With wine and myrtles in the summer bower, Felt, e'en when disavow'd, a presence and a power.
Christ hath arisen I Oh ! not one cherish'd head Hath, 'midst the flowery sods, been pillow'd here Without a hope (howe'er the heart hath bled In its vain yearnings o'er the uncon- scious bier), A hope, upspringing clear From those majestic tidings of the morn, Which lit the living way to all of woman born.	But that dark night is closed: and o'er the dead, Here, where the gleamy primrose- tufts have blown, And where the mountain-heath a couch has spread, And, settling oft on some grey, letter'd stone, The redbreast warbles lone; And the wild-bee's deep drowsy murmurs pass, Like a low thrill of harp-strings, through the grass:
Thou hast wept mournfully, O human love! E'en on this greensward: night hath heard thy cry, Heart-stricken one I thy precious dust above— Night, and the hills, which sent forth no reply Unto thine agony! But He Who wept like thee, thy Lord, thy guide, Christ hath arisen, O love ! thy tears shall all be dried.	Here, 'midst the chambers of the Christian's sleep, We o'er death's gulf may look with trusting eye: For Hope sits, dovelike, on the gloomy deep, And the green hills wherein these valleys lie Seem all one sanctuary Of holiest thought—nor needs their fresh, bright sod, Urn, wreath, or shrine, for tombs all dedicate to God.
Dark must have been the gushing of those tears, Heavy the unsleeping phantom of the tomb	Christ hath arisen ! O mountain- peaks ! attest— Witness, resounding glen arid torrent- wave I

The immortal courage in the human
breast
Sprung from that victory—tell how
oft the brave
To camp 'midst rock and cave,
Nerved by those words, their strug-
gling faith have borne,
Planting the Cross on high above the
clouds of morn I

The Alps have heard sweet hymnings
for to-day—
Ay, and wild sounds of sterner, deeper
tone
Have thrill'd their pines, when those
that knelt to pray
Rose up to arm ! The pure, high
snows have known
A colouring not their own,
But from true hearts, which, by that
crimson stain,
Gave token of a trust that call'd no
suffering vain.

Those days are past—the mountains
wear no more
The solemn splendour of the martyr's
blood;
And may that awful record, as of
yore,
Never again be known to field or
flood I
E'en though the faithful stood,
A noble army, in the exulting sight
Of earth and heaven, which bless'd
their battle for the right I

But many a martyrdom by hearts
unshaken
Is yet borne silently in homes obscure;
And many a bitter cup is meekly
taken;
And, for the strength whereby the
just and pure
Thus steadfastly endure,
Glory to Him Whose victory won that
dower !
Him from Whose rising streamed that
robe of spirit-power.

Glory to Him I Hope to the suffer-
ing breast !
Light to the nations I He hath
roll'd away
The mists which, gathering into
deathlike rest,

Between the soul and heaven's calm
ether lay—
His love hath made it day
With those that sat in darkness.
Earth and sea !
Lift up glad strains for man by truth
divine made free I

THE CHILD READING THE BIBLE

A dancing shape, an image gay,
To haunt, to startle, to waylay.

A being breathing thoughtful breath,
A traveller between life and death.
WORDSWORTH.

I SAW him at his sport erewhile,
The bright, exulting boy I
Like summer's lightning came the
smile
Of his young spirit's joy—
A flash that, wheresoe'er it broke,
To life undreamt-of beauty woke.

His fair locks waved in sunny play,
By a clear fountain's side,
Where jewel-colour'd pebbles lay
Beneath the shallow tide ;
And pearly spray at times would
meet
The glancing of his fairy feet.

He twined him wreaths of all spring-
flowers,
Which drank that streamlet's dew ;
He flung them o'er the wave in
showers,
Till, gazing, scarce I knew
Which seem'd more pure, or bright,
or wild,
The singing fount or laughing child.

To look on all that joy and bloom
Made earth one festal scene,
Where the dull shadow of the tomb
Seem'd as it ne'er had been.
How could one image of decay
Steal o'er the dawn of such clear day ?

I saw once more that aspect bright—
The boy's meek head was bow'd
In silence o'er the Book of Light,
And, like a golden cloud—
The still cloud of a pictured sky—
His locks droop'd round it lovingly.

And if my heart had deem'd him fair,
 When, in the fountain-glade,
 A creature of the sky and air,
 Almost on -wings he play'd ;
 Oh! how much holier beauty now
 Lit the young human being's brow !

The being born to toil, to die,
 To break forth from the tomb
 Unto far nobler destiny
 Than waits the skylark's plume!
 I saw him, in that thoughtful hour,
 Win the first knowledge of his dower.

The *soul*, the awakening *soul* I saw—
 My watching eye could trace
 The shadows of its new-born awe
 Sweeping o'er that fair face :
 As o'er a flower might pass the shade
 By some dread angel's pinion made (

The *soul*, the mother of deep fears,
 Of high hopes infinite,
 Of glorious dreams, mysterious tears,
 Of sleepless inner sight;
 Lovely, but solemn, it arose,
 Unfolding what no more might close.

The red-leaved tablets,¹ undefiled,
 As yet, by evil thought—
 Oh! little dream'd the brooding
 child
 Of what within me wrought,
 While *his* young heart first burn'd
 and stirr'd,
 And quiver'd to the eternal Word.

And reverently my spirit caught
 The reverence of *his* gaze—
 A sight with dew of blessing fraught
 To hallow after-days;
 To make the proud heart meekly wise,
 By the sweet faith in those calm eyes.

It seem'd as if a temple rose
 Before me brightly there;
 And in the depths of its repose,
 My soul o'erflow'd with prayer,
 Feeling a solemn presence nigh—
 The power of infant sanctity !

O Father! mould my heart once
 more
 By Thy prevailing breath !

¹ " All this, and more than this, is now engraved upon the red-leaved tablets of my heart."—HAYWOOD.

Teach me I oh teach me to adore
 E'en with that pure one's faith—
 A faith, all made of love and light,
 Child-like, and therefore full of
 might !

A POET'S DYING HYMN

Be mute who will, who can,
 Yet I will praise Thee with impassion'd voice!
 Me didst Thou constitute a priest of Thine
 In such a temple as we now behold,
 Rear'd for Thy presence; therefore am I bound
 To worship, here and everywhere.

WORDSWORTH.

THE blue, deep, glorious heavens !—
 I lift mine eye,
 And bless Thee, O my God! that I
 have met
 And own'd Thine image in the ma-
 jesty
 Of their calm temple still I—that,
 never yet,
 There hath Thy face been shrouded
 from my sight
 By noontide blaze, or sweeping storm
 of night :

I bless Thee, O my God !

That now still clearer, from their pure
 expanse,
 I see the mercy of Thine aspect
 shine,
 Touching death's features with a
 lovely glance
 Of light, serenely, solemnly divine,
 And lending to each holy star a ray
 As of kind eyes, that woo my soul
 away:

I bless Thee, O my God !

That I have heard Thy voice nor been
 afraid,
 In the earth's garden—'midst the
 mountains old,
 And the low thrillings of the forest-
 shade,
 And the wild sound of waters un-
 controll'd—
 And upon many a desert plain and
 shore—
 Nosolitude—for there I felt *Thee* more:
 I bless Thee, O my God!

And if Thy spirit on Thy child hath
 shed
 The gift, the vision of the unseal'd
 eye,

To pierce the mist o'er life's deep meanings spread.	I have been drawn still closer to Thy shrine,
To re/ch the hidden fountain-urns that lie	Wellspring of love, the unfathom'd, the divine,
Far in man's heart—if I have kept it free	I bless Thee, O my God I
And pure, a consecration unto Thee:	That hope hath ne'er my heart or song forsaken,
I bless Thee, O my God !	High hope, which even from mystery, doubt, or dread,
If my soul's utterance hath by Thee been fraught	Calmly, rejoicingly, the things hath taken
Withanawakeningpower—ifThou hast made	Whereby its torchlight for the race was fed:
Like the wing'd seed, the breathings of my thought,	That passing storms have only fann'd the fire
And by the swift winds bid them be convey'd	Which pierced them still with its triumphal spire,
To lands of other lays, and there become	I bless Thee, O my God !
Native as early melodies of home:	Now art Thou calling me in every gale,
I bless Thee, O my God !	Each sound and token of the dying day;
Not for the brightness of a mortal wreath,	Thou leav'st me not—though early life grows pale,
Not for a place 'midst kingly minstrels dead,	I am not darkly sinking to decay ;
But that, perchance, a faint gale of Thy breath,	But, hour by hour, my soul's dissolving shroud
A still small whisper, in my song hath led	Melts off to radiance, as a silvery cloud.
One struggling spirit upwards to Thy throne,	I bless Thee, O my God I
Or but one hope, one prayer,—for this alone	And if this earth, with all its choral streams,
I bless Thee, O my God I	And crowning woods, and soft or solemn skies,
That I have loved—that I have known the love	And mountain sanctuaries for poet's dreams,
Which troubles in the soul the tearful springs,	Be lovely still in my departing eyes—
Yet, with a colouring halo from above,	'Tis not that fondly I would linger here,
Tinges and glorifies all earthly things,	But that Thy footprints on its dust appear:
Whate'er its anguish or its woe may be,	I bless Thee, O my God I
Still weaving links for intercourse with Thee:	And that the tender shadowing I behold,
I bless Thee, O my God !	The tracery veining every leaf and flower,
That by the passion of its deep distress,	Of glories cast in more consummate mould,
And by the o'erflowing of its aughty prayer,	No longer vassals to the changeful hour;
And by the yearning of its tenderness,	That life's last roses to my thoughts can bring
Too full for words upon their stream to bear,	

Rich visions of imperishable spring ;
I bless Thee, O my God !

Yes I, the young, vernal voices in the
skies

Woo me not back, but, wandering
past mine ear,

Seem heralds of the eternal melodies,
The spirit-music, imperturb'd and
clear—

The full of soul, yet passionate no
more:

Let me, too, joining those pure strains,
adore !

I bless Thee, O my God !

Now aid, sustain me still. To Thee I
come—

Make Thou my dwelling where Thy
children are!

And for the hope of that immortal
home,

And for Thy Son, the bright and
morning Star,

The Sufferer and the Victor-King of
death,

I bless Thee with my glad song's
dying breath I

I bless Thee, O my God !

["I have lately written what I consider one of
my best pieces—'A Poet's Dying Hymn.' It
appeared in the last number of *Blackwood*"
(April 1832.)—*Letter from Mrs. Hettmans*.

"It is impossible to read this affecting poem
without feeling how distinctly it breathes the in-
ward echoes of the soul to the frequent warnings
of the Summoner; those presentiments which
must have long silently possessed her, here for
the first time finding utterance. Still more
strongly does it evidence that subdued and
serene frame of mind, into which her once viva-
cious temperament and painfully vibrating sen-
sibilities were now so gently and happily sub-
siding."—*Memoir*, p. 254.]

THE FUNERAL DAY OF SIR WALTER SCOTT

Many an eye
May wail the dimming of our shining star.
SHAKESPEARE.

A GLORIOUS voice hath ceased !

Mournfully, reverently—the funeral
chant

Breathe reverently! There is a
dreamy sound,

A hollow murmur of the dying year,
In the deep woods. Let it be wild
and sad!

A more ^Eolian, melancholy tone
Than ever wail'd o'er bright, things
perishing I

For that is passing from the darkened
land,

Which the green summer will not
bring us back—

Though all her songs return. ThO
funeral chant

Breathe reverently I They bear the
mighty forth,

The kingly ruler in the realms of
mind:

They bear him through the household
paths, the groves,

Where every tree had music of its own
To his quick ear of knowledge taught
by love—

And he is silent! Past the living
stream

They bear him now; the stream
whose kindly voice,

On alien shores, his true heart burn'd
to hear—

And he is silent! O'er the heathery
hills,

Which his own soul had mantled
with a light

Richer than autumn's purple, now
they move—

And he is silent!—he, whose flexile
lips

Were but unseal'd, and lo! a thousand
forms,

From every pastoral glen and fern-
clad height,

In glowing life upsprang,—vassal
and chief,

Rider and steed, with shout and
bugle-peal,

Fast-rushing through the brightly
troubled air,

Like the Wild Huntsman's band.
And still they live,

To those fair scenes imperishably
bound,

And, from the mountain-mist still
flashing by,

Startle the wanderer who hath listen'd
there

To the seer's voice: phantoms of
colour'd thought,

Surviving him who raised, O elo-
quence!

O power, whose breathings thus could
wake the dead !

Who shall wake *thtc* ? lord of the
buried past!
And a x, them *there*—to those dim
nations join'd,
Thy subject-host so long? The
wand is dropp'd,
The bright lamp broken, which the
gifted hand
Touch'd, and the genii came ! Sing
reverently
The funeral chant ! The mighty is
borne home,
And who shall be his mourners ?
Youth and age,
For each hath felt his magic—love
and grief,
For he hath communed with the
heart of each:
Yes—the free spirit of humanity
May join the august procession, for
to him
Its mysteries have been tributary
things,
And all its accents known. From
field or wave,
Never was conqueror on his battle-
bier,
By the veiPd banner and the muffled
drum,
And the proud drooping of the crested
head,
More nobly followed home. The last
abode,
The voiceless dwelling of the bard
is reach'd:
A still, majestic spot, girt solemnly
With all the imploring beauty of
decay;
A stately couch 'midst ruins! meet
for him
With his bright fame to rest in, as a
king
Of other days, laid lonely with his
sword
Beneath his head. Sing reverently
the chant
Over the honoured grave! The
grave /—oh, say
Rather the shrine !—an altar for tho
love,
The light, soft pilgrim steps, the
votive wreaths
Of years unborn—a place where leaf
and flower,
By that which dies not of the sove-
reign dead,

Shall be made holy things, where
every weed
Shall have its portion of the inspiring
gift
From buried glory breathed. And
now what strain
Making victorious melody ascend
High above sorrow's dirge, befits
the tomb
Where he that sway'd the nations
thus is laid—
The crown'd of men ?
A lowly, lowly song.

Lowly and solemn be
Thy children's cry to Thee,
Father divine!
A hymn of suppliant breath,
Owning that life and death
Alike are Thine!

A spirit on its way,
Sceptred the earth to sway,
From Thee was sent:
Now call'st Thou back Thine own—
Hence is that radiance flown—
To earth but lent.

Watching in breathless awe,
The bright head bow'd we saw,
Beneath Thy hand!
FilFd by one hope, one fear,
Now o'er a brother's bier
Weeping we stand.

How hath he pass'd !—the lord
Of each deep bosom-chord,
To meet Thy sight,
Unmantled and alone,
On Thy bless'd mercy thrown,
O Infinite !

So, from his harvest-home,
Must the tired peasant come.
So, in one trust,
Leader and king must yield
The naked soul reveal'd
To Thee, All Just!

The sword of many a fight—
What *then* shall be its might ?
The lofty lay
That rush'd on eagle wing—
What shall its memory bring ?
What hope, what stay ?

O Father ! in that hour,
When earth all succouring power
Shall disavow;
When spear, and shield, and crown
In faintness are cast down—
Sustain us, Thou I

By Him Who bow'd to take
The death-cup for our sake,
The thorn, the rod ;
From Whom the last dismay
Was not to pass away—
Aid us, O God !

Tremblers beside the grave,
We call on Thee to save,
Father divine,
Hear, hear our suppliant breath I
Keep us, in life and death,
Thine, only Thine!

THE PRAYER IN THE WILDER- NESS

SUGGESTED BY A PICTURE OF
CORREGGIO'S

In the deep wilderness unseen she
pray'd
The daughter of Jerusalem ; alone
With all the still, small whispers of
the night,
And with the searching glances of
the stars,
And with her God, alone : she lifted
up
Her sweet, sad voice, and, trembling
o'er her head,
The dark leaves thrilFd with prayer
—the tearful prayer
Of woman's quenchless, yet repen-
tant love.

Father of Spirits, hear I
Look on the inmost heart to Thee
reveal'd,
Look on the fountain of the burning
tear,
Before Thy sight in solitude unseaFd!

Hear, Father I hear, and aid I
If I have loved too well, if I have
shed,
In my vain fondness, o'er a mortal
head,
Gifts on Thy shrine, my God ! more
fitly laid ;

If I have sought to live
But in *one* light, and made a human
eye
The lonely star of mine idolatry,
Thou that art Love! oh, pity and
forgive !

Chasten'd and school'd at last,
No more, no more my struggling
spirit burns,
But, fix'd on Thee, from that wild
worship turns—
What have I said ?—the deep dream
is not past !

Yet hear !—if *still* I love,
Oh ! still too fondly—if, for ever seen,
An earthly image comes my heart
between
And Thy calm glory, Father! throned
above;

If still a voice is near
(E'en while I strive these wanderings
to control),
An earthly voice disquieting my soul
With its deep music, too intensely
dear ;

O Father ! draw to Thee
My lost affections back !—the dream-
ing eyes
Clear from their mist—sustain the
heart that dies,
Give the worn soul once more its
pinions free !

! must love eta, O God !
This bosom must love on !—but let
Thy breath
Touch and make pure the flame that
knows not death,
Bearing it up to heaven—love's own
abode!

Ages and ages past, the wilderness,
With its dark cedars, and the thrill-
ing night,
With her clear stars, and the mys-
terious winds,
That waft all sound, were conscious
of those prayers.

How many such hath woman's burst-
ing heart
Since then, in silence and in darkness
breathed,
Like the dim night-flower's odour, up
to God!

PRISONERS' EVENING SERVICE

A SCENE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

From their spheres
The stars of human glory are cast down,
Perish the roses and the flowers of kings,
Princes and emperors, and the crown and palms
Of all the mighty, wither'd and consumed !
Nor is power given to lowliest innocence
Long to protect her own.—WORDSWORTH.

SCENE.—*Prison of the Luxembourg in Paris, during the Reign of Terror*

D'AUBIGNE, *an aged Royalist—*
BLANCHE, *his daughter, a young girl.*

Blanche. What was your doom,
my father ? In thine arms
I lay unconsciously through that
dread hour.

Tell me the sentence ! Could our
judges look,

Without relenting, on thy silvery
hair ?

Was there not mercy, father ? Will
they not

Restore us to our home ?

D'Aubigne. Yes, my poor child !
They send us home.

Blanche. Oh, shall we gaze again
On the bright Loire ? Will the old
hamlet spire,

And the grey turret of our own
chateau,

Look forth to greet us through the
dusky elms ?

Will the kind voices of our villagers,
The loving laughter in their children's
eyes,

Welcome us back at last ? But how
is this ?

Father ! thy glance is clouded—on
thy brow

There sits no joy !

D'Aubigne. Upon my brow, dear
girl !

There sits, I trust, such deep and
solemn peace

As may befit the Christian who
ceives,

And recognises in submissive awe,
The summons of his God.

Blanche. Thou dost not mean—
No, no ! it cannot be ! Didst thou
not say

They sent us *home* ?

D'Aubigne. Where is the spirit's
home ?

Oh ! most of all, in these dark, evil
days,

Where should it be—but in that
world serene,

Beyond the sword's reach and the
tempest's power.

—Where, but in heaven

Blanche. My father !

D'Aubigne. We must die,

We must look up to God, and calmly
die.

Come to my heart, and weep there I
For awhile

Give nature's passion way ; then
brightly rise

In the still courage of a woman's heart.
Do I not know thee ? Do I ask too
much

From mine own noble *Blanche* ?

Blanche. (*falling on his bosom.*)

Oh ! clasp me fast !

Thy trembling child I Hide, hide
me in thine arms—

Father !

D'Aubigne. Alas I my flower,
thou'rt young to go—

Young, and so fair t Yet were it
worse, methinks,

To leave thee where the gentle and
the brave,

The loyal-hearted and the chivalrous,
And they that loved their God, have
all been swept,

Like the sere leaves, away. For
them no hearth

Through the wide land was left in-
volute,

No altar holy ; therefore did they
fall,

Rejoicing to depart. The soil is
steep'd

In noble blood ; the temples are
gone down ;

The voice of prayer is hush'd, or
fearfully

Mutter'd, like sounds of guilt. Why,
who would live

Who hath not panted, as a dove, to
flee,

To quit for ever the dishonour'd soil,
The burden'd air ! Our God upon
the Cross—

Our king upon the scaffold—let us
think

Of <i>these</i>—and fold endurance to our hearts, And bravely die! <i>Blanche</i>. A dark and fearful way ! An evil doom for thy dear, honour'd head! O thou, the kind, the gracious ! whom all eyes Bless'd as they look'd upon! Speak yet again— Say, will they part us ? <i>D'Aubigne</i>. No, my <i>Blanche</i>; in death, We shall not be divided. <i>Blanche</i>. Thanks to God ! He, by Thy glance, will aid me—I shall see His light before me to the last. And when— Oh, pardon these weak shrinkings of thy child !— When shall the hour befall ? <i>D'Aubigne</i>. Oh ! swiftly now, And suddenly, with brief, dread interval, Comes down the mortal stroke. But of that hour As yet I know not. Each low throbbing pulse Of the quick pendulum may usher in Eternity ! <i>Blanche</i>, (<i>kneeling before him</i>.) My father ! lay thy hand On thy poor <i>Blanche's</i> head, and once again Bless her with thy deep voice of tenderness— Thus breathing saintly courage through her soul, Ere we are call'd. <i>D'Aubigne</i>. If I may speak through tears!— Well may I bless thee, fondly, fervently, Child of my heart! thou who dost look on me With thy lost mother's angel eyes of love! Thou, that hast been a brightness in my path, A guest of heaven unto my lonely soul, A stainless lily in my widow'd house, There springing up, with soft light round thee shed,	For immortality I Meek child of God! I bless thee—He will bless thee I Iri His love He calls thee now from this rude stormy world To thy Redeemer's breast I And thou wilt die, As thou hast lived—my duteous, holy <i>Blanche</i>! In trusting and serene submissiveness, Humble, yet full of heaven. <i>Blanche</i>, (<i>rising</i>.) Now is there strength Infused through all my spirit, lead rise And say, " Thy will be done !" <i>D'Aubigne</i>. (<i>pointing upwards</i>.) See'st thou, my child ! Yon faint light in the west ? The signal star Of our due vesper service, gleaming in Through the close dungeon grating ! Mournfully It seems to quiver; yet shall this night pass, <i>This</i> night alone, without the lifted voice Of adoration in our narrow cell, As if unworthy fear or wavering faith Silenced the strain ? No I let it waft to heaven The prayer, the hope, of poor mortality, In its dark hour once more ! And we will sleep, Yes—calmly sleep, when our last rite is closed. <i>[They sing together.</i> PRISONERS' EVENING SONG We see no more in Thy pure skies, How soft, O God I the sunset dies; How every colour'd hill and wood Seems melting in the golden flood; Yet, by the precious memories won From bright hours now for ever gone, Father ! o'er all Thy works, we know, Thou still art shedding beauty's glow; Still touching every cloud and tree With glory, eloquent of Thee; Still feeding all Thy flowers with light, Though man hath barr'd it from our sight.

We know Thou reign'st, the Un-
chftnging One, the All-just!
And biess Thee still with free and
" boundless trust I

We read no more, O God ! Thy
ways
On earth, in these wild, evil days.
The red sword in the oppressor's
hand
Is ruler of the weeping land;
Fallen are the faithful and the pure,
No shrine is spared, no hearth
secure. [past,
Yet, by the deep voice from the
Which tells us these things cannot
last—
And by the hope which finds no ark
Save in Thy breast, when storms
grow dark—
We trust Theel As the sailor
knows
That in its place of bright repose
His pole-star burns, though mist
and cloud
May veil it with a midnight shroud,
We know Thou reign'st, All-holy One,
All-just!
And bless Thee still with love's own
boundless trust.

We feel no more that aid is nigh,
When our faint hearts within us
die.
We suffer—and we know our doom
Must be one suffering till the tomb.
Yet, by the anguish of Thy Son
When His last hour came darkly
on ;
By His dread cry, the air which
rent
In terror of abandonment ;
And by His parting word, which
rose
Through faith victorious o'er all
woes—
We know that Thou mayst wound,
mayst break
The spirit, but wilt ne'er forsake !
Sad suppliants whom our brethren
spurn,
In our deep need to Thee we turn I
To Whom but Thee ? All-merciful,
All-just!
In life, in death, we yield Thee bound-
less trust I

HYMN OF THE VAUDOIS MOUNTAINEERS IN TIMES OF PERSECUTION

Thanks be to God for the mountains !
—HOWITT'S *Book of the Seasons*.

FOR the strength of the hills we bless
Thee,
Our God, our fathers' God !
Thou hast made Thy children mighty,
By the touch of the mountain-sod,
Thou hast fix'd our ark of refuge
Where the spoiler's foot ne'er trod ;
For the strength of the hills we bless
Thee,
Our God, our fathers' God !

We are watchers of a beacon
Whose light must never die;
We are guardians of an altar
'Midst the silence of the sky:
The rocks yield founts of courage,
Struck forth as by Thy rod ;
For the strength of the hills we bless
Thee,
Our God, our fathers' God !

For the dark, resounding caverns,
Where Thy still, small voice is
heard;
For the strong pines of the forests,
That by Thy breach are stirr'd;
For the storms, on whose free pinions
Thy spirit walks abroad ;
For the strength of the hills we bless
Thee,
Our God, our fathers' God I

The royal eagle darteth
On his quarry from the heights,
And the stag that knows no master,
Seeks there his wild delights;
But we, for Thy communion,
Have sought the mountain-sod ;
For the strength of the hills we bless
Thee,
Our God, our fathers' God !

The banner of the chieftain
Far, far below us waves;
The war-horse of the spearman
Cannot reach our lofty caves :
Thy dark clouds wrap the threshold
Of freedom's last abode ;
For the strength of the hills we bless
Thee,
Our God, our fathers' God I

For the shadow of Thy presence,
 Round our camp of rock outspread ;
 For the stern denies of battle,
 Bearing record of our dead ;
 For the snows and for the torrents,
 For the free heart's burial-sod ;
 For the strength of the hills we bless
 Thee,
 Our God, our fathers' God I

PRAYER AT SEA AFTER VICTORY

The land shall never rue,
 So England to herself do prove but true,
SHAKESPEARE.

THROUGH evening's bright repose
 A voice of prayer arose,
 When the sea-fight was done
 The sons of England knelt,
 With hearts that now could melt,
 For on the wave her battle had been
 won.

Round their tall ship, the main
 Heaved with a dark red stain,
 Caught not from sunset's cloud ;
 While with the tide swept past
 Pennon and shiver'd mast,
 Which to the Ocean Queen that day
 , had bow'd.

But free and fair on high,
 A native of the sky,
Her streamer met the breeze ;
 It flow'd o'er fearless men,
 Though, hush'd and childlike then,
 Before their God they gather'd on the
 seas.

Oh (did not thoughts of home
 O'er each bold spirit come,
 As from the land sweet gales ?
 In every word of prayer
 Had not some hearth a share,
 Some bower, inviolate 'midst Eng-
 land's vales ?

Yes f bright, green spots that lay
 In beauty far away,
 Hearing no billow's roar,
 Safer from touch of spoil,
 For that day's fiery toil,
 Rose on high hearts, that now with
 love gush'd o'er,

A solemn scene and dread !
 The victors and the dead,

The breathless burning sky !
 And, passing with the race
 Of waves that keep no trace,
 The wild, brief signs of huiaan vic-
 tory I

A stern, yet holy scene!
 Billows, where strife hath been,
 Sinking to awful sleep ;
 And words, that breathe the sense
 Of God's omnipotence,
 Making a minster of that silent deep.

Borne through such hours afar,
 Thy flag hath been a star,
 Where eagle's wings ne'er flew :
 England! the unprofaned,
 Thou of the earth unstain'd,
 Oh! to the banner and the shrine be
 true!

THE INDIAN'S REVENGE

SCENE IN THE LIFE OF A MORAVIAN MISSIONARY

[Circumstances similar to those on which this scene is founded are recorded in *Came's Narrative of the Moravian Missions in Greenland*, and gave rise to the dramatic sketch.]

But by my wrongs and by my wrath,
 To-morrow Areouski's breath
 That fires yon heaven with storms of death,
 Shall light me to the foe!
Indian Song in *Gertrude of Wyoming*.

SCENE.—*The shore of a Lake sur-
 rounded by deep woods. A solitary
 cabin on its banks, overshadowed
 by maple and sycamore trees. HERR-
 MANN, the missionary, seated alone
 before the cabin. The hour is
 evening twilight.*

Herrmann. Was that the light
 from some lone, swift canoe
 Shooting across the waters ?—No, a
 flash

From the night's first, quick firefly,
 lost again
 In the deep bay of cedars. Not a
 bark

Is on the wave ; no rustle of a breeze
 Comes through the forest. In this
 nc v, strange world,

Oh! how mysterious, how eternal,
 seems
 The mighty melancholy of the woods!
 The desert's own great spirit, infinite!

Little they know, in mine own father-
land,
 Along the castled Rhine, or e'en
 amidst
 The wild Harz mountains, or the
 sylvan glades
 Deep in the Odenwald — they little
 know
 Of what is solitude ! In hours like
 this,
 There, from a thousand nooks, the
 cottage hearths
 Pour forth red light through vine-
 hung lattices,
 To guide the peasant, singing cheerily,
 On the home-path ; while round his
 lowly perch,
 With eager eyes awaiting his return,
 The cluster'd faces of his children
 shine
 To the clear harvest moon. Be still,
 fond thoughts !
 Melting my spirit's grasp from
 heavenly hope
 By your vain, earthward yearnings.
 O my God !
 Draw me still nearer, closer unto Thee,
 Till all the hollow of these deep desires
 May with Thyself be fill'd ! Be it
 enough
 At once to gladden and to solemnise
 My lonely life, if for Thine altar here
 In this dread temple of the wilderness,
 By prayer, and toil, and watching, I
 may win
 The offering of one heart, one human
 heart,
 Bleeding, repenting, loving !
 Hark ! a step,
 An Indian tread ! I know the stealthy
 sound—
 'Tis on some quest of evil, through
 the grass
 Gliding so serpent-like.
 (He comes forward, and meets an
 Indian warrior armed.)
 Enonio, is it thou ? I see thy form
 Tower stately through the dusk, vet
 scarce mine eye
 Discerns thy face.
 Enonio. My father speaks my
 name.
 Herrmann. Are not the hunters
 from the chase return'd ?
 The night-fires lit ? Why is my son
 abroad ?

Enonio. The warrior's arrow knows
 of nobler prey
 Than elk or deer. Now let my father
 leave
 The lone path free,
 Herrmann. The forest way is long
 From the red chieftain's home. Rest
 thee awhile
 Beneath my sycamore, and we will
 speak
 Of these things further.
 Enonio. Tell me not of rest!
 My heart is sleepless, and the dark
 night swift.
 I must begone.
 Herrmann (solemnly). No, warrior !
 thou must stay !
 The Mighty One hath given me
 power to search
 Thy soul with piercing words—and
 thou must stay,
 And hear me, and give answer ! If
 thy heart
 Be grown thus restless, is it not be-
 cause
 Within its dark folds thou hast
 mantled up
 Some burning thought of ill ?
 Enonio (with sudden impetuosity).
 How should I rest ?—
 Last night the spirit of my brother
 came,
 An angry shadow in the moonlight
 streak,
 And said, "Avenge me!" In the
 clouds this morn
 I saw the frowning colour of his
 blood—
 And that, too, had a voice. I lay at
 noon
 Alone beside the sounding waterfall,
 And through its thunder-music spake
 a tone—
 A low tone piercing all the roll of
 waves—
 And said "Avenge me !" Therefore
 have I raised
 The tomahawk, and strung the bow
 again,
 That I may send the shadow from
 my couch,
 And take the strange sound from the
 cataract,
 And sleep once more.
 Herrmann. A better path, my
 son !

Unto the still and dewy land of sleep, 'Midst the strange whispers and dim
 My hand in peace can guide thee— shadowy things
 e'en the way Of the great forests, I have call'd
 Thy dying brother trod. Say, didst thou love aloud,
 That lost one well ? " Brother ! forgive, forgive ! " He
Enonio. Know'st thou not we answer'd not—
 grew up His deep voice, rising from the land
 Even as twin roes amidst the wilder- of souls,
 ness ? Cries but " *Avenge me I* "—and I go
 Unto the chase we journey'd in one forth now
 path ; To slay his murderer, that when next
 We stemm'd the lake in one canoe ; his eyes
 we lay Glean on me mournfully from that
 Beneath one oak to rest. When fever pale shore,
 hung I may look up, and meet their glance,
 Upon my burning lips, my brother's and say,
 hand " *I have avenged thee !* "
 Was still beneath my head ; my *Herrmann.* Oh ! that human love
 brother's robe Should be the root of this dread
 Cover'd my bosom from the chill bitterness,
 night air— Till heaven through all the fever'd
 Our lives were girdled by one belt of being pours
 love Transmuting balsam! Stay, *Enonio!*
 Until he turn'd him from his father's stay !
 gods. Thy brother calls thee not! The
 And then my soul fell from him— spirit world,
 then the grass Where the departed go, sends back
 Grew in the way between our parted to earth
 homes; No visitants for evil, Tis the might
 And wheresoe'er I wander'd, then it Of the strong passion, the remorseful
 seem'd grief
 That all the woods were silent. I At work in thine own breast, which
 went forth— lends the voice
 I journey'd, with my lonely heart, Unto the forest and the cataract,
 afar, The angry colour to the clouds of
 And so return'd—and where was he ? morn,
 The earth The shadow to the moonlight. Stay,
 Own'd him on more. my son!
Herrmann. But thou thyself, since Thy brother is at peace. Beside his
 then, couch,
 Hast turn'd thee from the idols of thy When of the murderer's poison'd
 tribe, shaft he died,
 And, like thy brother, bow'd the I knelt and pray'd ; he named his
 suppliant knee Saviour's name,
 To the one God. Meekly, beseechingly; he spoke of
 thee
Enonio. Yes ! I have learn'd to In pity and in love.
 pray *Enonio (hurriedly).* Did he not
 With my white father's words, yet all say
 the more My arrow should avenge him ?
 My heart, that shut against my *Herrmann.* His last words
 brother's love, Were all forgiveness.
 Hath been within me as an arrowy *Enonio.* What! and shall the man
 fire, Who pierced him with the shaft of
 Burning my sleep away. In the treachery,
 night hush, Walk fearless forth in joy ?

Herrmann. Was he not once
Thjk brother's friend ? Oh ! trust
me, not in joy
He walks the frowning forest. Did
keen love,
Too late repentant of its heart es-
tranged,
Wake in thy haunted bosom, with its
train
Of sounds and shadows—and shall
he escape ?
Enonio, dream it not ! Our God, the
All-just,
Unto Himself reserves this royalty—
The secret chastening of the guilty
heart,
The fiery touch, the scourge that
purifies,
Leave it with him I Yet make it not
thy hope :
For that strong heart of thine—oh !
listen yet—
Must, in its depths, o'ercome the very
wish
For death or torture to the guilty one,
Ere it can sleep again.
Enonio. My father speaks
Of change, for man too mighty.
Herrmann. I but speak
Of that which hath been, and again
must be,
If thou wouldst join thy brother, in
the life
Of the bright country where, I well
believe,
His soul rejoices. *He* had known
such change :
He died in peace. He, whom his
tribe once named
The Avenging Eagle, took to his
meek heart,
In its last pangs, the spirit of those
words
"Which, from the Saviour's cross, went
up to heaven—
, Forgive them, for they know not
what they do !
Father, forgive !"—And o'er the
eternal bounds
Of that celestial kingdom, unfiled,
Where evil may not enter, he, I deem,
Hath to his Master pass'd. He waits
thee there—
JFor love, we trust, springs heaven-
ward from the grave,
Immortal in its holiness. He calls

His brother to the land of golden light
And ever-living fountains—couldst
thpu hear
His voice o'er those bright waters, it
would say,
" My brother ! oh I be pure, be
merciful !
That we may meet again,"
Enomo (hesitating), Can I return
Unto my tribe, and unavenged ?
Herrmann. To Him,
To Him return, from Whom thirttf
erring steps
Have wander'd far and long ! Rc
turn, my son,
To thy Redeemer ! Died He not in
love—
The Sinless, the Divine, the Son of
God—
Breathing forgiveness 'midst all
agonies ?
And we, dare we be ruthless ? By His
aid
Shalt thou be guided to thy brother's
place
'Midst the pure spirits. Oh ! retrace
the way [heart
Back to thy Saviour ! He rejects no
E'en with the dark stains on it, if
true tears
Be o'er them showcr'd. Ay ! weep,
thou Indian chief !
For, by the kindling moonlight, I
behold
Thy proud lips working—weep,
relieve thy soul !
Tears will not shame thy manhood,
in the hour
Of its great conflict.
Enonio (giving up his weapons to
HERRMANN). Father ! take the
bow,
Keep the sharp arrows till the hunters
call
Forth to the chase once more. And
let me dwell
A little while, my father I by thy
side,
That I may hear the blessed words
again—
Like water-brooks amidst the sum-
mer hills—
From thy true lips flow forth ; for in
my heart [sound
The music and the memory of their
Too long have died away.

Herrmann. Oh, welcome back,
 Friend, rescued one! Yes, thou
 shall be my guest,
 And we will pray beneath my sycamore
 Together, morn and eve; and I will
 spread
 Thy couch beside my fire, and sleep
 at last—
 After the visiting of holy thoughts—
 With dewy wings shall sink upon
 thine eyes!
 Enter my home, and welcome, welcome back,
 To peace, to God, thou lost and found
 again!

*(They go into the cabin together.—
 HERRMANN, lingering for a moment
 on the threshold, looks up to the
 starry skies.)*

Father! that from amidst yon glorious
 worlds
 Now look'st on us, Thy children!
 make this hour
 Blessed for ever! May it see the
 birth
 Of Thine own image in the unfathom'd
 deep
 Of an immortal soul,—a thing to
 name
 With reverential thought, a solemn
 world!
 To Thee more precious than those
 thousand stars
 Burning on high in Thy majestic
 heaven!

EVENING SONG OF THE WEARY
 FATHER of heaven and earth!
 I bless Thee for the night,
 Ihe soft, still night!
 The holy pause of care and mirth,
 Of sound and light!

Now, far in glade and dell,
 Flower-cup, and bud, and bell,
 Have shut around the sleeping wood-
 lark's nest;
 The bee's long murmuring toils
 are done,
 And I, the o'erwearied one,
 O'erwearied and o'erwrought,
 Bless Thee, O God! O Father of the
 oppressed!

With my last waking thought,
 In the still night!
 Yes! e'er I sink to rest,
 By the fire's dying light,
 Thou Lord of earth and heaven!
 I bless Thee, Who hast given,
 Unto life's fainting travellers, the
 night—
 The soft, still, holy night.

THE DAY OF FLOWERS

A MOTHER'S WALK WITH HER CHILD

One spirit—His
 Who wore the platted thorn with bleeding brows,
 Rules universal nature. Not a flower
 But shows some touch, in freckle, freak, or stain,
 Of His unrivall'd pencil. He inspires
 Their balmy odours and imparts their hues,
 And bathes their eyes with nectar,
 Happy who walks with Him!—COWPER.

COME to the woods, my boy!
 Come to the streams and bowery
 dingles forth,
 My happy child! The spirit of
 bright hours
 Woos us in every wind; fresh wild-
 leaf scents,
 From thickets, where the lonely
 stockdove broods,
 Enter our lattice; fitful songs of joy
 Float in with each soft current of the
 air;—
 And we will hear their summons;
 we will give
 One day to flowers, and sunshine, and
 glad thoughts,
 And thou shalt revel 'midst free
 nature's wealth,
 And for thy mother twine wild
 wreaths; while she,
 From thy delight, wins to her own
 fond heart
 The vernal ecstasy of childhood back.
 Come to the woods, my boy!

What! wouldst thou lead already to
 the path
 Along the copsewood brook? Come,
 then! in truth
 Meet playmate for a child, a blessed
 chit
 Is a glad, singing stream, heard or
 unheard,
 Singing its melody of happiness
 Amidst the reeds, and bounding in
 free glaze

To that sweet chime. With what a sparkling life It fin, the shadowy dingle !—now the wing Of some low-skimming swallow shakes bright spray Forth to the sunshine from its dimpled wave ; Now, from some pool of crystal darkness deep, The trout springs upward, with a showery gleam And plashing sound of waters. What swift rings Of mazy insects o'er the shallow tide Seem, as they glance, to scatter sparks of light From burnish'd films! And mark yon silvery line Of gossamer, so tremulously hung Across the narrow current, from the tuft Of hazels to the hoary poplar's bough! See, in the air's transparence, how it waves, Quivering and glistening with each faintest gale, Yet breaking not—a bridge for fairy shapes, How delicate, how wondrous ! Yes, my boy ! Well may we make the stream's bright, winding vein Our woodland guide, for He Who made the stream Made it a clue to haunts of loveliness, For ever deepening. Oh, forget Him not, Dear child! That airy gladness which thou feel'st Wafting thee after bird and butterfly, ! As 'twere a breeze within thee, is not less His gift, His blessing on thy spring-time hours, Than this rich, outward sunshine, mantling all The leaves, and grass, and mossy-tinted stones With summer glory. Stay thy bounding step, [while My merry wanderer !—let us rest a By this clear pool, where, in the shadow flung From alder boughs and osiers o'er its breast,	The soft red of the flowering willow-herb So vividly is pictured. Seems it not E'en melting to a more transparent glow In that pure glass ? Oh ! beautiful are streams! And, through all ages, human hearts have loved Their music, still accordant with each mood Of sadness or of joy. And love hath grown Into vain worship, which hath left its trace On sculptured urn and altar, gleaming still Beneath dim olive boughs, by many a fount Of Italy and Greece. But we will take Our lesson e'en from erring hearts, which bless'd The river deities or fountain nymphs, For the cool breeze, and for the freshening shade, And the sweet water's tune. The One supreme, The All-sustaining, Ever-present God, Who dower'd the soul with immortality, Gave also <i>these</i> delights, to cheer on earth Its fleeting passage ; therefore let us greet Each wandering flower-scent as a boon from Him, Each bird-note, quivering 'midst light summer leaves, And every rich celestial tint unnamed, Wherewith transpierced, the clouds of morn and eve, Kindle and melt away ! And now, in low, In grateful thoughts rejoicing, let us bend Our footsteps onward to the dell of flowers Around the ruin'd mansion. Thou, my boy ! Not yet, I deem, hast visited that lone But lovely spot, whose loveliness for thee Will wear no shadow of subduing thought—

No colouring from the past. This way our path	The air with mournful fragrance—for it speaks
Winds through the hazels. Mark how brightly shoots	Of life gone hence; and the flint, Southern breath
The dragon-fly along the sunbeam's line,	Of myrtle leaves, from yon forsaken porch,
Crossing the leafy gloom. How full of life,	Startles the soul with sweetness! Yet rich knots
The life of song, and breezes, and free wings,	Of garden flowers, far wandering, and self-sown
Is all the murmuring shade! and thine, oh <i>thine</i> !	Through all the sunny hollow, spread around
Of all the brightest and the happiest here,	A flush of youth and joy, free nature's joy,
My blessed child! my gift of God! that makest	Undim'd by human change. How kindly here,
My heart o'erflow with summer! Hast thou twined	With the low thyme and daisies, they have blent!
Thy wreath so soon! yet will we loiter not,	And, under arches of wild eglantine, Drooping from this tall elm, how strangely seems
Though here the bluebell wave, and gorgeously	The frail gum cistus o'er the turf to snow
Round the brown, twisted roots of yon scathed oak	Its pearly flower-leaves down! Go, happy boy!
The heath-flower spread its purple. We must leave	Rove thou at will amidst these roving sweets;
The copse, and through yon broken avenue,	Whilst I, beside this fallen dial-stone, Under the tall moss-rose tree, long unpruned,
Shadow'd by drooping walnut foliage, reach	Rest where thick clustering pansies weave around
The ruin's glade. And lo! before us, fair	Their many-tinged mosaic, 'midst dark grass
Yet desolate, amidst the golden day It stands, that house of silence! wedded now	Bedded like jewels. He hath bounded on, Wild with delight!—the crimson on his cheek
To verdant Nature by the o'ermant- ling growth	Purer and richer e'en than that which lies
Of leaf arid tendril, which fond woman's hands	In this deep-hearted rose-cup! Bright moss-rose!
Once loved to train. How the rich wallflowerscent	Though now so lorn, yet surely gracious tree!
From every niche and mossy cornice floats, [alone]	Once thou wert cherish'd I and, by human love,
Embalming its decay! The bee Is murmuring from its casement, whence no more	Through many a summer duly "isited
Shall the sweet eyes of laughing chil- dren shine,	For thy bloom-offerings, which o'er festal board,
Watching some homeward footstep. See! unbound	And youth's brow, and e'en the shaded couch
From the old fretted stonework, what thick wreaths	Of long-secluded sickness, may have shed
Ol jasmine, borne by waste exuber- ance down,	A joy, now lost.
Trail through the grass their gleam- ing stars, and load,	Yet shall there still be joy,

Where God hath pour'd forth beauty, and the voice Of h^uman love shall still be heard in praise Over His glorious gifts ! O Father I Lord! The All-beneficent! I bless Thy name, That Thou hast mantled the green earth with flow'rs, Linking our hearts to nature! By the love Of their wild blossoms, our young footsteps first Into her deep recesses are beguiled— Her minster-cells—dark glen and forest bower, Where, thrilling with its earliest sense of Thee, Amidst the low, religious whisperings And shivery leaf-sounds of the soli- tude, The spirit wakes to worship, and is made Thy living temple. By the breath of flowers, Thou callest us, from city throngs and cares, Back to the woods, the birds, the mountain streams, That sing of Thee! back to free childhood's heart, Fresh with the dews of tenderness ! Thou bidd'st The lilies of the field with placid smile Reprove man's feverish strivings, and infuse Through his worn soul a more un- worldly life, With their soft, holy breath. Thou hast not left His purer nature, with its fine desires, Uncared for in this universe of Thine! The glowing rose attests it, the be- loved Of poet-hearts, touch'd by their fervent dreams With spiritual light, and made a source Of heaven-ascending thou^ghts. E'en to faint age Thou lend'st the vernal bliss: the old man's eye Falls on the kindling blossoms, and his soul	Remembers youth and love, and hopefully Turns unto Thee, Who call'st earth's buried germs From dust to splendour; as the mortal seed Shall, at Thy summons, from the grave spring up To put on glory, to be girt with power, And fill'd with immortality. Receive Thanks, blessings, love, for these, Thy lavish boons, And, most of all, their heavenward influences, O Thou that gavest us flowers ! Return, my boy!— With all thy chaplets and bright bands, return ! See, with how deep a crimson eve hath touch'd And glorified the ruin !—glowworm light Will twinkle on the dewdrops, ere we reach Our home again. Come ! with thy last sweet prayer At thy bless'd mother's knee, to-night shall thanks Unto our Father in His heaven arise, For all the gladness, all the beauty shed O'er one rich day of flowers. HYMN OF THE TRAVELLER'S HOUSEHOLD ON HIS RETURN IN THE OLDEN TIME JOY ! the lost one is restored I Sunshine comes to hearth and board. From the far-off countries old Of the diamond and red gold ; From the dusky archer-bands, Roamers of the fiery sands; From the desert winds, whose breath Smites with sudden, silent death ; He hath reach'd his home again, Where we sing In Thy praise a fervent strain, God our King ! Mightiest! unto Thee he turn'd When the noonday fiercest burn'd; When the fountain-springs were far, And the sounds of Arab war SwelPd upon the sultry blast, I And the sandy columns past,

Unto Thee he cried ; and Thou,
 Merciful! didst hear his vow !
 Therefore unto Thee again
 Joy shall sing
 Many a sweet and thankful strain,
 God our King !

Thou wert with him on the main,
 And the snowy mountain-chain,
 And the rivers, dark and wide,
 Which through Indian forests glide :
 Thou didst guard him from the wrath
 Of the lion in his path,
 And the arrows on the breeze,
 And the dropping poison-trees,
 Therefore from our household train
 Oft shall spring
 Unto Thee a blessing strain,
 God our King!

Thou to his lone, watching wife
 Hast brought back the light of life !
 Thou hast spared his loving child
 Home to greet him from the wild.
 Though the suns of Eastern skies
 On his cheek have set their dyes,
 Though long toils and sleepless cares
 On his brow have blanch'd the hairs,
 Yet the night of fear is flown—
 He is living, and our own !
 Brethren ! spread his festal board,
 Hang his mantle and his sword,
 With the armour, on the wall—
 While this long, long silent hall
 Joyfully doth hear again
 Voice and string
 Swell to Thee the exulting strain,
 God our King !

THE PAINTER'S LAST WORK

[Suggested by the closing scene in the life of the painter Blake, which is, beautifully related by Allan Cunningham.]

Clasp me a little longer on the brink
 Of life, while I can feel thy dear caress;
 And when this heart hath ceased to beat,
 oh! think,
 And let it mitigate thy woe's excess,
 That thou hast been to me all tenderness,
 And friend to more than human friendship
 just—
 Oh ! by that retrospect of happiness,
 And by the hope of an immortal trust,
 God shall assuage thy pangs when I am laid in
 dust!—CAMPBELL.

*The Scene is an English Cottage. The
 lattice opens upon a Landscape at
 sunset.*

EUGENE, TERESA

Teresa. The fever's hue hath Mt
 thy cheek, beloved !
 Thine eyes, that make the dayspring
 in my heart,
 Are clear and still once more ! Wilt
 thou look forth ?
 Now, while the sunset with low
 streaming light—
 The light thou lovest—hath made
 the elm-wood stems
 All burning bronze, the river molten
 gold
 Wilt thou be raised upon thy couch,
 to meet
 The rich air filFd with wandering
 scents and sounds ?
 Or shall I lay thy dear, dear head
 once more
 On this true bosom, lulling thee to
 rest
 With our own evening hymn ?
Eugene. Not now, dear love !
 My soul is wakeful—lingering to look
 forth,
 Not on the sun, but thee ! Doth the
 light sleep
 On the stream tenderly ? and are the
 stems
 Of our own elm trees, by its alchemy,
 So richly changed ? and is the sweet-
 brier scent
 Floating around ? But I have said
 farewell,
 Farewell to earth, Teresa !—not to
 thee;
 Nor yet to our deep love—nor yet
 awhile
 Unto the spirit of mine art, which
 flows
 Back on my soul in mastery. One
 last work !
 And I will shrine my wealth of glow-
 ing thoughts,
 Clinging affections, and undying
 hopes,
 All, all in that memorial!
Teresa. Oh, what dream
 Is this, mine own Eugene ? Waste
 thou not thus
 Thy scarce-returning strength ; keep
 thy rich thoughts
 For happier days—they will not melt
 away
 Like passing music from the lute.
 Dear friend !

Dearest of friends ! thou canst win
 ack at will
 The glorious visions.
Eugene. Yes ! the unseen land
 Of glorious visions hath sent forth a
 voice
 To call me hence. Oh, be thou not
 deceived !
 Bind to thy heart no *earthly* hope,
 Teresa !
 I must, *must* leave thee ! Yet be !
 strong, my love !
 As thou hast still been gentle.
Teresa. O Eugene !
 What will this dim world be to me,
 Eugene !
 When wanting thy bright soul, the
 life of all— [on ?
 My only sunshine ? How can I bear
 How can we part ?—we that have
 loved so well,
 With clasping spirits link'd so long
 by grief,
 By tears, by prayer ?
Eugene. 'Een *therefore* we can part,
 With an immortal trust, that such
 high love
 Is not of things to perish.
 Let me leave
 One record still of its ethereal flame
 Brightening through death's cold
 shadow. Once again,
 Stand with thy meek hands folded on
 thy breast,
 And eyes half veiFd, in thine own soul
 absorb'd,
 As in thy watchings ere I sink to
 sleep;
 And I will give the bending, flower-
 like grace
 Of that soft form, and the still sweet-
 ness throned
 On that pale brow, and in that quiver-
 ing smile
 Of voiceless love, a life that shall
 outlast
 Their delicate earthly being. There !
 thy head
 Bow'd down with beauty, and with
 tenderness,
 And lowly thought—even "ius—my
 own Teresa !
 Oh ! the quick-glancing radiance and
 bright bloom,
 That once around thee hung, have
 melted now

Into more solemn light—but holier
 far,
 And dearer, and yet lovelier in mine
 eyes,
 Than all that summer-flush ! For by
 my couch,
 In patient and serene devotedness,
 Thou hast made those rich hues and
 sunny smiles
 Thine offering unto me. Oh ! I may
 give
 Those pensive lips, that clear Ma-
 donna brow,
 And the sweet earnestness of that
 dark eye,
 Unto the canvas; I may catch the
 flow
 Of all those drooping locks, and
 glorify, [thus—
 With a soft halo, what is imaged
 But how much rests unbreathed, my
 faithful one !
 What thou hast been to me ! This
 bitter world !
 This cold, unanswering world, that
 hath no voice
 To greet the gentle spirit, that drives
 back
 All birds of Eden, which would
 sojourn here
 A little while—how have I turn'd
 away
 From its keen, soulless air, and in my
 heart
 Found ever the sweet fountain of
 response
 To quench my thirst for home !
 The dear work grows
 Beneath my hand,—the last !
Teresa (falling on his neck in tears).
Eugene! Eugene !
 Break not my heart with thine excess
 of love!—
 Oh ! must I lose thee—thou that hast
 been still
 The tenderest—best !
Eugene. Weep, weep not thus,
 beloved !
 Let my true heart o'er thine retain
 its power
 Of soothing to the last ! Mine own
 Teresa !
 Take strength from strong affection !
 Let our souls,
 Ere this brief parting, mingle in one
 strain

Of deep, full thanksgiving, for God's
rich boon—

Our perfect love I' Oh, blessed have
we been

In that high gift! thousands o'er
earth may pass,

With hearts unfreshen'd by the
heavenly dew,

Which hath kept ours from wither-
ing. Kneel, true wife

And lay thy hands in mine.

(She kneels beside the couch—he prays.)

Oh, thus receive
Thy children's thanks, Creator! for
the love

Which Thou hast granted, through all
earthly woes,

To spread heaven's peace around
them—which hath bound

Their spirits to each other and to Thee,
With links whereon unkindness ne'er

hath breathed,
Nor wandering thought. We thank

Thee, gracious God!
For all its treasured memories, tender

cares,
Fond words, bright, bright sustaining

looks, unchanged
Through tears and joy! O Father!

most of all,
We thank, we bless Thee, for the price-

less trust,
Through Thy redeeming Son vouch-

safed to those
That love in Thee, of union, in Thy

sight
And in Thy heavens, immortal! Hear

our prayer!
Take home our fond affections, puri-

fied
To spirit-radiance from all earthly

stain;
Exalted, solemnised, made fit to

dwell,
Father! where all things that are

lovely meet,
And all things that are pure—for

evermore
With Thee and Thine!

A PRAYER OF AFFECTION
BLESSINGS, O Father! shower-
Father of Mercies! round his preci-
ous head!

On his lone walks and on his thought-
ful hour,

And the pure visions of his -uidnifcht
bed,

Blessings be shed!

Father! I pray Th'ee not
For earthly treasure to that most

beloved—
Fame, fortune, power oh! be his

spirit proved
By these, or by their absence, at Thy

will
But let Thy peace be wedded to his

lot,
Guarding his inner life from touch of

ill,
With its dove-pinion still!

Let such a sense of thee,
Thy watching presence, thy sustain-

ing love,
His bosom-guest inalienably be,

That wheresoe'er he move,
A heavenly light serene

Upon his heart and mien
May sit undimm'd! a gladness rest

his own,
Unspeakable, and to the world un-

known!
Such as from childhood's morning

land of dreams,
Remember'd faintly, gleams—

Faintly remember'd, and too swiftly
flown!

So let him walk with Thee,
Made by Thy Spirit free;

And when Thou call'st him from his
mortal place,

To his last hour be still that sweetness
given,

That joyful trust! and brightly let
him part,

With lamp clear burning, and un-
lingenng heart,

Mature to meet in heaven
His Saviour's face!

MOTHER'S LITANY BY THE
SICKBED OF A CHILD

SAVIOUR, that of woman born,
Mother-sorrow didst not scorn—
Thou, with Whose last anguish strove
One dear thought of earthly love—
Hear and aid!

Low he lies, my precious child,
With his spirit wandering wild
From its gladsome tasks and play,
And its bright thoughts far away—
Saviour, aid !

Pain sits heavy on his brow,
E'en though slumber seal it now;
Round his lip is quivering strife,
In his hand unquiet life—
Aid ! oh, aid !

Saviour ! loose the burning chain
From his fever'd heart and brain,
Give, oh ! give his young soul back
Into its own cloudless track!
Hear and aid !

Thou that saidst, " Awake ! arise !"
E'en when death had quench'd the
eyes—
In this hour of grief's deep sighing,
When o'erwearied hope is dying,
Hear and aid !

Yet, oh ! make him Thine, all Thine,
Saviour ! whether Death's or mine !
Yet, oh ! pour on human love,

Strength, trust, patience, from above I
Hear and aid I

NIGHT HYMN AT SEA

THE WORDS WRITTEN FOR A MELODY
BY FELTON

NIGHT sinks on the wave,
Hollow gusts are sighing,
Sea-birds to their cave
Through the gloom are flying.
Oh ! should storms come sweeping,
Thou, in heaven unsleeping,
O'er Thy children vigil keeping
Hear, hear, and save !

Stars look o'er the sea,
Few, and sad, and shrouded;
Faith our light must be,
When all else is clouded.
Thou, Whose voice came thrilling,
Wind and billow stilling,
Speak once more! our prayer fulfill-
ing—
Power dwells with Thee

SONNETS

FEMALE CHARACTERS OF
SCRIPTURE

Your tents are desolate; your stately steps,
Of all their choral dances, have not left
One trace beside the fountains : your full cup
Of gladness and of trembling, each alike
Is broken. Yet amidst undying things,
The mind still keeps your loveliness, and still
All the fresh glories of the early world
Hang round you in the spirit's pictured halls,
Never to change!

INVOCATION

As the tired voyager on stormy seas
Invokes the coming of bright birds
from shore,
To waft him tidings, with the gentler
breeze,
Of dim, sweet woods that hear no
billows roar;
So, from the depth of days, when
earth yet wore
Her solemn beauty and primeval dew,
I call you, gracious Forms ! Oh,
come! restore

i Awhile that holy freshness, and
renew
Life's morning dreams. Come with
the voice, the lyre,
Daughters of Judah! with the
timbrel rise !
Ye of the dark, prophetic, Eastern
eyes,
Imperial in their visionary lire ;
Oh ! steep my soul in that old, glorious
time,
When God's Own whisper shook the
cedars of your clime !

INVOCATION CONTINUED

AND come, ye faithful! round Mes-
siah seen,
With a soft harmony of tears and
light
Streaming through all your spiritual
mien—
As in calm clouds of pearly stillness
bright,

Showers weave with sunshine, and
transpierce their slight
Ethereal cradle. From *your* heart
subdued
All haughty dreams of power had
wing'd their flight,
And left high place for martyr fortitude,
True faith, long-suffering love. Come
to me, come!
And as the seas, beneath your
Master's tread,
Fell into crystal smoothness, round
Him spread
Like the clear pavement of His
heavenly home ;
So, in your presence, let the soul's
great deep
Sink to the gentleness of infant
sleep.

THE SONG OF MIRIAM

A SONG for Israel's God ! Spear,
crest, and helm
Lay by the billows of the old Red
Sea,
When Miriam's voice o'er that sepulchral realm
Sent on the blast a hymn of jubilee.
With her lit eye, and long hair floating free,
Queenlike she stood, and glorious
was the strain,
E'en as instinct with the tempestuous
glee
Of the dark waters, tossing o'er the
slain.
A song for God's own victory ! Oh,
thy lays,
Bright poesy ! were holy in their
birth ;
How hath it died, thy seraph note of
praise,
In the bewildering melodies of
earth !
Return from troubling, bitter founts
—return,
Back to the life-springs of thy native
urn !

RUTH

THE plumelike swaying of the au-
burn corn,
By soft winds to a dreamy motion
"fann'd,

Still brings me back thine image—O
forlorn,
Yet not forsaken Ruth ' I see
thee stand
Lone, 'midst the gladness of the
harvest-band—
Lone, as a wood-bird on the ocean's
foam
Fall'n in its weariness, Th
fatherland
Smiles far away ! yet to the sense of
home—
That finest, purest, which can re-
cognise
Home in affection's glance—for
ever true
Beats thy calm heart ; and if thy
gentle eyes
Gleam tremulous through tears,
'tis not to rue
Those words, immortal in their deep
love's tone,
" *Thy people and thy God shall be
mine own !* "

THE VIGIL OF RIZPAH

And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took
sackcloth, and spread it for her upon the rock,
from the beginning of harvest until water dropped
upon them out of heaven, and suffered neither
the birds of the air to rest on them by day,
nor the beasts of the field by night.—2 Sam.
xxi. 10.

WHO watches on the mountain with
the dead,
Alone before the awfulness of
night ?—
A seer awaiting the deep spirit's
might ?
A warrior guarding some dark pass of
dread ?
No—a lorn woman ! On her droop-
ing head,
Once proudly graceful, heavy beats
the rain ;
She recks not—living for the un-
buried slain,
Only to scare the vulture from their
bed.
So, night by night, her vigil hath she
kept
With the pale stars, and with the
dews hath wept :
Oh ! surely some bright Presence
from Above
On those wild rocks the lonely one
must aid !

E'en so ; a strengthener through all
 .torm and shade,
 The "nconquerable angel, might-
 iest Love!

THE REPLY OF THE SHUNAM- MITE WOMAN

And she answered, I dwell among mine **own**
 people.—2 *Kings* iv. 13.

" I DWELL among mine own,"—oh,
 happy thou !

Not for the sunny clusters of the
 vine,
 Not for the olives on the mountain's
 brow,

Nor the flocks wandering by the
 flowery line

Of streams, that make the green
 land where they shine

Laugh to the light of waters—not for
 these,

Nor the soft shadow of ancestral trees,
 Whose kindly whisper floats o'er
 thee and thine—

Oh! not for *these* ! call thee richly
 blest,

But for the meekness of thy woman's
 breast,

Where that sweet depth of still con-
 tentment lies ;

And for thy holy, household love,
 which clings

Unto all ancient and familiar
 things,

Weaving from each some link for
 home's dear charities,

THE ANNUNCIATION

LOWLIEST of women, and most glori-
 fied!

In thy still beauty sitting calm and
 lone,

A brightness round thee grew—and
 by thy side,

Kindling the air, a form ethereal
 shone,

Solemn, yet breathing gladness.
 From her throne

A queen had risen with more imperial
 eye,

A stately prophetess of victory
 From her proud lyre had struck a

tempest's tone,
 For such high tidings as to *thee* were
 brought,

Chosen of heaven ! that hour :
 but thou, oh ! thou

E'en as a flower with gracious rains
 o'erfraught,

Thy virgin head beneath its crown
 didst bow,

And take to thy meek breast the all
 holy word,

And own thyself *the handmaid of the*
Lord.

THE SONG OF THE VIRGIN

YET as a sunburst flushing mountain-
 snow,

Fell the celestial touch of fire ere
 long

On the pale stillness of thy thoughtful
 brow,

And thy calm spirit lighten'd into
 song,

Unconsciously, perchance, yet free
 and strong

Flow'd the majestic joy of tuneful
 words,

Which living harps the choirs of
 heaven among

Might well have link'd with their
 divinest chords.

Full many a strain, borne far on
 glory's blast,

Shall leave, where once its haughty
 music pass'd,

No more to memory than a reed's
 faint sigh ;

While thine, O childlike Virgin !
 through all time

Shall send its fervent breath o'er
 every clime,

Being of God, and therefore not to
 die.

THE PENITENT ANOINTING CHRIST'S FEET

THERE was a mournfulness in angel
 eyes,

That saw thee, woman ! bright in
 this world's train,

Moving to pleasure's airy melodies,
 Thyself the idol of the enchanted

strain.
 But from thy beauty's garland,
 brief and vain,

When one by one the rose-leaves had
 been torn;

When thy heart's core had quiver'd
to the pain
Through every life-nerve sent by
arrowy scorn;
When thou didst kneel to pour sweet
odours forth
On the Redeemer's feet, with many
a sigh,
And showering teardrop, of yet richer
worth
Than all those costly balms of
Araby;
Then was there joy, a song of joy in
heaven,
For thee, the child won back, the
penitent forgiven!

MARY AT THE FEET OF CHRIST
On I bless'd beyond all daughters of
the earth!

What were the Orient's thrones to
that low seat
Where thy hush'd spirit drew celestial
birth,
Mary! meek listener at the
Saviour's feet?

No feverish cares to that divine
retreat

Thy woman's heart of silent worship
brought,

But a fresh childhood, heavenly
truth to meet

With love, and wonder, and sub-
missive thought.

Oh! for the holy quiet of thy breast,
'Midst the world's eager tones and
footsteps flying,

Thou, whose calm soul was like a
wellspring, lying

So deep and still in its transparent
rest,

That e'en when noontide burns upon
the hills,

Some one bright solemn star all its
lone mirror fills.

THE SISTERS OF BETHANY
AFTER THE DEATH OF
LAZARUS

ONE grief, one faith, O sisters of the
dead!

Was in your bosoms—thou, whose
steps, made fleet

By keen hope fluttering in the heart
which bled,

Bore thee, as wings, the Lord of
Life to greet;

And thou, that duteous in thy still
retreat

Didst wait His summons, then with
reverent love

Fall weeping at the bless'd Deliver-
er's feet,

Whom e'en to heavenly tears thy woe
could move.

And which to *Him*, the All-seeing and
All-just,

Was loveliest—that quick zeal, or
lowly trust?

Oh! question not, and let no law be
given

To those unveilings of its deepest
shrine,

By the wrung spirit made in out-
ward sign:

Free service from the heart is ail in all
to heaven.

THE MEMORIAL OF MARY

Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this
gospel shall be preached in the whole world, there
shall also this, that this woman hath done, be
told for a memorial of her.—*Matt. xxvi. 13.*
—See also *John xii. 3.*

THOU hast thy record in the mon-
arch's hall,

And on the waters of the far mid-
sea;

And where the mighty mountain
shadows fall,

The Alpine hamlet keeps a thought
of thee!

Where'er, beneath some Oriental
tree,

The Christian traveller rests—
where'er the child

Looks upward from the English
mother's knee,

With earnest eyes in wondering
reverence mild,

There art thou known—where'er the
Book of light

£jars hope and healing, there, beyond
all blight,

Is borne thy memory, and all praise
above.

Oh! say what deed so lifted thy
sweet name,

Mary! to that pure, silent place of
tame?

One lowly offering of exceeding
ijve.

THE WOMEN OF JERUSALEM AT THE CROSS

LIKE those pale stars of tempest-
hours, whose gleam
Waves calm and constant on the
rocking mast,
Such by the Cross doth your bright
lingering seem,

Daughters' of Zion! faithful to
the last!

Ye, through the darkness o'er the
wide earth cast

By the death-cloud within the
Saviour's eye,

E'en till away the heavenly spirit
pass'd,

Stood in the shadow of His agony.
O blessed faith! a guiding lamp,
that hour

Was lit for woman's heart! To her,
whose dower

Is all of love and suffering from her
birth,

Still hath your act a voice—through
fear, through strife,

Bidding her bind each tendril of her
life

To that which her deep soul hath
proved of holiest worth.

MARY MAGDALENE AT THE SEPULCHRE

WEEPER! to thee how bright a morn
was given

After thy long, long vigil of despair,
When that high Voice which burial-
rocks had riven

Thrill'd with immortal tones the
silent air!

Never did clarion's royal blast
declare

Such tale of victory to a breathless
crowd,

As the deep sweetness of *one* word
could bear

Into thy heart of hearts, O womati I
bow'd

By strong affection's angui h! *one*
low word—

"*Mary!*" and—ail the triumph
wrung from death

Was thus reveal'd; and thou, that
so hadst err'd,

So wept, and been forgiven, in
trembling faith

Didst cast thee down before the all-
conquering Son,

Awed by the mighty gift thy tears
and love had won!

MARY MAGDALENE BEARING TIDINGS OF THE RESUR- RECTION

THEN was a task of glory all thine own,
Nobler than e'er the still small

voice assign'd
e it ol ip si na w ful mu si c ma king

The ~~stormy splendours~~ of some
prophet's mind.

"*Christ is arisen!*"—by thee, to
wakemankind,

First from the sepulchre those words
were brought!

Thou wert to send the mighty
rushing wind

First on its way, with those high
tidings fraught—

"*Christ is arisen!*" Thou, *thou*, the
sin-enthral'd!

Earth's outcast, heaven's own ran-
som'd one, wert call'd

In human hearts to give that
rapture birth:

Oh, raised from shame to brightness!
there doth he

The tenderest meaning of His
ministry,

Whose undespairing love still
own'd the spirit's worth.

SONNETS, DEVOTIONAL AND MEMORIAL

THE SACRED HARP

How shall the harp of poesy regain
That old victorious tone of prophet-
years—

A spell divine o'er guilt's perturb-
ing fears,

And all the hovering shadows of the
brain?

Dark, evil wings took flight before
the strain,

And showers of holy quiet, with
its fall,

Sank on the soul. Oh I who may
now recall

The mighty music's consecrated
 reign?
 Spirit of God! Whose glory once
 o'erhung
 A throne, the ark's dread cherubim
 between,
 So let Thy presence brood, though
 now unseen,
 O'er those two powers by whom the
 harp is strung,
 Feeling and Thought! till the re-
 kindled chords,
 Give the long-buried tone back to
 immortal words.

TO A FAMILY BIBLE

WHAT household thoughts around,
 thee, as their shrine,
 Cling reverently? Of anxious
 looks beguiled,
 My mother's eyes upon thy page
 divine
 Each day were bent—her accents,
 gravely mild,
 Breathed out thy lore : whilst I, a
 dreamy child,
 Wander'd on breezelike fancies oft
 away,
 To some lone tuft of gleaming
 springflowers wild,
 Some fresh-discover'd nook for wood-
 land play,
 Some secret nest. Yet would the
 solemn Word,
 At times, with kindlings of young
 wonder heard,
 Fall on thy waken'd spirit, there to
 be
 A seed not lost,—for which, in
 darker years,
 O Book of Heaven ! I pour, with
 grateful tears,
 Heart-blessings on the holy dead
 and thee !

REPOSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY

FROM AN OLD ITALIAN PICTURE

UNDER a palm tree, by the green, old
 Nile,
 Lull'd on His mother's breast, the
 fair child lies,
 With dovelike breathings, and a
 tender smile
 Brooding above the slumber of His
 eyes;

While, through the stillness of the
 burning skies,
 Lo ! the dread works of Egypt's
 buried kings,
 Temple and pyramid, beyond Him
 rise, [things.
 Regal and still as everlasting
 Vain pomps ! from Him, with that
 pure, flowery cheek,
 Soft shadow'd by His mother's
 drooping head,
 A new-born spirit, mighty, and yet
 meek,
 O'er the whole world like vernal
 air shall spread ;
 And bid all earthly grandeurs cast
 the crown,
 Before the suffering and the lowly,
 down.

PICTURE OF THE INFANT CHRIST WITH FLOWERS

ALL the bright hues from Eastern
 garlands glowing,
 Round the young child luxuriantly
 are spread ;
 Gifts, fairer far than Magian kings,
 bestowing
 In adoration, o'er His cradle shed.
 Roses, deep-fill'd with rich mid-
 summer's red,
 Circle His hands • but, in His grave,
 sweet eye,
 Thought seems e'en now to wake,
 and prophesy [head.
 Of ruder coronals for that meek
 And thus it was ! a diadem of thorn
 Earth gave to Him Who mantled
 her with flowers ;
 To Him Who pour'd forth blessings
 in soft showers
 O'er all her paths, a cup of bitter
 scorn !
 And we repine, for whom that cup
 He took,
 O'er blooms that mock'd our hope,
 o'er idols that forsook !

ON A REMEMBERED PICTURE OF CHRIST

AN ECCE HOMO BY LEONARDO DA VINCI

I MET that image on a mirthful day
 Of youth; and, sinking with a
 still'd surprise,

Tl' i pride of life, before those
 holy eyes,
 In my quack heart died thoughtfully
 away,
 Abash'd to mute confession of a
 sway
 Awful, though meek. And now
 that, from the strings
 Of my soul's lyre, the tempest's
 mighty wings
 Have struck forth tones which then
 unawaken'd lay;
 Now that, around the deep life of my
 mind,
 Affections, deathless as itself, have
 twined,
 Oft does the pale, bright vision
 still float by;
 But more divinely sweet, and speak-
 ing now
 Of One Whose pity, throned on that
 sad brow,
 Sounded all depths of love, grief,
 death, humanity I,

THE CHILDREN WHOM JESUS BLESSED

HAPPY were they, the mothers, in
 whose sight
 Ye grew, fair children! hallow'd
 from that hour
 By your Lord's blessing. Surely
 thence a shower
 Of heavenly beauty, a transmitted
 light
 Hung on your brows and eyelids,
 meekly bright,
 Through all the after years, which
 saw ye move
 Lowly, yet still majestic, in the night,
 The conscious glory of the Saviour's
 love!
 And honoured be all childhood, for
 the sake
 Of that high love I Let reveren lal
 care
 Watch to behold the immortal spirit
 wake,
 And shield its first bloom from
 unholy air;
 Owing, in each young suppliant
 glance, the sign
 Of claim upon a heritage divine.

H.P.

MOUNTAIN SANCTUARIES

He went up to a mountain apart to pray.
 A CHILD 'midst ancient mountains I
 have stood,
 Where the wild falcons make their
 lordly nest
 On high. The spirit of the solitude
 Fell solemnly upon my infant
 breast,
 Though then I pray'd not; but deep
 thoughts have press'd
 Into my being since it breathed
 that air,
 Nor could I now one moment live the
 guest
 Of such dread scenes, without the
 springs of prayer
 O'erflowing all my soul. No minsters
 rise
 Like them in pure communion with
 the skies,
 Vast, silent, open unto night and
 day;
 So might the o'erburden'd Son of
 Man have felt,
 When, turning where inviolate
 stillness dwelt,
 He sought high mountains, there
 apart to pray.

THE LILIES OF THE FIELD

Consider the lilies of the field.
 FLOWERS! when the Saviour's calm,
 benignant eye
 Fell on your gentle beauty—when
 from you
 That heavenly lesson for all hearts
 He drew,
 Eternal, universal, as the sky—
 Then, in the bosom of your purity,
 A voice He set, as in a temple-
 shrine,
 That life's quick travellers ne'er
 might pass you by
 Unwarn'd of that sweet oracle
 divine.
 And though too oft its low, celestial
 sound
 By the harsh notes of work-day Care
 is drown'd,
 And the loud steps of vain, unlisten-
 ing Haste,
 Yet, the great ocean hath no tone
 of power

M M

Mightier to reach the soul, in
thought's hush'd hour,
Than yours, ye Lilies ! chosen thus
and graced !

THE BIRDS OF THE AIR

And behold the birds of the air.

YE, too, the free and fearless birds of
air,

Were charged that hour, on mission-
ary wing,
The same bright lesson o'er the seas
to bear,

Heaven-guided wanderers, with
the winds of spring.
Sing on, before the storm and after,
sing !

And call us to your echoing woods
away
From worldly cares ; and bid our
spirits bring

Faith to imbibe deep wisdom from
your lay.

So may those blessed vernal strains
renew

Childhood, a childhood yet more pure
and true

E'en than the first, within the
awaken'd mind ;

While sweetly, joyously, they tell of
life,

That knows no doubts, no question-
ings, no strife,

But hangs upon its God, uncon-
sciously resign'd.

THE RAISING OF THE WIDOW'S SON

And he that was dead sat up and began to
speak.

*He that was dead rose up and spoke—
He spoke !*

Was it of that majestic world un-
known ?

Those words, which first the bier's
dread silence broke,

Came they with revelation in each
tone ?

Were the far cities of the nations gone,
The solemn halls of consciousness
or sleep,

For man uncurtain'd by that spirit
lone.

Back from their portal summon'd
o'er the deep ?

Be hush'd, my soul ! the , eil of
darkness lay

Still drawn ; thy Lord cail'd back
the voice departed

To spread His truth, to comfort His
weak-hearted,

Not to reveal the mysteries of its
way.

Oh ! take that lesson home in silent
faith,

Put on submissive strength to *meet*,
not *question*, death !

THE OLIVE TREE

THE palm—the vine—the cedar—
each hath power

To bid fair Oriental shapes glance
by ;

And each quick glistening of the
laurel bower

Wafts Grecian images o'er fancy's
eye.

But thou, pale Olive ! in *thy*
branches he

Far deeper spells than prophet-grove
of old

Might e'er enshrine : I could not
hear thee sigh

To the wind's faintest whisper, nor
behold

One shiver of thy leaves' dim, silvery
green.

Without high thoughts and solemn,
of that scene

When, in the garden, the Redeemer
pray'd—

When pale stars look'd upon His
fainting head,

And angels, ministering in silent
dread,

Trembled, perchance, within *thy*
trembling shade.

THE DARKNESS OF THE CRUCI- FIXION

ON Judah's hills a weight of darkness
hung,

Felt shudderingly at noon : the
lard had driven

A Guest divine back to the gates of
heaven—

A Life, Whence all pure founts of
healing sprung,

All grace, all truth. And when, to
anguish wrung,

From the sharp Cross the enlight-
 ening spirit fled,
 O'er the forsaken earth a pall of
 dread
 By the great shadow of that death
 was flung.
 O Saviour ! O Atoner !—Thou that
 fain
 Wouldst make Thy temple in each
 human heart,
 Leave not such darkness in my soul
 to reign ;
 Ne'er may Thy presence from its
 depths depart,
 Chased thence by guilt! Oh ! turn
 not *Thou* away,
 The bright and Morning Star, my
 guide to perfect day !

PLACES OF WORSHIP

God is a spirit

SPIRIT ! Whose life-sustaining pres-
 ence fills
 Air, ocean, central depths by man
 untried,
 Thou for Thy worshippers hast
 sanctified
 All place, all time ! The silence of
 the hills
 Breathes veneration,—founts and
 chorals
 Of Thee are murmuring,—to its
 inmost glade,
 The living forest with Thy whisper
 thrills,
 And there is holiness in every
 shade.
 Yet must the thoughtful soul of man
 invest
 With dearer consecration those
 pure fanes,
 Which, sever'd from all sound of
 earth's unrest,
 Hear nought but suppliant or
 adoring strains
 Rise heavenward. Ne'er may rock
 or cave possess
 Their claim on human hearts, to
 solemn tenderness.

OLD CHURCH IN AN ENGLISH
PARK

CROWNING a flowery slope, it stood
 alone

In gracious sanctity. A bright rill
 wound,
 Caressingly, about the holy ground;
 And warbled, with a never-dying
 tone,
 Amidst the tombs. A hue of ages
 gone
 Seem'd, from that ivied porch, that
 solemn gleam
 Of tower and cross, pale-quivering
 on the stream,
 O'er all the ancestral woodlands to be
 thrown—
 And something yet more deep. The
 air was fraught
 With noble memories, whispering
 many a thought
 Of England's fathers: lofty
 serene,
 They that had toil'd, watch'd,
 struggled, to secure,
 Within such fabrics, worship free
 and pure,
 Reign'd there, the o'ershadowing
 spirit of the scene.

A CHURCH IN NORTH WALES

BLESSINGS be round it still ! that
 gleaming fane,
 Low in its mountain glen ! Old,
 mossy trees
 Mellow the sunshine through the
 untinted pane ;
 And oft, borne in upon some fitful
 breeze,
 The deep sound of the ever-pealing
 seas,
 Filling the hollows with its anthem-
 tone,
 There meets the voice of psalms !
 Yet not alone
 For memories lulling to the heart as
 these,
 I bless thee, 'midst thy rocks, grey
 house of prayer!
 But for *their* sakes who unto thee
 repair
 From the hill-cabins and the ocean-
 shore.
 Oh ! may the fisher and the moun-
 taineer
 Words to sustain earth's toiling
 children hear,
 Within thy lowly walls, for ever-
 more !

LOUISE SCHEPLER

[Louise Schepler was the faithful servant and friend of the pastor Oberlin. The last letter addressed by him to his children for their perusal after his decease, affectingly commemorates her unwearied zeal in visiting and instructing the children of the mountain hamlets, through all seasons, and in all circumstances of difficulty and danger.]

A FEARLESS journeyer o'er the mountain snow
Wert thou, Louise! The sun's
decaying light
Oft, with its latest, melancholy glow,
Redden'd thy steep, wild way:
the starry night
Oft met thee, crossing some lone
eagle's height,
Piercing some dark ravine: and
many a dell
Knew, through its ancient rock-
recesses well,
Thy gentle presence, which hath
made them bright
Oft in mid-storms—oh! not with
beauty's eye,
Nor the proud glance of genius
keenly burning;
No! pilgrim of unwearying charity!
Thy spell was *love*—the mountain
deserts turning
To blessed realms, where stream and
rock rejoice

When the glad human soul lifts a
thanksgiving voice ! J

TO THE SAME

FOR thou, a holy shepherdess and
kind,
Through the pine forests, by the
upland rills,
Didst roam to seek the children of
the hills,
A wild, neglected flock ! to seek, and
find,
And meekly win ! there feeding each
young mind
With balms of heavenly eloquence :
not *thine*,
Daughter of Christ! but His,
Whose love divine
Its own clear spirit in thy breast had
shrined,
A burning light! Oh ! beautiful, in
truth,
Upon the mountains are the feet
of those
Who bear His tidings ! From thy
morn of youth,
For this were all thy journeyings ;
and the close
Of that long path, heaven's own
bright Sabbath-rest,
Must wait thcc, wanderer ! on thy
Saviour's breast.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES

	PAGE		PAGE
A blessing on thy head, thou child of many hopes and fears . . .	362	And come, ye faithful! round Messiah seen . . .	523
A child beside a hamlet's fount at play . . .	389	And is there glory from the heavens departed . . .	266
A child midst ancient mountains I have stood . . .	529	And is there sadness in <i>thy</i> dreams, my/ boy . . .	162
A deep-toned lyre hung murmuring .	335	And shrink ye from the way . . .	309
A dim and mighty minster of old time . . .	49!	And there they sleep!—the men who stood . . .	233
A fearless journeyer o'er the moun- tain-snow . . .	532	And was thy home, pale withered thing . . .	238
A glorious voice hath ceased . . .	506	Another warning sound! The fun- eral bell . . .	438
A mighty and a mingled throng . .	35!	Answer me, burning stars of night .	303
A monarch on his deathbed lay . .	30!	Answer, ye chiming waves . . .	372
A mournful gift is mine, O friends .	341	Are ye for ever to your skies de- parted . . .	275
A Requiem!—and for whom . . .	316	Art thou come from the far-off land at last . . .	36!
A song for Israel's God! Spear, crest, and helm . . .	524	As the tired voyager on stormy seas .	523
A song for the death-day of the brave . . .	304	Away! though still thy sword is red . . .	189
A sound of music, from amidst the hills . . .	287	Ay, warrior, arm! and wear thy plume . . .	348
A sound of woe in Salem!—mourn- ful cries . . .	73	Banners hung drooping from on high . . .	388
A sounding step was heard by night .	332	Before the fiery sun . . .	228
A Trumpet's note is in the sky, in the glorious Roman sky . . .	336	Birds, joyous birds of the wander- ing wing . . .	315
A voice from Scio's isle . . .	228	Blessing and love be round thee still, fair boy . . .	385
A voice from time departed yet floats thy hills among . . .	176	Blessings be round it still! that gleaming fane . . .	53!
A wail was heard around the bed, the deathbed of the young . . .	97	Blessings, O Father! shower . . .	522
A youth rode forth from his child- hood's home . . .	333	Brave spirit mourned with fond regret . . .	245
A youth went forth to exile, from a home . . .	99	Bride! upon thy marriage-day . . .	320
All night the booming minute-gun .	263	Bring flowers, young flowers, for the festal board . . .	250
All the bright hues from eastern garlands glowing . . .	528	Broods there some spirit here . . .	495
Along the starlit Seine went music swelling . . . & . . .	131	By the dark stillness brooding in the sky . . .	392
Amidst the peopled and the regal Isle . . .	444	By the dread and viewless powers .	172
Amidst the thrilling leaves, thy voice . . .	354	By the mighty minster's bell . . .	260
An old man on his deathbed lay, an old yet stately man . . .	298	By the soft green light in the woody glade . . .	313

	PAGE		PAGE
Call it not loneliness, to dwell. . .	184	Fear was within the tossing bark . .	277
Calm on the bosom of thy God . .	278	Fearfully and mournfully . . .	27,
Chieftains, lead on! our hearts beat high. . .	247	Fill high the blue hirlas, that shines like the wave . . .	-73
Child, amidst the flowers at play . .	267	Firm be thy soul! — serene in power	443
Clad in all their brightest green . .	456	Flower of starry clearness bright .	395
Come from the woods with the citron-flowers . . .	107	Flowers! when the Saviour's calm benignant eye. . .	529
Come home! there is a sorrowing breath.	170	For the strength of the hills we bless thee.	511
Come, let me make a sunny realm around thee . . .	365	For thou, a holy shepherdess and kind.	532
Come near! Ere yet the dust. . .	401	Forget them not: — though now their name.	353
Come to me, when my soul . . .	303	Fount of the woods! thou art hid no more	254
Come to me with your triumphs and your woes . . .	334	From the bright stars, or from the viewless air	152
Come to the land of peace. . .	358	Prom the deep chambers of a mine. .	343
Come to the sunset tree . . .	353	From the glowing southern regions. .	177
Come to the woods, my boy . . .	516		
Come, while in freshness and dew it lies	256	Gentle and lovrly form, ...	168
Creature of air and light . . .	350	Gloom is upon thy lonely hearth .	168
Crowning a flowery slope, it stood alone	553	Go forth! for she is gone! . . .	83
		Go, in thy glory,, o'ei the ancient sea	328
Dark chieftain of the heath and height	306	Go to the forest shade	319
Darkly thou glidest onward . . .	351	Go! trace th' unnumber'd streams o'er earth.	451
Daughter of th' Italian heaven . .	351	Green spot of holy ground.. . .	391
Deep, fiery clouds o'ercast the sky .	453	Green wave the oak for ever o'er thy rest	303
Down a broad river of the western wolds	128		
Dreamer! arid would'st thou know.	356	Happy thou art, the child of one .	343
Dream'st thou of Heaven? What dreams are thine	382	Happy were they, the mothers, in whose sight	529
		Harp of the mountain-land! sound forth again.	172
Eagle! this is not thy sphere . .	337	Hast thou been in the woods with the honey-bee	367
Karth! guard what here we lay in holy trust	277	Hast thou come with the heart of thy childhood back	156
		Haste, with your torches, haste I make firelight round.	279
Fair Gratitude! in strain sublime .	474	Hath the summer's breath on the south-wind borne	342
Fair images of sleep	356	He pass'd from earth	394
Tair vision! thou'rt from sunny skies	381	He sat in Suence on the ground .	286
Fair wert thou in the dreams. . .	230	He that in venturous barks hath been	452
Fallen was the house of Gíafar; and its name	291	He that was dead rose up and spoke —He spoke	530
Far through the Delphian shades. .	226	He walk'd with God, in holy joy .	354
Farewell, beloved and mourn'd! we miss awhile	384		
Father! guide me! Day declines. .	498		
Father of heaven and earth . . .	516		
Father! that in the olive shade . .	345		
Faunus! who lov'st the flying nymphs to chase	443		

	PAGE		PAGE
Heafd ye the Gothic trumpet's blast	69	If it be sad to speak of treasures gone	30!
Heart! that didst press forward st'll.	333	In Genoa, when the sunset gave	75
Her hands were clasped, her dark eyes raised	115	In sunset's light, o'er Afric thrown.	237
Home of the gifted ! fare thee well	369	In the deep hour of dreams	15!
How can that eye, with inspiration beaming	365	In the deep wilderness unseen she pray'd	508
How is it that before mine eyes	345	In the full tide of melody and mirth	282
How many a day, in various hues array'd	47!	In the shadow of the pyramid	380
How many hopes were borne upon thy bier	160	In the silence and grandeur of midnight I tread	189
How many thousands arc wakening now	268	In the silence of the midnight.	153
How much of memory dwells amidst thy bloom	382	Is not thy heart far off amidst the woods	28!
How shall the harp of poesy regain.	527	It is written on the rose	347
Hush ! lightly tread! Still tran- quilly she sleeps	488	It stands where northern willows weep	140
Hush ! 'tis a holy hour. The quiet room	264	!! was an hour of grief and fear.	181
Hush'd is the world in night and sleep	244	It was the time when" children bound to meet	in
I am free !—I have burst through my galling chain	349	It waved not through an eastern sky	310
I call thee blessed !—though now the voice be fled	166	Joy is upon the lonely seas	269
I come. I come ! ye have called me long	24!	Joy ! the lost one is restored	519
I come to thee, O Earth	320	Know ye not when our dead	96
" I dwell among mine own"—oh happy thou !	525	Land of departed fame ! whose classic plains	396
I go, I go !—and must mine image fade	273	Leave me, oh ! leave me !—unto all below	163
I go, sweet friends ! yet think of me	274	Leaves have their time to fall.	265
I hate the Persian's costly pride	442	Let the yellow mead shine for the sons of the brave	17!
I hear thee speak of the better land	336!	Life's parting beams were in his eye	249
I lay on that rock where the storms have their dwelling	180!	Light the hills ! till heaven is glow- ing	178
I lay upon the solemn plain	190	<i>Like thee to die, thou sun!</i> —My boyhood's dream	165
I look'd on the field where the battle was spread	389	Like those pale stars of tempest hours, whose gleam	527
I love to hail the mild and balmy hour	457	Lonely and still are now thy marble halls	3!
I made a mountain brook my guide	293	Look from the ancient mountains down	394
I met that image on a mirthful day	528	Look on the white Alps round	88
I saw him at his sport erewhile	503	Lowliest of women and most glori- fied	525
I stood beside thy lowly grave	14!	Midnight, and silence deep	327
I stood where the lip of song lay low	383	'Midst Tivoli's luxuriant glades	59
If e'er from human bliss or woe	469	Mighty ones, Love and Death.	371
		Morn once again! Morn in the ione, dim cell	483

	PAGE		PAGE
Mother and child, whose blending tears!	140	Oh ! lightly tread through these deep chestnut-bowers	372
Mountain winds ! oh whither do ye call me	377	Oh ! many a voice is thine, thou Wind ! full many a voice . . .	331
Mournfully, sing mournfully . . .	338	Oh ! may I ever pass my happy hours	457
My battie-vow !—no minster walls	157	Oh ! ne'er be Clanronald the val- iant forgot	248
My child, my child, thou leavest me ! I shall hear	138	Oh ! when wilt thou return . . .	268
My father's house once more ! . .	390	Oh ! worthy fragrant gifts of flowers and wine	443
Night—holy night—the time . . .	496	On Judah's hills a weight of dark- ness hung	530
Night hung on Salem's towers . .	391	One draught, kind fairy ! from that fountain deep	171
Night sinks on the wave	523	One dream of passion and of beauty more	113
No bitter tears for thee be shed . .	243	One grief, one faith, O sisters of the dead	526
No cloud obscures the summer sky .	452	Peace to thy dreams ! thou art slumbering now—	271
No cloud to dim the splendour of the day	79	Pilgrim ! oh say, hath thy cheek been fanned	283
No dower of storied song is thine .	324	Praise ye the Lord ! on every height	455
No more ! A harp-string's deep and breaking tone	346	Press on, my steed ! I hear the swell	177
No tears for thee !—though light be from us gone	340	Raise ye the sword ! let the death- stroke be given	179
Not for the myrtle, and not for the vine	283	Rest on your battle-fields, ye brave	239
O ! blest art thou whose steps may rove	450	Rest, pilgrim, rest ! Thou'rt from the Syrian land	251
O dim, forsaken mirror	343	Return my thoughts, come home . .	392
O ever joyous—band	352	Return, return, my bird	385
O God ! my Father and my Friend .	456	Ring, joyous chords !—ring out again	252
O lonely voices of the sky	317	Rocks of my country ! let the cloud	266
O Spirit-land ! thou land of dreams	167	Rome, Rome ! thou art no more . .	314
O sunshine and fair earth	370	Royal in splendour went down the day	122
O thou ! whose pure, exalted mind .	472	Saviour, that of woman born . . .	522
O wanderer ! would thy heart for- get	243	Saw ye the blazing star	176
O ! who hath trod thy consecrated clime	405	Say not 'tis fruitless, nature's holy te-T	191
O ye hours ! ye sunny hours . . .	385	See'st thou my home ?—'tis where yon woods are waving	164
Oh ! ask not, hope thou not too much	257	See'st thou yon gray gleaming hall .	373
Oh ! beautiful thou art	393	She came forth in her bridal robes array'd	362
Oh ! bless'd beyond all daughters of the earth	526	She dwelt in proud Venetian halls .	378
Oh ! call my brother back to me . .	361	She knelt in prayer. A stream of sunset fell	135
Oh ! enter not yon shadowy cave . .	87		
Oh ! for thy wings, thou dove . . .	272		
Oh ! forget not the hour, when through forest and vale	246		
Oh ! how could Fancy crown with thee	276		
Oh ! if thou wilt not give thine heart	349		
Oh ! leave thine own loved isle . .	442		
Oh ! lightly, lightly tread	342		

	PAGE		PAGE
She'sat, where on each wind that sight	294	The Hall of Cynddylan is gloomy to-night	173
She sleeps!—but not the free and 'anny sleep	368	The hall of harps is lone to-night.	179
She stood upon the loftiest peak	100	The Hearth, the Hearth is desolate! the fire is quenched	271
Silent and mournful sat an Indian chief	260	The hills all glowed with a festive light	312
Sing, sing in memory of the brave departed	280	The hollow dash of waves!—the ceaseless roar	306
Sing them upon the sunny hills	255	The infant muse, Jehovah ! would aspire	456
Singing of the free blue sky	374	The Kaiser feasted in his hall.	293
Sister, sweet sister ! let me weep awhile	158	The kings of old have shrine and tomb	267
Sleep midst thy banners furled	253	The moonbeam, quivering o'er the wave	198
Soft falls the mild reviving shower	451	The Moor had beleaguered Valencia's towers	182
Soft skies of Italy ! how richly drest	247	The morn rose bright on scenes renown'd	425
Son of the mighty and the free	247	The Moslem spears were gleaming	386
Son of the Ocean Isle	239	The night wind shook the tapestry round an ancient palace room	133
Son of the stranger ! wouldst thou take	90	The palm—the vine—the cedar—each hath power	530
Sons of the Fair Isle ! forget not the time	175	The plume-like swaying of the auburn corn	524
Speak low !—the place is holy to the breath	325	The power that dwelleth in sweet sounds to waken	308
Spirit! whose life-sustaining presence fills	531	The rose was in rich bloom on Sharon's plain	262
Still green, along our sunny shore	230	The sea-bird's wing o'er ocean's breast	314
Surely 'tis all a dream—a fever-dream	498	The Sea-king woke from the troubled sleep	86
That was a joyous day in Rheims of old	129	The skylark, when the dews of morn	454
The bark that held a prince went down	92	The sleep of storms is dark upon the skies	370
The blue, deep, glorious heavens !	504	The sound of thy streams in my spirit I bear	358
The boy stood on the burning deck	258	The spirit of my land	269
The breaking waves dashed high	308	The stately homes of England	284
The bright hours return, and the blue sky is ringing	174	The stranger's heart! oh, wound it not	169
The champions had come from their fields of war	284	The sun comes forth ;—each mountain height	451
The chord, the harp's full chord is hushed	270	The sun sets brightly—but a ruddier glow	71
The citron-groves their fruits and flowers were strewing	82	The Troubadour o'er many a plain	77
The corn in golden ligh	96	The trumpet's voice hath roused the land	264
The dead! the glorious dead ; —And shall they rise	323	The voices of my home!—I hear them still	I
The fever's hue hath left th, cheek, beloved	520	The voices of two forest boys.	318
The fires grew pale on Rome's deserted shrines	208		
The gloomiest day hath gleams of light	360		

	PAGE		PAGE
The war-note of the Saracen . . .	147	i Thou art a thing on our dreams to rise . . .	27
The warrior bowed his crested head, and tamed his heart . . .	159	Thou'rt bearing hence thy rose? . . .	254
The warrior crossed the ocean's foam . . .	289	Thou art come from the spirits' land, thou bird . . .	89
The wine-month shone in its golden prime . . .	236	Thou'rt gone !—thou'rt slumbering low . . .	299
The woods !—oh ! solemn are the boundless woods . . .	118	Thou art no lingerer in monarch's hall . . .	31
Theirs was no dream, O monarch hill . . .	178	Thou'rt passing hence, my brother . . .	164
Then was a task of glory all thine own . . .	527	Thou art sounding on, thou mighty sea . . .	278
There are bright scenes beneath Italian skies . . .	193	Thou art welcome, O thou warning voice . . .	371
There are the aspens with their silvery hair . . .	493	Thou hast a charmed cup, O Fame . . .	356
There came a bard to Rome ; he brought a lyre . . .	295	Thou hast been rear'd too tenderly . . .	344
There have been bright and glori- ous pageants here . . .	234	Thou hast been where the rocks of coral grow . . .	339
There is a wakening on the mighty hills . . .	501	Thou hast loved and thou hast suffer'd . . .	360
There was a mournfulness in angel eyes . . .	525	Thou hast thy record in the mon- arch's hall . . .	526
There was heard a song on the chiming sea . . .	154	Thou hast watch'd beside the bed of death . . .	368
There was heard the sound of a coming foe . . .	92	Thou mov'st in visions, love !— Around thy way . . .	363
There was music on the midnight . . .	150	Thou see'st her pictured with her shining hair . . .	289
There went a dirge through the forest's, gloom . . .	161	Thou should'st be looked on when the starlight falls . . .	232
There went a warrior's funeral through the night . . .	126	Thou should'st have slept beneath the stately pines . . .	349
There were faint sounds of weep- ing;—fear and gloom . . .	321	Thou sleepest—but when wilt thou wake, fair child . . .	310
There were lights and sounds of revelling . . .	155	Thou that canst gaze upon thine own fair boy . . .	277
There were thick leaves above me and around . . .	305	Thou that hast loved so long and well . . .	317
There were trampling sounds of many feet . . .	377	Thou that with pallid cheek . . .	355
There's beauty all around our paths, if but our watchful eyes . . .	259	Thou thing of years departed . . .	316
They grew in beauty side by side Thoy haunt me still—those calm, pure, holy eyes . . .	315	Though dark are the prospects and heavy the hours . . .	470
They rear'd no trophy o'er his grave . . .	170	Though youth may boast the curls that . . . flow . . .	469
They sought for treasures in the tomb . . .	394	Throne of expression ! whence the spirit's ray . . .	248
Thine eyes are charmed—thine earnest eyes . . .	229	Through evening's bright repose . . .	512
Thine is a strain to read among the hills . . .	162	Thy foes had girt thee with their dread ar y . . .	66
	300	Thy heart is in the upper world, where fleet the chamois bounds . . .	152
		Thy rest was deep at the slumberer's hour . . .	95
		Thy voice is iii mine ear, beloved . . .	156

	PAGE	PAGE
Thy voice prevails—dear friend, my gent,' friend.	142	We saw thee, O stranger 1 and wept 89
Thy voice was in my soul1 it called me on	158	We see no more in thy pure skies 510
Tis lone on the waters.	344	Weep for the early lost. 192
Tis sweet to think the spirits of the blest	457	Weeper1 to thee how bright a morn was given. 527
To thee, maternal guardian of my youth.	456	Weepest thou for him, whose doom was sealed. 245
Too long apart, a bright but sever'd band.	384	What first should consecrate as thine. 191
Too long have Tyranny and Power combined	458	What hidest thou in thy treasure caves and cells. 249
Torches were blazing clear.	93	What household thoughts around thee as their shrine 528
Tribes of the air1 whose favour'd race.	453	What wakest thou, Spring ? Sweet voices in the woods 311
'Twas a dream of olden days	350	What was your doom, my father ? In thine arms. 509
'Twas a lovely thought to mark the hours	258	What wish can friendship form for thee. 190
'Twas but a dream 1 I saw the stag leap free.	102	When are the lessons given 234
'Twas early day, and sunlight streamed.	317	When the last flush of eve is dying. 173
'Twas morn upon the Grecian hills. Twas night in Babylon; yet many a beam.	229	When the soft breath of Spring goes forth. 455
'Twas noon, and Afric's dazzling sun on high.	205	When the tide's billowy swell. 351
'Twas the deep mid-watch of the silent night.	187	When the young Eagle with exult- ing eye 428
Two solemn Voices in a funeral strain.	183	When thy bounding step I hear 388
	327	When twilight's gray and pensive hour. 454
		When will ye think of me, my friends. 359
		Whence are those tranquil joys in mercy given. 474
Under a palm-tree, by the green old Nile	528	Whence art thou, flower ? From holy ground. 238
		Whence is the might of thy master- spell. 357
Voices of the gifted elder time	83	Where are they, those green fairy islands, reposing. 172
Warrior1 whose image on thy tomb.	307	Where is the sea ?—I languish here. 345
Warriors 1 my noon of life is past	246	Where is the summer with her flowers. 9
Was it the sigh of the southern gale.	354	Where is the tree the prophet, threw. 355
Was that the light from some lone swift canoe.	512	Where met our bards of old ?—the glorious throng. 240
Watch ye well1 The moon is shrouded.	173	Where shall I find in all this fleeting earth. 347
We have the myrtle's oreath around us here.	116	Where sucks the bee now ? Sum- mer is flying. 276
We miss thy voice, while early flowers are blowing	344	Where the long reeds quiver 500
We return 1—we return 1—we re- turn no more.	359	Wherefore and whither bear'st thou up my spirit. 340

	PAGE		PAGE
Whisper, thou Tree, thou lonely Tree.	329	Ye have been holy, O founts and floods.	3^
Who watches on the mountains with the dead.	524	Ye met at the stately feasts of old .	337
Why lingers my gaze where the last hues of day.	177	Ye tell me not of birds and bees .	^ 59
Why wouldst thou leave me, O gentle child.	302	Ye too, the free and fearless birds of air.	530
Wildly and mournfully the Indian drum.	134	Yes 1 I have seen the ancient oak ,	94
With sixty knights in his gallant train.	180	Yes 1 it is haunted, this quiet scene	280
Wouldst thou wear the gift of immortal bloom.	319	Yes 1 it is ours 1—the field is won .	239
		Yes 1 rear thy guardian hero's form	343
		Yes 1 thou hast met the sun's last smile.	282
		Yet as a sun burst flushing mountain-snow	5 2 5

